# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

**1977-78** 

PART 2: DETAILED CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, HUNTING, MINING AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN TERMS OF STANDARD COMMODITY ITEMS AND THEIR COMPONENT PRODUCTION, IMPORT AND EXPORT ITEMS AS USED IN 1977-78 COMMODITY STATISTICS.

R. J. CAMERON AUSTRALIAN STATISTICIAN

ABS Catalogue No. 1208.0

INQUIRIES

If you want to know more about this Classification ring the Supervisor, Commodity Classification Services on Canberra 525833 or write to Information Services, Australian Bureau of Statistics, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Preface		v
Abbreviations		vi
Detailed classi	ification:	
Division A:	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	2
Division B:	Mining	70
Division C:	Manufacturing	118

#### PREFACE

The Australian Standard Commodity Classification (ASCC) has been developed by the ABS to facilitate the compilation of comparable Australian production, import and export commodity statistics, to improve the comparability of Australian production commodity statistics with equivalent commodity statistics of other countries (compiled in accordance with international standard commodity classification) and to provide a framework for the integration and standardisation of Australian commodity statistics generally.

Part 1 of the ASCC includes the introduction, broad structure of the ASCC, summary classification and commodity keys linking production and overseas trade items to standard (ASCC) items.

This part (Part 2) includes the detailed classification which lists the standard (ASCC) items under the industry of origin headings which constitute the broad structure of the ASCC and shows, for each ASCC item, its component (or corresponding) production, import and export items. (For detailed information on the principles and structure of the classification and the standard commodity items it includes, reference should be made to the Introduction included in Part 1).

R.J. Cameron Australian Statistician

#### ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this manual:

ABS - Australian Bureau of Statistics

A.C. - Alternating current

AECC - Australian Export Commodity Classification (ABS

publication, Catalogue No 1203.0)

AICC - Australian Import Commodity Classification (ABS

publication, Catalogue No 1204.0)

AM - amplitude modulation

AS - Australian Standard

ASCC - Australian Standard Commodity Classification

ASIC - Australian Standard Industrial Classification

(ABS publication: Volume 1 - The Classification, Catalogue No 1201.0; Volume 2 - Alphabetic Index,

Catalogue No 1202.0)

B.P. - British Pharmacopoeia

BTN - Brussels Tariff Nomenclature (now known as CCCN)

C.C. - production commodity code

cc - cubic centimetres

CCCN - Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (Customs

Cooperation Council publication, 1976)

cm - centimetres
cu m - cubic metres

D.A.P. - Di-allyl-phthalate
D.C. - direct current

D.C. - direct current

deg - degrees

E.P.N.S. - electroplated nickel silver

FM - frequency modulation

g - grams

g per sm - grams per square metre

hr - hours

I.S.W.G. - International Standard Wire Gauge

kg - kilograms

kg per cu m - kilograms per cubic metre

kg/hr - kilograms per hour

kJ - kilojoules kN - kilonewtons

# ABBREVIATIONS cont'd

k Pa - kilopascals kV - kilovolts - kilovolt amperes

kVA

kW - kilowatts 1 - litre

litres/sec F.A.D. - litres per second free air delivery

L.P. - liquefied petroleum

- metre m

- milligrams mg - megahertz MHz ml - millilitres - millimetres mm

- not elsewhere classified n.e.c. - not elsewhere included n.e.i. - not elsewhere specified n.e.s.

N.T. - net titre °c - degrees Celsius

P.T.O. kW - kilowatt power take-off - polyvinyl chloride P.V.C. - revolutions per minute r.p.m.

SITC - Standard International Trade Classification (United Nations Statistical Papers Series M No 34 (1960 Revision) and No 34/Rev 2 (1974

Revision))

- specific gravity

S.L.I. - Starting, lighting and ignition

sq cm - square centimetres m pa - square metres - square millimetres ed mm

- tonne

S.G.

T.L.P. - tempered liquefied petroleum

- volts - watts 11m - mean micron

# DIVISION A

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING CLASS 0124: POULTRY FOR MEAT

STANDARD (	ASCC) ITEM			
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0124.00	POULTRY	INCLUDING PHEASANTS, PARTRIIGES, PIGEONS, QUAIL, AND	SIMILAR BIRDS), LIVE, NOT WILD (a)	
		Poultry	001.40.00 Poultry (b)	Poultry: 001.40.01 - Day old chicks (fowl) 001.40.09 - Other
				See footnote (c)
		(b) Excluded from this AICC item are pheasants, pa These commodities are included in AICC item 00 (c) Excluded from these AECC items are pheasants,	ot primary to this ASIC industry, viz poultry for eg triridges, pigeons, quail, and similar birds, live.n 1,90.00 which is shown under ASIC item 0196.05. partridges, pigeons, quail, and similar birds, live.n 1,90.00 which is shown under ASIC tem 0196.00	t wild, which are relevant to this ASCC item.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd
CLASS 0125: POULTRY FOR EGGS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin is poultry for egg production, which is primary to this ASIC industry.

This commodity is included in ASCC item 0124.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURF, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0134 : GRAFES

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
134.05	GRAPES, FRESH (INCLUDING CHILLED)		
	Grapes: - Presh: - Table - Wine	051.50.00 Grapes, fresh	051.50.00 Grapes, fresh or chilled
134.10	GRAPES, DRIED (INCLUDING ARTIFICIALLY LEHYDRATED) (a):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 0134,10.05 to 0134.10.15 below	Fruit (except citrus), dried (including artificially dehydrated); 052.03.00 - Grapes (raisins and sultanas) (b)	The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC item 0134.10.05 to 0134.10.15 below
	primary to ASIC class 2131. (b) Included in this AICC item are seeded rais	which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. graps sins and mixed fruit, which are not relevant to this Ai te" and are not relevant to any ASCC item in this editi	GCC item. These commodities are primary to
134.10.05	- RAISINS (a)		
	Grapes: - Dried: - Raisins and lexias (b)	Included in ASCC item 0134.10 above	Dried fruit (including artificial) debydrated, except citrus fruits) - Grapes: 052.03.01 - Raisins, unseeded
	to ASIC class 2131.	which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. raisi isins (except sun-dried), which are relevant to this Ai is shown under ASCC item 0136.45.	
134.10.10	- CURRANTS (a)		
	Currants (b)	Included in ASCC item 0134.10 above	052.03.07 Currants
	to ASIC class 2131.	which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. curre	

#### 0134.10.15 - SULTANAS (a)

.. - - Sultanae (b)

Included in ASCC item 0154.10 above

052.03.09 - - Sultanas

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. sultanas, other than sun-dried, which are primary to ASIC class 2431.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are sultanas (except sun-dried), which are relevant to this ASCC item. Sultanas (except sun-dried), are included in production item 073.91 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0135: PLANTATION FRUIT

		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
35.05	BANANAS,	FRESH OR SUN-DRIED (a) (b)		
		Other fruit: - Bananae (c)	051.30.00 Bananas (including -lantains), fresh (d)	051.30.00 Bananas (including plantains), fresh or chilled (e)
		class 2131. (b) Some of the commodities included if fresh, may be used in production its class. (c) Excluded from this production its items. (d) Excluded from this AICC item are which is shown under ASCC item 01	s are banamas, pulped, which are relevant to this ASCC item. It banamas, sun-dried, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This 55.15.	lso included in this item (e.g. bananas, whole, his commodity is not included in specific production s commodity is included in AICC item 052.01.05
35.10	COCONUTS	IN THE SHELL: COPRA		
		The commodities relevant to this ASCC is are not included in specific production		221.20.00 Copra (a)
		(a) Excluded from this AECC item are of which is shown under ASCC item 21	coccounts, in the shell, which are relevant to this ASCC item. 51.35.	This commodity is included in AECC item 051.71.00
35.15	PLANTATI	ON FRUIT (EXCEPT BANANAS AND COCONUTS), I	PRESH OR DRIED; DATES, AVOCADOS, MANGOES, GUAVAS AND MANGOSTE	ENS, FRESH OR DRIED (a) (b)
		Orchard fruit (incl. nuts): - Cther orchard n.e.i.: - Mangos - Hangos - Pineapple - Other See footnote (c)	051.95.00 Dates, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavan and mangosteens, fresh Fruit (except oitrus), dried (including artificially dehydrated);  - Dates, tamanas, pineapples, guavan and 052.01.01 - Dates (armanas, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavan and mangoes teens	Dates, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangateens, fresh or guavas and mangateens, fresh or 051,95.09 - Pulped 051,95.09 - Not pulped miled fruit (including artificially dehydrated, except citrus fruits); 052.01.00 - Dates, pineapples, avocados, mangoes guavas and mangateens

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) dates, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or sun-dried, which are primary to ASIC class 0156;
    - (ii) plantation fruit (except bananas and cocomuts), dates, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangoeteens, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which are primary to ASIC class 2131.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. pineapples, whole, fresh, may be used in producing pineapples, pulsed).
- whole, item; and these producting principles, purpos,
- (i) plantation fruit (except bananas and cocomuts), dates, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, dried (except sun-dried),
  which are included in production item 075.99 which is shown under ASCC item 0156.45;
  - which are included in production item (97.7) which is shown under about even to 1970.42; it is plantation fruit (except banname and occounts), dates, avocades, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, pulped, which are not included
- in specific production items.

  (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) bananas, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0135.05;
     (ii) bananas, dried (except sun-dried), which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.45.
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) plantation fruit (except bananas, coconuts and pineapples), fresh, which are included in AICC item 051.99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45;
- (ii) plantation fruit (except bananas, coconuts and pineapples), dried, which are included in AICC item 052.09.08 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45.
- (f) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) plantation fruit (except banans, occomits and pineapples), fresh, which are included in ABCC items 051.99.01 and 051.99.09 which are shown under ASCC item 0136.45;
    - (ii) plantation fruit (except bananas, coconuts and pineapples), dried, which are included in AECC item 052.09.19 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0136 : DRCHARD AND OTHER FRUIT

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry: (i) dates, avocados, manyoss, guavas ani manyosteens, fresh or sun-dried, which are included in ASCC item 0155.15;

- (ii) palm nuts, which are included in ASCC item 2140.37;
- (iii) oil nuts (except flours and meals therof, groundnuts (peanuts), and palm nuts), which are included in 0189,75.10; (iv) clives, fresh, which are included in ASCC item 0134.15.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) 0136.05 CRANGES AND MANDARINS, FRESH OR DRIED (a) (b) The component production items for this ASCC Citrus fruits, fresh or dried: The commonent AECC items for this ASCC item item are all the production items shown under 051.10.00 - Oranges, tangerines, mandarine are all the AECC items shown under ASCC ASCC items 0136.05.05 and 0136.05.10 below and clementines (c) items 0136.05.05 and 0136.05.10 below (a) This ASCC i'em includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. oranges and mandarins, pulped or dried (except sun-dried). which is primary to ASTC class 2131. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. oranges, whole, fresh, may be used in producing oranges, pulped). (c) Included in this AICC item are tangerines and clementines, fresh or dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.10. 0136.05.05 - CRANGES (a) (b) Orchard fruit (incl. nuts). Included in ASCC item 0156.05 above Pruit. fresh or chilled (including dried - Citmust citrus fruits), and nuts (except oil .. - - Oranges (c) nuts), fresh or dried: - Oranges, tangerines, mandarins and clementines: 051.10.01 - - Orangea (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. oranges, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which is primary (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. oranges, whole, fresh, may be used in producing oranges, pulped). (c) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) oranges, dried (except sup-dried), which are included in production item 073.91 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45; (ii) oranges, pulped which are not included in specific production items. 0136.05.10 - MANDARIUS (a) (b) - - Mandarins (c) 051.10.09 - - Other (d)

Included in ASCC item 0136.05 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. mandarins, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which is primary to ASIC class 2131.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. mandarins, whole, fresh, may be used in producing mandaring, pulped).

- Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) mandarins, dried (except sun-dried), which are included in production item 073.91 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45s (ii) mandarins, pulped, which are not included in specific production items. (d) Included in this AECC item are tangerines and clementines, fresh or dried, which are relevant to AECC item 0136.10. CITRUS FRUIT (EXCEPT ORANGES AND MANDARINS), FRESH OR DRIED (a) (b) Orchard fruit (incl. nuts): Citrus fruits, fresh or dried: Fruit, fresh or chilled (including dried - Citmat 051.20.00 - Other (d) citrus fruits), and nuts (except oil - - Lemons and limes nuta). fresh or dried: - - Other - Other citrus fruit: 051.20.01 - - Lemons See footnote (c) 051.20.05 - - Grapefruit 051.20.09 - - Other See footnote (e)
  - (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. citrus fruit (except oranges and mandarine), pulped or dried (except num-dried), which is unimary to ASIC class 2151.
  - (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. lemons, whole, fresh, may be used in producing lemons, pulped).
  - (c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
    - citrus fruit (except oranges and sandarins), dried (except sun-dried), which are included in production item 073.91 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45;
       citrus fruit (except oranges and sandarins), pulped, which are not included in specific production items.
  - (d) Excluded from this AICC (tem are tangerines and dementines, fresh or dried, which are relevant to this AICC item. These commodities are included
  - in AICC item 51, 10.00 which is shown under ASC item 0136.05.
  - (e) Excluded from this ABCC item are tangerines and elementines, fresh or dried, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 051,10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.05.10.

#### 0136.15 APPLES, FRESH OR DRIED (a) (b)

0136.10

Orchard fruit (incl. nuts):
- Pome:
- - Apples
- - Other:
- Other:
- - Other:
-

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASCC industry, vis. apples, pulped or dried (except sum-dried), which is primary to ASIC class 2131.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. apples, fresh, may be used in producing apples, firsh asCC item.
  Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are apples, pulped, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- (d) Excluded from this AICC item are applies, dried, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 052.09.08 which is above under 0156.65.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 0136.20 EDIBLE NUTS (EXCEPT OIL NUTS AND COCONUTS), TRESH OR DRIED. WHETHER OR NOT IN THE SHELL (a): The component production items for this ASCC item The component AICC items for this ASCC item Fruit, fresh or chilled (including are all the production items shown under ASCC are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items dried citrus fruits), and nuts (except items 0136.20.05 and 0136.20.10 below 0136.20.05 and 0136.20.10 below oil nuts), fresh or dried: 051.72.00 - Other edible nuts, fresh or dried (b) (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. macadamia nuts, not in the shell, which is primary to (b) Excluded from this AECC item are Brazil nuts and cashev nuts, fresh or dried, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 051.71.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2131.35. 0136.20.05 - ALMONDS Orchard fruit (incl. nuts): Other edible nuts, fresh or dried: Included in ASCC item 0136.20 above - Nuts: - In the shell: - - Almonds 051.72.02 - - Almonds - Not in the shell: 051.72.11 - - Almonds 0136,20,10 - OTHER (a) - - Macadamia Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, Included in ASCC item 0136.20 above - - Other fresh or dried: - In the shall: See footnote (b) 051.71.04 - - Brazil nuts 051.71.06 - - Cashew nuts - Not in the shell: 051.71.08 - - Brazil nuts 051.71.09 - - Cashew nuts Other edible nuts, fresh or dried: - In the shell: 051.72.03 - - Hazel nute 051.72.04 - - Pistachio nuts 051.72.06 - - Walnuts 051.72.09 = - Other - Not in the shell: 051.72.13 - - Hazel nuts 051.72.17 - - Walnuts 051.72.19 ~ - Other

<sup>(</sup>a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. macadamia nuts, not in the shell, which is primary to ASIC class 2176.

<sup>(</sup>b) Excluded from these production items are macadamia muts, not in the shell, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.

#### 0136.25 FIGS. FRESH OR DRIED (a) (b)

Orchard fruit (incl. nuts): 051.91.00 Figs, fresh 051.91.00 Figs. fresh or chilled - Other orchard n.e.i.: Fruit (except citrus), dried Dried fruit (including artificially - - Figs (including artificially dehydrated): dehydrated, except citrus fruits): 052.02.00 - Figs 052.02.00 - Figs See footnote (c) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. figs, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which is primary to ASIC class 2131. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. figs, whole, fresh, may be used in producing fige, pulped). Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) figs. dried (except sun-dried), which are included in production item 073.91 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45; (ii) figs, pulped, which are not included in specific production items.

#### 0136.30 PEARS. FRESH OR SUN-DRIED (a) (b)

	Orchard fruit (incl. nuts): - Pome: - Pears (c)	051.92.00 Pears and quinces, fresh (d) (e)	Pears and quinces, fresh or chilled: 051.92.01 - Pears (f)
(0)	This ASCC item includes a commedity which is	not primary to this ACTO (about only only only	d abiab to anima to 4070 along 2474

- CC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. pears, pulped, which is primary to ASIC class 2131. Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. pears, whole, fresh, may be used in producing pears, pulped).
- (c) Excluded from this production item are pears, pulped, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- Included in this AICC item are guinces, fresh, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.45.
- Excluded from this AICC item are pears, sun-dried, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 052.09.08 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45.
- Excluded from this AECC item are pears, sun-dried, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AECC item 052.09.19 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

#### Component Production Item(a)

## Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

#### Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 0136.55 STONE FRUIT (EXCEPT TROFICAL), FRESH OR DRIED (A) (b)

premary frait (incl. mate):
- Stone
- Apricote
- Descripe
- Rectaming
- Feaches
- Flums and prices

Fig. 1. A state from inxcept tropical), fresh Fruit (see: mitrue), dried including artificially dehydrated):

Stone fruit (except tropical), fresh or chilled: 051.93.02 - Pulped - Not mulned:

051.93.19 - Other Dried fruit (including artificially dehydrated, except citrus fruits): - Other: 052.09.05 - Apricots

052.09.05 - Apricots 052.09.05 - Peaches 052.09.07 - Prunes See foctnote (e)

051.93.11 - - Plums

(a) This ASCC item includes a composity whose he must primary to this ASCC industry, viz. stone fruit (except tropical), pulped or dried (except sur-bried), which is primary to ASCC charge 1881.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASSC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. apricots, whole, fresh, may be used in producing arrivots, suited).

(c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) stone fruit (except tropical), dried (except sun-dried), which are included in production item 073.91 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45;

(ii) stone fruit (except apricots, cherries, nectarines, peaches, plums, prunes, and tropical), fresh or dried, which are included in production item "Cther orchard n.e.i.; other", which is shown under ASCC item 0136.45;

(iii) stone fruit (except tropical), pulped, which are not included in specific production items.

(i) Excluded from these AICC items is stone fruit (except apricots, prunes, and tropical), dried, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This

commodity is included in ATO item 052.09.08 which is shown under ASOO item 0136.45.

(c) Excluded from these AEOO item is stone fruit (except agricotm, peaches, prumes and tropical), dried, which is relevant to this AEOC item. This commodity is included in AEOC item 052.09.19 which is shown under AEOC item 0136.45.

# 0136.40 BERRIES, FRESH OR SUN-DRIVED (EXCLUDING PULPED);

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 0136.40.05 and 0136.40.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 0136.40.05 and 0136.40.10 below

Berries, fresh or chilled; 051.94.09 - Not pulped (a)

(a) Excluded from this AECC item are berries, sun-dried, which are relevant to this AECC item. This commodity is included in AECC item 052.09.19 which is shown under AECC item 0136.45.

#### 0136.40.05 - STRAWBERRIES

Berry and small fruit:

- Strawberries

(a) Excluded from this AICC item extrawberries, sur-rired, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 055.09.09 which is shown under ASCC item 055.09 which item 055.09 which item 055.00 which item 055.00 which item

0136.40.10 - OTHER

... - Other | 051.74.04 - Raspberries | Included in ASCC item 0136.40 above | 051.74.08 - Other | See footnote (a)

(a) Excluded from these AICC items are berries (except strawberries), sun-fried, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 052.09.08 which is shiwn under ASCC item 0136.45.

#### 0136.45 OTHER FRUIT, FRESH OR DRIED, N.E.I. (a) (h)

Orchard fruit (including nuts): 051,99,00 Other fruit, fresh (f) Pears and quinces, fresh or chilled: - Other orchard n.e.i.: Fruit (except citrus), dried 051.92.09 - wuinces - - Custard apples (including artificially Other fresh or chilled fruit: - - Otner (c) dehyirated): 051.99.01 - Pulped (i) 051.99.09 - Not pulped (i) Pruits, preserved: - Other dried fruit: Dried fruit (including artificially 073.91 - Dehydrated or evaporated other 052.79.08 - - Other (g)dehydrated, except citrus fruits); fruits (d) See footnote (h) - Other: See footnote (e) 052.09.19 - - Other (i)

- (a) This ASCC item includes rome commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry, viz. other fruit n.e.i., pulped or gried (except sun-dried), and fruit smaled, freeh (in plastuc containers), which are primary to ASIC class 2151.
- (b) Nome of the communities included in this ASOC item may be used in producing other communities also included in this item (e.g. custard apples, fresh, may be used in producing outstard apples, pried except sum-arise). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing wetails of production and overseas trade for this ASOC item.
- (c) Included in this production item are stone fruit (except apricots, cherries, nectarines, peaches, plums, grunes and tropical), fresh or gried, which are relevant to ASCC tem 0.156.5%.
- (4) Included in this production item are the following fruit, dried (except sun-dried), which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

Fruit	ASGC Item
Raisins	3134.10.0
Currants	0134.10.1
Sultanas	0134.10.1
Flantation fruit (except bananas)	
and coconuts), dates, avocados.)	0135.15
mangoes, guavas and mangosteens)	
Oranges	0136.05.0
Mandarins	0136.05.1
Citrus fruit (except oranges and mandarine)	0136.10
Figs	0136.25
Stone fruit (except tropical)	0136.35

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

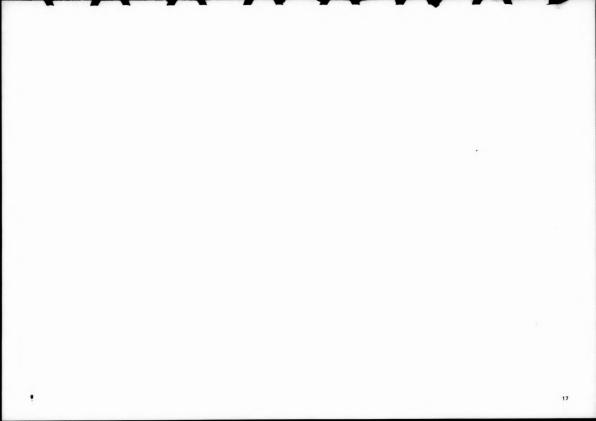
Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

0136.45 OTHER FRUIT, FRESH OR DRIED, N.E.I. (a) (b) - contd

- (e) Excluded from these production items are other fruit n.e.i., pulped, and fruit salad, fresh (in plastic containers), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) plantation fruit (except bananas, coconuts and pineapples), fresh, which are relevant to ASCC item 0135.15;
  - (ii) melons, fresh, which are relevant to ASCC item 0144.15.
- (g) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

   (i) plantation fruit (except bananas, coconuts and pineapples), dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0155.15;
  - (ii) apples, dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.15;
    (iii) pears, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.30;
  - (iv) stone fruit (except arricots, prupes and tropical), dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.35:
  - (1) stone iruit (except apricots, prunes and tropical), dried, which are relevant to ASCC item (v) strawberries, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.40.05:
  - (v) strawberries, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.40.05;
    (vi) berries (except strawberries), sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.40.10.
- (h) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) bananas, dried (except sun-dried), which are included in AICC item 052.01.05 which is shown under ASCC item 0135.15;
  - (ii) quinces, fresh, which are included in AICC item 051.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0136.30.
- Included in these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
   plantation fruit (except bananas, cocomuts and pineapples), fresh, which are relevant to AECC item 0135.15;
  - (ii) melons, fresh, which are relevant to ASCC item 0144.15.20.
- (j) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) bananas, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0135.05:
  - (ii) plantation fruit (except bananas, coconuts and pineapples), dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0155.15:
  - (iii) pears, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.30;
  - (iv) stone fruit (except apricots, peaches, prunes and tropical), dried, which are relevant o ASCC item 0136.55;
    - (v) berries, sun-dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.40.



ABIC Industry of Crigin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0143 : FOTATOES

	19

ASIC Industry of Origin DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0144: VEGETABLES (EXCEPT POTATOES)

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
144.05 <u>TOMA</u>	TOES, FRESH		
	Vegetables for human consumption: - Tomatoes	054.40.00 Tomatoes, fresh	054.40.00 Tomatoes, fresh
144.10 <u>ONIO</u>	NS, FRESH		
	Vegetables for human consumption: - Onions, white and brown	Other vegetables, fresh: 054.50.01 - Omions	Other fresh vegetables: - Onione: 054.50.04 Brown 054.50.06 Other
144.15 <u>VEGE</u>	TABLES, FRESH (EXCEPT POTATOES, TOMATOES, ONIONS, DRY	FIELD LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES AND SOYA REANS) (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 0144.15.05 to 0144.15.20 below	Other vegetables, fresh: 054.50.09 - Other (b)	The component AECC items for this AECC item are all the AECC items shown under AECC items 0144.15.05 to 0144.15.20 below
	(i) olives, fresh, which are prima (ii) vegetable salade, fresh (in p (b) Excluded from this AICC item are the fo (i) melone, fresh, which are incl	ommodities which are not primary to this ASIC indus ry to ASIC class 0136; lastic or similar containers), which are primary to llowing cosmodities which are relevant to this ASOC uded in AICC item 051.99.00 which is shown under ASI t potatose, fresh, which are included in AICC item	ASIC class 2132. : item: CC item 0136.45:
144.15.05 - CA	ULIFLOWERS		
	Vegetables for human consumptions - Cauliflower	Included in ASCC item 0144.15 above	Other fresh vegetables: 054.50.01 - Cauliflowers
144.15.10 - LE	TTUCE		
	Lettuce	Included in ASCC item 0144.15 above	054.50.03 - Lettuce
	RROTS		
44.15.15 - CA	auto 12		

#### 0144.15.20 - OTHER (a)

Orchard fruit (including nuts):	Included in ASCC item 0144.15 above	Other fresh vegetable
- Other orchard n.e.i.:	1	054.50.19 - Other (c)
 Olives		1
Vegetables for human consumption:		
 - Asparagus		l
 - Beans, french and runner		
 - Beetroot		
 - Cabbages and brussels sprouts		
 - Celery		
 - Cucumbers		1
- Green peas:		
 Processing		1
 Sold in pod		1
 - Marrows, squashes and zucchinis		1
- Melons:		ı
 Water		1
 - ~ Rock and cantaloupe		i
 - Mushrooms		
 - Parenips		
 - Pumpkins		
 - Silver beet and spinach		i
 - Sweet corn		1
 - Sweet potatoes		
 - Turnips, swede and white		1
- Other vegetables		

- (a) This ASCC item contains the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) olives, fresh, which are primary to ASIC class 0136;
     (ii) vegetable salads, fresh (in plastic or similar containers) which are primary to ASIC class 2132.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are vegetable salade, fresh (in plastic or similar containers), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

  Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
- - (i) melons, fresh, which are included in ABCC items 051.99.01 and 051.99.09 which are shown under ASCC item 0136.45;
    (ii) jerusalem artichokes and sweet potatoes, fresh, which are included in AICC item 054.80.09 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HERTING - contd CLASS 0187: MILK CATFLE

<u>Nate:</u> Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

 (i) milk cattle, live, which are included in ASCC item 0189,05;

(ii) bovine semen for milk cattle, which is included in ASCC item 0189.85.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
(====		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 0187.00 WHOLE MILK, UNTREATED

::	Whole mik used for: - Processed mik rroducts - Cheese - Butter - Human consumption and other	Whole milk, untreated, is not imported into Australia	Whole milk, untreated, is not exported from Australia
	- Human consumption and other purposes		

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd ·CLASS 0168 : PIGS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0188.00 PIGS, LIVE, NOT WILD		

Pigs 001.30.00 Pign (a) 001.30.00 Pigs (b) (a) Included in this AICC item are pigs, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.
(b) Included in this AECC item are pigs, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, PORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASSES 0181 : CEREAL GRAINS (INCL. OILSEEDS N.E.C.) 0182 : SHEEP - CEREAL GRAINS

	COMBINED CLASS 0169: CEREAL GRAINS, SHEEP  Note: Excluded from the ASCC items she oats, panicum and millet, grain	ese classes are combined to form the following special combi	illed (except wheat, rice, barley, maize, rye, ed or chopped, but not otherwise prepared, and
STANDARD (ASCC)	ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0189.05 CATTL	E (INCLUDING BUFFALOES), LIVE, NOT WILD (a)		
	Cattle and calvee	001.10.00 Cattle (including buffaloee) (b)	Cattle (including buffaloes):  - Cattle: 001.10.01 For breeding purposes 001.10.09 Other (c) 001.10.11 - Buffaloes (d)
	(b) Included in this AICC item are of Included in this AECC item are of	ty which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz milk cattl tile (including buffaloss), live, wild, which are relevant to tile, live, wild, which are relevant to ASOC iteo 0440.00, ffaloss, live, wild, which are relevant to ASOC iteo 0440.00.	ASCC item 0440.00.
0189.10 SHEEP	AND LAMBS, LIVE, NOT WILD		
	Sheep and lambs	001.20.00 Sheep, lambe and goate (a)	Sheep, lambs and goats: - Sheep and lambs: - For breeding purposes: - For Dreeding purposes: - Rams: 001,20.04 - Rems: 001,20.04 - Other 001,20.06 - Other 001,20.06 - Other 001,20.08 - Other (b)
	(i) goats, live, not wild,	e following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.05; live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.	ns as indicated:

(b) Included in this AECC item are sheep and lambs, live, wild, which are relevant to AECC item 0440.00.

0189.15	WHEAT (INCLUDING S	SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED		
		Cereals for grain: - Wheat	041.00.00 Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	Wheat unmilled (a); O41.00.01 - In bulk O41.00.09 - In bags
	(a)	Includes spelt and meslin,		
0189.20	RICE IN THE HUSK			
		Cereals for grain:	See footnote (a)	Rice in the husk or husked, but not otherwise worked:  042.10.19 - Other
	(a)	Rice in the husk, which is relevant to this AS	SCC item,is included in AICC item 042.10.00 which is	shown under ASCC item 2153.10.
0189.25	BARLEY, UNMILLED			
		Cereals for grain: - Barley	043.00.00 Barley, unmilled	Barley, ummilled: -Malting: 043.00.01 - In bulk 043.00.02 - In bage 043.00.03 - In bulk 045.00.09 - Others 045.00.09 - Others 045.00.09 - In bulk 045.00.09 - In bage
0189.30	MAIZE (CORN), UNMI	LLED		v.
		Cereals for grain: - Maize	044.00.00 Maize (corn), unmilled	044.00.00 Maize (corn), unmilled
0189.35	RYE, UNMILLED			
		Cereals for grain: - Rye	Cereal grains, unmilled, other: 045.10.00 - Rys	Cereal grains, unmilled, other: 045.10.00 - Rye
0189.40	OATS, UNMILLED			
		Cereals for grain: - Oats	Cereal graine, unmilled, other: 045.20.00 - Oats	Cereal grains, unmilled, others - Oats: O45.20.01 - In bulk O45.20.09 - In bags

OTEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
D PANICUM (INCLUDING PANICUM MITLET AND SECTARIA), GRAI	N SORGHUM, AND CANARY SEED. UNMILLED	
The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 0189.45.05 to 0189.45.15 below	Cereal grains, unmilled, other: 045.90.00 - Cereal grains, unmilled, n.e.s. (a)	The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 0189.45.05 to 0189.45.15 below
		ats, panicum and millet, grain sorghum and canary
and panicum (including panicum millet and sectaria)		
Cereals for grain: Panicum and millet	Included in ASCC item 0189.45 above	Cereal grains, unmilled, other: - Other: 045.90.01 - Millet (except panicum millet) 045.90.03 - Panicum (including panicum mille and sectaria)
органия		
., - Grain Sorghum	Included in ASCC item 0189.45 above	Sorghum; 045.90.04 In bulk 045.90.06 In bags
SEED		
Canary seed	Included in ASCC item 0189.45 above	045.90.07 Canary grass seed ("Phalaris canariensis")
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES AND LUPINS, GRAIN		
Legumes mainly for grain: Other	Dried shelled boars, peas, lentils and other leguations vegetables whether or not ekinned or split:  - Beans: - Other:  054.70.27 Navy or pea bean (a)  054.70.27 Other (b)  - Peast 054.70.27 - Other (c)  054.70.49 - Other (c)	Dried shelled bears, peas, instile and other legualnous wegetables whether or not skinned or split; -Not for cultivation; 054.20.11 Peas (not split) (f) 054.20.19 Other leguainous vegetables (g) See footnote (h)
	D PANICUM (INCLUDING PANICUM MITUAT AND SECTATIA), CRAI  The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 0109, 34, 05 to 0109, 34, 15 below  (a) Included in this AICC item are cereal graine, seed), which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.4  AND PANICUM (INCLUDING PANICUM MILLET AND SECTATIA)  Cereals for grain: Panicum and millet  ORGHUM  Grain sorghus  SEED  Canary seed  LECUMINOUS VENETABLES AND LUPINS, GRAIN  Legumes mainly for grain:	D PANICUM (INCLUDING PANICUM MILLET AND SECTARIA), CRAIN SORGHM, AND CANARY SEED, UNNILLED  The component production items for this ASCC item are careal grains, unmilled, other:  (a) Included in this AICC item are cereal grains, unmilled (except wheat, rice, barley, maize, rye, or seed), which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.45.  AND PANICUM (INCLUDING PANICUM MILLET AND SECTARIA)  Cereals for grain: Panicum and millet  Cereals for grain: Panicum and millet  Included in ASCC item 0189.45 above  Included in ASCC item 0189.45 above

- (a) Included in this ACC item are dired shelled may or pea bean, artificially dried or mechanically split or peeled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2732.17.0.

  (b) Included in this ACC item are dried shelled beans (other than may or pea bean), artificially dried or mechanically split or peeled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2732.17.10.

  (c) Included in this ACC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (d) split dried shelled pease, which are relevant to ASCC item 2732.17.

  (d) Included in this ACC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (f) dried shelled leguminous vegetables (other than dry field leguminous vegetables (other than dry legular dried or mechanically split or peeled, which are
- (ii) dried shelled leguminous vegetables (other than beams and peas), artificially dried or mechanically split or pealed, which are relevant to ASCC item 2792.77.10.
   (e) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) dry field beans for cultivation, which are included in AICC item 054.2c,21 which is shown under ASCC item 0195.00;
  - (i) dry field beans for cultivation, which are included in AICC item 054.20.21 which is shown under ASCC item 0195.00;
     (ii) dry field peas for cultivation, which are included in AICC item 054.20.31 which is shown under ASCC item 0195.00;
  - (ii) luring grain (except lurin seeds), which are included in AICC item 094.20.51 which is shown under ASCC item 095.00; (iii) luring grain (except lurin seeds), which are included in AICC item 081.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2175.10;
- (iv) lupin seeds, which are included in AICC item 292.50.58 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.35.
- (f) Included in this AECC item are dried shelled peas (except split dried shelled peas), artificially dried or mechanically split or peeled, which are relevant to AECC item 2132.17.
- (g) Included in this ASCC item are dried shelled leguminous vegetables (other than peas), artificially dried or mechanically split or peeled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132-17.
- are relevant to another affice after a the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) dry field leguminous vegetables for cultivation, which are included in AECC item 054.20.01 which is shown under ASCC item 019.00;
  - (ii) lupins grain (except lupin seeds), which are included in AECC item 081.12.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2175.10.20;
  - (iii) lupin seeds, which are included in AECC item 292.50.38 which is shown under ASCC item 0195.00.

#### 0189.55 HAY, OTHER THAN FROM PASTURES AND GRASSES (a)

١	::	Crops for hay: - Oats - Meat - Other	See footnote (b)	See footnote (c)
ŀ				

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. hay, other than cereal hay and hay from pastures and grasses, which is primary to ASIC claus 0196.
- (b) Hay, other than from pastures and grasses, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AICC item 081.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2175.10.
- (c) Hay, other than from pastures and grasses, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in ABCC items 081.12.02 and 081.12.05 which are shown under ASCC item 2175.10.20.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	DS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS (EXCEPT FLOURS AND MEALS TO	HERREOF, GROUNDAUTS (PEANUTS). COPRA, PALM NUTS AND KE	RNELS, COTTON SEED, CASTOR OIL SEED AND MUSTARD SE
89.60 <u>- SOTA I</u>	Legumes mainly for grain:	Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels:	Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels:
	Soy beans	221.40.00 - Soya beans	221.40.00 - Soya beans
89.65 <u>- LINSE</u>	NED		
	., Linseed	Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels: 221.50.00 - Linseed	Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels: 221.50.00 - Linseed
89.70 - RAPES	sioch		
	Rapeseed	Oil-meeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.m.s.s.: 221.80.05 - Rape meeds	Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.: 221.80.03 - Rapeseed
89.75 <u>~ OTHER</u>	<u> </u>		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 0189.75.05 and 0189.75.10 below	Oil-meeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.: 221.80.01 - Kapok and sesamum seeds 221.80.09 - Other	The component AEOC items for this ASOC item ar all the AEOC items shown under ASOC items 0189.75.05 and 0189.75.10 below
	(i) oil nuts (except flours and meals	dities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: thereof, groundmuts (peamute), and palm nute), which hals thereof, copra, and palm kernels), which are primary	are primary to ASIC class 0136; mary to ASIC class 2140.
89.75.05 SUI	NFLOWER SKEDS		
	Sunflower	Included in ASCC item 0189.75 above	0il-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.: 221.80.01 - Sunflower seeds
189.75.10 OT	HER (a)		
	Safflower (b)	Included in ASCC item 0189.75 above	221.80.19 - Other (c)
	(i) oil nuts (except flours and meals (ii) oil kernels (except flours and m (b) Excluded from this production item are oil	odities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: s thereof, groundnuts (peanuts), and pals muts), which sale thereof, oppra, and pals kernels), which are pris seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except flours and se coil seed, maturaf seed, soy beans, linesed, rapsessed	mary to ASIC class 2140. cals thereof, groundnuts (peanuts), copra,

#### O189.80 SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, SHORN, GREASY OR PLEECE-WASHED, NOT CARDED OR COMBED

Sheep's and lambs' wool, greasy or fleece-washed (including slips) not carded or combeds 262,10.01 - Greasy, fleece-washed (excluding scored)

\*\*Thinway item for recording number of bales only.\*\*

Sheep's and lambs' wool, greasy or fleece-washed, not carded or combeds combeds (excluding scored)

(262,10.01 - Greasy, fleece-washed (excluding scored)

(262,10.01) - 27 jm to 20 um (265,10.09) - 27 jm to 24 um (265,10.09) - 28 jm and up

# 0189.85 BCVINE SEMEN (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items (291.99.01 - Bovine semen

291.90.21 - Bovine semen

Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.;

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. bovine semen for all cattle, which is primary to ASIC class 0187.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

# 0191.00 SUGAR CANE

Sugar cane:
- Cut for crushing
- Cut for plants

054.82.00 Sugar beet, fresh or dried (including sugar came) (a)

See footnote (b)

- (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (i) suwar beet, fresh, which is relevant to ASCC item 0196.45.
- (ii) sugar beet dried, which is relevant to ASCC item 2132.77.10.
  (b) Sugar cane which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AECC item 054.80.09 which is snown under ASCC item 0196.45.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0192 : PEARUTS

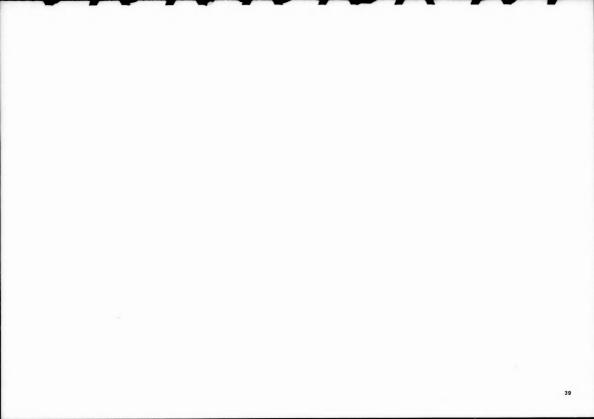
STANDARD	STANDARD (ASOO) ITEM				
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
0192.00	GROUND	NUTS (PEANUTS), IN THE SHELL, NOT ROASTED			
	10.00	Peanuts	Groundnuts (peanuts): 221,10.01 - In the shell	See footnote (a)	
		<ul><li>(a) Groundnuts (peanuts), in the shell, not roast (peanuts), not roasted", which is not shown u</li></ul>	ted, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are includ- under any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.	ed in AECC item 221,10,00 "Groundnuts	

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0193 : TOBACCO

CC) Item(s)
unmanufactured; tobacco
unman  Lippi

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0194 : COTTON

STANDARD	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0194.00	COTTON, NOT GINNED		
	Cotton	Cotton, not ginned, is not imported into Australia	Cotton, not ginned, is not exported from Australia



ASIC Industry of Origin; DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0195 : NURSERTES

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry: (i) clover seeds for lawns, which is included in ASCC item 0196, 25:

(ii) swm seed (other than clover seeds), which is included in ASCC item 0196. 35.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

0195.00 SEEDS. BULBS, PLANTS, AND OTHER NURSERY PRODUCTS (EXCEPT DRY FIELD LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES AND SOYA BRANS FOR CULTIVATION, SEED POTATORS, LUPIN SEEDS, LAWN SEED GRASS AND OTHER HERRAGE SEEDS, AND TWEEN SEEDS FOR PORESTS

> All other crops (excl. pastures and Dried shelled beams, peas, lentils and other lemminous vegetables. praggas). - Nurseries (a) whether or not skinned or split: - Beans: 054.20.21 - - For cultivation (b) - Pean: 054.20.31 - - For cultivation (c) Seeds, fruit and spores for planting; 292.50.01 - Flower seeds, not put up for retail sale - Vegetable seeds, not put up for retail sale: 292.50.44 - - Lettuce seed 292.50.45 - - Onion seeds 292.50.46 - - Cabbage need 292.50.47 - - Turnup seed 292.50.46 - - Rutabaga (Brassica napobrassica) 292.50.52 - - Other 292.50.55 - Melon seeds 292.61.00 Bulbs, tubers, corms, crowne and rhizomes 292.69.00 Live plants, n.e.s. 292.71.00 Cut flowers and buus for ornamental purposes 292.72.00 Foliage, branches, etc. for ornamer al purposes.

Dried shelled beans, peas, lentils and other leguminous vegetables. whether or not skinned or split: 054.20.01 - For cultivation (e) Seeds, fruit and spores for planting: 292.50.25 - Tree and flower seeds (f) 292.50.33 - Vegetable seeds 292.50.38 - Other (g) 292.00.00 Bulbs, tubers, corms, crowns, rhizomes and live plants, n.e.s. Cut flowers, buds, branches, foliage. etc., for ornamental purposes: 292.70.01 - Orchide 292.70.09 - Other

See footpote (d)

<sup>(</sup>a) Excluded from this production item are vegetable seeds, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in production item "other cross n.e.i.". which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45.

Included in this AICC item are dry field beans for cultivation, which are relevant to ASCC item 0189,50.

<sup>(</sup>c) Included in this AICC item are dry field peas for cultivation, which are relevant to ASCC item 0189.50. (i) Excluded from see AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

<sup>(</sup>i) set 3, fruit and spores for planting (other than flower and vegetable seeds not put up for retail sale, melon seeds, lupin seeds, griss and other herbaye seeds, and tree seeds for forests), which are included in AICC item 292.50.58 which is slown under ASCC item 0196.35;

<sup>(</sup>ii) dried shelled leguminous vegetables (other than dry field leguminous vegetables and other beans and peas), whether or not skinned or split. for cultivation, which are included in ATCC item 054.20.49, which is shown under ASCC item 0189.50.

Included in this AECC item are dry field leguminous vegetables for cultivation, which are relevant to ASCC item 0189.50.

Included in this AECC item are tree seeds for forests, which are relevant to ASCC item 0300.15.

Included in this AECC item are lumin seeds, which are relevant to ASCC item 0189.50.

41

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: ACRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CT.488 0196 : AGRICULTURE N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of crigin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

- (1) hav. other than cereal has and hav from pastures and grasses, which is included in ASCC item 0189.55; (ii) animal hair (except wool) obtained from live animals, not scoured or worked, not carded or combed, which is included in ASCC item 2115.25;
- (iii) insect waxes (except beeswax), crude, which are included in ASCC item 2140,55;
- (iv) silk occoons and blazes rejected by the grower: vegetable texti.e fibres, raw; which are included in ASCC item 2345.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Itam(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

0196.05 ANIMALS, LIVE, NOT WILD (EXCEPT ANIMALS BRED IN 2008, ANIMAL PARKS, AND THE LIKE, POUT.TRY (INCLUDING PHEASANTS, PARTRIDGES, PICEONS, QUAIL, AND SIMILAR BIRDS). PIGS. CATTLE (INCLUDING BUFFALOES), SHEEP, AND LAWS)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC Horses, asses, mules and hinnies: Sheep, lambe and goats: 001.50.01 - Horses (a) item are not included in specific production 001,20,11 - Goats (e) 1 teme 001.50.09 - Asses, rules and hinnies (b) Horses, asses, mules and hinnies: 001,90.00 Live animals (chiefly for food) n.e.s. - Horses 001.50.01 - - For breeding purposes 001.50.03 - - For racing purposes See footnote (d) 001.50.05 - - Other (f) 001.50.09 - Asses, mules and hinnies (a) 001.90.00 Live animals (chiefly for food) n.e.s. (h) See footnote (i) Included in this AICC item are horses, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00. Included in this AICC item are asses, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.

- (c) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) pheasants, partridges, pigeons, quail, and similar birds, live, not wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0124.00; (ii) live animals chiefly for food, wild (except pigs, cattle (including buffeloes), sheep, lambs and goats), which are relevant to
  - ASCC item OAAD.OD.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) goats, live, not wild, which are included in AICC item 001.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0189.10:
  - (ii) animals, live, not wild (except horses, asses, mules, hinnies, animals chiefly for food, and animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like), which are included in AICC item 941.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0440.00.
  - Included in this AECC item are goats, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.
- Included in this AECC item are horses, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00. Included in this AECC item are asses, live, wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.
- (h) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) pheasants, partridges, pigeons, quail, and similar birds, live, not wild, which are relevant to ASCC item 0124.00;
    - (ii) live animals chiefly for food, wild (except pigs, cattle (including buffalces), sheep, lambs and goats), which are relevant
    - to ASCC item 0440.00.
- (1) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) Australian native birds, live, not wild (except birds bred in zoos, animal parks and the like, and poultry (including pheasants, partridges, pigeons, quail, and similar birds), which are included in AECC item 941,00.01 which is shown under ASCC item 0440.00:
  - (ii) Australian native animals, live, not wild (except birds, animals chiefly for food, and animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like), which are included in AECC item 941.00.09 which is shown under ASCC item 0440.00:
  - (iii) animals. live, not wild (except Australian native animals, horses, asses, mules, hinnies, animals chiefly for food, and animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like), which are included in AECC item 941.00.19 which is shown under AECC item 0440.00.

## 0196.10 HOP CONES AND LUPULIN

	All other crops (excl. pastures and grasses): - Hops	054.84.00 Hop cones and lupulin	Vegetable products, roots and tubers n.e.s., fresh or dried: 054.80.05 - Hops
--	--	---------------------------------	---

## 0196.15 NATURAL HONEY; BEESWAX (a

Ĺ	BORFY: BERSWAX (a)				
<u> </u>	none: nacoway (4) Beeswax See footnote (b)	061.50.00 Natural honey Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: 131.42.01 - Beeswax	Natural honey:  061.60.05 - In containers not exceeding  4 kg [urspacks only]  061.60.07 - In containers exceeding 4 kg - In containers exceeding 4 kg - Other, (bulk)  061.60.12 - Extrus Nite/white  061.60.16 - Extrus Nite/white  061.60.17 - Light amber grade (including cream honey)  061.60.17 - Pales amber grade  061.60.25 - Pales amber grade		
			061.60.33 - Dark amber grade 061.60.39 - Manufacturing grade		
			Waxes of animal or vegetable origin: 431.40.01 ~ Beeswax		
		L			

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

  (i) blended natural honey, which is primary to ASIC class 2176;
  - (ii) beeswax, refined, which is primary to ASIC class 2768.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are blended natural honey, and becowax, refined, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

# 0196.20 HAY FROM PASTURES AND GRASSES

	Pastures and grasses: - Cut for hay:	See footnote (a)	See footnote (b)
	Lucerne Other		
-			

- (s) Lucerne and other pastures and grasses cut for hay, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in AICC item 081.12.00, which is shown under ASCC item 2175.10.
- (b) Discerne and other pastures and grasses cut for hay, which are relevant to this ASCCitem, are included in AECC items 081.12.02 and 081.12.06 which are shown under ASCC item 2175.10.20.

	Com	ponent Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0196.25	CLOVER ("TRI	FOLIUM SPP.") SEEDS FOR PLANTING (a):		
	it	component production items for this ASCC em are all the production Items shown deer ASCC Items 0196.25.05 and 0196.25.10 and 0196.25.10	Seeds, fruit and spores for planting:  - Grass and other herbage seeds, not put up for retail sales.  293.50.21 - Clover ("Prifoliam spp."): 293.50.22 - Sei (ow grass) ("T. pratense") 294.50.29 - White ("T. repens") 294.50.29 - Other	The component ABCC items for this ABCC item are all the ABCC items shown under ABCC items of 96.25.45 and 0196.25.10 below
			See footnote (b)	
	(a)	0195.	is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. clover seed seeds put up for retail sale, which are relevant to th ASIC item 0196.35.	
0196.25.05	- SUBTERRANE	EAN ("T. SUBTERRANEAN") CLOVER (a)		
		Pastures and grasses: - Harvested for seed: - Clovers: Subterranean	Included in ASCC item 0196.25 above	Grass and other herbage seeds: - Clover ("Trifolium spp."); 292.50.07 Subterranean ("T. subterranean")
	(a)	This ASCC item includes a commodity which to ASIC class 0195.	is not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. subterranea	n clover seeds for lawns, which is primary
0196.25.10	- OTHER CLO	/ER (a)		
		Pastures unt grasses: - Harvested for seed: Clovers: Other	Included in ASCC item 0196.25 above	Grass and other herbage seeds: - Clover ("Trifolium app."): 292.50.05 - Strawberry ("T. fragiferum") 292.50.10 - Other

#### 0196.30 LUCERNE ("MEDICAGO SATIVA") SEEDS FOR PLANTING

Pastures and grasses: - Harvested for seed; - - Lucerne

Seeds, fruit and spores for planting: - Grass and other herbage seeds, not put up for retail sale: 293.50.36 - - Lucerne ("Medicago sativa") (a)

Grass and other herbage seeds: 292.50.14 - Lucerne ("Medicago sativa")

Excluded from this AICC item are lucerne seeds, put up for retail sale, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 292,50,58 which is shown under ASCC item 0196,55.

#### 0196.35 GRASS AND OTHER HERBAGE SEEDS FOR FLANTING (EXCEPT CLOVER AND LUCERNE) (a)

Pastures and grasses:

- Harvested for seeit - - Other n.e.i.

Seeds, fruit and spores for planting: - irass and other berhave seeds. not put up for retail sale: 292.50.11 - - Bermuda grass ("Cynodon

dactylen") 292.50.12 - - Brown top and bent grasses ("Agrestis app.")

292.50.15 - - Chewings feecue ("Festuca mibra var. ") 292.50.51 - - Cockefoot grass ("Lactylis

glomerata") 292.50.35 - - Kentucky bluegrass ("Poa pratensis")

297. 1. 10 - - Rye grass ("Lolium perenne") 297. 1.47 - - Hop metic clover ("Medicago lupulina")

297.53.40 - - Kidney weed ("Dichondra repens") 33.10.41 = = Other

19. . . . . . . Other (areluding flower mends. grass and other herbage seeds and veg-table seeds put up for Grass and other herbage seeds:

292.50.03 - Carpet grass ("Axonopus spp.") 292,50,11 - Harding grass ("Phalaris tuberosa") 292.50.15 - Japanese millet ("Echinochloa caus-galli")

292.50.15 - Paspalum (including dallas grass) 292.50.17 - Rye graus ("Lolium perenne") - Other:

292.50.18 - - Propical pasture grass seeds 292. . . . 19 - - Other

retail sale (b) (a) This ACCC item includes a composity which is not primary to this ACCC industry, viz. lawn seed (other thin clover see is), which is primary to ASIC class :135.

(t) Included in this All litem are the following commodities, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) lupin see to, which are relevant to ASCC item 0189.50:

(ii) flower and regetable seeds, put up for retail sale, which are relevant to ASCC item 0195,00;

till) clover medg, put up for retail sale, which are relevant to ASCC item Olynamics

(iv) lucerno see is, put up for retail sale, which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.30.

(v) tree see is for forests, which are relevant to ASCO item 0300.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(e)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

0196.40

COOM BEANS, RAY OR ROASTED; NATURAL RUBBER AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS (EXCEPT NATURAL RUBBER LATEX WITH ADDED SYNTHETIC RUBBER LATEX); SILKNORM COCCOMS SUITABLE FOR RESITES; VORTABLE MATERIALS OF TYPES FROMATILY USED FOR PLATTIN (EXCEPT NATURS, OSIER, RAFFIRA, AND 100 RANK); VERTABLE SAFE AND EXCHAPTS (EXTERT CASSES) OF THE NATURAL BANK OFFER REQUIRES AND RESPONDED TO THE NATURE BANK OFFER REQUIRES AND RESPONDED TO THE NATURAL BANK OFFER REQUIRES AND RESPONDED TO THE NATURE BANK OFFER R

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

072.10.00 Cocoa beans, raw or roasted Natural rubber and similar natural rums (including latex whether or not stabilised): - Natural rubber: 231.10.01 = = Latex 231.10.02 - - Crepe, not smoked 231.10.05 - - Other 231.10.07 - Natural gums 261.10.00 Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling Vegetable materials of types trimarily used for plaiting: 292.30.01 - Bamboos and rattans (b) 292.30.09 - Other (c) Vegetable saps and extracts: pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other succiages and thickeners. derived from vegetable products: 292.91.11 - Agar-agar 292.91.15 - Carrageenin 292.91.17 - Liquorice, crude 292.91.18 - Aloes 292.91.27 - Pyrethrum extract 292.91.35 - Locust bean gum 292.91.35 - Gingerin 292.91.49 - Other Vegetable materials used primarily as stuffing or padding: 292.92.01 - Kapok 292.92.09 - Other Vegetable materials used primarily in brushes or brooms: 292.93.05 - Istle or ixtle (Mexican or tampico 292,95.05 - Palmyra (including bassine) 292.95.07 - Plassava (including bass) 292.95.09 - Other 292.34.00 Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts

of a kind used for carving 292.99.00 Materials of vegetable origin n.e.s. (d)

See footnote (e)

Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.: 292.50.00 - Vegetable materials of types primarily used for plaiting (f) 292.90.00 - Other (g)

See footnote (h)

- This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, and vegetable maps and extracts used chiefly for their manufacture, which are primary to ASIC class 2768. Included in this ATCC item are rattans, which are relevant to ASCC item 0500.15. Included in this AICC item are osier, raffia, and lime bark, which are relevant to ASCC item 0 500.15, Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) forest and logging products, n.e.s., which are rel vant to ASCC item 0500.15; (ii) seaweed, which is relevant to ASCC item 0435.10. Excluded from these AICC items are eggs of birds (except poultry), not wild, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 025.00.00 "Birds eggs and egg yolks", which is not shown under any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC. Included in this AEC: item are rattans, osier, raffia, and lime bark, which are relevant to ASCC item 030C.15. Included in this ADCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated; (i) broom millet, which is relevant to ASCC item 0196,45: (ii) forest and logging products, n.e.s., which are relevant to ASCC item 0300.15: (iii) seaweei, which is relevant to ASCC item 0433.10; (iv) cashew nutshell oil, which is relevant to ASCC item 2140.90; (v) pectic substances, pectinates and pectates, which are relevant to ASCC item 2176.70. Excluded from tiese AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) eggs of birds (except poultry), not wild, which are included in AECC item 025,00.01 which is snown under ASCC item 0125,00;
  - AECC item 251.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2755.05; (iv) silkworm cocoons suitable for realing, which are included in AECC item 261.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.50.

(ii) coccas beans, raw or roasted, which are included in AECC item 072.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 273.20;
 (iii) natural rubber and similar natural gums (including latex, whether or not stabilised), which is included in

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

0196.45

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

CERRI GRAINS, INMILIED (EXCEPT WERET, BICE, BARRAT, MAIGE, RYE, CATS, TANICUM AD MILIET, GRAIN SCHEMM AND ASSARY WELL; CHICARY BOOTS, PRESS; RAV OR KILLS
BY CONTROL OF THE STORY OF THE STRUMGHT AND RESIDENCE OF THE STRUMGHT AND ARREST OF

All other crops (excl. pastures 054.51.00 Roots and tubers, fresh or dried and grasses); (Including waro pith) (d) - Other crops resi. (b) (c) 054.83.00 Chicory roots, fresh or dried, unroasted (e) 654.89.00 Vegetable products fresh or dried n.e.c. (f) Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any prepartions 071.10.01 - Raw or kiln dried coffee Pepper and pimento, whether or not ground: - Ungrouni: 075,10,01 - - Pepper 075.10.02 - - Pimento (including Cayenne perper) Nutmer, mace and cardamons: - Unercunit 075.24.01 - - Nutmer 075.24.02 - - Mace 075 . 4.05 - - Cardamons Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway, and junipers 07 ... 5.01 - Coriander, unground Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spress - Ginger 075,29.01 - - Dry, unwround 08'.11.00 Cereal straw and hugks, untresared or chopied, but not otherwise prepared Oll-seeds, all nuts and oil germe Lea 221.70.00 - Cantor :11 meds 991,90.01 - Muntard deeds 292, 10,00 Plants and parts of plants of types primarily used in dyeirs and taming, whether or not eround (e) Plants, seeds, flowers and parts of plants, n.e.s., of types primarily used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal or fungicidal purposess 292.40.01 - Dried herby non-medicinal (h) 292.80,14 - Other (1)

Coreal grains, unmilled, other: - Other: 045.95.09 - - Other (including buckwheat) Vegetable products, roots and tubers n.c.s. fresh or drieds 054.60.09 - Other (k) Cuffee whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine, and coffee substitutes containing coffeet - Not roasted : 071.15.01 - - Raw or kiln dried 081, 11.00 Cercal straw and busks, unprepared or chopped, but not otherwise prepared Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels; 221.70.00 - Custor oil seed 292.10.00 Plants and parts of plants of types primarily used in dyeing and tanning, whether or not ground (1) Plants, seeds, flowers and parts of plants, n.c.s., of types primarily used in perfumery, in tharmacy or for insecticidal or fungicidal purposes: 292.40.01 - Duboidia leaved (m) 292.40.09 - Other (n) See footnote (a)

Vegetable materials used primarily in brushes or brooms:

292.95.01 - Broom millet

See footnote (i)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) cereal grains, uptilled (except wheat, rice, barley, maize, rye, pats, panicum and millet, grain sorghum, and canary seed). cereal straw and husks, unprepared or chopped, but not otherwise prepared, and castor oil seed, which are primary to ASIC class 0189: (ii) fruit kernels (except apricot kernels), which are primary to ASIC class 2176.
- (b) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except flours and meals thereof, groundnuts (peanuts), corra, pals nuts and kernels, cotton seed, castor oil seed, mustard seed, soy beans, linseed, rape seed, sunflower, and safflower), which are relevant to ASCC item 0189.75.10:
- (ii) vegetable seeds, which are relevant to ASCC item 0195.00. (c) Excluded from this production item are fruit kernels (except apricot kernels), which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- (d) Included in this ATCC item are the following commodities, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) jerusalem artichokes and sweet notatoes. Fresh, which are relevant to ASCC item 0144.15:
    - (ii) sago with, fresh or dried, which is relevant to ASCC item 0500.15:
    - (iii) manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes, and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulia content, dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132.17.10.
  - Included in this AICC item are chicory roots, dried, unroasted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132,17.10.
  - Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
    - (i) locust beans (carob beans and carob bean seeds), dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132.17.10: (ii) apricot kernels, which are relevant to ASCC item 2176,20.
    - Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) uncultivated plants and parts of uncultivated plants of types primarily used in dyeing and tanning, whether or not ground (except wood in the form of powder, chips or shavings, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tanning, and bark, for use in tanning, which
    - are relevant to ASCC item 0300.15: (11) wood in the form of rowder, chips or shavings, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tunning, and bark for use in tanning, which are relevant to ASCC item 25%8.15.35.
- (h) Included in this AICC item are uncultivated dried herbs non-medicinal, which are relevant to ASCC item 0500.15. (i) Included in this AICC item are uncultivated plants, seeds, flowers and parts of uncultivated plants, n.e.s. of types primarily used in perfunery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal or funcicidal purposes (except dried herbs non-medicinal), which are relevant to ASCC
- item 0300.15. (i) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) cereal grains, unmilled (except sheat, rice, barley, maize, rye, cats, panious and millet, srain scrybum, and catary seed). which are included in AICC Item 045.90.00 which is shown under ASCC Item 0189.45:
  - (ii) sugar Leet, Cresh, which is included in AICC item 054.82.80 which is shown under ASCC item 0191.00;
  - (iii) unground vanills, which is included in AICC item 075,21,00 which is shown under ASCC item 170,30,16;
  - (iv) unground cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers, which is included in 075.22.00 which is shown unior ASCC item 2176.30.15: (v) unercound cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), which is included in 075.23.00 which is show, under ASCC (tem .176.50.15;
  - (vi) unground seeds of anise, badian, fennel, sumin, caravay and suniper, which is included in 07,25,09 which is shown under ASCC | tem | 2176.30.15:
  - (vii) unground tarmeric which is included in 075.29.17 which is shown under ASCC it-a 21/c.50.15;
  - (viii) unground bay leaves, laurel leaves, suffron, thyme and ther spices, which is included in 075.29.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2176,50,15:
  - (ix) fodder roots, which are include: in AICC item 081.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item / 171.10;
  - (x) unprocessed to and unprocessed mate, which are included in AICC items (74.10.01 "Pea In page of a point not expecting to ". 074.10.09 "Tea - Other" and 074.20.00 "Mate", which are not shown under any ASCC item in this exition of the ASCC.
- (k) Included in this AECC item are the following communities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated (i) jerusalem artichokes and oweet potatoes, fresh, which are relevant to ASCC item (142.15.20;
  - (ii) sugar cane, which is relevant to ASCC item 0191,00:
  - (iii) sage, with, fresh or deled, which is relevant to ASCC item (%0). He
  - (iv) manior, arrowroot, saler, lerusalet artichoses, sweet pitates, and other signifur rects and tubers with high starch or invite content. sugar beet, chicory routs, and locust beans (carob beans and carob bean seeds), dried, which as relevant to ASCC item 3150.77.

CHEATTART	(1000)	TOPPA

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

0196.45 CERBAL GRAINS UNNILLED (EXCEPT WERT, RICE, DARLEY, MAIZE, RYE, LAGS, PARTICUA ACT MILLEN, GRAIN SORGEOM AND CAMARY SEXEL; CHICORY ROOTS, PRESH; RAW OF MILL OFFICE OF THE PROPERTY OF

- Included in this ASCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) uncultivated plants and parts of uncultivated plants of types primarily used in dyeing and tanning, whether or not ground (except
  - wood in the form of powder, chips or shavinge, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tanning, whether or not ground (except which are relevant to ASCO item 0500.15;
  - (ii) wood in the form of powder, chips or shavings, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tanning, and bank, for use in tanning, which are relevant to ASCC item 2538.15.
- (m) Included in this AECC item are leaves of uncultivated duboisia trees, which are relevant to ASCC item 0300.15.
- (n) Included in this AECC item are uncultivated plants, seeds, flowers and parts of uncultivated plants, n.e.s., of types primarily used in perfumency, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal or fungicidal purposes (except leaves of uncultivated duboisia trees), which are relevant to ASCC them 0900.15.
- (o) Excluded from these anc items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) mustard seeds, which are included in AECC item 221.80.19 which is shown under AECC item 0189.75.10:
  - (iii) unground spices, which are included in ABCC item 075.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2176.30:
  - (iv) fodder roots, which is included in AECC item 081.12.19 which is Frown under ASCC item 2175.10.20;
  - unprocessed tea and unprocessed mate, which are included in AECC item 074.00.00 "Tea and Mate", which is not shown under any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.



STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AURICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - conti-

0304 : FORESTRY AND SERVICES TO FORESTRY

For the purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form ti, following special combined class; COMBINED CLASS 0300: FORESTRY AND LOGGING

### Component Production Item(s) Commonent Import (ALCO) Item(s) Communent Export (AECC) Item(s) FULPWOOD, SAWLOGS, AND VENEER LOGS. IN THE ROUGH OR ROUGHLY SQUARED: 0300.05 - CONTERCUS 240.10.00 Fulpwood (a) Sawlogs no veneer logs, in the Logs for sawing, peeling, slicing or 24..11.30 Pulpwood (b) 240.21.00 Sawlogs and veneer logs, in the rough pulpings - Coniferous: rough - conifer: conifer - - Indigenous forest conifers: 243.31.01 - Vencer - - - Cypress 242.31.09 - Other squared - conifer - - - Other Sawlogs and veneer logs, roughly - - Flantation gr. wn Conifers squared - conifer: 241. 2.01 - Veneer 14: . 2.0 - Other Included in this AICC item is non-conference pulpered, which is relevant to ASCC item 0300.10. Included in this AECC item is non-coniferous pulpwood, which is relevant to ASCC item 0300.10. 0300.10 - NON-CONIFERCUS lows for sawing, ; celling, slicing or Sawlogs and veneer logs, in the 242.11.00 Sawlows and veneer logs, in the rough rough - non-conifers pultirari non-centfer - Broadleave to 24-31-01 - Venser .AC. 1.00 Sawlows and veneer lowe, roughly - - Eucalypt and related species 245.41.09 + Other squared - non-traffer - - Bain f.rest species Sawlors and veneur logs, reachly square: - non-conifer: the firstnote (b) 141.32.01 - Veneur 247.52.09 - Other

See forth to (a)

- Excitated from those AIOS items is non-conference palyering, which is relevant to this ASOS item. This exemulity is included in AIOS item 742.10.30 which is shown inner ASOS item 1990.00.
- (b) Excludes face these ABCC steep is non-conserving pulpers, which is relevant to this ABCC steep. This approxistly is included in ABCC steep 247.70.00 which is shown at ter ABCC steep 5500.000.

.. Other forest products 237.02 Firewood 599.04 Charcoal 241.10.00 Wood waste (including sawdust);
fuel wood in logs, in billets, in
twigs or in faggots (c)
241.20.00 Wood charecal (including shell
and nut\_namecal), applomorated

and not insciously, appropriated or not 245,40.00 Pitrops (zine timber) Peles, piling, posts and other word in the rough, n.e.s.: 245,90.01 - Donifer

241.30.09 - Hon-conifer Natural gams, resins, gum-resins,

balsum and lacs: 292.20.01 - Jum arabic - Sum transcanth (including

karaya): 292.20.04 - Fowlered 292.20.05 - Other

292.20.07 - Shellar 292.20.19 - Other See footnote (d)

This ASCC stem includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) sawn irrewood, being mill waste, which is primary to ASIC class % 99:

(ii) wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), which is primary to ASIC class 2755.
 (iii) natural resins, which are trimary to ASIC class 2754.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item has be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g., some commodities in the production item Other forcet products' may be used in production charcoal). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and represent made for this ASCC item.

(c) Included in this ACCC item is wood waste (except sawn firewood being mill waste), which is not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.

ASCC.

(d) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ABCC item:

(i) tree coess for forests, which are included in ACC item 301,50.58 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45;

(ii) rattans, which are included in AICC item 292.30.01 which is shown under ASCC item 019c.40;
iii) onder, raffin, and lime bark, which are included in AICC item 292.50.09 which is shown under ASCC Item 0195.40;

(iv) Sear lit. Fresh or dried, which is included in AICC item 54.50.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0792.

(v) angultivates plants and parts of uncultivated plants of types primarily used in sycing and turning, whether or not ground (except wood in the form of poster, ships or chavines, proused 1) smellis, for use in typing and taxing, and taxin, for use in taxing), which are included in ALCO (fee, 1,100... which is shown under ASCO (fee, 100... of 90... 400...).

(vi) uncultivated plants, seeds, flowers and parts of uncultivated plants, n.e.s., of types primarily used in perfusery, in parts of or fire inserticidal or fungicidal purposes, which are included in AICC tiems 292,40.01 and 292,47.14 which are snown under ACC tiem.

for insetticidal or fungicidal purposes, which are included in AICC items 397.40.00 and 397.40.16 which are shown and 0197.40.16 which are shown and 0197.40.16 which is shown under ASCC item 556.15.60; (vii) natural unwarked new, which is included in AICC item 51.7, 4 which is shown under ASCC item 556.15.60;

(vii) bataral sharped dark, which is included in AlCC item Cit. . which is shown under ASCC item 7.98.15.; (viii) frest beam alsopers, which are included in AlCC item (7.1.5.00) which is shown under ASCC item 7.99.015.

(x) encalyptus oil, distilled in the forest, which is included in AICC item 55.5. 18 which is some under ASCC item 75ee, 0;

(ix) escapping oil, distilled in the forest, which is included in ACC item 55%, 18 which is seen, under ASCC item 7506, 0; (x) essential cile (other than escalptus), satisfied in the forest, which are included in ACC item 579, 10,04, 50,05, 10,00, 10,

551.10.17, 551.10.20, 541.10.1, 551.10.20, 551.10.26 and 551.10.59 who are shown under ASC item 2766.15.10;

(xi) forest and lossing products, n.e.s., which are included in AICC item 29.79.30 which is shown unfer ASCC item 21.5.5.

(e) Included in this ASCC item as west sust (except next firewest being mill soute), which is not relevant to any ASCC item in this attended in this ASCC.

241.00.00 Wood waste and charcoal (including

in the rough, n.e.s.:

292.20.01 - Acarold resin, grass tree .cum.

balsam and lacer

yacca gur.

242.40.30 Pitprops (mine timber)

242.90.01 - Fence posts

242.90.09 - Other

290.20.39 - Other

See footnote (f)

shell and nut charcoal) (e)

Poles, piling, posts and other wood

Natural gums, resins, puz-resins,

STANDARD (ASCC) ITSM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

- 0500.15 NORTH THEOROGY (KINSTP PURMOD, SAID VENESE LOS, IN THE ROUGE OR ROUGHLY SQUARD); MODE CRARCOLI (INCLIDING SHELL AND NOT CRARCOLI); SAMP FURMODD, SELECT HILL MATER (A | ) central
  - (f) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
    - (1) tree seeds for forests, which are included in ASCC item 292.50.25 which is shown under ASCC item 0195.00;
    - (ii) mago pith, fresh or dried, which is shown under AECC item 054.80.09 which is shown under AECC item 0196.45;
    - (iii rattans, osier, raffia, and lime bark, which are included in ABOC item 292.30.00 which is shown under ABOC item 0196.40;
      (iv) uncultivated plants and parts of uncultivated plants of types primarily used in dweing and tarming, whether or not ground (except wood
    - in the form of powder, chips or shavings, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tarming, and bark, for use in tarning), which are included in AICC item 39.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 096.45;
    - (v) uncultivated plants, seeds, flowers and parts of uncultivated plants, n.e.s., of types primarily used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for inserticidal or fungicidal purposes, which are included in ASOC items 292.40.01 and 292.40.09 which are shown under ASOC item
    - (vi) natural unworked cork, which is included in ABCC item 244.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2558.15;
    - (vii) forest hewn sleepers, which are included in ABCC items 243.10.02, 243.10.04, and 243.10.19 which are shown under ASCC items 2539.05;
    - (viii) eucalyptus oil, distilled in the forest, which is included in ABCC item 551.10.05 which is shown under ABCC item 2768.10;
      (ix) essential oils (other than eucalyptus) distilled in the forest, which are included in ABCC item 551.10.09 which is shown under
    - (12) essential olds (other than eucalyptus), distilled in the forest, which are included in ASCC item 551.10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2768.15;

      (x) forest and loszing products, n.e.s., which are included in ASCC item 292.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.40.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0431 : ROCK LOBSTERS

ı	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
ı	(1000) 112			
ı	1			
ı		Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

0431.00 ROCK LOBSTER, UMPROCESSED, OR PROCESSED ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS

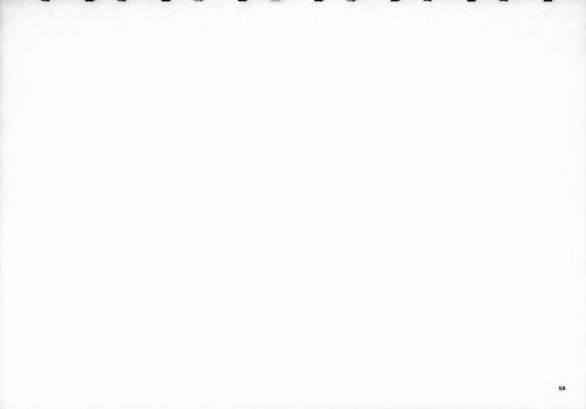
Crustaceans: - Rock lobster (a)	See footnote (b)	See footnote (c)
 TIOCH TOUBLET (4)		

- a) Included in this production item is bay lobster, which is relevant to ASCC item 0433.15.
- b) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item;
   (i) rock lobster, unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked rock lobster and rock lobster in shell, simply boiled
  - in water), which is included in AICC ites 031.30.05 which is shown under ASCC ites 2174.55;

    (ii) rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which is included in AICC ites 031.30.14 which is shown under ASCC ites 2174.30;
- (iii) rock lobster, cooked on board fishing vessels, which is included in AICC item 032.02.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10.10.
- (c) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item;
   (i) rock lobster, processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked rock lobster and rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in water),
  - which is included in AECC item 931.50.03 which is shown under AECC item 2174.55;
  - (ii) rock lobster tails, processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked rock lobster tails and rock lobster tails in shell, simply boiled in water), which is included in AECC item 031.30.04 which is shown under AECC item 2174.35;
  - (iii) rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which is included in ARCC item 031.30.31 which is shown under ARCC item 2174.50:
  - (iv) rock lobster, cooked on board fishing vessels, which is included in AECC item 032.02.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10;
  - (v) rock lobater, unprocessed, which is included in AECC item 031, 30.91 which is shown under AECC item 2774.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0452: FRANS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0432.00 PRAWNS, UNP	ROCESSED, OR PROCESSED ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS		
1	Crustaceans: - Pravns	See footnote (a)	See footnote (b)
	are included in ATCC item 031,50,03  (ii) prawns in shell, simply boiled in w BEC item 2174,50;  (iii) prawns cooked on board fishing vesse (b) The following commodities are relevant to this  (i) prawns, processed on board fishing;  AECC items 031,50,05, 031,50,15 and  (ii) prawns in shell, simply boiled in w  shown under AECC item 2774,50;  (iii) prawns cooked on board fishing vesses	board fishing vessels (except cooked prawns and pro- which is shown under ASCC item 2174.25; ter on board fishing vessels, which are included in als, which are included in AICC item 032.02.13 which	AICC item 031.30.19 which is shown under to ite shown under ASCC item 2174.10.10.  Imply boiled in water), which are included in AZCC items 031.30.34 and 051.30.36 which are its shown under ASCC items 2174.10;



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0433 : OCEAN AND COASTAL FISHING N.E.C.

Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) trochus shell and its waste, which are included in ASCC item 0434.15;
 (ii) whales and marine turtles, live, which are included in ASCC item 0440.00;

(iii) natural pearls, unworked, which are included in ASCC item 3482.00.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM					
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)			
0433.05	TUNA, UNPROCESSED, OR PROCESSED ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS					
	Fian: - Tuna	See footnote (a)	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen (except frozen smoked): 031.10.01 - Tuna (b)			
	(i) tuna, live, which are include (ii) tuna (except live), unprocess which are shown under ASCC it	(1) tuna, live, which are included in AICC item 031.10.01, which is shown under ASCC item 0434.05; (11) tuna (arept live), unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessele, which is included in AICC items 031.10.05, 031.10.08 and 031.10.1 which are shown under ASCC item 2774.20.				
0433.10	FISH (EXCEPT TUNA), UNPROCESSED, OR PROCESSED ON BOARD F	ISHING VESSELS (INCLUDING FRESHWATER OR FARMED FIS	SH. OTHER THAN LIVE); SEAVEED (a)			
	Fish: Snock Mullet Mullet Mullet Snapper Morvong Flathead Shark Mackerel Hackerel Buff Hackerel Hackerel Hackerel Hard Gantpered Gantpered Addison	See footnote (b)	See footnote (a)			
	which are primary to ASIC class 0434.  (b) The following commodities are relevant  (i) live fish (except tuna and f  (ii) fish (except tuna and live f	to this ASCC item: reshwater or farmed fish), which are included in A	iz. freshwater or farmed fish (other than live fish), MIGC item 031.10.01, which is shown under ASCC item 0454.05; remels, which are included in AICC item 031.10.05;			

(iii) seaweed, which is included in AICC item 292.99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.40.

- The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) fish (except tuns and live freshwater or farmed fish), unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels, which are included in AECC
  - items 031.10.03 and 031.10.08 which are shown under ASCC item 2174.20: (ii) seaweed, which is included in AECC item 292.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.40.

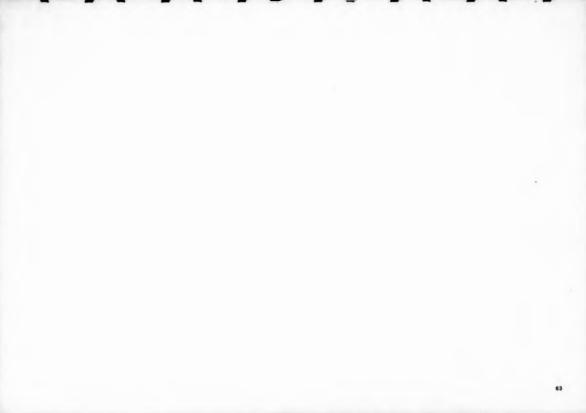
### CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS (EXCEPT ROCK LOBSTERS, FRAWNS AND FRESHWATER OR FARMED CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS). UNPROCESSED, OR PROCESSED ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS 0433.15

1	
1	
	t .
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) bay lobster, which is included in the production item 'rock lobster', which is shown under ASCC item 0431.00:
  - (ii) owsters (except farmed ovaters), unprocessed, or processed on board fishing yessels, which are included in the production item 'ovaters'. which is shown under ASCC item 0434.10:
- (iii) crustaceans and molluses n.e.i., unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels, which are not included in specific production items. (b) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) crustaceans in shell (except rock lobster, prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels. which are included in AICC item 031.30.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.30;
  - crabs cooked on board fishing vessels, which are included in AICC item 032.02.15 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10.10;
  - (iii) crustaceans (except rock lobster, prawns, crabs and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), cooked on board fishing vessels, which are included in AICC item 032.02.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10.10:
  - (iv) crustaceans and molluscs (except rock lobster, prayes and freshwater or farmed crustaceans and molluscs), unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels (other than by cooking or simply boiling in water), which are included in AICC item 031.30.05 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2174.35.
- (c) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (1) crustaceans and molluscs (except rock lobster, prayers and freshwater or farmed crustaceans and molluscs), unprocessed, which are included in AECC item 031.30.91 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10;
  - (ii) abalone, processed on board fishing vessels, which is included in AECC item 031, 30.01 which is shown under AECC item 2174.35: (iii) cysters (except farmed cysters), processed on board fishing vessels, which are included in AECC item 031.30.02 which is shown under
  - ASCC item 2174.35: scallops, processed on board fishing vessels, which are included in AECC item 031, 30.17 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.35:

  - crustaceans in shell (except rock lobster, prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels. which are included in AECC item 031.30.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.30:
  - (vi) crustaceans (except rock lobster, prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), cooked on board fishing vessels, which are included in AECC item 032.02.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10:
  - (vii) crustaceans and molluscs (except rock lobster, prawns, abelone, cysters, scallops and freshwater or farmed crustaceans and molluscs). processed on board fishing vessels (other than by cooking or simply boiling in water), which are included in AECC item 031.30.21 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.35.

STANDARD	(ASCC) I	194					
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(e)			
433.20	TORTOISE-	COISS-SEELL (DECURDE) TURTLE-SEELL), CLAWS AND WASTE: RATURAL SPONGES; DEEDIELE FISE EGGS AND ROSS; TURTLE EGGS					
			291.14.00 Tortoise-shell (including turtle-shell), claws and waste 291.97.00 Matural sponges  See footnote (a)  sh eggs and rose, and turtle eggs, which are included.				
		2115.25;	ASCC item: 11), claws and waste, which is included in ABCC item and ross, and turtle eggs which are included in ABCC	,,			



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING - contd CLASS 0434 : OYSTER FARMING AND INLAND FISHING

Mote: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are freshwater or farmed fish (other than live fish), which are primary to this ASIC industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 0435.10.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM	,			
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
0434.05	LIVE FISH.	PRIESHMATER OR PARMED			
		The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen (except frozen smoked); 031.10.01 - Live (a)	See footnote (b)	
		(i) tuna, live, which are relevant to (ii) live fish (except tuna and freshwa (b) Live fish, freshwater or farmed, which are r	ater or farmed fish), which are relevant to ASCC ite relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ASCC item.	mm 0433.10.	
0434.10	CRUSTACRANS	S AND MOLLUSCS, FRESHWATER OR FARMED, UNPROCESSED, O			
		Crustaceans - Prednater crayfish (s) Molluscs: - Oysters (b) See footnote (c)	See footnote (d)	See footnote (e)	
		(a) Including yabbies. (b) Included in this production item, are cyster to ASCC item 0433.15.	rs (except farmed cysters), unprocessed, or processe	ed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant	
		(c) Excluded from these production items are freshwater or farmed crustaceans and molluscs (other than freshwater crayfish, yabbles and oysters), unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.			
		(d) Freshwater or farmed crustaceans and molluscs, unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ICIC item 031, 30.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2714,57.			
		item 2174.10; (ii) farmed oysters, processed on board	and molluses, unprocessed, which are included in AECC item 0 if ishing vessels, which are included in AECC item 0 and molluses (except cysters), processed on board fi	031.30.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.35;	

#### CORAL AND SHRILLS AND THEIR WASTES (a) 0434.15

Pearl and trochus shell fishing operations. 291.15.00 Corsl and shells and their Corel and shalls and their wester. 291.10.01 - Pearl production of: wastes - Pearl shell 291,10,09 - Other (including trochus) - Trochus shell Pearl culture operations, production of: - Manufacturing shell See footnote (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. trochus shell and its waste, which are primary to

- ASTC class 0433.
- Excluded from these production items are coral and shells and their wastes (except pearl shell, trochus shell and manufacturing shell) which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

See footnote (a)

## CULTURED PRARIS. UNWORKED 0434.20

Pearl culture operations, production of:

- Hound and baroque pearls - Half pearls .. Cultured pearls, unworked, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AICC item 667.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3482.00. Cultured pearls, unworked, which are relevant to this ASCO item, are included in AECC items 667.10.11, 667.10.15 and 667.10.21 which are shown under ASCC item 3482.00.

See footnote (b)

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNFING - contd

STARDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

0440.00 ANDMALS, LIVE, WILD: EGGS OF BIRDS, WILD: FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED; COCHINEAL AND SIMILAR INSECTS; CANTHARIDES; SILKWORM EGGS; ANT EGGS; SALANGANES' NESTS (a)

Hides and skins, n.e.e.; Hunting Fur skins, undressed: Fresh meat and by products: 212.00.01 - Mink 211.90.01 - Reptile, fresh or salted or 027.57 - Rabbit skins 212.00.05 - Rabbit and hare dried, but not further processed 212.00.09 - Other (including tail pieces, Fur skins, undressed: See footnote (b) paws, etc) 212.00.01 - Kangaroo and wallaby 941,00.00 Animals, n.e.s. (including zoo 212.00.03 - Opossum animals, dogs and cats) (c) 212.00.05 - Rabbit and hare 212.00.06 - Fox skins See footnote (d) 212.00.19 - Fur skins, n.e.i. (including tail pieces, paws, etc) Animale, n.e.s. (including goo animals, dogs and cats); - Australian fauna: 941.00.01 - - Birds (e) 941.00.09 - - Other (f) 941.00.19 - Other (g) See footnote (h)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
   (i) whales and marine turtles, live, which are primary to ASIC class 0433;
  - (i) fur skins undressed, obtained from slaughtering establishments, which are primary to ASIC class 2115.
- b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (1) fur extra(except rabbit skine), undramend, obtained from slaughtering establishments, which are included in production item 021.75 which is shown under ASCC item 2115,251
- (ii) whales and marine turtles, live, which are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated;
  (1) animals, live, not wild (except horses, asses, mules, hinnies, animals chiefly for food, and animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like), which are relevant to ASCC item 0796.05;
  - (ii) animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like, live, which are primary to ASIC Division L "Recreation, personal and other services", and are not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.
- (i) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item;
  - (i) pige, live, wild, which are included in AICC item 001.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0188.00;
  - (ii) cattle (including buffalces), live, wild, which are included in AICC item 001.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0189.05; (iii) sheep, lambs, and goats, live, wild, which are included in AICC item 001.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0189.10;
  - tail sneep, lames, and guats, live, wild, which are included in ACC Item COI-20-00 which is shown under ASCC item CHS9.10; (iv) borses. live, wild, which are included in AICC item COI-50.01 which is shown under ASCC item CHS9.10; (iv) borses. live, wild, which are included in AICC item COI-50.01 which is shown under ASCC item CHS6.02;
  - (v) asses, live, wild, which are included in AICC item 001.50.09 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.05;
  - (vi) live animale chiefly for food, wild (except pigs, cattle (including buffalces), sheep, lambs and goats), which are included in AICC item 001.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.05;
  - (vii) cochineal and similar insects, silkworm eggs, ant eggs and salanganes' nests, which are included in AICC item 291.99.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.10;
  - (viii) reptile hides and skins, fresh, salted or dried but not further processed, which are included in AICC item 211.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.25;
    - (ix) cantharides, which are included in AICC item 291.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.25;
    - (x) eggs of birds, wild, which are included in AICC item 025.00.00 "Birds eggs and egg yolks" which is not shown under any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.

- (e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (1) Australian native birds, live, not wild (except birds bred in soos, animal parks and the like, and poultry (including pheasants, narthydess, piscens, outly and sightly birds), which are relevant to AECC item 1046. Die.
  - (ii) Australian native birds bred in 2008, animal parks and the like, live, which are primary to ASIC Division L "Recreation, personal and other services", and are not relevant to any ASIC lites in this edition of the ASIC.
- (f) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - Australian native animals, live, not wild (except birds, animals chiefly for food, and animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like), which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.05:
  - (ii) Australian native animals (except birds), bred in zoos, animal parks and the like, live, which are primary to ASIC Division L "Recreation, personal and other services", and are not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.
- "Recreation, parsonal and other services; and are not relevant to any about ten in this action of the fig. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - animals, live, not wild (except Australian native animals, horses, asses, mules, hinnies, animals chiefly for food, and animals bred in zoos, animal parks and the like), which are relevant to ASCC item 0196,05;
  - (ii) animals (except Australian native animals) bred in zoos, animal parks and the like, live, which are primary to ASIC Division L "Recreation, personal and other services", and are not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.
- h) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) pigs, live, wild, which are included in AECC item 001.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0188.00;
    - (ii) cattle, live, wild, which are included in AECC item 001.10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 0189.05;
    - (iv) sheep and lambs, live, wild, which are included in AECC item 001.20.08 which is shown under ASCC item 0189.10;
    - (v) goats, live, wild, which are included in AECC item 001.20.11 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.05;
  - (vi) horses, live, wild, which are included in AECC item 001.50.05 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.05; (vii) asses, live, wild, which are included in AECC item 001.50.09 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.05.
  - (viii) live animals chiefly for food, wild (except pigs, cattle (including buffalces), sheep, lambs and goats), which are included in ARCC item 001.90.90, which is shown under ARCC item 0196.05;
    - (ix) cochineal and similar insects, cantharides, silkworm eggs, ant eggs and salanganes' nests, which are included in AECC item 291.90.29 which is about under AECC item 215.0.10;
    - (x) eggs of birds, wild, which are included in AECC item 025.00.01 which is shown under ASCC item 0125.00.

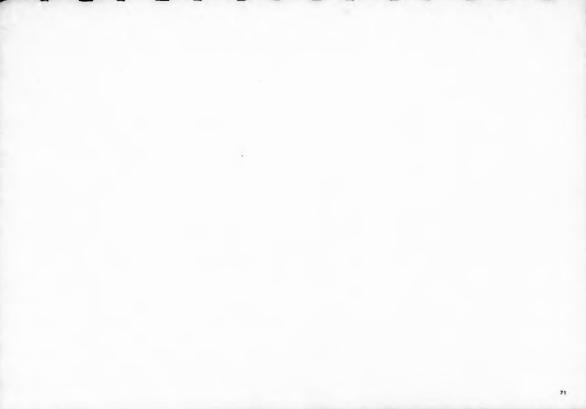


# DIVISION B

MINING

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING CLASS 1111: IRON ORES

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
1.00 IRON ORES	S AND CONCENTRATES (EXCEPT INON ONE PRILITS AND ROASTS	D IRON PYRITES) (a) (b)	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 1111.00.05 and 1111.00.10 below	281.30.00 Iron ore and concentrates (except roasted iron pyrites) (c)	The component ARCC items for this ASCC item as all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 1111.00.05 and 1111.00.10 below
	class 1112. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO	th are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz agglo item may be used in producing other commodities a should therefore be exercised when comparing deta tts, which are relevant to ASOC item 1112.00.	lso included in this item (e.g. iron ore may be
.00.05 - IRON O	RE PINES		
	Iron ore: 513 - Iron ore lines	Included in ASCC item 1111.00 above	Iron ore and concentrates (except roasted iron pyrites): 281.30.05 - Pines
.00.10 - OTHER	(a) (b)		
	514 - Lump 515 - Ren of the mine Iron oxide for: 516 - Cent ox small cture 517 - Cent ox small cture 518 - Gea transling 518 - Gea transling 519 - Other Froceseed iron one (excluding ores which are simply washed, screened etc.): 251.40 - Other processed ores	Included in ASCC item 1111.00 above	281,30.09 - Other (including lumps and run-of-mine)
	See footnote (c)		
	ASIC class 1112.  (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC be used in producing sintered iron ore). Caut ASCC item.	h are not primary to this ASIC industry, vir. aggle item may be used in producing other commodities al- ion abould therefore be exercised when comparing do r iron ores and concentrates, which are relevant to SCC item 1129, 50, 15.	lso included in this item (e.g. iron ore may etails of production and oversess trade for this



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1112 : IRON ORE PELLETISING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASCC industry of origin are agglomerated iron ores, which are primary to this ASCC industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 1111.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
1112.00 IRON OR	E PRILETS		
	Iron ore: 520 - Pellets	See footnote (a)	Iron ore and concentrates (except roasted iron pyrites): 281.50.01 - Pellets
	(a) Iron ore pellets, which are relevant to the	his ASCC item, are included in AICC item 281.30	.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1111.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B | MINING - contd

CLASS 1121 BAUXITE

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

1121.00 BAUXITE AND OTHER ALUMINIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES

500 Bauxite (a)

283.30.00 Bauxite and concentrates

283.30.00 Ores and concentrates of bauxite

(a) Excluded from this production item are other aluminium cres and concentrates, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129, 30,15.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd
CLASS 1122: COPPER ORES

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
A	** / \	0	1 ** / 1	 mod vi /- /

	Sometime and	Total Control of the	Tourselle Expert (MESS)
122.00	COPPER CRES AND CONTEMPERATES (INCLUDING THOSE RISMUTH-GOLD CONT 501 Copper-lead-sinc cre 502 Copper concentrate 503 Copper concentrate 504 Copper con (are fertiliser) 505 Copper cre (are fertiliser) 506 Copper precipitate		VSTGHT IS BISMUTE) (a) 283.11.00 Cree and concentrates of copper (d)
	550 Tin-copper concentrate 560 Hismuth-gold concentrate See footnote (b)  (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is a (b) Excluded from these production items are other included in production item 579 which is show	not primary to this ASIC industry viz tin-copper conc copper cree and concentrates, which are relevant to m under ASOC item 1129, 30, 15.	this ASCC item. These commodities are

- (c) Excluded from this AICC item are those bismuth-gold concentrates for which the principal metallic content by weight is bismuth. These commodities are included in AICC item 283,99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.
- (d) Excluded from this ABCC item are those bismuth-gold concentrates for which the principal metallic content by weight is bismuth. These commodities are included in ABCC item 283.99.19 which is shown under ABCC item 1129.30.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd

CLASS 1123 : GOLD ORES

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

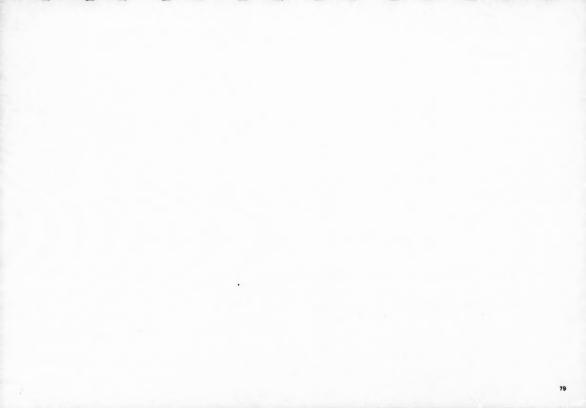
included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.

### 1123.05 GOLD OBES AND CONCENTRATES

510 511 512	Gold ore Gold concentrate Other gold	Gold: 991.00.01 - Ores and concentrates	Gold: 991.00.01 - Ores and concentrates
See 1	footnote (a)		
(a)	Excluded from these production items are oth	er gold ores and concentrates, which are relevant to	this ASCC item. These commodities are

# 1123.10 GOLD BULLTON (UNREFINED)

509 Gold bullion Gold: Gold: 991.00.02 - Unrefined bullion (gold content) 991.00.02 - Unrefined bullion (gold content)
--



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1124 : MINERAL SANDS

<u>Mote:</u> Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin is xenotime, which is primary to this ASIC industry. This commodity is included in ASCC item 1505, 70.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITE	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
1124.05 <u>TITANIUM</u>	AND ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES:				
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 1124.05.05 to 1124.05.25 below	Pres and concentrates of titanius, vanadium and molybdernus, and niobium (columbium), and sirconium: 285.95.19 - Other (a)	The component ASC items for this ASC item are all the ASC items all the ASC items and the ASC items 1124.05.05 to 1124.05.25 below		
	(a) Included in this AICC item are the following of tantalum and niobium ores and concert (ii) wanadium ores and concentrates, which	commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as strates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129.20; th are relevant to ASCC item 1129.30.	indicated:		
1124.05.05 - RUTILE					
	525 Butile concentrate (a)	Included :- ASD: item 1124.05 above	Ores and concentrates of titanium, varadium and molybdenum, tantalum and nichtum (columbium) and - Titanium: - Titanium: - Rutile: 283.95.02 In bulk 285.95.03 In bags, drums and similar containere		
	(a) Excluded from this production item is rutile of which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.	ore, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commo	dity is included in production item 579		
1124.05.10 - BENEFIC	CLATED ILMENITE				
	521 Beneficiated ilmenite	Included in ASCC item 1124.05 above	283.93.07 Beneficiated ilmenite		
1124.05.15 - ILMENIT	Ε				
	522 Ilmenite concentrate (a)	Included in ASCC item 1124.05 above	Ilmenite: 285,95,15 In bulk 285,95,15 In bagm,drumm and similar containers		
	(a) Excluded from this production item is ilmenite which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.	e ore, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This com	modity is included in production item 579		

# 1124.05.20 - LEUCOXENE 523 Leucovene concentrate (a) Included in ASCC item 1124.05 above - - Leucoxene: 283.93.16 - - - In bulk 283.93.17 - - - In bags, drums and similar containers Excluded from this production item is leucoxene ore, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15. 1124.05.25 - ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES

5	529	Zircon concentrate (a)	Included in ASCC item 1124.05 above	- Zirconium: In bulk:
				283.93.19 Premium grade
				283.93.21 Standard grade
				In bags, drums and similar containers:
				283.93.22 Premium grade
				283.93.24 Standard grade
-				
(	(a)	Excluded from this production item are other	irconium ores and concentrates, which are relevant	to this ASCC item. These commodities are

included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.

#### 1124.10

524	Monazite concentrate (a)	See footnote (b)	Uranius and thorius ores and concentrates: 286.00.01 - Monazite
(a)	Excluded from this production item is monavite	ore, which is relevant to this ASCC item.	This commodity is included in production item

579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.

Monazite, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AICC item 286.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1128.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1125 : NICKEL ORES

STANDARD	D (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
25.00	HICKEL ORBS AND CONCENTRATES		
	532 Nickel concentrate 533 Nickel ore	263.21.00 Ores and concentrates of nickel	283.21.00 Ores and concentrates of nickel
	See footnote (a)		
	(a) Excluded from these production items included in production item 579 which	are other nickel ores and concentrates, which are relevant is shown under ABCC item 1129, 30, 15.	nt to this ASCC item. These commodities are



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1126 : SILVER - LEAD - ZINC ORES

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)			
26.05	LEAD ORES AND CONCENTRATES					
	535 Lead concentrate 536 Lead-copper concentrate 537 Lead-ore (including silver-lead ore) 541 Silver-lead-sine ore 543 Silver-lead-sine consentrate See footnote (a)	285,40,00 Ores and concentrates of lead	285.40.00 Ores and concentrates of lead			
	(a) Excluded from these production items a included in production item 579 which	re other lead ores and concentrates, which are relevant is shown under ASOC item 1129.30.15.	to this ASCC item. These commodities are			
26.10	ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES					
	538 Lead-zinc middlings 543 Zinc concentrate 544 Zinc ore	283.50.00 Ores and concentrates of zino	283.50.00 Ores and concentrates of zinc			
	See footnote (a)					
		(a) Excluded from these production items are other sine ores and concentrates, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129, 30.15.				
26.15	SILVER ORES AND CONCENTRATES					
	539 Silver-gold concentrate 540 Silver-gold ore 542 Silver ore	285,01.00 Ores and concentrates of silver, platinum and platinum group metals (b)	See footnote (c)			
	See footnote (a)					
	in production item 579 which is shown (b) Included in this AICC item are ores an (c) Ores and concentrates of silver, which	in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129, 30.15. (b) Included in this AUCC item are ores and concentrates of platinum and platinum group metals, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129, 30.				



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1127 : TIN ORES

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin is tin-copper concentrate which is primary to this ASIC industry.

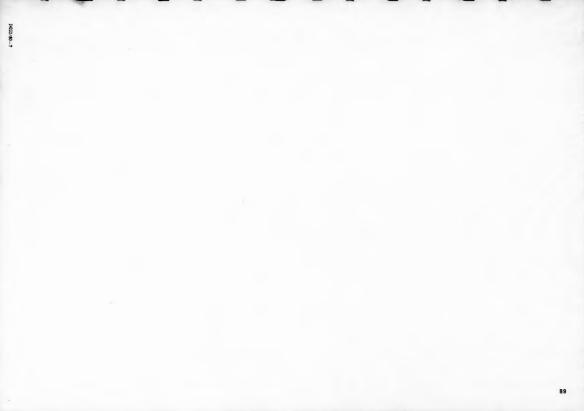
This commodity is included in ASCC item 1122.00

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEN							
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)			
1127.00	TIN ORES	AND CONCENTRATES					
		549 Tin concentrate 551 Tin-tantalite concentrate	283.60.00 Ores and concentrates of tin	283.60.00 Ores and concentrates of tin			
		See footnote (a)					
	(a) Excluded from these production items are other tin ores and concentrates, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129, 30.15.						



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd CLASS 1128: URANIUM ORES

STANDARD	(ASCC) IT	м			
		Сошро	oment Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
1128.00	URANIUM	RES A	ND CONCENTRATES		
		575	Uranium concentrate (a)	286,00.00 Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium (b)	Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates: 286.00.09 - Other (c)
		(a) (b)	in production item 579 which is shown under Included in this AICC item are the following (i) monazite, which is relevant to ASCC (ii) ores and concentrates of thorium (	commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items a	s indicated:



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1129 : NON-FERROUS METAL ORES N.E.C.

STANDARD (ASCC	C) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(E)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
129.05 <u>IRON</u>	N PYRITES, UNROASTED		
	569 Pyrite concentrate	274.20.00 Iron pyrites, unroasted	274.00.00 Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites (a
	(a) Included in this AECC item is sulphur	, which is relevant to ASCC item 1505.70.	
129.10 MANG	CANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES		
	Manganese ore: 563 - Metallurgical grade 565 - Other grades	Ores and concentrates of manganeses 283.70.01 - Battery grade 283.70.09 - Other	Ores and concentrates of manganese: 283,70.01 - In bulk 283,70.09 - In bags
	See footnote (a)		
	(a) Excluded from these production items included in production item 579 which	are other manganese ores and concentrates, which are re h is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.	elevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are
129.15 <u>TUNG</u>	CSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 1129.15.05 and 1129.15.10 below	283.92.00 Ores and concentrates of tungsten	The component AECC items for this AECC item are all the AECC items shown under AECC items 1129.15.05 and 1129.15.10 below
129.15.05 - <b>W</b> O	OLFRAM		
	Tungsten: 573 - Wolfram concentrate 574 - Wolfram ore	Included in ASCC item 1129.15 above	Ores and concentrates of tungsten: 283.92.01 - Wolfram
129.15.10 - SC	CHEELITE		
	571 - Scheelite concentrate 572 - Scheelite ore	Included in ASCC item 1129.15 above	283.92.09 - Scheelite

## 1129.20 TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES

item 1124.05.

570 Tantalite-columbite concentrate (a)

See footnote (b)

Ores and concentrates of titanium, vanadium and molybdenmy, tantalum and niobium (columbium) and sirconium;
283.93.01 - Tantalum and niobium (columbium) and tantalite-columbite)

(a) Excluded from this production item are other tantalum and niobium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.

Tantalum and niobium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AICC item 283,93.19 which is shown under ASCC

#### 1129.25 MOLYEDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES

566 Molybdenite concentrate (a)	Ores and concentrates of titanius, varadius and solybdenus, tantalus and niobutus (columbius), and ricontus; 283.93.02 - Molybdenus	Ores and concentrates of titanium, vanadium and molybde im, tantelum and niobium (columbium) and zirconium: 283.95.25 - Molybdenum disulphide (b)
---------------------------------	---	---

- (a) Excluded from this production item are other solybdanum ores and concentrates, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129, 30, 15.
- (b) Excluded from this AECC item are molybdenum ores and concentrates (other than molybdenum disulphide), which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 283,93,91 which is shown under AECC item 1129,30,15.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
9.30 ORES AND	CONCENTRATES OF OTHER NON-PERROUS METALS:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 1129.30.05 to 1129.30.15 below	263.91.00 Ores and concentrates of chromium 283.99.00 Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s. (a) See footnote (b)	The component ABCC items for this ABCC item are all the ABCC items shown under ABCC items 1129,50.05 to 1129,50.15 below
	commodities are relevant to ASCC item 11 (b) Excluded from these AICC items are the i (i) variadium ores and concentrates (ii) ores and concentrates of plati	nuth-gold concentrates for which the principal metallic 22.00.  Collowing commodities which are relevant to this ASCC is, which are included in AICC tem 283,95.19 which is mum and platinum group metals, which are included in A uum (other than monazite), which are included in AICC i	tem: shown under ASCC item 1124.05; ICC item 285.01.00 which is shown under ASCC
9.30.05 ~ BERYL	TIIM		
	558 Beryllium ore (a)	Included in ASCC item 1129.30 ab:ve	Ores and concentrates of non-ferro base metals, n.e.s: 283.99.01 - Beryllium
	(a) Excluded from this production item are included in production item 579 which	other beryllium ores and concentrates, which are relevis shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.	vant to this ASCC item. These commodities are
9.30.10 - ANTIN	IONY		
	556 Antimony concentrate 557 Antimony ore	Included in ASCC item 1129.30 above	283.99.11 - Antimony
	See footnote (a)		
	(a) Excluded from these production items a	are other antimony ores and concentrates, which are relates shown under ASCC item 1129.30.15.	evant to this ASCC item. These commodities are

Included in ASCC item 1129.30 above

285.91.00 Gree and concentrates of chromium Gree and concentrates of chromium Gree and concentrates of chromium chromium chromium and nichtum (columbium) and infrontium infrontium infrontium (asset of the columbium) and infrontium infrontium (asset of the columbium) and infrontium infrontium (asset of the columbium) and infront

- (a) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) other iron ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 111.00.10;
  - (ii) other aluminium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1121.00:
  - (iii) other copper ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1122.00;
  - (iv) other gold ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1123.05;
    (v) xenotime ore, which is relevant to ASCC item 1505.70.15;
  - (vi) rutile ore, which is relevant to ASCC item 1124.05.05:
  - (vi) rutile ore, which is relevant to ASCC item 1124.05.05;
    (vii) ilmenite ore, which is relevant to ASCC item 1124.05.15;
  - (viii) leucoxene ore, which is relevant to ASCC item 1124.05.20;
    - (ix) other zirconium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1124.05.25;
    - (x) monazite ore, which is relevant to ASCC item 1124.10;
  - (xi) other nickel ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1125.00;
  - (xii) other lead ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1126.05;
  - (xiii) other zinc ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1126.10;
  - (xiv) other silver ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1126.15;
  - (xv) other tin ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1127.00:
  - (xvi) other uranium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1128.00;
  - (xvii) other manganese ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129.10;
  - (xviii) other tantalum and miobium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129.20;
  - (xix) other molybdenum ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129.25;
  - (xx) other beryllium ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129.30.05; (xxi) other antimony ores and concentrates, which are relevant to ASCC item 1129.30.10:
- (b) Included in this ABCC item are molybdenum ores and concentrates (other than molybdenum disulphide), which are relevant to ASCC item 129.25.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are those bismuth-gold concentrates for which the principal metallic content by weight is bismuth. These commodities are relevant to AECC item 112.00.
- (d) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - ores and concentrates of platinum and platinum group metals, which are included in ABOC item 285,00,00 which is shown under ASOC item 3482,00;
  - (ii) ores and concentrates of thorium (other than monazite), which are included in ABCC item 286.00.09 which is shown under ASCC item 1128.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd CLASS 1201: BLACK COAL

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
201.05 0	COAL (ANTHRACITE, BITUMINOUS)		
	Black coal: 580 - Bituminous 581 - Semi-anthracite 582 - Sub-bituminous 585 - Other black coal	321.40.00 Coal (anthracite, bituminous)	Coal (anthracite, bituminous and sub-bituminous)  - United Coal: - Coking coal: - High quality - Coal: - Other - Coal:
01.10 <u>E</u>	BRIQUETTES OF COAL (AFTHRACITE, BITUMINOUS)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	321.50.00 Briquettes of coal	321.50.00 Briquettes of coal



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd

STANDARD (ASCC) 179M

[Component Freduction Item(s) [Component Import (AICC] Item(s) [Component Export (AECC) Item(s)]

1202.00 LIGNITE (BROWN COAL) AND BRIQUETTES OF LIGNITE (a)

586 Brown coal briquettes 321.60.00 Lignite and briquettes of lignite Brown coals and briquettes (and briquettes)
588 - For briquettes
589 - Other

- (a) Some of the communities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (s.g. brown coal for briquettes may be used in producing briquettes). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are peat (including peat litter) and briquettes thereof, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505.45.



594

- - Butane

Crude petroleum (including natural gas):
- Liquefied petroleum gases:
- - Propane

Crude oil (petroleum) products (b): 434.34 - Liquefied petroleum gas (c) - Other:

341.10.03 - - Butane

- - Propane: 341.10.06 - - - Crude

341.10.08 - - - Other

STANDARD (ASCC)	ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(8)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
1300.05 PETROI	LEUM OILS, CRUE, AND CRUDE OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS	MINERALS	
	Crude petroleum (including natural gas): 590 - Crude oil (a)	331.01.00 Crude petroleum	331.01.00 Crude petroleum
		oils obtained from cituminous minerals, which are mm 745 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70.15.	relevant to this ASCC item.
1300.10 PETROI	LEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS (EXCEPT REFINER	Y GAS AND COKE OVEN GAS) (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 1300.10.05 to 1300.10.15 below	341.10.00 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons (b)	The component AECC items relevant to this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 1300.10.05 to 1300.10.15 below
	with petroleum refining, which are primary t	commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items ASCC item 2770.60;	
1300.10.05 - NATO	URAL GAS (INCLUDING LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS)		
	Crude petroleum (including natural gas): 591 - Natural gas	Included in ASCC item 1300.10 above	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: 541.10.01 - Liquefied natural gas (a)
	(a) Excluded from this AECC item is natural gas in AECC item 341.10.09 which is shown under	(other than liquefied natural gas) which is relevant ASCC item 1300.10.15.	nt to this ASCC item. This commodity is included
1500 10 10 = T-TOT	DEFIED PETROLEUM CASES (a)		

Included in ASCC item 1300.10 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. liquefied petroleum gases, produced in conjunction with petroleum refining, which are primary to ASIC class 2770.
  - Excluding articles which are merely blended or packed in the same establishment.
     Refinery production.

(c) horanozy promotions

1300.10.15 - OTHER (a)

	Orude petroleum (including natural gas); 592 - Natural gas condensate 595 - Ethane 599 - Other crude petroleum	Included in ASCC item 1300.10 above	341.10.09 Other (c)
ŀ	See footnote (b)		

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASC industry, viz. liquefied gaseous hydrocarbons (except liquefied petroleum rases), uroduced in confunction with petroleum refining, which are primary to ASC class 2770.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are liquefied gaseous hydrocarbons (except liquefied petroleum gases), produced in conjunction with petroleum refining, which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ABCC items as indicated;
   refinery gas, which is relevant to ABCC item 2770.60;
  - (ii) coke oven gas, which is relevant to ASCC item 2941.52;
  - (iii) natural gas (other than liquefied natural gas), which is relevant to ASCC item 1300.10.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd CLASS 1401 : SAND AND GRAVEL

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
1.05 <u>SA</u>	AND FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	1505.10.	See footnote (a)	
1.10 <u>G</u> F	RAVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	Construction materials; 600 - Gravel 989.04 Gravel quarried at the establishment	Gravel and crushed stone (including tarred macadam): 273.40.19 - Other (a)	See footnote (b)
	(a) Included in this AICC item is crushed and (b) Gravel for construction purposes, which is	broken stone, which is relevant to ASCC item 1404.	10. tem 273.50.09 which is shown under ASCC item 1501

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd
CLASS 1404: CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are cut, shaped or polished natural stone or natural stone products, from stone quarried at the same establishment, which is primary to this ASIC industry. This commodity is included in ASCC item 2882.00.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM				
	To.	omnonen	t Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
404.05			TAL (DIMENSION) STONE		
	6		onstruction materials; Dimension stone (a)	Building and sonumental (discosion) stone, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:  275.11.00 - Slate source and other calcareous sonumental or building stone:  275.12.01 - Marble and other calcareous sonumental or building stone:  275.12.02 - Cher  275.13.00 - Granite, porphyry, sandstone, basalt and other sonumental and building stone  See footnote (b)	273.10.00 Bullding and monumental (dimension) some (e.g. slate, marble, grantte, sandstone, etc.), not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing (c)
				See loothote (b)	
	(1	a) Exc	<ul><li>(i) building and monumental (dimension) a production item 989.99 which is shown</li></ul>	establishments for use as building and monumental (d	stablishments, which is included in
	C	b) Exc	<ul> <li>(i) dolomite, not further worked than row in AICC item 276.23.00 which is show</li> <li>(ii) quartzite, roughlysplit, roughly squ</li> </ul>	ared or squared by sawing but not further worked, for	or construction purposes, which is included
	(	c) Exc	<ol> <li>dolomite, not further worked than row in AECC item 276.20.09 which is shown</li> </ol>	commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: ughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, f wm under ASCC item 555.25; uared or squared by sawing but not further worked, f	
404.10	CONSTRUCTION	MATERIA)	LS N.E.S.		
	9	69.99 01	onstruction materials: Crushed and broken stone Other (decempesed rock, residues, etc.) ther products quarried at the sustablishment (a)	Gravel and crushed stone (including tarred daendam tarred analysis) 275.40.01 - Marble granules, chippings and powder 276.51.00 Quarts (except natural sands) (including quartstist roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing but not further worked) (c)	See Footnote (e)

See footnote (d)

- (a) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) building and monumental (dimension) stone (except limestone) quarried at manufacturing establishments, which is relevant to ASCC item 1404.05;
  - (ii) products quarried at manufacturing establishments (except sand, gravel, building and monumental (dimension) stone, construction materials n.e.s., limestone, clay and gypsum), which are relevant to ASCC (tem 1505.70.15.
- (b) Excluded from these production items is limestone quarried at manufacturing establishments for use as construction materials n.e.s., which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in production item 989.01 which is shown under ASCC item 1501.00.
- (c) Included in this AICC item is quartiste, roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing but not further worked, for construction purposes, which is relevant to ASCC item 1404.05.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) crushed and broken stone, which is included in AICC item 273.40.19 which is shown under ASCC item 1401.10;
  - (ii) crude minerals, n.e.s., for use as construction materials, n.e.s., which are included in AICC item 276.99.09 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70.15.
- (e) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCU item:
- crushed and broken stone, and marble granules, chippings and powder, for construction purposes, which are included in AECC item 273.50.09 which is shown under ASCC item 1501.00;
  - (ii) quartz (except natural sands), crushed or broken, for construction purposes, which is included in AECC item 276.50.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70;
  - (iii) crude minerals, n.e.s., for use as construction materials, n.e.s., which are included in AECC item 276.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1501 : LIMESTONE

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin is chalk, which is primary to this ASIC industry. This commodity is included in ASCC item 1505.70.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM				
		Сопро	onent Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
501.00	LIMESTONE	LUX A	D CALCARDOUS STONE COMMONLY USED FOR THE MANUF.	ACTURE OF LINE AND CEMENT (INCLUDING CRUSHED LDME) (	a) (b)
		275.4	Some of the commodities included in this ASCC way be used in producing crushed liss). Caut this ASCC item.  Included in this production item are the folial control of the commodities o	275.22.00 Lisestone flux and calcareous stome commonly used for the manufacture of lies and comment the common terms of the same common terms of the same commodities also on should therefore be exercised when comparing determined the same commodities also should therefore be exercised when comparing determined the same commodities which are relevant to other ASCC sense as building and monumental castablishments for use as building and monumental establishments for use as building and monumental commodities which are relevant to other ASCC stems as the ir relevant to ASCC item 1401.05; the lies are relevant to ASCC item 1401.05; th	o included in this item (s.g. limestone asile of production and overseam trade for temms as indicated; dimension) stone, which is relevant to ASCC item e.s., which is relevant to ASCC item 1404,10. s indicated;

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B : MINING - contd CLASS 1502 : CLAYS

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(,)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
1502.00 CLAY (FO	R EXAMPLE, KAGLIN AND BENTONITE):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 1502.00.05 to 1502.00.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under AECC items 1502.00.05 to 1502.00.15 below	Clay and other refractory materials, n.e.s.; 276.20.01 - Clays (except activated) (a)
	<ol> <li>andalusite, kyanite and silliman</li> </ol>	ng commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item ite (including kacliniesd sillimanite), which are re he, which are relevant to ASCC item 2884.20.	
1502.00.05 - BALL A	IND CHINA CLAY (INCLUDING KAOLIN)		
	Clays: 672 - Kaolin (including ball clay) (a)	Olay and other refractory materials, n.e.s.: 776.21.15 - Ball clay 276.21.22 - China clay (including kaolin)	Included in ASCC item 1502,00 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item is kaol This commodity is included in production i	in (including ball clay) obtained from manufacturing tem 989.10 which is shown under ASCC item 1502.00.15	establishments, which is relevant to this ASCC item
1502.00.10 - BENTON	IITE		
	665 - Bentonite 666 - Bertonitic clay	276.21.15 - Bentonite	Included in ASCC item 1502.00 above
	See footnote (a)		
	(a) Excluded from these production items are b	entonite and bentonitic clay obtained from manufactu in production item 989.10 which are shown under AS	ring establishments, which are relevant to this CC item 1502.00.15.

#### 1502.00.15 - OTHER CLAYS

667	- Brick clay and shale	276.21.17 - Fire clay (including kaolinised	Included in ASCC 1502.00 above
668	- Cement clay and shale	sillimanite) (b)	
669	- Damouritic clay	276.21.29 - Other	
670	- Fireclay n.e.i.		
671	- Fuller's earth		
674	<ul> <li>Pipe and tile clay (including terra cotta for roofing tiles and other purposes)</li> </ul>		
675	- Pottery clay (including moulder's clay)		
676	- Stoneware clay		
679	- Other clays		
989.10	O Clay quarried at the establishment (a)		
$\overline{}$		<del></del>	

Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASOC items:

(i) kaolin (including ball clay) obtained from manufacturing establishments, which is relevant to ASOC item 1502.00.05;

(ii) bentonite and bentonitic clay obtained from manufacturing establishments, which are relevant to ASOC item 1502.00.10,

Included in this AICC item is kaolinized sillimants, which is relevant to ASOC item 1505.70.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd

CONTRACTO O	

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 1504,00 SALT, NOT REPINED (INCLUDING SALT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE); SALT LIQUORS; SEA WATER (a)

724 Salt 407.70 Salt harvested 407.70 Crushed salt 407.70 been salt See footnote (b)

Salt (including salt put up for retail sale, salt liquors and sea water): - Other:

276.30.16 - - In bulk (d) (e)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. salt harvested may be used in producing crushed salt). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are sait liquors and sea water, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 25 which is shown under ASCC item 1505, 70.15.
- (c) Salt, not refined (including salt put up for retail sale), salt liquors, and sea water, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AICC items 276,30.05 and 276,30.09 which are shown under ASCC item 2755.40.
- (d) Included in this AECC item is refined salt (except table salt) in bulk, which is relevant to ASCC item 2755.40.
- (e) Excluded from this AECC item are salt, not refined (including salt put up for retail sale), salt liquors, and sea water, in bags, drums and similar contail. "s, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 276.30.19 which is shown under AECC item 275.4.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION B: MINING - contd

CLASS 1505 : NON-METALLIC MINERALS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

- carbon dioxide. natural. which is included in ASCC item 2752.10;
   natural phosphates, unground, which are included in ASCC item 2751.15;
- (iii) earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together (except ground earth colours), and natural micaceous iron oxides (except ground), which are included in ASCC item 2804.09;
- (iv) industrial diamonds, uncut, which are included in ASCC item 2884.17;
   (v) diamonds (other than industrial diamonds), uncut, which are included in ASCC item 3482.00.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 1505.05 GYPSUM; ANHYDRITE

704 Gypsum 989,02 Gypsum quarried at the establishment

See footnote (a)

273.21.00 Sypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured (b)

gypsum and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, who her or not coloured: - Gypsum, uncalcined: anhydrite: 273-21.03 - In bulk

Gypsum: anhydrite; calcined

275.21.03 - - In bulk 275.21.05 - - In bags

- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) anythite (except analytic quarried at manufacturing establishments), which is included in production item 745 which is shown under ASCC item 1905/70.1 them 1905/70.1
- (ii) anhydrate quarried at manufacturing establishments, which is not included in specific production items.
   (b) Included in this ALCC item are calcined gypoun and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, which are relevant to ASCC item 288.05.

#### 1505.10 SILICA SAND

Silica for:
725 - Glass (a)
726 - Flux (b)
727 - Foundries (c)
728 - Ctter purposes (d)

275.50.00 Sand (except metal-bearing aand) (e)

Stone, mand and gravel:
- Other (including limestone flux.

calcareous stone and sand): 273.50.01 - Silica sand

- (a) Included in this production item are quartz and quartz crystal for glass manufacture, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505.70.15.
- b Included in this production item are quartz and quartz mystal for flux manufacture, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505,70.15.
  Included in this production item are quartz and quartz crystal for use in foundries, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505,70.15.
- (d) Included in this production item are quartz and quartz crystal other than for glass or flux manufacture or for use in foundries, which are relevant to ASC item 1905-70.15.
- (e) Included in this AICC item is sand for construction purposes, which is relevant to ASCC item 1401.05.

# 1505.15 NATURAL ARRASIVES (EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, BUT INCLUDING SILICEOUS ABRASIVES, PUNICE STONE, EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM AND NATURAL GARNET)

Diatomite (diatomaceous earth) 275.22.00 Siliceous fossil meals and Natural abrasives (including 691 Carnet concentrate similar siliceous earths industrial diamonds): 713 Pebbles for grinding (including kieselsuhr, tripolite 275.29.00 - Other (including siliceous or distamite) whether or not fossil meals and similar siliceous See footnote (a) calcined, of an apparent earths, pumice stone, emery specific gravity of 1 or less and natural comundum) Pumice stone: emery: natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: 275.23.01 - Natural corundum 275.23.03 = Other

(a) Excluded from these production items are natural abrasives (except industrial diamonds, diatomite, garnet concentrate and pebbles for granding), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 745 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70.15.

## 1505.20 NATURAL MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE), WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED (EXCEPT MAGNESIUM CXIDE)

Natural magnesium carbonate
(magnesite) whether or not calcined (except magnesium oxide):
- Oalcined:
276.24.03 - Dead burned
276.24.03 - Other

# 1505.25 DOLONITE (EXCEPT CRUSHED AND BROKEN DOLONITE, FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES) WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED: AGGLORRATED DOLONITE (INCLUDING TARRED DOLONITE) (a) (b)

089 Dolomite (e)

27e,29.00 Dolomite, whether or not calcined
(inclusing dolomite roughly split,
rughly squared or squared by
saving, but not further worsed);
agglomerated dolomite (including
tarred dolomite)

(a) This ASCC item includes some communities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. calcined including and agglomerate including tarrel dolonite), which are primary to ASIC class 2884.

(b) Some of the measurables included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. dolumitemay be used in producing calcined dolomite and agglomerated dolomite (including farred dolomite)).

| (c) Excluded from this production item are calcined delonite and agglomerated delonite (including tarred colonite);

ASCC item. These communities are not included in specific proposition items.

(d) Included in this aICC item is dolonite, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or square; by savise, for \_\_nstruction purposes,

the lates of this all tem is colorate, not turther worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, for instruction purposes, which is relevant to ASC them 1044.05,

(e) Included in this ABCC item is dolomite, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, for construction purposes, which is relevant to ASCC item 1404,05.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(a)
0 ARREST	OS. CHUIE, WASHED OR CROUND (INCLUDING ASHESTOS WASTE):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 1505.30.05 and 1505.30.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 1505.30.05 and 1505.30.10 below	276.40.00 Asbestos, crude, washed or ground (including waste)
.05 - CHRY	SOTILE (WHITE)		
	Asbertos: 680 - Chrysctile	Asbestos: 276.40.02 - Chrysotile (white)	Included in ASCC 1tem 1505.30 above
0.10 - OTHE	R ASSESTOS		
	605 - Cther	276.40.01 - Amouste 276.40.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 1505.30 above
5 NATURA	L BARTIM SULPHATE (BARTIES) WHETHER OR BOT CALCINED OR	GROUND (EXCEPT BARTUM OXIDE) (a) (b)	
	684 Barite (c)	Natural berium sulphate (barytes) and natural barium carbonate (butters to the control of the co	Natural barium sulphate and natural barium carbonates 276.95.01 - Matural barium sulphate (barytes)
		s not primary to this ASIC industry, viz ground bari CC item may be used in producing other commodities a	
	(c) Excluded from this production item is groun items.	d barite, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This	commodity is not included in specific production
O NATURA	L STEATUTE, TALC AND PYROPHYLLITE, MHETHER OR NOT CHOINE	<u>D</u> (a) (b)	1
	717 Pyrophyllite 737 Talc (including steatite) See footnote (c)	276.95.00 Natural steatite (including natural steatite roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing but not further worked); talc	276.95.00 Natural steatite; talc
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities wh primary to ASTC class 2884. (b) Some of the commodities included in this AS in producing ground tale).	ich are not primary to this ASIC industry, vis. stea CC ites may be used in producing other commodities a ound steatite, tale and pyrophyllite, which are rele	lso included in this item (e.g. talc may be used

1505.45	PRAT (INCLIDE	NG PEAT LITTER) AND HRIGHRYTES OF PEAT		
	7	11 Peat (including peat moss)	321.70.00 Peat (including peat litter) and briquettes of peat (a)	See footmote (b)
			, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.25; riquettes thereof, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are	e included in AECC item 321.90.00 which is
1505.50	- SAPPHIRES	SENI-PRECIOUS STORES (EXCEPT DIAMONDS).	ROUGH, MOT CUT OR POLISHED:	
	6	Gems: 96 - Sapphire	See footnote (a)	Sapphires: 667.50.07 - Rough, not cut or polished
	(	a) Sapphines, rough, not cut or polisi ASCC item 3462.00.	hed, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in	AICC item 667.30.00 which is shown under
1505.55	- OPALS			
	6	Gems: - Opal	See footnote (a)	Opals: 667.50.11 - Rough, not cut or polished
	(	a) Opals, rough, not cut or polished, item 3482.00.	which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AICC	item 667.30.00 which is shown under ASCC
1505.60	- CHRYSOPPASE			
	6	Cems: 94 - Chrysoprase	See footnote (a)	Precious and semi-precious stones, n.e.i.: - Rough, not cut or polished; 667.50.21 Chrysopruse
	(	a) Chrysoprase, rough, not cut or pol:	ished, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in A	LICC item 667.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3482.00
1505.65	- OTHER			
	7	Gema: D2 - Other (a)	See footnote (b)	Precious and semi-precious stones, n.e.i.: - Rough, not cut or polished: 667.50.23 Rhodonite (c)
	(	(i) industrial diamonds, unc (ii) diamonds (other than indu- b) Precious and semi-precious stones, ASCC item, are included in AICC it Excluded from this AECC item are pro-	re the following commodities which are relevant to other ASS ut, which are relevant to ASOC item 2804.17; ustrial diamonds), uncut, which are relevant to ASOC item 3, rough, not cut or polished (except diamonds, sapphires, open 667.90.00 which is shown under ASOC item 3482.00. recious and semi-precious stones, rough, not cut or polished to this ASOC item. These commodities are included in ASOC	(92.00. ais and ohrysoprase), which are relevant to this d (except diamonds, sapphires, opals, chrysoprase

STANDARD (ASCC)	) ITEM			
	Comp	onent Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
05.70 OTHER N	NON-METAL	LIC MINERALS, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND (EXCEPT RA	RTH COLOURS, GROUND) (a) (b):	
	ite	component production items for this ASCC as are all the production items above under C items 1505.70.65 to 1505.70.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 1505,70.05 to 1505,70.15 below	276.50.00 Quarts, mice, friepar, fluorepar, cryplite and cholite (c) the variable that the continuation of the variable that the continuation of the variable that the continuation of the variable that the varia
				See footnote (e)
	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	(i) xenotime, which is primary to ASIC of (iii) chalk, which is primary to ASIC of (iii) ground non-metallic minerals (exceptions) and the product of the commodities included in this ASIC is minerals may be used in product production and overseas trade for this ASIC item are the following (i) quartite, roughly split; roughly relevant to ASIC item 104.05; (ii) quartitexcept natural sands), or included in this ASIC item are the following (i) crude minerals, n.e.s., for use as (ii) along (other than Thomas single, drow Excluded from these ASIC items are the following (ii) minerals of the minerals of th	ams 1501; pt barium sulphate, natural steatite, talc, pyrophy C item may be used in producing other commodities a ng ground non-metallic minerals). Caution should t	lso included in this item (e.g. unground herefore be exercised when comparing details of ps indicated; , for construction purposes, which is relevant to ASCC item 1404.10. as indicated; to ASCC item 1404.10; of iron and steel, which is relevant to ASCC ess: 0.305; item 271.50.00 which is shown under ASCC
05.70.05 - FLUOR	RSPAR			
	690	Fluorspar	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: 276.54.01 - Fluorspar	Included in ASCC item 1505.70 above
05.70.10 - VERMI	ICULITE			
	738	Vermiculite	Crude minerals, n.e.s.: 276.99.01 - Vermiculite	Included in ASCC item 1505.70 above

Xenotime concentrate 271.20.00 Natural sodium nitrate Felspar (including cornish stone) 271.40.00 Natural potassic salts, crude 705 Lithium ores (petalite, amblygonite, Sulphur (except sublined, precipitated apodumene) or colloidal sulphur): 714 Perlite 274.10.01 - In bulk 736 Sillimanite - Bagged or otherwise packed: 739 Chlorite 274.10.05 - - Insoluble Other non-metallic minerals (c) 274.10.07 - - Other Ground minerals (natural earths): 276.10.00 Asphalt, bitumen, natural; bituminous 279.86 - Other than colours shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands 276.21.12 Andalusite; mullite, dinas earths; See footnote (d) kyanite; sillimanite (e) 276.22.00 Natural graphite Mica (including splittings and mica waste): 276.52.05 - Powder 276.52.08 - Other 276.53.00 Natural cryolite and natural chiolite Felepar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: 276.54.09 - Other 276.91.00 Chalk Natural barium sulphate (barytes) and natural barium carbonate (witherite) whether or not calcined (except barium oxide); 276.93.09 - Barium carbonate (witherite) 276.94.00 Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber: agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet 276.96.00 Natural arsenic sulphides 276,97,00 Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof Crude minerals, n.e.s.: 276.99.09 - Other (f) See footnote (g)

Included in ASCC item 1505.70 above.

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (1) xenotime, which is primary to ASIC class 1124:
  - (ii) chalk, which is primary to ASIC class 1501;
- (iii) ground non-metallic minerals (except barium sulphate, natural steatite, talc, pyrophyllite and earth colours), which are primary to ASIC class 2884. Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. unground non-metallic minerals may be used in producing ground non-setallic minerals). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals, which are relevant to ASCC item 1300.05:
  - (ii) salt liquors and sea water, which are relevant to ASCC item 1504.00;

  - (iii) anhydrite (except anhydrite quarried at manufacturing establishments), which is relevant to ASCC item 1505.05:
  - (iv) natural abrasives (except industrial diamonds, diatomits, garnet concentrate and pebbles for grinding), which are relevant to ASCC item

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

- 1505.70 OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND (EXCEPT EARTH COLOURS, GROUND) contd
- 1505.70.15 OTHER (a) (b) contd
  - (d) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
    - Excluded from these production frems are the following commodaties which are relevant to this ASCC frem:

      (i' xenotime ore, which is included in production item 579 which is shown under ASCC item 1129, 30.15:
      - (ii) products quarried at manufacturing establishments (except sand, gravel, building and monumental (dimension) stone, construction materials n.e.s., limestone, clay and gromum), which are included in production item 969.99 which is shown under ASOC item 1404.10;
      - (iii) quarts and quarts crysta: for glass manufacture, which are included in production item 725 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.10;
      - (iv) quartz and quartz crystal for flux manufacture, which are included in production item 726 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.10;
        (v) quartz and quartz crystal for use in foundries, which are included in production item 727 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.10;
      - (vi) quartz and quartz crystal for use in foundation, which are included in production item 72 which is shown under ASCC item 750.
         (vi) quartz and quartz crystal other than for glass or flux manufacture or for use in foundries, which are included in production item 728 which is shown under ASCC item 750.
    - (e) Included in this AICC item are mullite and dinas earths, which are relevant to ASCC item 2884.20.
  - (f) Included in this AICC item are crude minerals, n.e.s., for use as construction materials, n.e.s., which are relevant to ASCC item 1404.10.
    (g) Excluded from these AICC items is knolinised sillimanits which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC items 276.2.1.7 which is shown under ASCC item 1502.0.15,

# DIVISION C

**MANUFACTURING** 

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

CLASS 2115 : MEAT (EXCEPT SMALLGOODS OR POULTRY)

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) canned sausages, for human consumption, which are included in ASCC item 2117.15:

- (ii) dippel's oil obtained by the destructive distillation of the bones or horns of ruminants, which is included in ASCC item 2760.40;
- (iii) surgical gut (partly processed), which is included in ASCC item 3487.05:
- (iv) fur skins, undressed, obtained from slaughtering establishments, which are included in ASCC item 0440.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Component Production Item(s) FRESH MEAT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OTHER THAN POULTRY AND EDIBLE OFFATS: 2115.05

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2115.05.05 to 2115.05.15 below

Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen: | 011,10,00 - Meat of bovine animals - Meat of sheep, lambs and goats: 011.20.01 - - Lamb 011.20.09 - - Other 011.30.00 - Meat of pige

011.50.00 - Mest of horses, asses, mules and

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2115.05.05 to 2115.05.15 below

011.d9.00 - Meat and edible offals, n.e.s. (a) (a) Included in this AICC item are edible offals (except guts, bladders and atomachs), other than of poultry, bovine animals, sheep and lambs, goats, pigs, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.20.

2115.05.05 - CARCASSES, WHOLE OR BUTCHERED, OTHER THAN RABBIT MEAT

Fresh meat and by-products: - Fresh meat other than poultry and

rabbit meat: - - Total sales and transfers out of fresh meat for human consumption:

021.59 - - - Carcasses, whole or butchered

Included in ASCC item 2115.05 above

himmies

Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen: - Meat of bovine animals: - - Beef:

- - - Bone-in (carcasses, sides, quarters, legs, shanks, etc.) (except T-bone steaks and cut rib-roasta):

- - - - Frozens 011.10.05 - - - - Hindouarters, crops/

forequarters 011 10.06 - - - - Other

- - - - Chilled or fresh: 011.10.08 - - - - Hindquarters, crops/

forequarters 011.10.11 - - - - Other

011.10.34 - - Buffalo meat, suitable for human consumption (a)

011.10.41 = = - Cercasses and sides - - - Cut meats:

011.10.47 - - - Bone-in cuts (e.g. fores, legs etc.)

- Meat of sheep, lambs and goats: 011.20.01 - - Goat mest (a) - - Lamb.

011.20.11 - - - Carcasses and sides (bone-in)

-- Out meate:

011.20.15 -- Bone-in cuts
-- Hutton:

011.20.21 -- Carcasses and sides (bone-in)
-- Cut meate:

011.20.25 -- Bone-in cuts
011.30.00 - Meat of pigs (a)
011.50.00 - Meat of pigs (a)
011.50.00 - Meat of pigs (a)

Wheat and edible offals, n.e.s.:

011.89.00 -- Kangarco seat (a)
011.89.29 - Other (b)

See footnote (c)

Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen:
- Meat of bovine animals:

- - Beef:

- Lamb:
- Out meats:
011.20.17 - - - Boneless cuts
- Mutton:
- - Cut meats:
011.20.27 - - - Boneless cuts
See footnote (b)

- (a) Included in this AECC item is boneless near, which is relevant to AECC item 2115.05.10.
   (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - (i) boneless meat, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.05.10;
    (ii) edible offals (except gats, bladders and stomachs), other than of boultry, rabbits and hares, boving animals, sheep and lambs, goats,
- pigs, horses, asses, males and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.20.

  (c) Excluded from these ABCC items are 7-bone steaks and out rib-rosate, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC items 011.01.5 and 011.02.5 and 011.02.5 which are shown under ASCC item 2115.05.10.

Included in ASCC item 2115.05 above

#### 2115.05.10 - BONED, OTHER THAN RABBIT MEAT

- Presh meat other than poultry and

rabbit meats - Total sales and transfers out of

- - - Boneless; T-bone steaks and cut fresh meat for Juman consumption: rib-masts with bone-in: 021.61 - - - Boned - - - - Prozen: 011.10.15 - - - - Hindquarter cuts, forequarter cuts (excluding briskets)(a) 011.10.17 - - - - Primal cuts (e.g. rumps. strips, loins etc.) 011-10-19 - - - - Other (including manufacturing and briskets) - - - - Chilled or fresh: 011.10.24 - - - - Hindovarters, forequarters(a) 011.10.27 - - - - Primal cuts (e.g. rumps, string, loins etc.) 011.10.29 - - - - Other - - Veal: - - - Cut meats: 011.10.49 - - - Boneless cuts - Meat of sheep, lambs and goats:

(a) Included in this ABCC item are T-bone steaks and cut rib-roasts, which are relevant to ABCC item 2115, 05-05.
(b) ZERLINGE from these ABCC items is boneless meat, other than of borune animals (except buffalo) and sheep and lamb, which is relevant to this ABCC items. Boneless meat other than of borune animals (except buffalo) and sheep and lamb, is included in ABCC items 011.10.M, 011.20.01, 011.50.00, 011.50.00, 011.60.01 and 011.69.29 which are shown under ABCC item 2150.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) I	STANDARD (ABOC) ITSM							
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(m)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)					
2115.05 FRESH M	RAT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OTHER THAN POULTRY AND ENT	RLE OFFALS - contd:						
2115.05.15 - RABBI	215.05.15 - RAEBIT MEAT							
	Fresh meat and by-products: - Presh rabbit meat: 027.55 - Babbits (dressed weight)	Included in ASCC item 2115.05 above	Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen: - Meat and edible offals, ne.: 011.89.05 Babbits and hares (a)					
	(a) Included in this AEOC item are edible offals to AEOC item 2115.20.	(except guts, bladders and stomachs) of rabbits and	hares, fresh, chilled or frosen, which are relevant					
2115.10 FRESH N	THAT OTHER THAN FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (INCLUDING BLOOD	MEAL) (a):						
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items show: under ASCC items 2115.10.05 and 2115.10.10 below	Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.: 291.99.09 - Other (b) (c)	The component ABCC items for this ASCC item are all the ABCC items shown under ASCC items 2115,10,05 and 2115.10.10 below					
	(i) poultry blood meal, which is priss (ii) dead fish, crustaceans and solluss (ii) dead fish, crustaceans and solluss (b) Including other seat and meat offsis unfit with the seat and meat offsis unfit and unsulted in this AUCC teem are the following (i) other meat offsis, unfit and unsulted (ii) other meat offsis, unfit and unsulted or ditti inedible fish eggs and rose, and the	os, unfit and unsuitable for human consumption, from nd unsuitable for human consumption. commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items: itable for human consumption, which are relevant to it ried, which is relevant to ASCC items 2115,50; urtle eggm, which are relevant to ASCC item 0455,20;	as indicated: LSCC item 2115.25;					
	(iv) cochineal and similar insects, si	lkworm eggs, ant eggs and salanganes' neets, which a	re relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.					
2115.10.05 - BLOOD	MEAL (a)							
	Presh meat and by-products: - Stock and poultry meals of animal origin: 156.06 - Blood meal (milled or screened dried blood)	Included in ASCC item 2115.10 above	Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.: 291.90.18 - Blood meal					
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which	ch are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.poultry	blood ment, which is primary to ASIC class 2116.					

Fresh meat and by-products: - Other than for human consumption (excluding carcasses for boiling down).

021.63 - - Kangaroos 021.65 - - Horses 021.00 - - Other

See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 2115.10 above

Materials of animal origin, n.e.s. 291.90.15 - Buffalo meat, unfit and unauitable for human consumption

291,90,29 - Other (c) (d)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. dead fish, crustaceans and molluscs, unfit and unsuitable for human consumption, from seafoods processing, which are primary to ASIC class 2174.
- Excluded from this production item are carcasses for boiling down, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Including other meat and meat offals and dead fish, crustaceans and molluscs unfit and unsuitable for human consumption. Included in this ARCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) pigs', hoge', boare', badgers' and other hair and waste; pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles; sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins: birds' feathers or down, quills and scapes; ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; bile; animal products fresh chilled frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products: other meat offele, unfit and unguitable for human communition, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.25; (ii) animal blood, whether liquid or dried, which is relevant to ASOC item 2115.50;
  - (iii) natural sponges, inedible fish egge and ross and turtle eggs, which are relevant to ASCC item 0435,20;
  - (iv) cochineal and similar insects, cantharides, silkyorm eggs, ant eggs and malanganes' nests, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440,00.
  - human hair, unworked, and waste of human hair, which are not relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are primary to ASIC division L "Entertainment, Recreation, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services" and are not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC:
    - (vi) fish waste, which is not relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is primary to ASTC division F "Wholesale and Retail Trade" and is not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.

#### 2115.15 SAUSAGE CASINGS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Fresh meat and by-products: 021.69 - Runners (green casings) Sausage casings of animal origin (excluding runners (green casings)): - Ox casines: 139.10 - - Hand split or unsplit 139.12 - - Machine split 139.14 - Sheep and lamb casings 139.16 - Pie casines 139.18 - Bungs, cans and weasands

Crude animal materials, n.e.s.: - Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof: - - Sausage casings, not being bungs.

caps and wessands: 291,93.05 - - - Assembled in bundles 291.93.04 - - - Unassembled (i.e. in sets or runners) 291.93.19 - - Other (a)

Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.: - Cuts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish): - - Animal casings: 291.90.01 - - - Bungs, caps and weasands - - - Other: 291,90.03 - - - - Assembled in bundles 291.90.04 - - - - Unassembled (i.e. in sets or minners)

- (a) Included in this ATC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof, other than sausage casings and goldbeater strands, edible, whi are relevant to ASCC item 2115,20:
  - (ii) guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof, other than sausage casings and goldbeater strands, inedible, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.25.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2115.20 KDIBLE OFFALS (OTHER THAN OF POULTRY), FRESH, CHILLED OR PROZEN

Fresh meat and by-products:
- Offal, bones, etc. sold or transferred
out:
021.71 - Edible (heart, liver, brains, etc.)

Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen:
011.60.00 - Edible offals of bovine animals,
sheep and lambs, goats, pigs.
horses, asses, males and hinnies
(except guts, bladders and
stomachs) (a)

Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen:
- Edible offale of bovine animals,
sheep and lambs, goats, pigs,
horses, asses, mules and hinnies
(except gate, bladders and stomache):
011.60.01 - - Cattle (including buffalo)
011.60.03 - Sheep and lamb

Crude animal materials, n.e.s.:
- Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.:
- Gats, bladders and stomachs of

animals (except fish): 291.90.08 - - - Tripe

See footnote (b)

011.60.05 - - Pig

a) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

 edible offals (except guts, bladders and stomachs), other than of poultry, bovine animals, sheep and lambs, goats, pigs, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, which are included in AICC item 011.89.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.05;

miles and minnies, fresh, chiled of frozen, which are included in ALCC tree 101.09.00 which is shown under about tree 219.09;

(ii) guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof, other than sausage casings and goldbeater strands, edible, which are included in ALCC tree 201.91.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.15.

(b) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

 edible offals (except guts, bladders and stomachs) of rabbits and hares, fresh, chilled or frozen, which are included in AEOC item 011.89.05 which is shown under AEOC item 2115.05.15;

(ii) edible offsls (except guts, bladders and stomachs), other than of poultry, rabbits and hares, bovine animals, sheep and lambs, goats, pigs, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, which are included in ABCC item 011.69.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2015.05.05:

(iii) guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof, other than sausage casings, tripe and calf vells, edible, which are included in ABCC item 291.90.12 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.25.

#### 2115.25 INEDIRLE OFFALS (BONES, BORNS, BRISTLES, HIDES, SKINS AND THE LIKE), OTHER FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED, AND INEDIBLE OFFALS OF POULTRY (a) (b)

Fresh mest and by-products:

- Offal, bones, etc. sold or transferred out:
021.73 - - Inedible (welts, horns, hooves, hides and skins, etc.) (c)
Out material, racquet strings, sutures,

- Gut material for racquet strings, sutures, etc.:

209.06 - Hand split or unsplit 209.08 - Machine split (gold beater strand, etc.)

See footnote (d)

Raw hides and skins (free), salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split (including hides or skins with the hair on and sheepskins in the wool):

- Bovins and squine hides (except calf

- Bovine and equine hides (except calf skins): 211.10.01 - - Cattle hides, dry or dry salted

(over 8.65 kg) but not further processed
211.10.02 - - Cattle hides, wetsalted (over

211.10.02 - Cattle nides, Wetsalted (OV. 11.35 kg) 211.10.09 - Other 211.20.00 - Calf skins Hides and skins (except fur skins), undressed:
- Boying and equips hides (except calf

- Bowine and equine hides (except cal skine and kip skins): 211.10.07 -- Equine hides: - Cattle hides: 211.10.11)-- Dry or dry salted

211.10.12) (Over 8.63 kg) (j) 211.10.13) - - Wet salted (over 11.35 kg) (j) 211.10.14) - - Other (i.e. limed, fleshed.

211.10.25) split, pickled)(j) 211.10.29) - Bovine hides, n.e.i. (including

211.10.32) buffalo hides) (j)

```
211.40.00 - Goat skins and kid skins
                                                             - Calf skins and kip skins:
                                                   211.20.01) - - Limed or fleshed or split (1)
211.60.00 - Sheep and lamb skins, with wool on
211.90.00 - Other (e)
                                                   211,20,02)
         Fine animal hair (except wool), not
                                                   211.20.09) - - Other (1)
                                                    211,20,10)
          carded or combed;
                                                    211.40.00 - Goat and kid skins
262.30.01 - Hatters' fur
                                                             - Sheep and lamb skins, with wool on
262.30.19 - Other
                                                                (except astrakhan, caracul, Persian
262.51.00 Horsehair and horsehair waste.
          not carded or combed
                                                                lamb, broadtail and similar skins);
                                                              - - Skins (except pieces):
         Other coarse hair, not carded or
                                                    211.60.03) - - - Hogget and shorn lamb (j)
          combeds
                                                   211.60.04)
262.59.01 - Goat hair (except mohair and
                                                              - - - Lamb (e.g. spring lamb skins):
             cashmera)
262.59.09 - Other
                                                    211.60.07)- - - - Salted (1)
                                                    211,60,08)
          Crude animal materials, n.e.s.:
291.11.00 - Bones and horn-cores and their
                                                    211.60.09)- - - - Other (1)
                                                    211,60,10)
             vantes (f)
291.12.00 - Horne, antlers, hooves, naile,
                                                              - - Sheep with wool not exceeding
             beaks of animals, whale bone
                                                                    5.08 cm in length:
             and the like and their wastes (g)
                                                    211.60.11)- - - - Wet salted (j)
                                                   211.60.12
291.13.00 - Ivory and waste
                                                    211.60.15) - - - Other (j)
         - Bristles and brush-making hair and
                                                    211.60.16
             their wastess
                                                    211.60.24)- - - Sheep with wool exceeding
291.92.01 - - Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles
               or hair and waste
                                                    211,60,25)
                                                                    5.08 cm in length (1)
                                                    211.60.29) - - Pieces, with wool on
291,92.09 - - Badger and other hair and waste
                                                              - Hides and skine, n.e.s.:
         - Guts, bladders and stomache of
                                                    211.90.03 - - Kangaroo, pickled
            animals (except fish), whole and
                                                    211,90,19 - - Other
            pieces thereof:
291.93.06 - - Goldbeater strands
                                                             Fine animal hair (except wool), not
291.95.00 - Sinews and tendons: parings and
                                                              carded or combed:
                                                    262.30.01 - Rabbit hair and rabbit fur
             similar waste of ray hides and
                                                    262.30.09 - Other
             ekine
                                                             Horsehair and other coarse hair
291.96.00 - Birds' feathers or down, quills and
                                                              not carded or combed;
291,98.00 - Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk;
                                                    262,50.01 - Horsehair and horsehair waste
                                                    262.50.05 - Cattle hair and cattle hair waste
             cantherides and bile; animal
                                                    262.50.09 - Other
             products, fresh, chilled, frozen or
                                                              Crude animal materials, n.e.s.:
             otherwise provisionally preserved.
                                                             - Bones, ivory, horns, hoofs, claws,
             of a kind used in the preparation of
             pharmaceutical products (h)
                                                                 corel, shells and similar products
                                                                 and their wastes:
See footnote (1)
                                                    291.10.13 - - Hoofs and horns (k)
                                                    291.10.19 - - Other (1)
                                                              - Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.;
                                                              - - Guts, bladders and stomachs of
                                                                  animals (except fish):
                                                    291.90.07 - - - Calf vells
                                                    291.90.12 - - - Other (m)
                                                    See footnote (n)
```

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

2115.25 INSDIBLE OFFALS (BONES, HORRS, BRISTLES, HIDES, SKINS AND THE LIKE), OTHER THAN RABBIT SKINS AND INSDIBLE OFFALS OF POULTRY (a) (b) - contd

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) animal hair (except wool) obtained from live animals, not secured or worked, not carded or combed, which is primary to ASIC class 0196;
  - (ii) animal hair (except wool), stripped from pelts, not carded or combed, which is primary to ASIC class 2342;
    (iii) hides and skins (except sheep and lamb, without wool on, and rabbit skins), nickled, whether or not split, which are primary to ASIC
- class 3451.

  (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. fresh hides and
- (c) Some of the commontries included in this about two may be used in producing other commontries also included in this lites (viz. iros indees and skins).
   (c) Included in this production ites are fur skine (except rabbit skins), undressed, obtained from slaughtering establishments, which are relevant to
- ASSC item 0440.00.

  (d) Excluded from these production items are hides and skins, salted, dried, pickled (except sheep and lamb without wool on) or limed, whether or not
- (d) Excluded from these production items are hides and skins, salted, dried, pickled (except sheep and lamb without wool on) or limed, whether or no split, which are relevant to this ASOC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are reptile hides and skins, fresh, salted or dried but not further processed, which are relevant to ASCC item 240,00.
  (f) Included in this AICC item are newdered bones, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115,000
- Included in this AICC item are powdered horns and hooves, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.50.
- (h) Included in this AICC item are cantharides, which are relevant to ASCC item 0440.00.
  - Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof, other than sausage casings and goldbeater strands, inedible, which are included in ACC (tex 29) 35,19 which is shown under ASC (tex 2115,15;
    - (ii) other meat offale, unfit and unsuitable for human consumption, which are included in AICC item 291.99.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.10.
- (1) The two codes shown for this ABCC item are used to compile details of quantity exported in terms of two units of quantity: the first code is used to compile details in terms of "Milogram", while the second code is used to compile details in terms of "number". Betails of the value of exports are compiled using the first of these two codes only.
- k) Included in this AECC item are powdered horns and hooves, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.50.
- Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

   powdered bons, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.50:
  - (ii) tortoise-shell (including turtle-shell), claws and waste, which are relevant to ASCC item 0435.20.
- (m) Included in this AECC item are guts, bladders and stomache of animals (except fish), whole and pieces thereof, other than sausse casings, tripe
- and calf wells, edible, which are relevant to ASCS item 215,20.

  (n) Excluded from these AECS tems are pigs\*, hoge\*, boars\*, badgers\* and other hair and waste; pigs\*, hoge\* and boars\* bristles; sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skine; birds\* feathers or down, quille and scapes; ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; bile;
- parings and similar wasts of raw hides and skins; hirds 'Kesthere or down, quills and escaper; ambergeris, castioness, civet and make bile; animal products, fresh, shilled, frozes or otheredse provisionally preserved of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical producturg; other mast offsis, unfit and unsuitable for human consumption, which are relevant to this ASCU item. These commodities are included in AEDC item 219, 10, 10.

#### 2115.30 FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT (INCLUDING MEAL AND BONE) AND OFFALS (a)

Fresh meat and by-products:
- Stock and poultry meals of animal

156.11 - Liver meal
156.16 - Other meat and bone meal, etc.
(including poultry offal meal and feather meal)

See footnote (b)

Feeding stuff for animals (except unmilled cereals but including residues and waste from food industries):

- Flours and meals of meat (including meal and bone), offals, fish, crustaceans or mollumes, unfit for human consumption:

OB1.40.09 - Other (c)

Peeding-stuff for animals (except unmilled cereals);
- Flours and meals of mest, offals, fish, crustaceans or solluscs unfit for human consumption:
081.40.01 - - Meat and bone meal (4)

\_\_\_\_

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) poultry offal meals, which are primary to ASIC class 2116;

(ii) flours and meals of meat (including meal and bone) and offals, pelletised, which are primary to ASIC class 2175.
 (b) Excluded from these production items are greaves; flours and meals of meat (including meal and bone) and offals, pelletised, which are relevant

to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(c) Included in this AICC item are whale meal and whale solubles, dried, fish flour and crustacean and mollusc meal and flour, which are relevant

to ASCC item 2140.45.

(d) Excluded from this ABCC item are meals of offals (except bone) and flours of meat and offals, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commedities are included in ASCC item 061.40.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.45.

# 2115.35 ANDWAL DILS AND PATS, OTHER THAN DIRO DIL, OLDSOSTRARIN, ESCRAS, WOLL GREASE, FATTY SUBSTANCES DERIVED FROM WOLL GREASE (INCLUDING LANDLIN), AND OTHER THAN DILS AND FATS OF FISH AND MARINE NAMMALS (A):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2115.35.05 to 2115.35.20 below

Animal oils and fats: 411.31.00 - Pig and poultry fat, not rendered or solvent-extracted

411.32.00 - Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, (unrendered, rendered or solvent-extracted); tallow (including "prester jus") 411.33.00 - Lard stearin, elecotearin and

411.33.00 - Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo oil and tallow oil, not emulaified or mixed or prepared in any way (b) 411.39.00 - Animal oils and fate, n.e.s.

(including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or wasts) The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2115,35.05 to 2115,35.20 below

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

neatsfoot oil, which is primary to ASIC class 2768;
 crude oils and fate of land crabs and turtlee, refined tallow, and other refined animal oils and fate, which are primary to ASIC class 2140.

(b) Included in this AICC item are oleo oil and oleostearin, which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.40.

	ment Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
	D FATS, OTHER THAN OLEO OIL, OLEOSTRARIB. IN	CRAS. WOOL CREASE, PATTY SUBSTANCES DESIVED FROM	M WOOL CAPASE (INCLUDING LANGLIN), AND OTHER TRAN
05 - EDIBLE TALLO	W (a)		
1	Fresh meat and by-products: - Animal fate, cile, grease and derivatives: - Animal fate predicted in the Tallow late Tallow entry Tallow: 15 BGible (including dripping) Refined single cile and fate: - Tallow: 18 BGible (including dripping)	Included in ASOC item 2115.35 above	Animal oils am fate; n.e.s.: - Animal oils am fate, n.e.s.: - Tallote; - Bible; - Bible; - Dible; - Di
(a)	to ASIC class 2140.		ed tallow, edible (including dripping), which is pri
	Presh meet and by-products: -inimal fate, oils, grease and derivatives: - animal fate rendered in the establishment: Tallow: 24 = Inadible Refined single oils and fats:	Included in ASCC item 2115.35 above	- Tallow: - Inedible: - Inedible: Natton: 411.56.12 In buk 411.56.14 In drums 411.56.15 In buk 411.56.16 In drums 411.56.16 In drums
	- Tallow: 36 Inedible		Other: 411.36.18 In bulk 411.36.20 In drums
391.	- Tallow: 36 Inedible	is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. refine	411.36.18 In bulk 411.36.20 In drums
391.	- Tallow: 76 - Inedible This ASCC ites includes a commodity which	is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. refine  Included in ASCC item 2115.35 above	411.36.18 In bulk

#### 2115.35.20 - OTHER (a)

Fresh meat and by-products: Included in ASCC item 2115.35 above Animal oils and fate: - Animal fats, oils, grease and - Lard stearin, oleostearin and derivatives: tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo - - Oils: oil and tallow oil, not - - - Animal: emulsified or mixed or prepared 391.64 - - - - Other (b) in any way: - - Edible: 411.33.05 - - - Other 411.33.09 - - Inedible (c) - Animal oils and fats, n.e.s.: 411.36.29 - - Other

- (a) This ASCS item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. crude oils and fats of land crabs and turtles and other refined smiss loils and fats, which are primary to ASIC class 2140.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  (i) crude oils and fats of land crabs and turtles, which are included in production item 394.92 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.90.10;
  (ii) lard stearin and tallow stearin, which are not included in specific production items:
  - (iii) other refined animal oils and fats, which are included in production item 394.96 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.90.10.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are oleo oil and oleostearin, inedible, which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.40.

## 2115.45 MEAT EXTRACTS AND MRAT JUICES

Preserved meat for human consumption (except bacon and ham) and meat extracts, essences and pastes (excluding smallgoods): 027.61 - Meat extracts and exerces Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled: - Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts: 013.30.01 - - Meat extracts and meat juices

- Meat extracts and meat juices;
fish extracts:
- - Canned or bottled:
013.30.01 - - Meat extracts
013.30.03 - - Meat juices
015.30.09 - Other (a)

Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s..

and meat preparations, whether

or not canned or bottled:

(a) Included in this AECC item are fish extracts (other than canned or bottled), which are relevant to ASCC item 2174.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2115.50	NATURAL FERTILISERS OF ANIMAL OR VEGSTABLE ORIGIN, NOT CHEMICA	ALLY THEATED, WHETHER OR NOT MIXED (a)	
	Fresh meat and by-products:  - Manures (without added chemical fertilisers):  415,32 - Of blood, bone and/or offal  415,34 - Of other materials  See footnote (b)	Pertilisers, crude: 271.10.00 Satural fertilisers of animal or vegetable origin, not chemically treated, whether or not mixed (c)	Partilisers, crude: 271.10.00 - Natural fertilisers of animal or vagetable origin, not chemically treated, whether or not mixed (d)
	treated, which are primary to ASIC class 3637.  (b) Excluded from these production items are making these commodities are not included in specific (c) Excluded from this AICO item are the following (d) powdered bones, horman and over the first of the f	ral fertilisers of vegetable origin, not chemically	treated, which are relevant to this ASCC item.  2.00 which are shown under ASCC item 2115.25; is shown under ASCC item 2115.10; in tablets, locenges and similar prepared forms ,90.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2751.05,30; repared forms or in packs of a gross weight not tem 2751.05,30.  1.9 which are shown under ASCC item 2115.25; is shown under ASCC item 2115.70.10; is shown under ASCC item 215.70.10; is shown under AS
2115.52	CORNED BEEF, CANNED		
	Preserved meat for human consumption (except bacon and has) and sest extracts, essences and pastee (excluding smallgoods): - Canned meat (for human consumption) (net weight of pack): - Beef and veal: 027.02 Corned beef	Mest, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and mest preparations, whether or not canned or bottled:  - Other prepared or preserved mest or mest offsl, whether or not canned or bottled:  015.80.14 Corned beef, canned (a)	Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled; - Other prepared or preserved meat or neat offal, whether or not canned or bottled; - Canned or bottled; - Deef or weal (except weal and ham combined);  015.80.22 Corned beef (b) (c)
	included in AICC item 012.90.00 which is shown (b) Included in this AECC item is bottled corned by	beef, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.30. canned, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, which is	

The commonent production items for this Meat and adible meat offels (except ASCC (tem are all the production items noultry liver), salted, in brine. shown under ASCC items 2115.55.05 to dried or smoked: 2115.55.30 helow 012,90,00 - Other (b) Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s.. and mest preparations, whether or not canned or bottled: - Other prepared or preserved meat or mest offal, whether or not canned or bottled: - - Poultry: 013.60.15 - - - Prepared meals (e.g. T.V. dinners, etc.) 013.80.16 - - - Other 013.80.29 - - Other (including brawns, iellies, pastes and the like) (c) See footnote (d)

The commonent ARCC items for this ARCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2115.55.05 to 2115.55.30 below

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) meat pastes (including ham paste) and T.V. dinners containing meat, which are primary to ASIC class 2176: other meat based mixtures (including meat and rice, spacketti and meat balls, ravioli, meat sauce), canned; homogenised composite

food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. meat whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. which are primary to ASIC class 2152:

(iii) poultry meat (except canned), which is primary to ASIC class 2116: (iv) corned meat (except canned), which is primary to ASIC class 2117.

Included in this AICC item is corned beef, canned, saited in prine, dried or smoked, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.52.

Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) smallgoods (other than sausages and the like), which are relevant to ASCC item 2117.15; (ii) meat and vegetables (excluding pork and beans), canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132.05;

(iii) meat pies (other than canned steak and kidney pies), which are relevant to ASCC item 2162.00;

(iv) prepared or preserved bacon and ham (except dried, salted or smoked), other than leg ham, which are relevant to ASCC item 2117.05.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:

(i) poultry liver, salted or in brine, which is included in ATCC item 011.81.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2116.00; (ii) pork, dried, salted or smoked, which is included in AICC item 012, 10,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2117,05;

(iii) prepared or preserved pork shoulders (except dried, salted or smoked), which are included in AICC item 013.80.11 which is shown

2115.55.05 - REEF OR VEAL (EXCEPT VEAL AND HAM COMBINED, AND CORNED BEEF), CANNED OR BOTTLED

Preserved meat for human consumption (except bacon and ham) and meat extracts. essences and pastes (excluding smallt (aboom - Canned meat (for human consumption):

under ASCC item 2117 05.

- - Beef and yeal: 027.03 = = - Brinket heaf

027.04 - - - Luncheon beef 027.05 - - - Minced heef loof

027-09 - - - Other

See footnote (a)

Included in ASCC item 2115.55 above

Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled:

- Other prepared or preserved most or meat offal, whether or not canned or bottled:

- - Canned or bottled: - - - Beef or yeal (except yeal and ham combined);

- - - - Others 013.80.24 - - - - Steved and with gravy

013.80.26 - - - - Other

Excluded from these production items are bottled beef and yeal (except corned beef and ox and calf tongues), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 027.99 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.55.30.

STANDARD (ASOC) ITEM								
STANDARD (ABCC) ITE								
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)					
2115.55 OTHER PRESERVED, COOKED/FROZEN OR DESPIRATED MEAT AND MEAT-BASED MIXTURES - contd								
2115.95.10 - CATTLE TONGUES, CANNED OR POTTERD								
1	027.06 Ox and calf tongues	Included in ASCC item 2115.55 above	013.80.28 Cattle tongues					
	See footnote (a)							
		led ox and calf tongues, and canned cattle tongues o luded in production item 027.99 which is shown unde						
2115.55.15 - CORNED	MUTTON, CANNED OR BOTTLED							
	Mutton and lamb: 027.12 Corned mutton (a)	Included in ASCC item 2115.55 above	Mutton: 013.80.32 Corned					
	(a) Excluded from this production item is bottled item 027.99 which is shown under ASCC item 2		Bottled corned mutton is included in production					
2115.55.20 - MUTTON	AND LAMB (EXCEPT CORNED MUTTON), CANNED OR BOTTLED							
	Preserved meat for human consumption (except bacon and ham) and meat extracts, essence and pastes (excluding smallgoods): - Canned meat (for human consumption): - Whitton and Lambi 027.19 Other (a)	Included in ASCC item 2115.55 above	013.80.34 Mutton: (b)					
	(a) Excluded from this production item is bottled are included in production item 027.99 which (b) Excluded from this AECC item is canned or bottled 013.80.42 which is shown under AECC item 2115	is shown under ASCC item 2115.55.30. led lamb, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Canne						
2115.55.25 - SHEEP'S	S AND LAMBS' TONGUES, CANNED OR BOTTLED							
	027.13 Sheep and lamb tongues (a)	Included in ASCC item 2115.55 above	013.80.38 Sheep's and lambs' tongues					
	(a) Excluded from this production item are bottle production item 027.99 which is shown under		ASCC item. These commodities are included in					

- Canned meat (for human consumption):

which is shown under ASCC item 2117.05.

- - Pork:

027.22 - - - Pork tongues

027.29 - - - Other (excluding pork and beans) (not cooked or canned) 027.31 - - Poultry 012,90.09 - Other (d) 027.41 - - Rabbit Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s.. - - Mixed meats: and meat preparations, whether or 027.72 - - - Camp pie not canned or bottled: 027 74 - - Other mixed meat - Other prepared or preserved meat or 027.77 - - Other mest-based mirtures (including mest offel, whether or not conned meat and rice. anachetti and meat or bottled: balls, ravioli, meat sauce) - - Canned or bottled: - Baby food: - - - Mest losf: 027.91 - - Mest based (excluding soup) (infant 013.80.04 - - - Beef and cereal and junior types) (including those 013.80.06 - - - - Mutton and careal packed in glass jars) 013.80.07 - - - Other 027.85 - Meat pastes (including ham paste) 013.80.42 - - - Other (e) 027.99 - Other preserved, cooked/frozen or - - Other: 013.60.44 - - - Beef, corned, pickled or salted dehydrated meat and meat-based products (b) 013.80.46 - - - Other (f) See footnote (c) See footnote (g) (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) meat pastes (including ham paste) and T.V. dinners containing meat, which are primary to ASIC class 2176; (ii) other meat based mixtures (including meat and rice, anathetti and meat balls, ravioli, meat sauce), canned; homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic nurposes, which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. meat, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are primary to ASIC class 2132: (iii) poultry meat (except canned), which is primary to ASIC class 2116: (iv) corned meat (except canned), which is primary to ASIC class 2117. (b) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: bottled beef and veal (except corned beef and ox and calf tongues), which are relevant to ASCC item 2115,55.05;
 bottled ox and calf tongues, and canned cattle tongues other than ox and calf tongues, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.10; (iii) bottled corned mutton, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.15: (iv) bottled mutton and lamb (other than corned mutton), which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.20: (v) bottled sheep and lamb tongues, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.25. (c) Excluded from these production items are homogenised composite food preparations of a kind for distetic purposes (excluding baby food), which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. meat, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These composities are not included in specific production items. Included in this ABCC item is corned beef, canned, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.52. (e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (i) prepared or preserved bacon and ham (except dried, salted or smoked), other than leg ham, canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2117.05: (ii) meat pies, canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2162.00: (iii) canned or bottled lamb, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.20. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) smallgoods, other than sausages and the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 2117.15; (ii) meat pies, not canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2162.00; (iii) prepared or preserved bacon and ham (except dried, salted or smoked), other than leg ham, not canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2117.05. Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item: (1) poultry liver, salted or in brine, which is included in AECC item 011.81.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2116.00.15; (ii) bottled corned beef, which is included in ABCC item 013.80.22 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.52: (iii) beefsteak, canned or bottled, which is included in AECC item 013.80.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.05; pork, dried, salted or smoked, which is included in ARCC item 012.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2117.05; prepared or preserved pork shoulders (except dried, salted or smoked), canned or bottled, which are included in AECC item 013.80.36

I Included in ASCC item 2115.55 above

Meat and edible offals, p.e.s., dried,

salted or smoked:

012.90.01 - Beef, corned, pickled or salted

ABIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2116 : POULTRY

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) poultry meat (except canned), which is included in ASCC item 2115.55;

(ii) croquettes and smallgoods, from poultry mest and poultry mest offal, which are included in ASCC item 2117.15;

(iii) poultry offal meals, which are included in ASCC item 2115.30;

	(iv) poultry blood meal, which is include	ed in ASCC item 2115.10.	
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2116.00 POULTRY, K	ILLED OR DRESSED (INCLUDING EDIBLE POULTRY OFFALS):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2116.00.05 to 2116.00.15 below	Meat, fresh, chilled or frezen: 011.40.00 - Poultry, killed or dressed (including poultry offals except liver) 011.81.00 - Poultry liver (including salted or in brine) (a)	The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2116.00.05 to 2116.00.15 below
	(a) Included in this AICC item is poultry liver,	salted or in brine, which is relevant to ASCC item 2	115.55.
2116.00.05 - FOWLS (I	NCLUDING CAPONS AND GUINEA FOWLS) AND OFFALS (EXCEPT	LIVER) OF POWLS	
	Iresh poultry and rabbit meat (including frozen)  - Thus a passed for human consumption - Thus a passed for	Included in ASCC Item 2116.00 above	Mest, fresh, chilled or frozen: - Poultry, killed or dressed (including poultry offale, except liver): 011.40.01 - Fowls (including capons)
	(a) Total dressed weight of whole birds, pieces a (b) Included in this production item is chicken l (c) Included in this production item is liver of	iver, which is relevant to ASCC item 2116.00.15. hens and stage, which is relevant to ASCC item 2116.00.	00.15.

2116.00.10 - TURKEYS AND OFFALS (EXCEPT LIVER) OF TURKEYS

027.51 - - Turkeys (a) Included in ASCC item 2116.00 above 011.40.03 - - Turkeys (a) Included in this production item is turkey liver, which is relevant to ASCC item 2116.00.15.

027.49 Ducks and drakes 027.53 Geese	Included in ASCC item 2116.00 above	- Poultry, killed or dressed (including poultry offals,
See footnote (a)		except liver):  011.40.09 - Other  011.81.00 - Poultry liver (including salted or in brine) (b)
(i) chicken liver, which is included in (ii) liver of hens and stages, which is in (iii) turkey liver, which is included in p	ollowing commodities which are relevant to this ASCC production item 027.46 which is shown under ASCC item cluded in production item 027.47 which is shown under under under under the 027.51 which is shown under ASCC item alter or in brime, which is relevant to ASCC item 2	m 2116.00.05; rr ASOC item 2116.00.05; a 2116.00.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2117 : BACON, HAM AND SMALLGOODS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin is corned meat (except canned), which is primary to this ASIC industry. Corned meat (except canned) is included in ASCC item 2115.55.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2117.05 RACON AND HAM (EXCLUDING HAM PASTE)

Bacon and ham! 023.02 - Green (i.e. pickled) bacon and ham (for sale or transfer out as such or produced on commission)

- Pinished bacon and ham (excluding ham paste):

023.17 - - Canned (net weight of nacks) - - Other than canned (weight of finished product).

- - - Smoked (including cooked/smoked):

023.18 - - - Bone-in 025.19 - - - Bone-out

- - - Not smoked: 023.20 - = = - Bone-in 023.21 - - - Bone-out

Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in bring, dried or smoked:

012.10.00 - Bacon, ham and other pig meat (a) Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s.. and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled:

- Other prepared or preserved meat

or meat offal, whether or not canned or bottled:

013.80.11 - - Leg ham: pork shoulders (b)

See footnote (c)

Meat, dried, salted or smoked, whether or not caused or bottled:

012.10.00 - Bacon, ham and other dried, salted or smoked pig meat (d) Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not

canned or bottled: - Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, whether or not

canned or bottled: - - Canned or bottled: 013.80.36 - - - Leg ham: pork shoulders (e)

See footnote (f)

Included in this AICC item is pork, dried, salted, or smoked, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.

Included in this AICC item are prepared or preserved pork shoulders (except dried, salted or smoked), which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.55. Excluded from these AICC items are prepared or preserved bacon and ham (except dried, salted or smoked), other than leg ham, which are relevant

to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 013.80.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.55. (d) Included in this ABCC item is pork, dried, salted or smoked, which is relevant to ACCC item 2115,55.30.

(e) Included in the AECC item are prepared or preserved pork shoulders (except dried, salted or smoked), canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.55.30. (f) Exclused from these AECC items are prepared or preserved bacon and ham (except dried, salted or smcked), other than leg ham whether or not

anned or bottled, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC items 013,80,42 and 013,80,46 which are shown under ASCC item 2115.55.30.

#### 2117.10 LARD AND OTHER PIG FAT AND POULTRY FAT. RENTERED OR SOLVENT-EXTRACTED (a)

Fresh meat and by-products: - Animal fats, oils, grease and derivatives - - Animal fats rendered in this establishment:

391.04 - - - Lard (b)

Margarine, lard and other rendered pig fat: rendered poultry fat: 091.30.00 - Lard, other pig fet and poultry fat. rendered or solvent-extracted

Margarine, lard and other rendered pig fat: rendered poultry fat: 091.30.00 - Lard and other pig fat and poultry fat. rendered or solvent-extracted

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.refined lard which is primary to ASIC class 2140. Excluded from this production item are big fat (except lard) and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

### 2117.15 SAURACES. WESTHER OR NOT CANNED OR BOTTLED, AND OTHER SMALLGOODS (a)

| 025.32 Smallgoods | Preserved meat for human consumption (except bacon and ham) and meat extracts, essences and pastes (excluding smallgoods):
- Canned meat (for human consumption) (nat weight to backs):

canned or bottled: 013.40.00 - Sausages, whether or not canned or bottled (b)

Meat. canned or bottled, n.e.s., and

meat preparations, whether or not

Mest, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and mest preparations, whether or not canned or bottled: - Sausages, whether or not canned or

bottled: 013.40.01 - - Canned or bottled 013.40.09 - - Other

See footnote (c)

-- Mixed meats: 027.73 -- Sausages

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) canned sausages for human consumption, which are primary to ASIC class 2115;

(ii) croquettes and smallgoods, from poultry meat and poultry meat offel, which are primary to ASIC class 2116.

(b) Excluded from this AICC item are smallgoods (other than sausages and the like) which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 015, 80,29 which is show under ASCC item 2115, 55.
(c) Excluded from these MICC items are smallgoods (other than sausages and the like) which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities

are included in AECC item 013.80.46 which is shown under AECC item 2115.55.30.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2121 : LIQUID MILK AND CREAM

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2121.00 MILK AND CREAM. FERSE (INCLUDING SOUR MILK, SOUR CREAM, KEPHIR, YOGHURT AND SIMILAR PROMENTED MILK) (A)

> Liquid whole milks 051.88 - Graded, tested or chilled (b) - Pasteurised (c):

051.86 - - Bulk 051.91 - - Packed

051.92 - Flavoured whole milk 051.74 Standardised milk

Cream. (excluding sour cream and whey cream);

051.84 - Graded, tested or chilled (b) 052.05 - Table (i.e. pasteurised or sterilised)

- - Free of foreign substances:

051.96 - - - With milk fat content 49% or more (d)

051.97 - - - With milk fat content 35% and less than 40% (d)
051.98 - - With milk fat content less than

35% (d) - - Thickened with approved substances:

051.99 - - - With milk fat content 35% or more (d) 052.03 - - - With milk fat content less then

35% (d) 052.07 - All other cream (e)

052.08 Liquid skim milk

Cultured milk products (excluding cheese):

052.12 - Yoghurt (including flavoured)

052.14 - Sour cream (including sour reduced cream)

052.78 - Cultured buttermilk 052.16 - Other cultured milk products

Butter and related products:

052.26 - Liquid buttermilk Cheese and related products:

052.38 - Whay cream

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) liquid buttermilk, which is primary to ASIC class 2122;

(ii) standardised liquid milk, liquid whey and whey cream, which are primary to ASIC class 2123. Excluding liquid whole milk/cream for treatment and/or processing in the same establishment.

Including homogenised and sterilised milk, but excluding milk pasteurised prior to further treatment and/or processing in the same establishment. The value of sales and transfers cut is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 052.05.

Milk and cream (including buttermilk.

skimmed milk and whev);

022.30.00 - Fresh, not concentrated or

aveetened

(e) Including all cream separated in an establishment which is sold or transferred in bulk, or used for further treatment and/or processing in the same astablishment.

Milk and cream (including buttermilk. skimmed milk and whey);

- Fresh (including sour milk, sour cream, kephir, yoghurt and similar fermented milk):

022.30.01 - - Milk, fresh or fresh frozen

022.30.09 - - Other

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) liquid buttermilk, which is included in ASCC item 2121.00;

not compiled for this supplementary item.)

(ii) unsweetened, condensed buttermilk and skim milk (including concentrated or evaporated), which are included in ASCC item 2125.10.

from cream", for which details of the quantity produced are compiled in terms of "kg butter equivalent". (Details of sales and transfers out are

	(Community Production Theorem	(420)	[ 0
	Component Production Itam(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
122.05 <u>BUTTE</u>	R, BUTTER CONCENTRATE, DRY BUTTER PAT, BUTTER OIL AND CH	EE:	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2122.05.05 to 2122.05.20 below	023.00.00 Butter	The component AECC items for this ASCC item at all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2122.05.05 to 2122.05.20 below
22.05.05 - DRY	BUTTER FAT (BUTTER OIL)		
	Butter and related products:  052.26(- Butter oil)  (a)(- = From Butter (b)  052.30 - = From cream (b) (c)  051.30 Butter equivalent of butter oil (including ghee) produced directly from creem (d)	Included in ASCC item 2122.05 above	Butter: - Butter concentrate, dry butter far and butter oil: 023.00.03 Dry butter fat (butter oil)
	(ii) details of the quantity of butter (b) The value of sales and transfers out is not quantity produced are compiled. The value (c) Commodities included in this item are also	nd transfers out of total butter oil produced oil produced from butter, individually compiled for "Butter oil from bu of sales and transfers out is included in prod included in the supplementary production item it w produced are compiled in terms of "ks butt	tter" and "Butter oil from cream". Only details of the
22.05.10 - BUT	TER		
	- Butter:  052.20) From oream (excluding that from  052.22) whey cream) (a)	Included in ASCC item 2122.05 above	- Butter (except butter concentrate fat or oil and ghee); 023.00.11 Canned
	052.24 - From whey cream		023.00.19 Other
	(a) Commodity code 052.20 is used to compile de is used to compile the "value of sales and	tails of the quantity produced and the quantit transfers out. The "value of sales and trans d at any time (including all equalisation pays	y sold and transferred out; and commodity code 052.22 fers out compiled for this item is the total amount
22.05.15 <b>-</b> GHE	052.24 From whey cream  (a) Commodity code 052.20 is used to compile do is used to compile the "walus of males and received during the year for butter produce	transfers out". The "value of sales and trans	y sold and transferred out; and commodity code 052.22 fers out compiled for this item is the total amount

#### 2122.05.20 - BUTTER CONCENTRATE

023.00.05 - - Butter concentrate 2122,10 DRIVED SKINMED MILK IN SOLID FORM SUCH AS BLOCKS OR POWDER Other processed milk products, n.e.i.: See footnote (b) Milk and cream (including buttermilk. - Milk in powdered form (excluding calf skimmed milk and whey): food): - Dried (in solid form such as blocks - - Skim: or powder): - - - Without added ingredients: - - Other: 051.76 - - - Spray - - - Skimmed milk: 051.77 - - - - Roller 022.20.13 - - - Spray-dried - - - With added ingredients: 022,20,17 - - - - Roller-dried 051.78 - - - Bakers' powder 051.79 - - - Other See footnote (a)

Included in ASCC item 2122.05 above

- (a) Excluded from these production items is dried skimmed milk (except in powdered form), which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- Dried skimmed milk which is relevant to this ASCC item is included in AICC item 022.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2125.15.

#### 2122.15 DRIED MILK AND CREAM (EXCEPT DRIED INPANTS' MILK SKIPMED MILK AND FULL CREAM MILE): IN SOLID FORM SUCH AS BLOCKS OR POWDER (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC

item are not included in specific

production items.

Other processed milk products.n.e.i.: See footnote (a) Milk and cream (including buttermilk, - Milk in powdered form (excluding calf skimmed milk and where): - Dried (in solid form such as blocks or powder): - - Buttermilk or mixed skim and buttermilk: - - Other: 051.81 - - - Spray 022.20.19 - - - Buttermilk powder 051.82 - - - Roller 022.20.29 - - - Other - Whev-051.94 - - Powder and blocks See footnote (b)

- This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) dried cream and milk (except dried buttermilk, skimmed milk, infants' milk and full cream milk), which are primary to ASIC class 2125: (ii) whey, in solid form such as blocks or powder, which are primary to ASIC class 2123.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are dried buttermilk and mixed skim and buttermilk in block form; dried milk and cream (except dried infants' milk, skimmed milk, full cream milk and buttermilk), in solid form such as blocks or powder; which are relevant to this
- ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. (c) Dried milk and cream (except dried infants' milk, skimmed milk and full cream milk) in solid form such as blocks or powder, which are
- relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ATCC item 022.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2125.15.

- Butter concentrate, dry butter fat

and butter oil:

Sweetened forage; other preparations

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM					
Component Production	n Itea(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item[s]	Compo	nent Export (AECC) Item(s)	

## 2122.20 CASEIN, CASEINATES AND OTHER CASEIN DERIVATIVES (INCLUDING CASEIN GLUES) (a)

Other processed milk products, n.e.i.:

Other processed milk products, n.e.i.: 599.53.00 Casein, caseinates and other Casein, caseinates and other casein 403.09 - Casein (including casein casein derivatives; casein derivatives; casein glues; co-precipitates) (b): glues - Caseins 403.05 - - Hydrochloric (c) 599.53.01 - - Hydrochloric 403.06 - - Lactic (c) 599.53.03 - - Lactic 403.07 - - Sulphuric (c) 599.53.05 - - Rennet 403.08 - - Sodium caseinate (c) 599.53.09 - - Other 403.14 - - Hennet (c) 599.53.19 - Other 403.10 - - Other (c) Adhesives and glues: 413.12 - Casein

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.casein adhesives and glues which are primary to ASIC class 2768.
- (b) The "value of sales and transfers out" compiled for this item is the total amount received during the year for casein produced at any time (including all equalisation payments received during the year).

See footnote (a)

(c) The "value of sales and transfers out" is not compiled for this item. Only the quantity produced is compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out" is included in production item 403.09.

# 2122.25 MILK POWDERS AND THE LIKE WHPM PUT UP AS STOCK FOODS

of a kind used in anisal feeding:

- Prepared stock feeds (e.g. mashes, other, mits, pellets, crumbles and the like):

- Milk powders and the like when put up as stock feeds (e.g. mashes, other, milk powder and the like when put up as stock feeds (e.g. mashes, other up and up as stock feeds):

081.99.03 - - Dattermilk powder (081.99.04 - - Other

(a) Milk powders and the like when put up as stock foods, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AICC item 081.99.17 which is shown under ASCC item 2175.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) standardised liquid milk, liquid whey and whey cream, which are included in ASCC item 2121.00;

(ii) whey in solid form such as blocks or powder, which is included in ASCC item 2122.15:

(iii) whey concentrate, which is included in ASCC item 2125.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

| Component Production | Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) | Item(s) | | Component Export (AECC) | Item(s) |

2123.05 PROCESSED CHEESE (INCLUDING PASTES AND SPREADS)

Cheese and curd: Cheese and related products: Cheese and curd: - Cheeses - Processed cheese (including pastes - Processed (including pastes and epreads): 051.48 - - Processed cheese, cheese pastes and spreads): 024.00.02 - - Cheddar 024.00.03 - - Non-refrigerated and cheese spread 024.00.04 - - Gruvere 024.00.05 - - Refrigerated 024.00.05 - - Emmenthaler 024.00.09 - - Other

2123.10 CHEERE, NOT PROCESSED, AND CURD

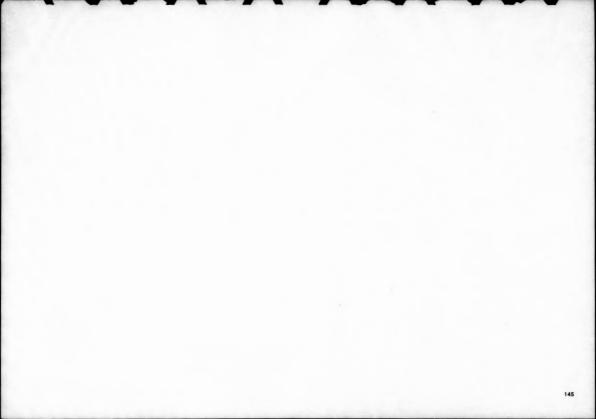
Chasse and ourd: Cheese and related products: Cheese and curd: - Cheege: - Other: - Others 051.35) - - Not processed (a): 024.00.11 - - Blue veined cheese 024.00.15 - - Cheddar 024.00.13 - - Cheddar cheese 024.00.17 - - Parmesan (including parmigiano and 053.45) 053.01 - - - Very hard (i.e. Romano, Kasseri, 024.00.15 - - Parmesan cheese (including reggiono) Montasio, etc.) (b) parmigiano and reggiono types) 024.00.19 - - Gouda 053.11 - - - Hard and semi-hard (i.e. Cheddar, 024.00 16 - - Provolone cheese 024.00.29 - - Other Gouda, Edam, etc.) (h) 024.00.17 - - Camembert cheese 024.00.18 - - Emmenthaler cheese 053.21 - - - Soft (i.e. Peta, Cheina, Pastorello, etc.) (b) 024.00.20 - - Fetta cheese 053.51 - - - Fresh (i.e. Ricotta, Cottage, 024.00.21 - - Kasseri cheese 024.00.22 - - Pecorino cheese etc.) (b) 024.00.23 - - Edam cheese See footnote (c) 024 00 24 - - Gouda chasse 024.00.25 - - Jarlsberg 024.00.39 - - Other (including curd)

- (a) Commodity code 053.45 is used to compile details of the quantity produced and the quantity sold and transferred out; and commodity code 051.35 is used to compile the "value of sales and transfers out". The "value of sales and transfers out" compiled for this item is the total amount received during the very for cheese (not more eased) whether produced during the very not (including all possibles the vary for lawsents received during the very).
- (b) The "value of sales and transfers out" is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity produced and the quantity of sales and transfers out are compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out are compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out" is included in production item 051,352.
- (c) Excluded from these production items is curd, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Curd is not included in a specific production item.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2124 : ICE CREAM AND FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin are frozen serated milk-based confections,
milk ices and water ices, fruit ices, sto, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2176.85.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2125 : MILK PRODUCTS N.E.C.

Rote: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

 (1) lactose and lactose syrup, which are included in ASCC item 2192.75;
 (i) dried ornean and milk (except dried buttermilk, full oreas milk, skimsed milk, infants' milk), which are included in ASCC item 2122.15;

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM			
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC)   Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
125.05	ICE CREAM	<u>ux</u>		
		Other processed milk products, n.e.i.: 051.54 - Ice cream mix (a)	See footnote (b)	Other miscellaneous food preparation
		the same establishment.	f liquid mix equivalent. Excluding ice cream mix pro CC item, is included in AICC item 099.09.19 which is	
25.10	PRESERVED.	CONCENTRATED OR SWEETENED MILK AND CREAM (INCLUDIN	C BUTTERMILK, SKIMMED MILK AND WHEY) IN LIQUID OR SEM	I-SOLID FORM (a):
		The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2125.10.05 to 2125.10.20 below	Milk and cream (including buttermilk, akimmed milk and whey); - Preserved, meantrated or sweetness, 022.10.00 In liquid or semi-solid form	The component ABCC items for this ASCC item ar all the ABCC items shown under ASCC items 2125.10.05 to 2125.10.20 below
		(a) This ASCC item includes the following common (i) unswestened, condensed butterwilk (ii) whey concentrate, which is primary	dities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: and skim milk (including concentrated or evaporated) y to ASIC class 2123.	which are primary to ASIC class 2122;
125.10.05	5 - CREAM (I	NCLUDING CANNED CREAM) IN LIQUID OR SEMI-SOLID FORM		
		Other processed milk products, n.e.1.: 051.08 - Canned oream (including canned reduced cream)	Included in ASCC item 2125,10 above	Milk and oream (including buttermilk skimmed milk and whey): - Evaporated or condensed (in liquid or semi-solid form): 022.10.01 - Cream

## 2125.10.10 - SWEETENED EVAPORATED, CONCENTRATED OR CONDENSED MILK

	- Milk in condensed, concentrated or evaporated force - Sweetened: 051.21 Pull cream 051.22 Coffee and milk	Included in ASCC item 2125.10 above	O22.10.11 Sweetened
25.10.15 - UNSWEETEN	ED EVAPORATED, CONCENTRATED OR CONDENSED MILK (INCLUD	DING SKIMMED MILK) (a)	
	- Milk in condensed, concentrated or evaporated form:  - Unavestened:  - The variety of the vari	Included in ASCC item 2125.10 above  are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. unsweste 2122.	- Milk (except fermented milk): 022.10.19 Unsweetened  ned, condensed skim milk (including concentrated
25.10.20 - EVAPORATE	D, CONCENTRATED OR CONDENSED BUTTERMILK AND WHEY (a)		
	- Unaweetened: 051.29 - Duttermilk - Whay! 051.95 - Concentrate	Included in ASCC item 2125.10 above	022.10.21 Buttermilk and whey
	(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodit (1) unsweetened condensed buttermilk (in (ii) whey concentrate, which is primary t	cluding concentrated or evaporated), which is primary	y to ASIC class 2122;

STANDARD (ASCC)	ITTEM		
	Component Production Item(*)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2125.15 <u>PRIND I</u>	DEPARTS' MILK AND FULL CREAM MILK, IN SOLID FORM SUCH AS	S BLOCKS OR POWINGS.	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items about under ASCC items 2125,15,05 and 2125,15,10 below	Milk and cream (including buttermilk, skimmed milk and whey): -Preserved, concentrated or sweetened: 022,20,00 Dried (in solid form such as blocks or powder) (s)	The component AECC items for this AECC item are all the AECC items shown under AECC items 2125,15,05 and 2125,15,10 below
	(i) dried skimmed milk which is relevan	commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items nt to ASCC items 2122.10; infants' milk, skimmed milk and full cream milk) in	
2125.15.05 - DRIED	FULL CREAM MILK		
	Other processed milk products, n.e.l.:  -Milk in powdered form (excluding calf food): -Pull creas: 051.72 Pull creas: 051.75 Boller See footnote (a)  (a) Excluded from these production items is dried.	Included in ASCC item 2125.15 above	Milk and cream (including buttermilk, skimmed milk and whey);  - Inted (in solid form such as blocks or powder);  - Other:  - Full cream milk:  022.20.07 Bulk (i.e. packs etc. over 2.266 kg)  022.20.10 Other (i.e. packs etc. 2.268 kg and under)
	(a) Excluded from these production items is dried included in specific production items.	1 THIS CREAM MILK IN DIOCK TOTM WHICH IS RELEVANT to	THIS ARCO ITEM. INTO COMMONITY IS NOT
2125.15.10 - DRIED	INFARTS' MILK		
	Infants', invalid and health beverages: 051.87 Infants' milk powder (a)	Include 1 in ABOC item 2125.15 above	022.20.05 Baby foods
	(a) Excluded from this production item is dried included in specific production items.	infants' milk in block form. which is relevant to this	e ASCC item. This commodity is not

	The component production items for this ASCC items 2125,20.05 and 2125,20.10 below	resparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract used as infant food or for detetic or culinary purposes, not containing cocca or containing less than 50% by weight of coccai co	Time component Acc. Items for time ACC. Items are all the AECC items show the service and the AECC items are 2125.20.05 and 2125.20.10 below.
	are primary to ASIC class 2132.	h are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.health, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract of a kind used t to ASCC item 2155.35.	
2125.20.05 - MAL/FEI	MILK		
	Other processed milk products, m.e.i.:  - Milk in powdered form (excluding calf food):  - Infante', invalid and health beverages:  O51.89 Malted milk	Included in ASOC item 2125.20 above	Preparations of flour, starch or mait extract, used as infant food or for dietelt or culinary purposes; sealing wafers, communion wafers and similar products; C45.64.05 - Malted milk
2125.20.10 - OTHER	(a)		
	125.01 Health, invalid and baby foods (careal-based) (but in powdered milk products, n.e.i.: Mik in powdered form (excluding calf ford): - infants', invalid and health beverages;  051.90 Other invalid and health beverages (milk-based)	Included in ASCC item 2125.20 above	048.84.01 - Baby foods (excluding predominantly milk base) (including invalide) 048.84.11 - Food beverages See footnote (b)
	primary to ASIC class 2132.  (b) Excluded from these AECC items are preparation	h are not primary to this ASIC industry vis.health, ns of flour, meal, starch or mait extract of a kind os, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These com	used as infant food or for dietetic purposes,
2125.25 MALT EXT	RACT		
	139.55 Malt extract	048.81.00 Malt extract	Malt extract:

2125.20 PREPARATIONS OF FLOW, MEAL. STARCE OR MALT EXTRACT USED IN INFANT FOOD OR FOR DISTRICT PURPOSES (EXCLUDING CUSTARD POWDERS) (a):

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2131 : FRUIT PRODUCTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) grapes, dried (other than sun-dried), which are included in ASCC item 0134.10: (11) bananas, pulped, which are included in ASCC item 0135.05:
- (iii) plantation fruit (except bananae and coconsts), dates, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, pulped or dried (except sin-dried). which are included in ASCC item 0135.15;
  - (iv) oranges and mandarins, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which are included in ASCC item 0136.05;
- (v) citrus fruit (except oranges and mandarine), pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which are included in ASCC item 0136.10;
- (vi) apples, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which are included in ASCC item 0136.15;
- (vii) figs, pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which are included in ASCC item 0136.25;
- (viii) pears, pulped, which are included in ASCC item 0136.30:
- (ix) stone fruit (except tropical), pulped or dried (except sun-dried), which are included in ASCC item 0136.35:
  - other fruit n.e.i., pulped or dried (except sun-dried), and fruit salad, fresh (in plastic containers), which are included in ASCC item 0136.45.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

#### 2131.05 PRESERVED PRUIT PULP AND PUREE (INCLUDING CANNED) ,

Fruit, preserved by freezing, not Jams and preserved fruit: Fruit, preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar, whether or - Fruits, preserved: containing added sugar, whether or not cooked before freezings - - Pulp and pures (including canned): not cooked: 074.01 - - - Single strength - Pulped: 053.61.02 - Pulped 074.31 - - - Concentrated 053.61.01 - - Passionfruit Fruit, preserved by freezing, 053.61.02 - - Other containing added sugar, whether or Fruit. preserved by freezing. not cooked before freezing: containing added sugar, whether or 053.62.08 - Pulped not cooked: Fruit in temporary preservative: - Pulped: 053.63.02 - Pulped Fruit and nuts. otherwise prepared 053.62.01 - - Passionfruit or preserved, whether or not 053.62.04 - - Other containing added sugar or spirit Fruit in temporary preservative: (including fruit, canned or bottled): 053.63.01 - Passionfruit pulp Fruit and nuts (including ginger). - Pulped: 053.90.03 - - Apricots otherwise prepared or preserved. 053.90.09 - - Other whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: See footnote (b) - Fruit: - - Other: 053.90.37'- - - Passionfruit pulp See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (1) fruit pures and fruit pulp, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, which are included in AICC item 053.30.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2131.15;
  - (ii) fruit pulp (other than passionfruit pulp) in temporary preservative, which is included in AICC item 053.63.19 which is shown under ASCC Item 2131.10: (iii) fruit pulp preserved in liquid containing more than 1.15% proof alcohol, which is included in AICC item 053.90.25 which is shown under
  - ASCC 1tem 2131,10: (iv) fruit pulp (other than passionfruit pulp) preserved in syrup, water, chemicals, or in liquid containing no more than 1.15% proof alcohol, which is included in AICC item 053.90.49 which is shown under ASCC item 2131.10.
- (b) Excluded from these AECC items are fruit purse and fruit pulp, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, which are included in AECC item 053.30.08 which is shown under AECC item 2131.15.

# PRESENTED FRUIT (IMMUNITHE REMOGRATISED CORPOSITE FOOD PRESENTATIONS OF A KIND USED AS INFANT FOOD OR FOR DISTRICT PURPOSES VILICE CORRECT FOR ASSIG IMPREDIENT, I.S. RUIT, NEBETRE OR NOT COMPATIVES SHALL COLUMNIES OF ANY OTHER IMBRIDESTS AND ABOUT ADECTOR ASSIGNMENT ASSIGNMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2131.10.05 and 2131.10.10 below

Pruit, preserved by freezing, not containing adde sugar, whether or not cooked; 053.61.05 - Strawberries 053.61.05 - Baspberries 053.61.09 - Other Pruit, preserved by freezing, The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under AECC items 2131.10.05 and 2131.10.10 below

containing added sugar, whether or not cooked: - Not pulped: 053,62.08 - - Strawberries 053.62.19 - - Other Fruit in temporary preservatives 053.63.05 - Charries in brine 053.63.19 - Other (b) Fruit and nuts (including ginger), otherwise prepared or preserved. whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: - Profits - - Preserved in liquid containing more than 1.15% proof alcohol: 053.90.22 - - - Cherries 053.90.25 - - - Other (c) - - Others - - - Cherries: 053.90.31 - - - - Canned sumet 053,90,33 - - - - Canned sour 053.90.35 - = - - Other 053.90.36 - - - Mandaring: oranges 053.90.40 - - - Pineapples 053.90.49 - - - Other (d) See footnote (e)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis.homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for directic purposes, which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fruit, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for easonain, preservation or other purposes, which are primary to ASIC class 2152.

(b) Included in this AICC item is fruit pulp (other than passionfult pulp) in temporary preservative, which is relevant to ASCC item 2131.05.
(c) Included in this AICC item is fruit pulp preserved in liquid containing more than 1,1% proof alcohol, which is relevant to ASCC item 2131.05.

(d) Included in this ALCC item is trult pulp preserved in liquid containing more than 1.17% proof alcohol, which is ruit pulp (other than passionfruit pulp) preserved in syrup, water, chemicals or in liquid containing no more than 1.17% proof alcohol, which is relevant to ASCC item 2131.05.

(e) Excluded from these ACO items is fruit, preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or scetic acid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard, which is relevant to this ASOC item. This commodity is included in ATOC item 055.51.39 which is shown under ASOC item 212.55.20.

## 2131.10.05 - FRUITS, BABY FOOD (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items Included in ASCC item 2131.10 above

Fruits and muts, otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit (including fruit, canned or bottled): 053,90.01 - Fruits, baby food

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. fruits, baby food, which are primary to ASIC class 2132.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Commonent Export (ARCC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) PESSENSED FROIT (INCLUDING ROMOGRISSED COMPOSITE FOOD PERPARATIONS OF A KIND USED AS INVANT FOOD OR FOR DIETETIC FURFOSES VALOE CONSIST OF ONE BASIC EXCENDENT.
I.E. RUIT. NEWTHER OR NOW COMPLINES SALAL GRANTILES OF ANY OTHER INCREDIENTS ADDRESS OF SHEARD INCREDIENT AND FURBAL GRANTILES OF ANY OTHER INCREDIENTS ADDRESS OF SHEARD HAND FURBAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FLAN FULL AND PURBAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FLAN FULL AND PURBAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FLAN FULL AND PURBAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE FLAN FULL AND PURBAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE PURBAL CONSTRUCTION 2131,10 2131. 10.10 - OTHER (a) Included in ASCC item 2131.10 above Fruit, preserved by freezing, not Jame and preserved fruits - Fruits, preserved: containing added sugar, whether or - - Other preserved fruit - canned. not cooked before freezing: bottled, etc. (excluding canned - Not pulped: 053.61.33 - - Citrus fruits pulp) (b): 053,61,43 - - Pears - - - Apples: 076.01 - - - Solid pack (including pie 053.61.81 - - Other Pruit, preserved by freezing. apple 076.02 - - - Sieved apple, apple sauce, containing added sugar, whether or not cooked before freezing: eto. 076.03 - - - Baked style (whole) 053,62,91 - Not pulped 076.06 - - - - Other Fruit in temporary preservative: 076.08 = = = Anricots (including solid pack) 053.63.91 - Not pulsed 076.15 - - - Peaches (including pis peaches) Fruit and nuts, otherwise prepared or 076.22 - - - Pears preserved, whether or not containing 076.29 - - - Pineapples added sugar or enirit (including fruit. 076.31 - - - Prunea canned or hottled): 076.36 - - - Mixed fruits (including fruit - Fruit, not pulped: - - Canned or bottled: anlad) 076.43 - - - Berry fruits 053.90.31 - - - Apples 053.90.33 - - - Aprinote 076.50 - - - Other fruits 053.90.35 - - - Peaches 053.90.37 - - - Pears See footnote (c) 053,90,39 - - - Peaches and pears combined (two fmitte) 053,90,41 - - - Prunes 053.90.43 - - - Berry fruits 053.90.51 - - - Pineapples 053.90.53 - - - Pruit salad, tropical 053.90.57 - - - Fruit salad, other 053.90.59 - - - Other 053.90.61 - - Other Vegetables and fruit, preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing selt. suger. spices and mustard and whether or not canned or bottled;

055.51.11 - Fruits, n.e.i.

<sup>(</sup>a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry via, homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used for distetic purposes (except beby food), which consist of one basic ingredient it.e. fruit, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are primary to ASIC class 2132.
(b) Canned in timolate or aluminium canas. Nottled in glass bottles or iars.

<sup>(</sup>c) Excluded from these production items are homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used for dietetic purposes (except baby food), which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fruit, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are relevant to this ASC ties. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### JAMS, MARMALADES. FRUIT JELLIES. AND FRUIT PASTES, BRING COOKED PREPARATIONS, WHETERS OR NOT CONTAINING ADRED SUGAR 2131.15

Jame and preserved fruits Jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, fruit 076.60 - Jams (including conserves, fruit puree and pastes, being cooked preapreads, fruit butters, etc.) parations, whether or not containing added sugar: 053.30.01 - Marmalades 053.30.09 - Other (a)

Jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, fruit purees and pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar: 053.30.02 - Marmalades 053.30.08 - Other (b)

4.6 litres 053.50.18 - - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres

- (a) Included in this AICC item are fruit pures and fruit pulp, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, which are relevant to ASCC item 2131.05.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are fruit purse and fruit pulp, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, which are relevant to ASCC 1tem 2131.05.

## FRUIT JUICES, NATURAL (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST AND NON-ALCOHOLIC CIDER AND PERRY):

#### 2131.20 - CITRUS

Fruit juices, natural (a): Fruit juices (including grape must) Fruit and vegetable juices, unfermented - Single etrength: and vegetable juices, whether or not (including grape must), whether or not 074.65 - - Citrus containing added sugar, but - Concentrated: unfermented and not containing - Citrus fruit juices (c): 074.76) - - Citrus (b): spirite - - Orange: 053.50.01 - - - In containers not exceeding 074.85) - Citrus fruit juices (c): 4.6 litres 053.50.02 - - Grape fruit 053,50,04 - - Idme 053.50.02 - - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres 053,50,06 - - Lemon - - Lemon: grapefruit: 053.50.07 - - Orange 053.50.10 - - - In containers not exceeding 053.50.08 - - Other 4.6 litres 053.50.12 - - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres - - Other (including admixtures of two or more citrus fruit fuices); 053,50,14 - - - In containers not exceeding

(a) Excluding fruit drinks consisting of diluted fruit juices, with or without artificial flavouring. (b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity; code 074.76 is used to compile details in terms of "actual quantity" while code 074.85 is used to compile details in terms of "single strength". Details of the value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 074.76) only.

(c) Concentrates are expressed in quantities of fruit juice into which they can be converted.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

#### Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) FRUIT JUICES, NATURAL (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST AND MON-ALCOHOLIC CITIER AND PERRY) - contd: 2131.25 - OTHER (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST AND NON-ALCOHOLIC CIDER AND PERHY) (a) Pruit juices (including grape must) Fruit and vegetable juices, unfermented (including grape must), whether or not Fruit juices, natural (b): and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but frozen: - Single strength: unfermented and not containing 053.50.21 - Blackourrant (e) 074.61 - - Apple 074.63 - - Blackcurrent 053,50.24 - Pear (e) 053.50.11 - Passionfruit juice without added 053.50.26 - Fruit cordials (e) 074.67 - - Grape 053.50.31 - Pineapple (e) 074.68 - - Mixed fruits sugar or containing less than 074.69 - - Pineapple 25% added sugar (e) - Others 074.79 - - Other 053.50.41 - Other fruit juices (e) 053.50.44 - - Fruit tuice (e) - Concentrated: 074.77)- - Apple (c) 074.78) 074.89)- - Other (d) 074.87) 074.82 Concentrated grape must Cider and perry: 172.14 - Non-alcoholic (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this industry: (i) non-alcoholic cider and perry, which are primary to ASIC class 2185; (ii) concentrated grape must, which is primary to ASIC class 2188. Excluding fruit drinks consisting of diluted fruit juices, with or without artificial flavouring. (c) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity: code 074.77 is used to compile details in terms of "actual quantity" while code 074.75 is used to compile details in terms of "single strength". Details of the value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 074.77) only. (d) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity: code 074.89 is used to compile details in terms of "actual quantity" while code 074.87 is used to compile details in terms of "single strength". Details of the value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 074.89) only. (e) Concentrates are expressed in quantities of fruit juice into which they can be converted. 2131.30 CRYSTAILISED AND GLACE FRUIT, NUTS AND FLOWERS (VIOLET, MIMOSA, ETC.) AND CANDUED AND PRESERVED PEEL (a) Fruit, fruit peel, parts of plants. 079.01 Crystallised and glace fruit Pruit, fruit neel, parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glace 139.06 Candied and preserved peel preserved by sugar, whether in drained, glace or crystallised form: or crystallised): See footnote (b) 053,20,05 - Cherries 053.20.01 - Fruit 053.20.09 - Other - Fruit peel (including candied, 053.64.00 Peel of melons and citrus fruit, not drained or dried): preserved by sugar (o) 053.20.11 - - Citrus peel 053,20,19 - - Other 053,20,91 - Other 053.64.00 Peel of melons and citrus fruit, not preserved by sugar (d)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. candied nuts, which are primary to ASIC class 2175.

  (b) Recluded from these production these are flowers (violet, minose, etc.) and nuts, preserved by sugar, whether in drained, alsoe or crystallised
- form, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are fresh peel of melons and citrus fruit, which are not relevant to this ASCC item.
  (d) Included in this ABCC item are fresh peel of melons and citrus fruit, which are not relevant to this ABCC item.

## 2131.35 PREPARED COCONUTS (E.G. DESICCATED COCONUT, EXCEPT COPRA AND COPRA MEAL): FRESH BERSIES, PULPED

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Coconuts. brazil muts. cashew muts. 051.71.00 Coconuts, brazil nuts, cashew nuts, fresh not included in specific production items fresh or drieds or dried (a) Berries, fresh or chilled: - Not in the shells 051.94.07 - Pulped 051.71.07 - - Coconuts, prepared (e.g. desiccated coconut, except copra and copra meal) Berries, fresh: - Pulped: 051.94.61 - - Respherties 051.94.02 - - Other (a) Included in this ADCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

- (1) coconuts in the shell, which are relevant to ASCC item 0135.10;
- (ii) Brazil nuts and cashew muts, fresh or dried, which are relevant to ASCC item 0136.20.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2132 : VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) other meat based mixtures (including meat and rice, spaghetti and meat balls, ravioli and meat sauce) canned; homogenised composite

food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. meat, whether or not contained small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are included in ASCC 1tem 2115.55:

- (ii) canned rice preparations, n.e.i. (excluding canned meat and cereal) and canned spaghetti; baby foods (except meat, fruit, vegetable, cereal and milk based), canned or bottled, which are included in ASCC item 2176.85;
- (iii) homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fruit, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are included in ASCC item 2131.10:
- (iv) homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fish, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. which are included in ASCC item 2174.05:
- (v) health, invalid and baby foods (cereal-based), which are included in ASCC item 2125.20:
- (vi) pea meal, which is included in ASCC item 2151.10:
- (vii) vegetable salads. fresh, (in plastic or similar containers), which are included in ASCC item 0144.15,

	_			
STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM			
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2132.05	MEAT AND VE	EGETABLES (EXCLUDING PORK AND BEANS), CANNED OR BOTTLE	80	
		Preserved ment for human consumption (accept become and pastes (excluding small-goods) — Garned ment for human consumption:  O27.75 - Ment and vegetables (excluding pork and beans) (a)	See foutnote (b)	Other prepared or preserved meet or seet offsal, whether or not canned or canned or canned or contiled:  015,80.02 - Meat and vegetables combined (excep pork and beans); beefsteak (c)
		vegetables (excluding pork and beans), bottles (b) Meat and vegetables (excluding pork and beans is shown under ASCC item 2115.55.	nd vegetables (excluding pork and beams), bottled, wid are not included in specific production items.), canned or bottled, which are relevant to this ASC atem or bottled, which is relevant to ASCC item 2115.	Citem, are included in AICC item 013.80.29 which
2132,10	VEXETABLES PABY FOOD:	PRESERVED (EXCLUDING DEHYDRATED OR DRIED VEGETABLES	FROZEN VEGETABLES, PICKLED VECETABLES, MIXED FICK	ES. CHUTNEYS, RELISHES, ETC.); VEGETABLES.

The component production items for this ASCC Vegetables otherwise prepared or item are all the production items shown under preserved, n.e.s.; ASCC item 2132.10.05 and 2132.10.10 below - Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, n.e.i.; 055.52.10 - - Artichokes (a)

055.52.11 - - Beans (broad, butter etc) (a) 055.52.12 - - Gherkins; cucumbers (a) 055.52.15 - - Olives (a) 055.52.22 - - Asparagus spears (a)

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2132,10.05 and 2132,10.10 below

[a) Included in this AUCI item are vegetables specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight case, bottles, jure or similar containers, which are relevant to ASCC Items 215.2, 55.00, 2125.2, 55.10, 2125.2, 55.15, and 2135.5,5.00.
 [b) Included in this AUCI item are vegetables specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, not packed in mir-tight case, bottles, jure or similar containers, which are relevant to ASCC Items 2132, 55.00, 2122.55, 15.3, and 2132.55, 20.

2132.10.05 ~ VECETABLES. PRESERVED (EXCLUDING HENTDRATED OR DRIED VECETABLES, FROZEN VECETABLES, PICKLED VECETABLES, MIXED PICKLES, CHUTNEYS, RELISHES, ETC.)

```
Preserved vegetables, etc.:
                                                     Included in ASCC 1tem 2132.10 above
                                                                                                                   Vegetables otherwise preserved or
       - Vegetables, preserved, canned or bottled
                                                                                                                    prepared. n.e.s.. whether or not
          (excluding pickled vegetables, mixed
                                                                                                                    canned or bottled:
          pickles, chutneys, relishes, etc.) (a):
                                                                                                         055.52.11 - Vegetables with the addition of other
                                                                                                                     foodstuffs (except pork and beans)
094.02 - - Asparagus
       - - Beaner
                                                                                                                   - Vegetables, n.e.i.:
094.04 - - - Green
                                                                                                         055.52.21 - - Amparagus (c)
094.06 - - - Baked (including pork and beans)
                                                                                                         055.52.23 - - Beans (including pork and beans) (c)
094.08 - - Beetroot
                                                                                                         055.52.25 - - Peas (c)
094.10 - - Cabbage (including sauerkraut)
                                                                                                         055.52.27 - - Sweet corn (including cream style) (c)
094.12 - - Carrots
                                                                                                         055.52.31 - - Other (c)
094.14 - - Cauliflower
094.15 - - Cucumber
094.20 - - Mushrooms
094.23 - - Onions
       - - Peasi
094.26 - - - Green
094.28 - - - Processed (i.e. dried or dehydrated
              peas which have been reconstituted
              by the addition of water)
094.30 - - Silver beet
094.32 - - Sweet corn
094.34 - - Tomatoes (excluding canned pulp)
094.36 - - Mixed vegetables
094.45 - - Other
See footnote (b)
```

(a) Canned-in timplate or aluminium cans. Bottled-in glass bottles or jars.
(b) Excluded from these production items are homogenised composite food prepared.

(c) Included in this ADCC item are vegetables specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132.35.

<sup>(</sup>b) Excluded from these production items are homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used for distetic purposes (except infant food) which consists of one basic ingredient i.e. vegetables, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredient added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes; vegetables, preserved, not canned or bottled (excluding pickled vegetables, sixed pickles, chutneys, relishes, etc.), which are relevant to this ASOC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

STANDARD (ASCC) I	TEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
132.10 VEGETABLE BABY FOX	ES, PRESERVED (EXCLUDING DEHYDRATED OF DRIED VEGETABLES	S, FROZEN VEGETABLES, PICKLED VEGETABLES, MIXED PICK	LES. CHUTNEYS, RELISHES, ETC.); VEGETABLES,
132.10.10 - VEGETAL	BLES, BABY FOOD		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 2132.10 above	Vegetables otherwise preserved or prepared, n.e.s., whether or not canned or bottled; 055.52.02 - Vegetables, baby food
132.12 ERHYDRATI	ED OR DRIVED VEGETABLES (INCLUDING SPLIT PRAS): PRAS		
	095.14 Split peas	See footnote (a)	Dried shelled beans, peas, lentils and other leguatrous vegetables, whether or not skinned or splits - Not for outlivation 054.20.15 - Peas (split)
	(a) Split dried shelled peas, which are relevant	to this ASCC item, are included in AICC item 054.20.	39 which is shown under ASSC item 0189.50.
132.17 <u>- DEHYDR</u>	ATED OR DRIED VEGSTABLES (OTHER THAN SPLIT PEAS):		
	The component production items for this ASOC item are all the production items shows under ASOC items 2132.17.05 and 2132.17.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC item shown under ASCC items 2152.17.05 and 2152.17.10 below	055.10.00 Vegetables (dried, dehydrated or evaporated), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in poeter, but not further propared (except leguminous vegetables)(a)
	are included in AECC items 054.20.11 (ii) manioc, arrowroot, salep, jerusalem	g commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (other than split dried shelled peas), artificially and 054.2019 which are shown under ASCC item 0199, artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots are artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and carob beans and carob bean seed), dried, which	.50; and tubers with high starch or inulin content,
2132.17.05 ONIO	NS .		
	Preserved vegetables etc.: - Vegetables, dehydrated: 093.02 - Onions	Vegetables (dried, dehydrated or evaporated), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (except leguminoue vegetables): 055.10.05 - Onions	Included in ASCC item 2132.17 above

### 2132.17.10 - - OTHER

- Vegetables, dehydrated: Vegetables (dried, dehydrated or Included in ASCC item 2132.17 above 093.25 - - Potatoes (excluding potatoes evaporated). whole, cut, sliced. which have been cooked or broken or in powder, but not further processed) further prepared (except leguminous 093.49 - - Other vegetables): 055.10.01 - Tomatoes - Mushrooms: 055.10.02 - - In packs not exceeding 1 kg 055.10.04 - - Other 055,10,09 - Other See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) dried shelled leguminous vegetables (except split dried shelled peas), which are included in AICC items 054.20.23, 054.20.27, 054.20.39 and 054.20.49 which are shown under ASCC item 0189.50:
  - (ii) sugar best, dried, which is included in AIGC Item 054.82.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0191.00;
    (iii) manior, arrowroot, sales, jerusales artichokes, sweet potatoes, and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content,
  - dried, which are included in AICC item 054.81.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45;
  - (iv) locust beans (carob beans and carob bean seeds), dried, which are included in AICC item 054.89.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45;
    (v) chicory roots, dried, unroasted, which are included in AICC item 054.83.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45,

# 2132.20 FROZEN VEGETABLES:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2132.20.05 to 2132.20.20 below	Vagetablem, frozen, whether or not cooked before freezing: - Not cooked 054.61.02 Peas 054.61.07 Dears 054.61.07 Other 054.61.09 - Cooked

## 2132.20.05 - PEAS

Preserved vegetables, etc.;  - Vegetables, (whether or not cooked)  preserved by freezing (for sale or  transfer out in the frozen state);  092.06 Peas, green (a)	Vegetables, whether or not cooked, preserved by freezing:  - Peas: 054.61.05 - In packs not exceeding 500g 054.61.05 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2132.20 above
(i) peas (other than green peas), which	lowing commodities which are relevant to this ASCC is are included in production item 092.19 which is showed before freezing, which are not included in specific	m under ASCC item 2132.20.20;

## 2132,20,10 - POTATOES

- 1	092.10 Potatoes (a)	054.61,08 - Potatoes	Included in ASCC item 2152.20 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are potatoe These commodities are not included in specific	e, not quick frozen, and not cooked before freezing, production items.	which are relevant to this ASCC item.

l	STANDARD (ASCC) IT	DH.		
١		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(e)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
21	32.20 FROZEN VEGE	MABLES - contd:		
21	32.20.15 - BEANS, CF	DEEDN		
		Preserved vegetables, etc.:  - Vegetables, (whether or not cooked) preserved by freesing (for sale or transfer out in the frozen state):  092.02 - Beans, green (a)	Vegetables, whether or not cooked, preserved by freezing: - Beans: 054.61.11 - Green (french) (b)	Included in ASCC item 2132.20 above
		These commodities are not included in specific (b) Excluded from this AICC item are green beans (	green, not quick frozen, and not cooked before freez production items. except french), whether or not cooked, preserved by 54.61.15 which is shown under ASCC item 2152.20.20.	-
21	132.20.20 - OTHER			
		092.19 Other vegetables (a) (b)	- Beans: 054.61.13 Other (c) 054.61.14 - Carrots 054.61.15 - Nautrouse 054.61.15 - Other 054.61.29 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2132.20 above
		(b) Excluded from this production item are vegetal which are relevant to this ASCC item. These	ner than green peas), which are relevant to ASCC item lee (other than peas, green beams and potators), no commodities are not included in specific production, ccept french), whether or not cooked, preserved by fr	t quick frozen, and not cooked before freezing, tems.
21	132.25 VEGETABLE	UICES: TOMATO PULP, PUREE OR PASTE:		
		The component production items for this ASC item are all the production items shown under ASC items 2152.25.05 and 2152.25.10 below	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegatable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but O53.50.49 - Other vegetable juices O53.50.49 - Other vegetable juices Vegatable othervise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.; O55.52.01 - Emako pasto, pulp, puree or juice, making alry weight content of 7% or more	The component AEDO 14ses for this AEDC 14ses are all the AEDC 14ses shown under AEDC 14ses 2132.29.05 and 2132.29.10 below
2	132.25.05 - ТОМАТО Л	JICE, PULP, PUREE OR PASTE		
		Preserved vegetables, etc.: 094.51 - Tomato juice 094.57 - Tomato paste, puree, etc. 094.57 - Tomato pulp for sale or iransfer out as such (including canned)	Included in ASCC item 2152.25 above	Fruit and vegetable juices, unfermented (including grape must), whether or not frozen:

			055,50.41 - Tomato (containing 7% or less by weight of dry solids) weight of dry solids) prepared, n.e.s., whether or not canned or bottled; 055,52.05 - Tomato pulp, purse or paste; juice containing sore than 7% by weight of dry solids
2132.25.10 - OTHER	VEGETABLE JUICES		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 2132.25 above	Pruit and vegetable juices, unfermented (including grape must), whether or not frozen: - Other: 053-50-49 - Vegetable juice
2132.30 PICKLES	AND CHUTNEY		
	Sauces, soups, condiments, etc.: 123.02 - Chutney 123.14 - Pickles	Vegetables and fruit, preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard: 055.51.02 - Pickles (a)	Vegetables and fruit, preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard and whether or not canned or bottled: 055,51.01 - Pickles and chutney
	(a) Excluded from this AICC item is chutney, which item 2132.35.20.	is relevant to this ASCC item. Chutney is included	in AICC item 055.51.39 which is shown under ASCC
2132.55 VEGETABL	ES. PICKLED (PRESERVED IN VINECAR (ACETIC ACID) OR BRING	E, ETC.) (EXCLUDING FICKLES AND CHUTNEY):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 2192.55.05 to 2192.55.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2132.35.05 to 2152.35.20 below	O54.62.01 - Asparagus O54.62.03 - Beams O54.62.03 - Peam O54.02.03 - Peam O54.02.03 - Peam O54.02.03 - Peam O54.02.03 - Peam O55.02.03 - O54.02.03 - O54.02.03 - O55.03.03 - O55.03 -
			See footnote (a)
	(i) asparague, specially treated by pro- itee 05;52:2 which is shown unde (ii) beams, specially treated by prolong itee 05;52:2 which is shown unde (iii) peas, specially treated by prolongs itee 05;52:2 which is shown unde (iv) treated by prolongs (iv) (iv) treated by prolongs (iv) (iv) treated by prolongs (iv) (iv) treated by treated by prolongs (iv) treated by treated by treated by prolongs (iv) treated by treate	ed maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lacti r ASCC item 2132.10.05; d maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic r ASCC item 2132.10.05; ologged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by	actic fermentation, which is included in ABCC c fermentation, which are included in ABCC fermentation, which are included in ABCC lactic fermentation, which is included in ABCC wed maceration in brine, by sods solution or by

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2132,35 VECETABLES. PICKLED (PRESERVED IN VINEGAR (ACETIC ACID) OR BRINE, ETC.) (EXCLUDING PICKLES AND CHUTNEY) - contd:

2132,35,05 - OLIVES

Preserved vegetables, etc.: Vegetables in temporary preservative: Included in ASCC item 2132.35 above - Vegetables, pickled (preserved in 054.62.01 - Olives vinegar (acetic acid) or brine, etc.): Vegetables and fruit, preserved or 094.22 = = 01ives prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard: - Other: 055.51.24 - - Olives See footnote (a) (a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- (i) olives, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055.52.15 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10:
- (ii) olives, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by sods solution or by lactic fermentation, not packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055.52.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10.

2132.35.10 - GHERKINS: CUCUMBERS

Preserved vegetables, etc.: - Vegetables, pickled (preserved in vinegar (acetic acid) or brine, etc.): 094.17 - - Cucumbers 094.18 - - Cherkins

Vegetables in temporary preservative: 054.62.03 - Gherkins Vegetables and fruit, preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard: - Other:

055.51.22 - - Cherkins: cur.mbers

See footnote (a)

Included in ASCC item 2132.35 above

(a) Exclude i from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- ( ) gherkins and cucumbers, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air
  - tight came, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055.52.12 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10; (ii) gherkins and cucumbers, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, not maked in
  - air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055.52.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10: (iii) cucumbers in temporary preservatives, which are included in AICC item 054.62.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.35.20.

(a) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) onlone preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard, which are included in AICC item (11) onlone, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by social solution or by lactic formentation, packed in air-tight came, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item (12) onlone, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by social solution or by lactic formentation, packed in air-tight came, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055,25.7 which is shown under ASCC item 2192.10;

(iii) onlone, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by social solution or by lactic formentation, not packed in air-tight came, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055,25.7 which is shown under ASCC item 2192.10;

### 2132.35.20 - OTHER

- Vegetables, pickled (preserved in vinegar (acetic soid) or brine, etc.):

094.47 - Other, n.e.i.

095.62.19 - Other (a)

Vegetables and fruit, preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or social soid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard:

- Other:

055.51.39 - Other (b)

See footnote (c)

- (a) Included in this AICC item are cucumbers in temporary preservative, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132.35.10.
   (b) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) onions preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing salt, sugar, spices and mustard, which are relevant to ASCC item 2132.35.15:
  - (ii) chutney, which is relevant to ASCC item 2132.30;
  - (iii) fruit preserved or prepared by means of vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not also containing ealt, sugar, spices and mustard, which are relevant to ASCC item 2131.10.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (1) asparagus tips specially treated by prolonged saceration in brine, by sods solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jaze or smillar containers, which are included in AICC item 055,52,24 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10;
  - (ii) much rooms, specially treated by prolonged macretion in brine, by soda solution or by lattle fermentation, packed in air-tight came, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC items 055.52.27, 055.52.27 and 055.52.29 which are shown under ASCC
  - item 2132.10;
    (iii) artichokes, specially treated by prolonged saccration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight came,
  - bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055,52.10 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10;
    (iv) beans (broad, butter, etc.), specially treated by prologized maceration in brine, by sods solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in
  - air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055,52.11 which is shown under ASCC item 2152.10;
    (v) asparagus spears, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by sods solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight
  - cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055.52.22 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10;
    (vi) tomatoes, specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight cans,
  - (vi) tomatoes, specially treated by prolonged meseration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055.52.30 which is shown under ASCC item 2132.10;
     (vii) vegetables (steet artichokes, beans (broad, butter, etc.), asparagus spears, tomatoes, gherkins, cucumbers, asparagus tips, olives,
  - mushrooms and onions), specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by soda solution or by lactic fermentation, packed in airtight came, bottles, jare or similar containers, which are included in AICO item 055,52.31 which is show under ASCO item 2132.10
  - tight came, cottles, pare or similar containers, which are included in ALCO item 075,72.7) which is show momer ADCO item 272.70; (viii) vegetables (except clives, generaling, counters and ontons), specially treated by prolonged maceration in brine, by sock solution or by lactic fermentation, not packed in air-tight came, bottles, jare or similar containers, which are included in AICC item 055,52.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2782.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

## 2132.40 SOUPS AND BROTES IN LIQUID, SOLID OR POWDER FORM; HOMOGENISED COMPOSITE FOOD PREPARATIONS

Soups and broths; homogenised composite Sauces, soups, condiments, etc.: 099.05.00 Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite - Soup: food preparations: - - Liquid: food preparations 099.05.02 - Canned or bottled 122.02 - - - Tomato 099,05,08 - Other 122.09 - - - Other - - Drv: 122.13 - - - Prepared (powders, granules and 122.15 - - - Ungooked soup vegetables (packaged) See footnote (a) (a) Excluded from these production items are homogenised composite food preparations (except those preparations which consist of one basic ingredient).

(a) Excluded from these production items are homogenised composite food preparations (except those preparations which consist of one basic ingredient) which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

# 2132.45 VINEGAR AND SUBSTITUTES FOR VINEGAR (a)

Sauces, soups, condiments, etc.: - Vinegart vinegar 124.11 - - Imitation - - Pure (from wine): 124.12 - - - Bulk - - - Bottled: 124.13 - - - - From own manufacture 124.14 - - - - From vinegar purchased or transferred in - - Pure (from malt. cider. etc.): 124.15 - - - Pulk - - - Bottled: 124.16 - - - - From own manufacture 124.17 - - - - From vinegar purchased or transferred in

| 099.07.00 Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar vinegar vinegar

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

pure vinegar (from wine), bottled (by original manufacturer) and bulk, which is primary to ASIC class 2188;
 pure vinegar, bottled (except by original manufacturer), which is primary to ASIC class 4769.

# 2132.50 SAUCES: MIXED CONDIMENTS AND MIXED SEASONINGS (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2132.50.05 and 2132.50.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2132.50.05 and 2132.50.10 below

099.04.00 Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. worcester sauce, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, which are primary to ASIC class 2176.

# 2132.50.05 - SAUCES (a)

	Sauces, soups, condiments, etc.: - Sauces 125.18 - Tomato (including tomato ketchup) 125.20 - Morcester 125.25 - Other	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	Included in ASCC item 2132.50 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which	h are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.worcest	er sauce, which is primary to ASIC class 2176.
2132.50.10 - MIXED CO	NDIMENTS AND MIXED SEASONINGS (a)		
	123.06 - Mayonnaise and salad dressings (b)	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	Included in ASCC item 2132.50 above
	to ASIC class 2176.	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, except mayonnaise a specific production items.	
	AND FLAKES OF POTATO: FLOURS OF LECUMINOUS VEGETABLE ON POTATO OR OTHER STARCHES (a):	LES AND FRESH FRUITS (INCLUDING DRIED CITRUS FRUITS)	; TAPIOCA AND SAGO; TAPIOCA AND SAGO SUBSTITUTES
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2132.55.05 to 2132.55.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2132.55.05 to 2132.55.15 below	055.40.00 Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes, fruits and vegetables (including sago, tapioca) (b)
	(ii) tapicca and sage, and tapicca and sa fruits (including dried citrus fruit	om uncooked potatoes, which are primary to ASIC class ago substitutes obtained from potato or other starch ts), which are primary to ASIC class 2155. of sago pith, manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem a	es; flours of leguminous vegetables and fresh
2132.55.05 - FLOUR, M	RAL AND FLAKES OF POTATO (a)		
	095.51 Flour, meal, etc. of potato (excluding potatoes which have simply been dried, drive the processing and potato crisps, flakes, etc., ready to est)	055.43.00 Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Included in ASOC item 2132.55 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which which are primary to ASIC class 2152.	h are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. flour, m	eal and flakes of potato from uncooked potatoes,

class 2153.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
2132.55 FLOUR. ME. OBTAINED	AL AND FLAKES OF FOTATO: FLOURS OF LEGUMINOUS VECETAB FROM POTATO OR OTHER STARCHES - contd:	LES AND FRESH FRUITS (INCLUDING DRIED CITRUS FRUITS)	; TAPIOCA AND SAGO; TAPIOCA AND SAGO SUBSTITUTES	
2132.55.15 - FLOURS ( STARCHE	OF LEGUMINOUS VECETABLES AND FRESH FRUITS (INCLUDING DS $(a)$	RIED CITRUS FRUITS); TAPIOCA AND SAGO; TAPIOCA AND	SAGO SUBSTITUTES OBTAINED FROM POTATO OR OTHER	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	1055.41.00 Floure of leguminous vegetables falling within item 054.20 055.42.00 Floure of fresh fruit (including dried citum fruits) 055.45.00 Tapicoa and sago; tapicoa and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Included in ASCC item 2132.55 above	
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which from potato or other starches; flours of leg	h are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. tapioca uminous vegetables and fresh fruit (including dried	and sage; tapicca and sage substitutes obtained citrus fruits), which are primary to ASIC	

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2140 : MARGARINE AND OILS AND PATS N.E.C. Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) oil kernels (except flours and meals thereof, copra, and palm kernels), which are included in ASCC item 0189.75; (ii) crude oils and fats of land crabs and turtles, refined tallow, and other refined animal oils and fats, which are included in ASCC item 2115.35: (iii) refined lard, which is included in ASCC item 2117.10: (iv) acid cils from refining, which are included in ASCC item 2754.25. STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) 2140.05 SOYA BEAN CAKE, FLOUR AND MEAL (a) Oil-cake and other residues (except 081.30.00 Oil-cake and other residues (except Crude oils, fats and meals: - Soya bean: dregs) resulting from the extraction dregs) resulting from the extraction 153.51 - - Cake and meal (b) of vegetable cils: of vegetable oils (c) 081.30.01 - Sova bean cake or meal Flour and meal of oil-seeds and of oil 081.30.06 - Sova bean flour kernels, non-defatted (except mustard Flours (except mustard flour) and flour): meals, of oil-seeds, oil nuts and 221.90.01 - Soya meal oil kernels, non-defatted: 221.90.05 - Sova bean (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz, soya bean cake or meal, pelletised, which are primary to ASIC class 2175. (b) Excluded from this production item are soya bean cake or meal, pelletised, and soya bean flour, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. Included in this AECC item are oil cake and other residues (except dregs) in the form of cakes or meal, resulting from the extraction of vegetable cils, other than from soya bean, which are relevant to ASCC items 2140.10.10, 2140.10.15 and 2140.10.20. 2140.10 OIL-CAKE AND OTHER RESIDUES (EXCEPT DREGS) RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF VEGETABLE OILS, OTHER TEAN FROM SOYA HEAN; AND FLOURS (EXCEPT SOYA HEAN AND MUSTARD FLOURS) AND MEALS OF OILSWED, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, OTHER THAN FROM SOYA BEAN, NON-DEPATTED (a): The component production items for this ASCC Oil-cake and other residues (except The component AECC items for this ASCC item are item are all the production items shown dregs) resulting from the all the AECC items shown under ASCC items under ASCC items 2140.10.05 to 2140.10.20 2140.10.05 to 2140.10.20 below extraction of vegetable oils: below 081.30.19 - Other Flours (except mustard flour) and meals, of oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, non-defatted; 221.90.19 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils other than from soya bean, pelletised, which are primary to ASIC class 2175.

- CAKE AND MEAL: 2140.10.05 -- RAPESEED (a)

Crude oils, fats and meals:

	153.41 Cake and meal (b)		mustard flour): 221.90.05 - Rapeseed meal or cake
	to ASIC class 2175.	are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. rapesee i cake and meal, pelletised, which are relevant to t	
2140.10.10 COTTON	NSEED AND SUNFLOWER SEED (a)		
	- Cotton seed: 153.21 - Cake and meal - Sunflower seed: 153.56 - Cake and meal See footnote (b)	Included in ASCC itsm 2140.10 above	221.90.06 - Cottonseed and sunflower seed meal (c)
	which are primary to ASIC class 2175.  (b) Excluded from these production items are cotton These commodities are not included in specific (c) Excluded from this AECC item are oil-cake and o	are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. cotton meed and surflower seed cake and meal, pelletised, production items. their residuse (except trage) in the form of cakes, a ASIC item. These commodities are included in AE	which are relevant to this ASCC item. resulting from the extraction of cottonseed and

Included in ASCC item 2140,10 above

2140.10.15 - - LINSEED (a)

- Linseed: 153.26 Cake and meal (b)	Included in ASCC item 2140.10 above	221.90.16 - Linseed meal (c)
--	-------------------------------------	------------------------------

- (a) This ASOC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. lineed cake and meal, pelletised, which are primary to this ASIC class 21%.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are linseed cake and meal, pelletised, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Excluded from this AECC item are cil-cake and other residues (except dregs), in the form of cakes, resulting from the extraction of linseed cil, which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 081, 30,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.05.

Flour and meal of oil-seeds and of

	[ 0	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	Component Production Item(s)	; component import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Alpert (ABCC) IVER(E)
40.10	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER RESIDUES (EXCEPT DREGS) RESULTING F	ROM THE EXTRACTION OF VEGETABLE OILS, OTHER THAN FROM	SOYA BEAN; AND FLOURS (EXCEPT SOYA BEAN AND MUSTARD FLO
	AND MRAIS OF OILSMED, OIL NOTS AND OIL MERNELS, OTHER	THAN FROM SOYA HEAN, WOM-DEPATTED - contd:	
	- CAKE AND MEAL - contd:		
40.10.20	O OTHER (a)		
	- Castor:	Included in ASCC item 2140.10 above	Flour and meal of oil-seeds and
	153.06 Meal - Candlemt:		oil kernels, non-defatted (except mustard ilour);
	153.11 Meal		221,90,19 - Other (c)
	- Coconuts		EETTOTTY - OTHER (C)
	153.16 Cake and meal		
	- Maize germ:		
	153.31 Meal - Peanut:	(	
	153.36 Cake and meal		l l
	- Safflower seed:	i	
	153.46 Cake and meal		
	- Tung:		1
	177701 = = 11002	1	
	See footnote (b)		
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodit	ies which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.	cakes n a t and meals n a t nallattend which are
	primary to ASIC class 2175.		
	(b) Excluded from these production items	are flours (except soya bean and mustard flours), cake	ss n.e.i. and meals n.e.i. of oil-seeds, oil nuts and
		is ASCC item. These commodities are not included in a	
		cake and other residues (except dregs) in the form of	cakes or meal, resulting from the extraction of i. which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodit
		which is shown under ASCC item 2140.05.	I WILLIAM TOTALLA SO SILLO NOOC ISOME THOUGH COMMONEY
40.15	MARGARINE, IMITATION LARD AND OTHER PREPARED EDIBLE FA	TS, N.E.S.:	
	The component production items for this ASC		ar I The component AECC items for this ASCC item are
	item are all the production items shown	C 091.40.00 Margarine, imitation lard and othe prepared edible fats, n.e.s.	all the AECC items shown under AECC items
	under ASCC items 2140.15.05 to 2140.15.15	propared adible late, meta.	2140.15.05 to 2140.15.15 below
	below		
40.15.0	5 - TABLE MARGARINE		
	Other processed oils and fats	Included in ASCC item 2140.15 above	Margarine, initation lard and other
	(excluding lard);	Divided in About 1102 E 14017, Butte	prepared edible fats, n.e.s.;
	- Margarine:		091.40.01 - Table margarine
	121.01 Table		

## 2140.15.10 - OTHER MARGARINE

- Margarine:	Included in ASCC item 2140.15 above	091.40.05 - Other margarine
Other: 121.06 In packs of 500 grams and under		
121.08 In packs of over 500 grams		

#### 2140.15.15 - IMITATION LARD AND OTHER PREPARED EDIBLE FATS, N.E.S.

- 121.42 Emulsified breaf fats (constituting water and fat)

   Other processed oils and fats (e.g. frying oils and fats and other shortenings) (a):

  121.47 In packs of over 500 grams and under (b)

  121.48 In packs of over 500 grams (b)
  - (a) Including refined and deodorised cleo-cils and fate for sale or transfer out as such, but excluding all refined single cils and fate not deodorised. Included in this production ites are nixtures of fixed vegetable cils and fate, fluid or solid, refined or purified, other than blended for sale or transfer to other edible fat factories for final processing into margarine, etc. other processed cile and fate, fluid, and refined and deodorised cleo cile and fate, solid, which are relevant to ASC item 214.09, 01.5.

## 2140.20 ANTMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, HYDROGENATED OR SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED BY ANY OTHER PROCESS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED (a)

Partly-processed products:  12.1.1 Rydrogenated and/or blended fate, oils, etc., for sale or transfer to other edible fat factorise for final processing into margarine, etc. (b) Processed single oils abd fats not emilsfield: - Refined, deodorised and hydrogenaled vestable oils and fate:  121.57 - In packs of 500 grams and under (c) 121.58 - In packs of 500 grams (c)	Animal and vegetable oils and fate, hydrogenated or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: 451.20.01 - Animal oils and fate: - Vegetable oils and fate: 431.20.08 - Rigdragenated partly or wholly 451.20.11 - Other	431.20.00 Animal and vegetable oils and fate, throughout or colidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
See footnote (d)		

- a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. partly-processed, hydrogenated and/or blended cile and fate may be used in producing refined, decorated and hydrogenated cile and fate). Caution should therefore be avareded when commaring details of production and oversees trade for this time.
- (b) Included in this production item are blended fixed vegetable oils and fate, fluid or colid, refined or purified, for sale or transfer to other edible fat factories for final processing into margazine, etc., which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.90.10.
- (c) Details of quantity produced of refined, decolorised and hydrogenated vegetable oils and fats are also compiled for the following supplementary items:

  Refined, decolorised and hydrogenated vegetable oils and fats:
  - 121.32 Coconut 121.33 - Cottonseed
  - 121.33 Cottonseed 121.34 - Safflower
  - 121.35 Sunflower
  - 121.36 Other
- (d) Excluded from these production items are animal and vegetable cile and fats, solidified or hardened by any other process but hydrogenation, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Itum(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0.25 <u>w</u>	WHALE OIL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED (a)		
	392.20 Whale oil Refined single oils and fate: 392.24 - Whale oil	Oils and fats, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined: 411.10.01 - Whale oil	Oils and fats, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined; 411.10.01 - Whale oil
		ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities n should therefore be exercised when comparing detail	
0.30 <u>0</u>	DILS AND FATS, OF FISH AND MARINE MAMMALS (EXCLUDING WHALE	OIL) WHETHER OR NOT REFINED (a)	
	392.06 Fish oil 392.10 Fish liver oil See footnote (b)	Oils and fats, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined: 411.10.02 - Cod liver oil 411.10.05 - Seal oil; unrefined fish oils, n.e.i. 411.10.07 - Other	Oils and fats, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined: 411.10.09 - Other
	be used in producing refined fish oil). ASCC item. (b) Excluded from these production items are (i) crude fats of fish and fats an under ASCC item 2140.90.10;	ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities Caution should therefore be observed when comparing the following commodities which are relevant to this d oils of marine mammals (except whale), which are in d fate and oils of marine mammals (except whale), whi 10.	details of production and overseas trade for this saccitem: soluded in production item 394.92 which is shown
.35 <u>R</u>	RESIDUES FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES OR ANIMAL	AND VEGETABLE WAXES (a)	
	Fate and derivatives: - Oll and fat derivatives, n.e.i.: 396.20 - Stearine pitch (b)	431.32.00 Residues from the treatment of fatty substances or animal and vegetable waxes	431.32.00 Residues from the treatment of fatty substances or animal and vegetable waxes
	(i) glycerol pitch, which is prima (ii) stearine pitch, which is prima (b) Excluded from this production item are o	emodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry ry to ASIC class 2765; ry to ASIC class 2754. ther residues from the treatment of fatty substances e not included in specific production items.	
	PAIM NUTS AND KERNELS (a)		
0.37 <u>P.</u>		221.30.00 Palm nuts and kernels	221,30.00 Pals nuts and kernels
0.37 <u>P</u> .	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	221.30.00 Pain note and kernels	100000000000000000000000000000000000000

## 2140.40 OLEO OIL AND OLEO/STEARINE

Refined single oils and fats:
- Oleo oil:
391.41 -- Produced from refined edible tallow
391.43 -- Produced directly from fractionated
rendered edible tallow

- Oleo/stearine:

391.47 - Produced from refined edible tallow
391.49 - Produced directly from fractionated
rendered edible tallow

See footnote (a)

Lard stearin, elecstearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, elec oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way; Raible:

411.33.01 - - Oleo oil and oleostearin (b)

Oleo oil and oleostearin, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in AICC item 411.33.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.35.

Excluded from this AECC item are oleo oil and oleostearin, inedible, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Oleo oil and oleo-stearin, inedible, are included in AECC item 211.35.09 which is shown under AECC item 2115.35.20.

## 2140.45 WHALE MEAL, FISH MEAL AND FLOUR, WHALE SOLUBLES (DRIED) AND CRUSTACEAN AND MOLLUSC MEAL AND FLOUR (a)

156.21 Fish meal 156.26 Whale meal 156.31 Whale solubles, dried

See footnote (b)

Floure and meals of seat (including meat and bone), offcale, fish crustaceans or molluses, unfit for human consumption: 081.40.01 Fish meal (c) Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or mollusos, unfit for human consumption: 081.40.09 - Other (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not prisary to this ASIC industry viz. whale meal, fish meal and flour, whale solubles (dried) and conventacean and mollume meal and flour, pellotiesed, which are primary to ASIC clase 2175.

(b) Excluded from these production items are whale meal, fish meal and flour, dried whale solubles and crustacean and mollusc meal and flour,

pelletised, and other fish flour, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(c) Excluded from this AICC item are whale meal and whale solubles, dried, fish flour and crustacean and molluso meal and flour, which are relevant

to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 081.40.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.30.

(d) Included in this AECC item are meals of offals (except bone) and flours of meat and offal, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.30.

(a) included in the About tem are means of offace (except only) and floure of mean and offace, which are referant to About tem 217,50

# 2140.50 ANDAL AND VOCATABLE OILS, ROILED, OXIDISED, DESTRATED, SULFURISED, BLAWN OR POLYMERISED; DECRAS (RESIDUES FROM OIL TANNING OF CHAMOIS LEATER; CHIEFLY FISH OF WHALE OIL.)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item	411.35.00 Degras	411.35.00 Degras (residues from oil tanning of
are not included in specific production	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled,	chamois leather; chiefly fish or
items	oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised,	whale oil)
	blown or polymerised:	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled,
	- Animal oils:	oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised,
	431.10.05 Whale oil	blown or polymerised:
	431.10.19 Other	431.10.01 - Whale oil
	- Vegetable oils:	431.10.19 - Other animal and vegetable oils
	Soya bean oil:	
	431.10.34 Epoxydised	1
	431.10.35 Other	ì
	431.10.49 Other	

394.39 - - Sunflower

	AND LOCAL VIEW				
STANDA	ARD (ASCC) ITEM		Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(8)		
2140.55	SPERMACETI, CRUDE, PRESSED OR REFINED: INSECT WAX	ES (EXCEPT REESWAX); VEGETABLE WAXES (a)			
	Crude oils, fate and mealer 395.08 - Waxes (b)	431.41.00 Spermaceti, crude, presend or refined, whether or not coloured Bessens and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: 451.42.09 - Other Type Sperman of the Coloured: 451.45.01 - Carnauba 431.45.01 - Carnauba 431.43.09 - Other	Waxes of animal or vegetable origin: 451.40.09 - Other		
	(i) insect waxes (except be (ii) insect waxes (except be (b) Excluded from this production ite	wing commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry; sewar), crude, which are primary to ASIC class 0196; sewar), refined; spermaceti, refined; segetable waxes, refine a war insect waxes (except besewar); spermaceti, refined; and ties are not included in specific production items.	ned, which are primary to ASIC class 2768. I vegetable waxes, refined, which are relevant		
	PIXED VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, FLUID OR SOLID, CRU	DE, REFINED OR PURIFUED, SOFT (EXCEPT MUSTARD OIL):			
2140.60	- COTTONSEED OIL (a)	- COTTONNERD DIL (a)			
	Crude oils, fats and meals: - Cottonseed: 393.36 - Oil Refined single oils and fats: 593.42 - Cottonseed oil Provinced oil oils and fats emplatifed: - Refined and decorred vegetah and fats for eals or transfer such: 393.45 - Cottonseed	le oils	Fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, soft (including soys beam, cottonseed, pourse, ollve, surfavor seed, rape and surfavor seed, rape and surfavor seed).		
	<ul><li>(a) Some of the commodities included oils may be used in producing ref trade for this item.</li></ul>	in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities ined cottonseed oil). Caution should therefore be exercised	also included in this item (viz. crude cottonseed when comparing details of production and overseas		
2140.65	- SUNFLOWER SEED OIL (a)				
	Crude cile, fats and meals: - Sunflower seed: 594.34 - Oil Refined single cile and fats: 594.36 - Sunflower seed cil Processed single cile and fats emilsified: - Refined and deodorised vegetal fats for sale or transfer ou	ole oils and	Pired vegetable cils and fats, fluid or solid, crude, refined, or purified, sort (including soys bean, cottonseed, peant, clive, sunflower see rape (colsa) and mutard cils): 421.60.00 - Sunflower seed cil		

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. crude sunflower seed oil may be used in producing refined sunflower seed oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overgees trade for this item.

#### 2140.70 - PEANUT OIL (a)

Crude oils, fats and meals: - Peamit: 393.90 - - 011 Refined single oils and fats: 393.94 - Pearut oil Processed single oils and fats not emplatfieds - Refined and deodorised vegetable oils and fats for sale or transfer out as such:

Pixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, soft: 421.40.00 - Peanut oil

Fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, soft (including sova bean, cottonseed, pearut, clive, sunflower seed, rape (colza) and mustard oils): 421.40.00 - Peanut oil

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. cruds peamut oil may be used in producing refined peanut oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.

#### 2140.75 - OTHER (a)

Crude oils, fate and meals: 393.72 ~ Olive oil - Rape seed: 394.01 - - Oil - Sova bean: 394.24 - - 011

crude, refined or purified, soft: 421.20.00 - Soya bean oil

Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid,

421.50.00 - Olive Oil - Rape (colza) and mustard oils:

421.70.01 - - Rapeseed oil

Fired vegetable oils and fats, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified. soft (including soys bean, cottonseed, pearut, olive, sunflower seed, rape (colza) and mustard oils): 421.90.00 - Other cils and fats (c)

See footnote (b)

393.98 - - Peanut

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. crude olive oil may be used in producing refined olive oil).

(b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) refined single soys bean, clive and rape seed oil and fats, which are included in production item 394.96 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.90.10;

(ii) refined and decorrised gove been, clive and rare seed oils and fats, for sale or transfer out as such, which are included in production item 394.98 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.90.10.

(c) Included in this ABCC item is mustard oil, which is relevant to ASCC item 2140.90.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) FIXED VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, FLUID OR SOLID, CRUDE, REFINED OR FURIFIED, OTHER THAN SOFT (INCLUDING MUSTARD OIL): 2140.77 - LINSEED OIL (a) Crude oils, fats and meals: Other fixed vegetable oils. fluid Fixed vegetable oils and fats, - Linseed: or solid, crude, refined or purified: fluid or solid, crude, refined or 393.50 - - 011 422.10.00 - Lineeed oil purified, other (includes linesed. Refined single oils and fate: palm, coconut, palm kernel and - Idnesed oil: castor oils, Japan wax, gyrtle wax 393.57 - - From local crude and vegetable tallows); 393.58 - - From imported crude 422.10.00 - Tringeed oil See footnote (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. crude linseed oil may be used in producing refined linseed oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item. Excluded from these production items are refined and decolorised linesed oils and fats for sale or transfer out as such, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 394.98 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.90.10. 2140.80 - PALM OIL (a) Crude oils, fats and meulo: Other fixed vegetable oils, fluid Fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid 393.78 - Palm ofl or solid, orude, refined or or solid, crude, refined or purified, Refined single oils and fats: purified: other (includes linseed, palm, coconut, 393.82 - Palm oil 422.20.00 - Palm oil palm kernel and castor oils. Japan wax. Processed single oils and fats not myrtle wax and vegetable tallows): 422.20.00 = Palm oil - Refined and deodorised vegetable oils and fats for sale or transfer out as such: 393.86 - - Palm (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. crude palm oil may be used in producing refined palm oil). Caution should therefore be expercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item. 2140.85 - SAFFLOWER SEED OIL (a) Crude oils, fats and neals: Other fixed vegetable oils. fluid Fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid - Safflower seed: or solid, crude, refined or or solid, crude, refined or purified. 394-06 - - 011 purified: other (includes linseed, palm. Refined single oils and fats: 422.90.03 - Safflower seed oil coconut, palm kernel and castor oils. 394.10 - Safflower seed oil Japan wax, myrtle wax and vegetable Processed single oils and fate tallove): not emulsified: - Other: - Refined and deodorised vegetable 422.89.01 - - Safflower seed oil oils and fats for sale or transfer out sa such: 394.11 - - Safflower

1 (a)	Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz, crude safflower
1	seed oil may be used in producing refined safflower seed oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and
1	overseas trade for this item.

### 2140.90 - OTHER (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2140.90.05 and 2140.90.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2140.90.05 and 2140.90.10 below

Fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, other (includes linseed, palm, occount, palm kernel and castor oils, Japan war, myrtle war and vegetable tallowe):
Other:

422.89.09 - - Other oils and fats (b)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. urude maize germ oil may be used in producing refined maize germ oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.
  - b) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
    - (1) cashew nutshell oil, which is included in AECC item 292.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.40:
    - (ii) mustard oil, which is included in AECC item 421.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.75.

### 2140.90.05 - - COCONUT OIL (a)

- Occomut:
393.26 - Old Refined single oils and fate:
593.30 - Occomut oil
Processed single oils and fate
not esulsified:
- Refined and decodorised vegetable
oils and fate for male or

393.33 - - Coconut

Crude oils, fats and meals:

Other fixed vegetable cils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: 422,30.00 - Cocomut cil Included in ASCC item 2140.90 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. crude cocomut oil may be used in producing refined cocomut oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversease trade for this item.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Commonent Production Item(s) Commonent Import (AICC) Item(s) Commonent Export (AECC) Item(s)

FIXED VEGSTABLE CILS AND PATS, FLUID OR SOLID, CRUDE, REFINED OR PURIFIED, OTHER THAN SOFT (INCLUDING MUSTARD CIL) - contd:

2140.90 - OTHER - contd:

2140.90.10 - - OTHER (a)

Crude oils, fats and meals: Vegetable sape and extracts; pectic Included in ASCC item 2140.90 above - Candlemits substances, pectinates and pectates: 393.08 - - 011 sear-agar and other munilages and - Castor: thickeners, derived from vegetable productes 393.14 - - 011 292.91.23 - Cashey mutebell oil - Maize germ: Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, 393.62 - - 011 crude, refined or purified, soft: - Tungs 394.54 - - 011 - Rape (colza) and mustard oils: 394.92 - Other orude oils and fats (b) 421.70.02 - - Mustard oil Refined single oils and fats: Other fixed vegetable oils, fluid or 393.20 - Castor oil solid, crude, refined or purified; 393.68 - Maize germ oil 422.40.00 - Palm kernel oil 422.50.00 - Castor oil 394.50 - Tobacco seed oil 394.96 - Other single refined oils and fats (c) - Other: Processed single oils and fats 422.90.01 - - Japan wax: myrtle wax: not ammilatfied. vegetable tallows - Refined and deodorised vegetable oils 422.90.05 - - Tung oil and fats for sale or transfer out 422.90.07 - - Maize oil as such: 422.90.19 - - Other (including mixtures) 394.98 - - Other (d) See footnote (e) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. crude castor oil may be used in producing refined castor oil). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item. Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) crude oils and fats of land crabs and turtles, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.35.20: (ii) crude fats of fish and fats and cils of marine mammals (except whale), which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.30. Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) other refined animal oils and fats, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.35.20: (ii) refined single gova bean, clive and rape seed cils and fats, which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.75; (iii) refined single fats of fish and fats and oils of marine manmals (except whale), which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.50. (d) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) refined and deodorised soya bean, clive and rape seed cils and fats, which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.75: (ii) refined and decodorised linseed oils and fats, which are relevant to ASCC item 2140.77. (e) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) mixtures of fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid or solid, refined or purified, other than blended for sale or transfer to other edible fat factories for final processing into margarine, etc., other processed oils and fats, fluid, and refined and decdorised clao oils and fats, solid, which are included in production items 121.47 and 121.48 which are shown under ASCC item 2140.15:15; (ii) blended fixed vegetable oils and fats, fluid or solid, refined or purified, for sale or transfer to other edible fat factories for final processing into margarine, etc., which are included in production item 121.11 which is shown under ASCC item 2140.20.

2140.95 COTTON LINTERS

244.31 Cotton linters

263.20.00 Cotton linters

263.20.00 Cotton linters

ABIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2151 : FLOUR MILL PRODUCTS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2151.05 FIGUR OF WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT AND MASLIN BUFF EXCLUDING SELF-RAISING FLOUR) AND WHEATEN SHARPS (a):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC 1tems 2151.05.05 to 2151.05.15 below

Meal and flour of wheat or maslin: 046.01.00 - Flour (b) (c)

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2151.05.05 to 2151.05.15 below

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz, wheaten sharps from the sifting, milling or working of cereals, pelletised, which are primary to ASIC class 2175.
- Excluded from this AICC item are wheaten sharps, not pelletised, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Wheaten sharps, not pelletised, are included in ATCC item 081.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10.
- (c) Included in this AICC item is self-raising flour, which is relevant to ASCC item 2153.50.

2151.05.05 - WHOLEMEAL FLOUR (FOR BAKING)

From wheat. - Wheatmesl: 062.32 - - For baking Included in ASCC item 2151.05 above

Meal and flour of wheat (including apelt and maslin):

- Flour: 046.01.01 - - Wholemeal (for baking)

2151.05.15 - PLAIN WHITE FLOUR AND WHEATEN SHARPS (a)

062.01 - Flour, white (including sharps) 062.10 - Atta flour

See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 2151.05 above

- Flour: - - White:

046.01.07 - - - Plain

Bran, pollard, sharps and other byproducts from the working of cereal grains and leguminous vegetables: 081.20.09 - Wheaten sharps

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. wheaten sharps from the sifting, milling or working of cereals, pelletised, which are primary to ASIC class 2175.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are wheaten sharps from the sifting, milling or working of cereals, pelletised; and white flour and atta flour, from maslin, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

MEAL AND FLOUR OF CENEAL GRAINS (EXCEPT CORNITIOUR AND MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT AND MASLIN); BRAN, POLLARD, SHARPS (EXCEPT WHEATEN) AND OTHER RESIDUES DERIVED FROM THE SIFTING OR WORKING OF CENEAL GRAINS OR OF LECTMINOUS VEGETABLES; CENEAL GRAINS (EXCEPT RICE), ROLLED CATS), PLANED, POLISHED. 2151.10 PEARLED, OR KTRELED BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED; GERMS OF CEREALS, WHOLE, ROLLED, FLAKED OR GROUND (a):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 2151.10.05 to 2151.10.30 below

Meal and flour of cereal grains (except meal and flour of wheat or maslin):

whole, rolled, flaked or ground (c)

047.01.00 - Cereal flours (b) 047.02.00 - Cereal meal and groats 048.11.00 Cereals (except rice), rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared; germs of cereals.

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2151.10.05 to 2151.10.30 below

		081.20.00 Bran, pollard, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereal grains or of leguminous vegetables (d)	
	(i) gramulated or rolled breakfast foo primary to ASTO class 275; (ii) bran, pollard and other residues ( working of legualmous vegetables, and poultry feeds; sorghus meal; (iii) pearl barley, which is primary to A (iv) meal, which is primary to A (iv) meal, which is primary to A (iv) meal, which is primary to A (iv) included in this ASTO item is corrillour, which (i) unkilmed rolled oats, which are rele (ii) kilmed rolled oats, which are rele (d) Included in this ASTO item are the following in the control of t	class 2132. h is relevant to ASCC item 2152.05.05.  commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items a levant to ASCC item 2152.45; output to ASCC item 2152.45; output to ASCC item 2155.45; output to ASCC item 2151.05; a commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items and the ASCC item 2151.05; a putl and masslin heving a starch content not exceed a putle and masslin heving a starch content not exceed the ASCC item 2151.05; a putl and masslin heving a starch content not exceed the ASCC item 2151.05; and a starch content not exceed the ASCC item 2151.	orking of cereals and by-products from the barley (including barley flour) for animal are primary to ASIC class 2175; s indicated:
2151.10.05 - BRAN (a)			
	Prom wheat:  - Bran: 066.06 Prepared for human consumption 152.02 - Other than for human consumption Prom make: 066.16 - Bran (maize) (prepared for human consumption) 152.21 - Bran (excluding prepared bran for human consumption) See footnote (b)	Included in ASCC item 2151.10 above	Bran, pollard, sharps and other by-products from the working of occasi grains and leguminous wegetables: 081.20.01 - Bran (e)
	pelletised, which is primary to ASIC class 2.  b Excluded from these production items are bra or from maize, which are relevant to this AS  c Excluded from this ASCC item is bran derived kibbled but not further prepared, and of ger not exceeding 2.5% (wheat and rps), % (barl-	not primary to this ASIC industry vis, bran from the 175. In from the sifting, milling or working of cereals, point of the the second vise are not included in species, from the sifting, milling, or working of cereals (expense of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, having or, 3% (saize and sorghum), 1.6% (rice) and ASICC item 048.11.71 which is shown under ASICC item 18.	lletised; and bran other than from wheat ffic production items. cept rice; rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or g a starch content exceeding 45% or an ash content nd 4% (buckhest), which are relevant to this
2151.10.10 - POLLARD	(a)		

2151.10.10 - POLL

From wheat: 152.06 - Pollard (b)	Included in ASCC item 2151.10 above	081.20.05 - Pollard (c)
(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is r	not primary to this ASIC industry viz. pollard from	the sifting, milling or working of cereals,

- pelletised, which is primary to ASIC class 2175.
  (b) Excluded from this production item is pollard from the sifting, milling or working of cereals, pelletised, which is relevant to this ASCC item.
- This commodity is not included in specific production items.

(c) Excluded from this ASCC item is pollard derived from the sifting, milling or working of wheat, rolled, flaked, pollahed, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared, and of wheat gurm, whole, zolled, flaked or ground, having a starch content exceeding 4% or an ash content not exceeding 2.3%, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in ASCC item 62.11.71 which is shown under ASCC item 251.01.03.

Component Production Item(s)	0	[ 0
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
GAL AND FLOUR OF CERRAL CRAINS (EXCEPT CORNFLOUR AND MEAL FROM THE SIPTING, MILLING OR WORKING OF CEREAL GRAINS OR OF	LEGIMINOUS VEGETABLES: CERRAL CRAINS (EXCEPT )	RICE). HOLLED (EXCEPT BOLLED OATS).
PLAKED, POLISHED, PEARLED, OR KINRLED BUT NOT PURTURE PREPA	RED; GREENS OF CEREALS, WHOLE, ROLLED. FLAKED OR	CROUND - contd:
- SEMOLINA		
Prow wheat: O62.04 - Semolina	Included in ASCC item 2151.10 above	Coreal grains (except rice), rolled, flaked, polished, pean-ad or kibble but not further prepared; weres of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: 048.11.31 - Sesolina
- OTHER (a)		
Prom wheat:  062.41 - Wheat germ 192.10 - Screeninge - Inwakfaut foods:  062.38 - Garmalated or rolled (b) Prom maises 162.55 - From maise, maise offal and maise neal for animal and poultry feed Prom cats:  051.41 - Oats mulled (shelled) 152.29 - Crushed oats, oat offal and oatmeal for animal and poultry feeds Prom barley;  061.61 - From barley;  062.71 - For human consumption 152.35 - For animal and flour;  062.71 - For human consumption 152.35 - For animal and poultry feeds (including crushed barley and offal) Prom rices 062.76 - Flour and seal for human consumption 152.37 - Meal and offal for animal and poultry feeds Coultry feeds Coultry feeds Coultry feeds (coultry feeds (coultry feeds) (coultry feeds (coultry feeds)	Included in ASCC item 2151.10 above	047.00.00 Meal and flour of cereal grains (exc meal and flour of wheat or maskin) (f) Cereal grains (except rice), rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not hurther prepared; grains (and or ground) O48.11.71 - Other (including halled oats) (g) Brain, pollard, sharps and other by-products from the working of cereal grains and leguations 081.20.15 - Oxeal by-products, n.e.i. (h) 081.20.19 - Other

	Meals, etc. (for fodder and feed): 5 - Mixed crushed grain 9 - Cereal meals, n.e.i. (d)			
See f	cotnote (e)			_
(a)	primary to ASIC class 2153; (ii) residues n.e.i. (except wheaten a leguminous vegetables, pelletised	ods (other than from oats); cats hulle charps) from the sifting, milling and w i; offal and meal and crushed maize, o thed grain and cereal meals n.e.i., whi ASIC class 2176;	d or shelled and flour, meal or offal orking of cereals and by-products fro ats and barley (including barley flou	m the working of
b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Excluding partly processed breakfast foods Excluding straight mixtures of cereals (or Included in this production item is seel of Excluded from these production items are residues from cereals (except wheat acreen vegetables, other than pelletised, germs of other than oats, and flour of oats, maize,	(e.g. corn grits), ushed or uncrushed) but including conce in maslin, which is relevant to ASCC item r-products from the working of legumino includes barley offal, rice offal, rye off careals other than wheat and maize, r	251.15. us vegetables, pelletised, jurtly pro al, maize offal and oat offal) and re ollshed cereal grains (except rice) an	sidues from leguminous id hulled (shelled) cereals

Included in this AECC item is cornflour. which is relevant to ASCC item 2152.05. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items are indicated;

(1) bran derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals (except rice) rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared, and of germs of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, having a starch content exceeding 45% or an ash content not exceeding 2.5% (wheat and rye), % (barley), % (oats), % (maize and sorghum), 1.6% (rice) and 4% (buckwheat), which is relevant to ASCC item 2151.10.05:

(ii) pollard derived from the sifting, milling or working of wheat, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared, and of wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, having a starch content exceeding 45% or an ash content not exceeding 2.5%, which is relevant to ASCC item 2151.10.10.

(h) Included in this AECC item are real and grosts of wheat (including spelt and maslin) having a starch content not exceeding 45% or an ash content exceeding 2.5%, which are relevant to ASCC item 2151.15,

# MEAL AND GROATS OF WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT AND MASLIN) (a)

	- Wheat meal:
062.39	For granulated or rolled breakfast
	foods
152.14	For animal and poultry feeds
	(including crushed wheat and offal
062.43	- Sausage binder and similar meals
See for	tnote (b)

specific production items

		Mond	and	flour	of	wheat	0.70	maslin:
0.2	00	- Mar				(-)		

Meal and flour of wheat (including spelt and maslin):

046.02.00 - Meal and groats (a)

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. wheat meal for animal and poultry feeds (including crushed wheat and offal), which are primary to ASIC class 2175.

Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) meal of maslin, which is included in production item 152.79 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10.30:

(ii) wheat groats and groats of maslin which are not included in specific production items.

Excluded from this AICC item are meal and groats of wheat (including spelt and maslin) having a starch content not exceeding 45%, or an ash content exceeding 2.5%, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 081.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10. Excluded from this AECC item are meal and groats of wheat (including spelt and maslin) having a starch content not exceeding 45%, or ash content

exceeding 2.5%, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 081.20.13 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10.30.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2152 : STARCH, GLUTEN AND STARCH SUGARS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) residues of starch manufacture (except polletiesd), which are included in ASCC item 2186.10;

(ii) flour, meal and flakes of potato from uncooked potatoes, which are included in ASCC item 2132-55.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

| Component Production Item(\*) | Component Import (AICC) Item(\*) | Component Export (ARCC) Item(\*)

# 2152.05 STARCHES AND INULIN (INCLUDING CORNFLOUR AND SOLUBLE OR ROASTED STARCHES):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2152.05.05 and 2152.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2152.05.05 and 2152.05.10 below Starches, inulin, gluten; albuminoidal substances, glues; 599.51.00 - Starches and inulin (a)

(a) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) cornflour, which is included in ABCC item 047.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10.30;
(ii) soluble or rossted starches, which are included in ABCC item 599.58.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2768.25.

# 2152.05.05 - MAIZE STARCH (INCLUDING CORNFLOUR)

Starch, starch sugars and gluten:
- Starch (including cornflour)
(excluding that purchased or
transferred in for blending):

Starches and inulin: 599.51.03 - Maize starch (a)

Included in ASCC item 2152.05 above

127.14 - - From maize

(a) Excluded from this AICC item is cornflour, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Cornflour is included in AICC item 047.01.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2751.10.

### 2152.05.10 - OTHER

- Starch (including cornflour)
(excluding that purchased or
transferred in for blending):
127.11 - From rice
127.17 - Other

See footnote (a)

- Potato starch: 599.51.05 - - Pregelatinised

599.51.07 - - Other 599.51.09 - Other

Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or rossted starches; starch glues:

- Soluble or roasted starches: 599.57.05 - - Pregelatinised potato starch 599.57.07 - - Other

(a) Excluded from these production items is inulin, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Inulin is not included in specific production items.

Included in ASCC item 2152.05 above

2152.10	WHEAT GLUT	EN, WHETHER OR NOT DRUND		
		Starch, starch sugars and gluten:  - Gluten:  127.34 Wet (for eals or transfer out as such)	599.52.00 Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Starches, imilin, gluten; albuminoidal substances, glues; 599.52.00 - Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
2152.15	SUGARS AND	SYRUPS, N.E.S. (INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL HONEY AND CARAM	EL): SUGAR INVERT (a):	
		The component production items for this ASCO items 2152.15.05 to 2152.15.15 below MASCO items 2152.15.05 to 2152.15.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2152.15.05 to 2152.15.15 below	Sugars and syrups, n.e.s. (including artificial honey and caramel); sugar inverti 061.90.01 - Honey/glucose, 50/50 mixture 061.90.09 - Other
		(a) This ASCC ites includes the following commodit (i) lactose and lactose syrup, which are (ii) liquid refined sugar, golden syrup, (iii) cane syrup, which is primary to ASIC	primary to ASIC class 2125; treacle and artificial honey, which are primary to A	SIC class 2176;
2152.15.05	- DEXTROSE			
		Starch, starch sugare and gluten: 127.51 - Dextrose	Sugare and syrups, n.w.s. (including artificial honey and caramel; sugar invert).  - Dextrose:  061.90.05 - Monohydrate 061.90.07 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2152.15 above
2152.15.10	- LACTOSE A	ND LACTOSE SYRUP (a)		
		The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	061.90.01 - Lactose and lactose syrup	Included in ASCC item 2152.15 above
		(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which class 2125.	are not primary to this ASIC industry viz lactose	and lactose syrup, which are primary to ASIC
2152.15.15	- OTHER (a)			
		102.79 Golden symps and treacle Sugar: - Refined: 102.13 - Liquid Starch, starch sugars and gluten: 127.21 - Clucose, expressed as 43° Baume See footnote (b)	Sugars and syrups, n.e.s. (including artificial honey and carasel; sugar invert); 061,90.19 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2152.15 above
		<ul><li>(i) liquid refined sugar, golden syrup,</li><li>(ii) cane syrup, which is primary to ASIC</li></ul>	icial honey, sugar invert, caramel and came syrup, w	

STANDAR	D (ABCC) IT	SEP!		
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2152.20	DEXTRINS			
		Starch, starch sugars and glutani 127.41 - Dartrin (including that made from starch purchased or transferred in)	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roseted starches; starch glues; - Dextrins 599.57.02 - Potato 599.57.04 - Other	See footnote (a)
		(a) Dextrins, which are relevant to this ASCC item	are included in AECC item 599.58.00 which is shown u	under ASCC item 2768.25.
2152.25	FLOUR AND	MEAL OF SAGO PITH, MANIOC, ARROWROOT, SATEP, JERUSALES	M ARTICHOKES, SWEET POTATOES AND OTHER SIMILAR ROOTS	AND TUBERS WITH HIGH STARCH OR INULIN CONTENT
		980.10 Arrowroot flour (a)	055.44.00 Flour and meal of the roots and tubers falling within item 054.81	See footnote (b)
		roots and tubers with high starch or inulin con included in specific production items.  (b) Flour and meal of sago pith, manico, arrowroot	nd meal of eago pith, manioo, arrowroot, salep, Jeru ntemt (except arrowroot flour), which are relevant to , salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and ot 0 item are included in ABCO item 055,40.00 which i	this ASCC item. These commodities are not ther similar roots and tubers with high starch and

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2153 : CEREAL FOODS AND BAKING MIXES

061.69 - - Unpolished (including broken)

<u>Note:</u> Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

 tapics and sago, tapics and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches; Flours of leguminous vegetables and fresh fruit (including effect ditrus fruits), which are included in ASCC item 212.55;

(ii) granulated or rolled breakfast foods (other than from cate); cats hulled or shelled and flour, meal or offal from rice; which are included in ASCC item ?151.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITE	M		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2153.05 PREPARET	FOODS OPTAINED BY THE SWELLING OR ROASTING OF CEREAL (	CRAINS (E.G. PUFFED RICE, CORNTLAKES AND SIMILAR 'PRE	PARET BERAKFAST POODS'):
	The component production items for this ASC items are all the production items are shown under ASCC items 2153.05.05 and 2153.05.10 below	048.12.00 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or rosating of cereal grains (e.g. puffed rice, coroflakes and similar 'prepared breakfast foods')	The component ABCC theme for this ASCC item are all the ABCC item shown under ASCC items 2153.05.05 and 2153.05.10 below
2153.05.05 - BREAKFA	ST FOODS		
	Pros rise:  06.21 Preakfast foods, prepared (including bran) (a)  Prom wheat:  06.01 - Prepared (wheat flakes, wheat biscutts, stc.) (a)  Pros Prepared (wheat flakes, wheat biscutts, stc.) (a)  106.11 - Resultant foods, prepared (including bran) (a)  Other breakfast foods:  - Prepared:  066.22 - Museli  066.31 - Other (a)	Included in ASCC item 2153.05 above	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or rounting of nevenl grains (e.g. puffed rice, cornflates and smallar "prepared breakfast foods");  048,12,01 - Breakfast foods
	(a) Excluding partly processed breakfast foods (e.	g. corn grite).	
2153.05.10 - OTHER			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 2153,05 above	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or rossting of cereal grains (e.g., puffed rice, cornflakes and similar "prepared breakfast foods"): 048.12.09 - Other
2153.10 <u>BROWN RI</u>	CE; RICE, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED OR GLAZED, BUT NOT	OTHERWISE WORKED (INCLUDING BROKEN RICE)	
	From rice: - Rice: (061.67 Polished (including broken)	042.10.00 Rice in the husk or husked, but not otherwise worked (a) Rice, glazed or polished, but not	Rice in the husk or husked, but not otherwise worked: - Brown rice (whole):

rice):

otherwise worked (including broken

042.10.01 - - Long grain

042.10.04 - - Short; medium grain

		042.20.01 - Glutinous (waxy) - Other milled: 042.20.04 - Whole 042.20.06 - Broken	Rice, whether or not polished or glassd, but not otherwise worked (including broken rice):  042.00.01 - Parholled brown rice - Whole: - Whole: - Whole: - Whole: Parbolled brown rice - Parbolled 042.00.03 Parbolled 042.00.04 Other 042.00.12 Short; medium grain: 042.00.12 Yitamin enriched 042.00.15 Parbolled
	(a) Included in this ATOC item is rice in the hust	k, which is relevant to ASCC item 0189.20.	
2153.15	MACARONI, SPACHETTI, NOODLES, VERNICELLI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS,	IN PAST'S OR DRY FORM, UNCOOKED	
	From wheat: 065.01 - Macaroni, vermicelli, spaghetti, noodles and the like	048.30.00 Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, vermicelli and similar products, in paste or dry form, uncooked	048.30.00 Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, vermicelli and similar products, in paste or dry form, uncooked
2153.20	PREPARED BAKING POWDERS		
	139.02 Baking powder	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: 099.06.09 - Prepared baking powder	See footnote (a)
	(a) Prepared baking powders, which are relevant to	this ASCC item are included in AECC item 099.06.0	0 which is shown under ASCC item 2176.40.
2153.25	JELLY CRYSTALS, CURES, ETC.		
	Prepared desserts, mixes, etc.: - Prepared desserts, puddings, etc. in dry form: 126.08 Jelly crystals, cubes, etc.	Other miscellaneous food preparations:	Food preparations, n.e.s.:  - Other miscellaneous food preparations:  099.09.17 Jelly crystals
2153.30	CUSTARD POWDER		
	Prepared desserts, mixes, etc.: - Prepared desserts, puddings, etc. In dry form: 126.04 - Custard powder	Preparations of flour, seal, starch or salt struct, used as infant food or for district or cultionary purposes, not containing cocca or proposes, not containing cocca or coccation of coccations of the coccation 048.82.01 - Custard powders	See footnote (a)
	(a) Custard powder, which is relevant to this ASC	C item, is included in AECC item O48.84.19 which is	shown under ASCC item 2153.35.

Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

O48 84 19 - Other (d) (e)

Preparations of flour, starch or malt

extract, used as infant food or for

sealing wafers, communion wafers and

dietetic or culinary purposes;

Component Production Item(s)

dry form:

See footnote (b)

dry form

126.19 - - Other desserts and puddings, in

SUITABLE FOR FRAMAGEUTICAL USE, RICE PAPER AND SIMILAR FRODUCTS (a)

Prepared desserts, gives, etc.: 048.83,00 Se

- Prepared desserts, puddings, etc. in

Excluding partly processed breakfast foods (e.g. corn grits).

foods are not included in specific production items.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

2153.35

	in dry form		
	See footnote (b)		
	kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, rice pap b Excluded from these production itees are sealil and similar products; liquid dessert mixes; which are relevant to this ASCO itee. These c  (c) Excluded from this AICO itees are the following in preparations of flour, seal, starch which are included in AICO item Ode.  (ii) preparations of flour, seal, attach which are included in AICO item cocos, which are included in AICO it  (d) Included in this AECO item is custard powder, es Excluded from this AECO item is custard powder, es Excluded from this AECO item is repearations.	are not primary to this ASIC industry vis.sealing wer and similar products and liquid dessert mixes, which was present the season of the vision of	Alch are primary to ASIC class 2176. suitable for pharaceutical use, rice paper, l crubs (except from biscuits or bread); tess. , containing less than 50% by weight of cocca, , containing not less than 50% by weight of .05. d for culinary purposes, containing not less
2153.40 ROLLED OA - UNKTLEE			
	Brekkfast foods (a): - Grammated or rolled: - Two oats: 062.63 Unkilned Fro oats: 062.65 - Unkilned oats for purposes other than breakfast foods	See footnote (c)	Cereal grains (except rice), rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared; germs of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, - Rolled oats: 048.11.11 - Untilned

Component Import (AICC) Iten(a)

048.83.00 Sealing wafers, communion wafers,

and similar products (c)

Excluded from these production items are partly processed breakfast foods, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Partly processed breakfast

Unkilned rolled cats, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in AICC item 048.11.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10.

empty cachets of a kind suitable

for pharmaceutical use, rice paper

PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR. MEAL. STARCH OR MAL/T EXTRACT FOR CULINARY PURPOSES (EXCLUDING CUSTARD POWDERS) AND SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS, EMPTY CACEDETS OF

# 2153.45 - KILNED

Preakfast foods (a):
- Granulated or rolled:
- Prom catari

062.61 - - Eilned (b)

Cereal grains (except rice), rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared; germs of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: - Rolled oats: 048.11.19 - Other

- (a) Excluding partly processed breakfast foods (e.g. corn grits).
- b) Excluded from this production item are kilned rolled oats, other than breakfast foods. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Kilned rolled cats, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in AICC item 048.11.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2151.10.

## 2153.50 SELF-RAISING FLOUR

From wheat:

068.01 - Self-raising flour (s)

See footnote (b)

Meal and flour of wheat (including apelt and mashin):
- Flour:
- Flour:
- White:
046.01.09 - Self-raising flour from mashin, which is relevant to this ASCO item.
Self-raising flour free mashin is not included in specific production itses.

(b) Self-raising flour free mashin is not included in specific production itses.

(c) Self-raising flour which is relevant to this ASCO item is included in AICO item 046.01.00 which is shown under ASCO item 2151.05

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

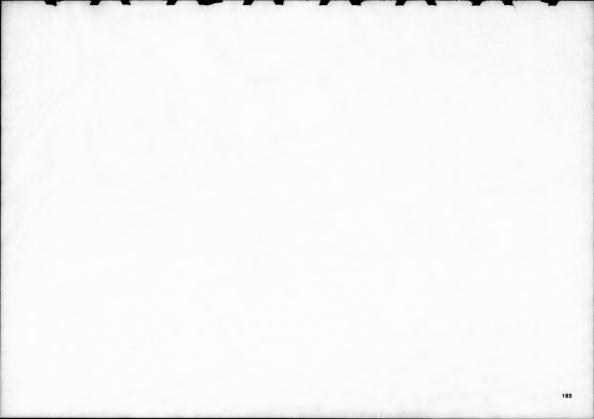
STANDARD (ASCO) INDEX		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

2161.00 BREAD AND BREADCRUMBS (a)

064.01 Bread: 048,41.00 Bread, ships' biscuits and other See footnote (e) - 900 grams loaves (including equivalent ordinary bakers' wares (not conof 1800 grame loaves): taining added sugar, honey, eggs, 064.03 - - Wrapped (b) fats, cheese, fruit or cocos) (d) 064.04 - - Unwrapped (b) - 680 grams loaves: 064.05 - - Wrapped (b) 064.06 - - Unwrapped (b) - 450 grams loaves: 064.07 - - Wrapped (b) 064.08 - - Unwrapped (b) 064.11 - Rolls, hamburger bune, etc. (b) 064.13 - Sizes not listed above (total weight) (b) See footnote (c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz unleavened bread, which is primary to ASCC class 2163.
  (b) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced and the quantity of sales and transfers
- out are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 064.01.

  (c) Excluded from these production items are breadorumbs and ships' biscuits, which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are baked savoury specialities (except processed nuts), which are relevant to ASCC item 2176.85.
- le Bread and breadorumbs, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in ABCC item 048.40.18 which is shown under ASCC item 2162.00.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2162 1 CAKES AND PASTRIES

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

#### 2162.00 CAKES. PASTRIES, PIES, PUDDINGS AND CRUMPETS (A)

Cakes, pastries, pies and puddings ready to eat: 064.43 - Canned (all types) 064.45 - Not canned (excluding ready-to-use

puff pastry and prepared dry mixes) 064.51 - Crumpets

See footnote (b)

Meat canned or bottled, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled;

- Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, whether or not canned or bottled:

013.80.17 - - Steak and kidney pies, canned Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares (except meat and fish pastry products, e.g. pies): - Other (including biscuits put up

as confectionery); 048, 42, 21 - - Preserved by freezing (c) 048,42,29 - - Other (c)

See footnote (d)

Bakery products (except sealing wafers, communion wafers and similar products):

048,40,12 - Cakes 048.40.14 - Puddings 048.40.18 - Other (e)

See footnote (f)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. frozen pizza pies, which are primary to ASIC class 2176.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are frozen pizza pies, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Included in this AICC item are biscuits put up as confectionery, which are relevant to ASCC item 2163.00.
- Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: meat pies (other than canned steak and kidney pies), which are included in ATCC item 013,80.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2115,55s
  - figh pies and similar bakery products, canned or bottled, which are included in AICC item 032.01.35 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.05.25:
  - (iii) fish pies and similar bakery products, not canned or bottled, which are included in AICC item 032.01.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.05.10.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) bread and breadcrumbs, which are relevant to ASCC item 2161.00;
  - (ii) baked savoury specialities (except processed nuts), which are relevant to ASCC item 2176.85.15.
- (f) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) meat pies, canned or bottled, which are included in AECC item 013.80.42 which is shown under ASCC item 2115.55.30:
  - (ii) meat pies, not canned or bottled, which are included in AECC item 013,80.46 which is shown under ASCC item 2115,55,30:
  - (iii) fish ples and similar bakery products, canned or bottled, which are included in AECC item 032.01.09 which is shown under ASCC item
  - (iv) fish pies and similar bakery products, not canned or bottled, which are included in AECC item 032,01.19 which is shown under AECC item 2174.05.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

STANDARD (ASCC) THEM

CLASS 2163 : BISCUITS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin is unleavened bread, which is primary to this industry. Unleavened bread is included in ASCC item 2161.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) 123	Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2163.00 BISCUITS	ICE CREAM CONES AND WAFERS		
	064.21 Biscuits 064.3) Ice cream comes and wafers	Pastry, blacuits, cakes and other fire sakers' wares (accet seat and fish pastry products, e.g. pies);  - Blacuits (not being biscuits put up as confectionsy);  045.42.03 Chocolate coated  046.42.05 Creaker and savoury variety  046.42.01 Cream and fancy  046.42.11 - Plasin aweet  046.42.15 Other  See footnote (a)	Bakary products (szcept cealing wafere, communion wafere and similar products) - Blecuits 048.40.02 - Creater and savoury variety (including orisphread) 048.40.04 - Cream and fanoy 048.40.05 - Plain sweet 048.40.09 - Other
	(a) Excluded from these AICC items are biscuits in AICC items 048.42.21 and 048.42.29 which	s put up as confectionery, which are relevant to this A ch are shown under ASCC item 2162.00.	LSCC item. These commodities are included

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2171 : RAW SUGAR

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) best pulp, bagasse and other waste of raw sugar manufacture (except pelletieed), which are included in ASCC item 2186.10;

(11) once systup, which is included in ASCC item 2152.15.

STANDARD	TANDARD (ASCC) ITEM						
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(a)			
2171.05	RAW SUGAR.	HEET AND CAME (EXCEPT SYRUES)					
		Sugar: 102.01 - 94 N.7.	061.10.00 Raw sugar, beet and came (except syrups)	Raw sugar, beet and cane (except syrrup);  - Cane sugar;  061.10.07 - In bulk  061.10.08 - In bags  061.10.19 - Beet sugar			
2171.10	MOLASSES	102.75 Molasses	061.50.00 Molasses, whether or not decolourised	061,50.00 Molasses			

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd 2175 : CONFECTIONERY AND COCOA PRODUCTS

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) cocca shells, husks, skins and waste, which are included in /SCC item 2186.10:

- (ii) ginger but up as confectionery which is included in ASCC item 2176.35:
- (iii) candied nuts, which are included in ASCC item 2131.30.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY:

## 2173.05 - CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY (OR COCOA) IN SLABS, BLOCKS, BARS AND THE LIKE

Confectionery, cocoa, etc.; - Confectionerva - - Chocolate (including compound chocolate): 104.06 - - - Moulded in solid bars, with or without fruits, nuts, etc. 104.08 - - - Moulded in blocks or hars with soft or hard centres

Chocolate and other food preparations (including sugar confectionery), containing cocoa; - Confectionervi

073.00.01 - - Slabs, blocks, bars and the like (a) (b)

containing cocoa; - Chocolate confectionery: 073.00.01 - - Chocolate (or cocoa) in slabs. blocks, bars and the like (c)

- (a) Included in this AICC item is confectionery other than chocolate (e.g. sugar confectionery) containing cocca in slabs, blocks, bars and the like, which is relevant to ASCC item 2173.20.05.
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item is white chocolate, which is relevant to this ASCC item. White chocolate is included in AICC item 062.01.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2173.15.
- (c) Excluded from this AECC item is white chocolate which is relevant to this AECC item. White chocolate is included in AECC item 062.01.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2173.15.

### 2173.10 - CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY OTHER THAN IN SLABS, BLOCKS, BARS AND THE LIKE

Confectionery, cocoa, etc.: - Confectionery: - - Chocolate (including compound chocolate): - - - Chocolates, including panned goods (mixtures and straight

lines): 104.12 - - - In packages (boxes, time,

fancy containers) 104.14 - - - - In bulk 104.18 - - - Other chocolate confectionery

Chocolate and other food preparations (including sugar confectionery). containing cocoa;

- Confectionery: 073.00.03 - - Other (s)

Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa;

Chocolate and other food preparations

- Chocolate confectionery: 075.00.03 - - Other

(a) Included in this AICC item is confectionery other than chocolate (e.g. sugar confectionery) containing cocoa in other than slabs, blocks, bars and the like, which is relevant to ASCC item 2173,20.05.

# SUGAR CONFECTIONERY NOT CONTAINING COCOA (INCLUDING CHEWING GUM AND CHEWING GUM CONFECTIONERY) (a) (b)

Confectionery, cocos.etc.:

- Confectionery other than chocolate (c): 104.21 - - Weigh-out lines (e.g. bulk sugar

confectionery) (d) 104.23 - - Packet lines (including time, roll

packs and fancy packs) (d) 104.25 - - Novelty lines (including count

lines) (d) 104,29 - - Other (including chewing gum) (d)

See footnote (e)

Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery):

- Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoas

062.01.01 - - Chewing sum and chewing sum confectionery 061.01.19 - - Other (f)

See footnote (g)

Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery): - Sugar confectionery not containing COCORI

062.01.01 - - Chewing gum and chewing gum

confectionery 062.01.09 - - Other (h)

See footnote (i)

- (a) Some commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. pastes containing sugar may be used in producing fondants, marzipan, nougat, etc.). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz, liquorice extracts containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose and not prepared as confectionery, which is primary to ASIC class 2768.

Including sugar coated mits, sugar coated popcorn, etc.

Included in this production item is sugar confectionery containing cocoa, which is relevant to ASCC item 2173,20.05. Excluded from these production items are pastes containing sugar used for making fondants, marzipan, nougat, and liquorice extracts containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose and not prepared as confectionery, etc., which are relevant to this ASCC item. Pastes containing sugar used for making fondants, marzipan, nougat, etc. are not included in specific production items.

Included in this AICC item is white chocolate, which is relevant to ASCC item 2173.05. Excluded from these AICC items are sweets, gums and the like containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g. sorbitol) instead of sugar, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Sweets, gums and the like containing synthetic sweetening agents instead of sugar are included in AICC item 099.09.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2176.85.

Included in this AECC item is white chocolate, which is relevant to ASCC item 2173.05.

Excluded from these ABCC items are sweets, gums and the like containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g. sorbitol) instead of sugar, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Sweets, sums and the like containing synthetic sweetening agents instead of sugar are included in AECC item 099,09.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2176.85.15.

#### 2173,20 COCOA POWDER, UNSWESTERNED: COCOA PASTE (IN BULK OR IN ELOCK), WHEITHER OR NOT DEPATTED; COCOA BUTTER (FAT OR CIL); AND OTHER POOD PREPARATIONS (INCLUDING SUGAR COMPECTIONERY BUT EXCLUDING CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY) CONTAINING COCOLA

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2173,20.05 and 2173,20.10 below

The component ATCC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2173,20,05 and 2173,20,10 below

072.00.00 Cocoa beans (raw or rossted), unsweetened cocoa powder, cocoa butter and cocoa paste (a)

Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoas 073.00.09 - Other (b)

Included in this AECC item are cocoa beans, raw or reasted, which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.40.

- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract of a kind used as infant food or for distatic purposes, containing not less than 50% by weight of cocos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2125,20,10:
  - (ii) preparations of flour, meal, starch or mait extract of a kind used for culinary purposes, containing not less than 50% by weight of cocoa, which are relevant to ASCC item 2153.35.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2173.20 <u>COCOA PC</u> COMPACTI	OWER, UNSWESTERIED; COCOA PASTE (IN BULK OR IN BLOCK). [ONSERY BUT EXCLUDING CHOCOLATE COMPECTIONERY] CONTAINING	WHETHER OR NOT DEPATTED: COCOA BUTTER (FAT OR OIL NO COCOA - contd:	); AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS (INCLUDING SUGAR
173.20.05 - COCOA CHOCOL	PASTS' (IN BULK OR IN BLOCK), WHETHER OR NOT DEPATTED; LATE COMPECTIONERY) CONTAINING COCOA	COCOA POWDER, UNSWEETENED; AND OTHER FOOD PREPARA	TIONS (INCLUDING SUGAR CONFECTIONERY BUT EXCLUDING
	Confectionery, cocca, etc.;  - Confectionery;  - Confectionery;  - Checolate (including compound checolate);  104.02 For sale or transfer out for further namifacturing purpose;  104.10 Confectionery bars, chocolate encobered  - Confectionery other than chocolate (a);  111.21 - Cocca cake  111.26 - Cocca cake  See footnote (b)	1072.00.00 Cooca powder, unswestened 072.31.00 Cooca paste (in bulk or in blook), whether or not defatted Chocolate and other food preparations (including sugar confectionery), containing occas 073.00.09 - Chocolate and occas, powdered, granulated or in viscous form 073.00.19 - Other (c) See footnote (d)	Included in ASCC item 2175.20 above
	(1) cooca paste (in walk or in block) no which are not included in specific; (ii) sugar confectionery containing coocities 273,15, (c) Included in this AICO item are preparations or by weight of cooca, which are relevant to ASO (d) Excluded from these AICO items are the follow (i) confectionery other than chocolate in AICO item 075,000,00 which is sho (ii) confectionary other than chocolate (ii) confectionary other than chocolate (iii) confectionary other than chocolate	following commodities which are relevant to this ASC of defatted, chocolate spreads and other food prepara roduction items; a, which is included in production items 104.21, 104 fflour, meal, starth or mail extract of a kind used CO item 215,515.  The commodities which are relevant to this ASCO item (e.g. sugar confectionery) containing cocon in slabs	wations (except confectionery) containing cocoa, .25, 104.25 and 104.29 which are shown under ASCC for culinary purposes, containing not less than 50 it , blocks, bars and the like, which is included

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2174 · PROCESSED SEAFOODS Note: Excluded from the ASC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are dead fish, crustaceans and molluscs, unfit and unsuitable for human consumption, from seafoods processing, which are primary to this ASIC industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2115, 10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2174.05 FISH, DRING, SALVED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHISTHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR AFTER THE SMOKING PROCESS; PREPARED OR PRESERVED FISH (INCLUDING CAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUSSTITUTIES BUT EXCLUDING FISH STRACTS AND TISH PISS AND SIGHLAR BACKNY PRODUCTS). WERTHER OR NOT CARRIED OR NOT CARRIED OR SOFTWARD, FORTED OR CONCENTRATED CROSTACEARS AND RECLUSION SUFFRANCE AND PASTESS (A):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2174.05.05 to 2174.05.25 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2174.05.05 to 2174.05.25 below

1031.20.00 Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (whether or not cooked before or after the smoking process) but not further prepared Prepared or preserved fish (including caviar and caviar substitutes)

(excluding fish extracts): - Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers:

- - Pisht

032.01.01 - - - Salmon 032.01.03 - - - Tuna

G32.01.09 - - - Other (b)

032.01.13 - - Fish preparations (e.g. fish balls, cakes, sausages and the like) 032.01.19 - Other (c)

See footnote (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) homogenised composite food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fish, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are

primary to ASIC class 2132: (ii) T.V. dinners containing fish, which are primary to ASIC class 2176.

Included in this AECC item are fish pies and similar bakery products, canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2162.00.

Included in this AECC item are fish pies and similar bakery products, not canned or bottled, which are relevant to AECC item 2162.00. Excluded from these ASCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) potted or concentrated crustaceans and molluscs, (including extracts and pastes) canned or bottled, which are included in AECC items 032.02.01 and 032.02.09 which are shown under ASCC item 2174.10;

(ii) potted or concentrated crustaceans and molluscs (including extracts and pastes), not canned or bottled, which are included in AECC item 032.02.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2174.10.

2174.05.05 - SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR AFTER THE SMOKING PROCESS: DRIED FISH, BOTTLED

044.01 Fish, smoked (a)	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or after the smoking
	process:
	- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles
	jars or similar containers:
	031.20.02 Dried; amoked (b)
	- Other:
	Other:
	Smoked:
	031,20,10 In packs not exceeding 1 kg
	031,20,12 In packs exceeding 1 kg

Included in ASCC item 2174.05 above

production items.	rish, bottled, which is relevant to this aSCC item. This commodity is not included in specific uned, which is relevant to ASCC item 2174.05.25.
	EPARED AND PRESERVED FISH (INCLUDING FILLETED, SKINNED, BONED, SLICED, DIVIDED AND THE LIKE BUT OR CONCENTRATED FISH, FISH PASTES, CAVIAR, CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES; FISH ROE), NOT CANNED OR BOTTLED (a)
class 2176.	Pish, dried, salted or in brins; moked fish, whether or not cooked before or there is not cooked before or the cooked before it not cooked before i
2174.05.15 - FISH BALLS, CAKES, SAUSAGES AND THE LIKE	

- Fish loaf, cake, etc (a)	like		
Excluded from this production item are fish bal-	ls, cakes, sausages and the like, n	not canned, which are relevant to this ASCC item.	These commodities

Fish (except shellfish), canned:

045.51 - Fish loaf, cake, etc (a)

2174.05.20 - POTT

1932.01.03 - Fish balls, cakes, sausages and the

	CONCENTRATED FISH;	FISH PASTES;	CAVIAR, CAVIA	R SUBSTITUTES;	FISH ROE;	POTTED OR CONCENT	RATED CRUSTA	ACEANS AND	MOLLUSCS	(INCLUDING	EXTRACTS	AND
PASTES)												
	045.61 Fish paste (a	)		032.01.02		concentrated fish		Included	in ASCC 1	item 2174.05	abowe	
				- 1	fish roe		Datite ea,	1				
						preserved crustac	eans and					
						including amoked):						

extracts and pasten) Excluded from this production item are potted and concentrated fish, caviar, caviar substitutes, potted and concentrated crustaceans and molluscs and extracts of crustaceans and mollusos, and fish roe, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

032.02.01 - Potted or concentrated (including

Included in ASCC item 2174.05 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

2174.05 FISH, BRIED, SALVED OR IN PRIME: SMOKED FISH, WENTERS OR NOT COOKED REPORE OR AFTER THE SMOKING PROCESS; FEEPARED OR FRESERVED FISE (INCLUDING QAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUSPICIONES BOT EXCLUDING PLES EXTRACTS AND FISE FICE AND SINTLAR WAVERY PRODUCTS), VERTERS OR NOT CANDED OR BOTTLAD, POTTED OR CONCENTRATED CRESTORANGE AND POLITIES (INCLUDING CRESTORATES AND PLESTES) — CONTROL

2174.05.25 - OTHER, CANNED OR BOTTLED (a)

Fish (except shellfish), canned 045.01 - Fish (b)

Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or after the smoking process: - Facked in air-tight cans, bottles,

- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers: 051.20.04 - Other

Prepared or preserved fish (including caviar, caviar substitutes and fish roe, excluding fish extracts): - Other:

-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers: 032.01.21 -- Herrings (including kipper

enacks)
032.01.23 - - Salmon
032.01.25 - - Sardines, sild, brisling and

similar small immature fish 032.01.27 - - Tuna 032.01.28 - - Anchovies

032.01.28 - - - Anchovies 032.01.31 - - - Mackerel 032.01.35 - - - Other (c) See footnote (d) Included in ASCC item 2174.05 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. homogenized composite food preparations of a kind used as Infant food or for deleteic purposes which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fish, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, which are primary to ASIC class 2132.

(b) Excluded from this production item are prepared or preserved fish (including fish, salted or in brine but excluding fish extracts; fish balls, cakes and the like; potted or concentrated fish; and fish pastes), bottled; composite food preparations of a kind used as infinit food or for district purposes which consist of one basic ingredient i.e. fish, whether or not containing small quantities of any other ingredients added for seasoning, preservation or other purposes, camed or bottled, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(c) Included in this AICC litem are fish pies and similar bakery products, cannel or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2162,00.
(d) Excluded from these AICC litems is dried field, canned, which is re-evant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 011,20,02

which is shown under ASCC item 2174.05.05.

2174.10 PREPARED OR PRESERVED CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS (INCLUDING SMOKED, AND CRUSTACEANS IN SHELL, SUPPLY BOILED IN WATER ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS, BUT EXCLUDING POTTED OR CONCENTRATED, EXTRACTS AND PASTES, AND CRUSTACEANS COOKED ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS); CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE STRELL, SALTED, IN BETTER OR BOARD FISHING VESSELS); CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE STRELL, SALTED, IN BETTER

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2174.10.05 and 2174.10.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2174.10.05 and 2174.10.10 below Crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not in the shell, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water:

031.30.91 - Other (b)

Prepared or preserved crustaceans and molluscs (including smoked): - Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, lars or similar containers:

032.02.01 - - Abalone (c)

| 032.02.09 - Other (o) - Other (d) (o) - Other (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

prepared or preserved freshwater smalls (including smoked) and freshwater smalls, whether or not in the shell, salted, in brine or dried, which are primary to ASIC class 2176;
 ovsters bottled in prine, which are primary to ASIC class 4765.

(b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:

(i) rock lobster, unprocessed, which is relevant to ASCC item 0431.00:

(ii) prayes, unprocessed, which are relevant to ASCC item 0432.00:

(iii) orustaceans and mollusos (except rock lobeter, prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans and mollusos), unprocessed, which are relevant to ASCC item 0433.15;

(iv) freshwater or farmed crustaceans and mollusos, unprocessed, which are relevant to ASCC item 0434.10;
(v) crustaceans in shell. simply boiled in water (other than those subsequently chilled or frozen) other than on board fishing vessels.

which are relevant to ASCO item 2174.30.

(c) Included in this ASCO item are potted or concentrated crustaceans and mollumos (including extracts and mastes), canned or bottled, which are

[6] Included in this ABOC item are potted or concentrated crustaceans and molluscs (including extracts and pastes), canned or bottled, which a relevant to ABOC item 2174.05.

(d) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

rock lobster, cooked on board fishing vessels, which is relevant to ASCC item 0431.00;
 prawns. cooked on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0452.00;

(iii) crustaceans (except rock lobster, prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), cooked on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC tem 0437.15;

(iv) potted or concentrated crustaceans and molluscs (including extracts and pastes), not canned or bottled, which are relevant to ASCC item 2174.05.

274.10.05 - FREPRED OR PRESERVE ORDITACRAIS AND NOLUCIOS (INCLUDING SMOKED BUT EXCLUDING POYED OR CONCREMENTS), EXCLUDING AND PASTES), PACKED IN AIR-TICHT CANS, BOTTLES, JASE OR SUBLIAGRAS CONSTACRAS, AND MOLUSIOS, WHENTERS OR NOT IN THE SEEL, SALTZE, IT SHENGE OR THE DESCRIPT OF THE SEEL ABOVE OF THE SEEL ABOVE OR THE SEEL ABOVE OR THE SEEL ABOVE.

	Crustaceans and mollusos, whether or not in the shell, freeh, childed, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water in the shell, simply boiled in water in the shell simply boiled in the shell simply boiled in the shell simply boiled in the shell	Included in ASSC item 2174.10 above
--	---	-------------------------------------

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

 prepared or preserved freshwater snails (including smoked), canned or bottled and freshwater snails, whether or not in the shell, salted in brine or dried, which are primary to ASIC class 2176;

(ii) oysters bottled in brine, which are primary to ASIC class 4763.

(b) Excluded from these production items are crustacess and sollunce (except freshwater nealis), whether or not in the shell, salted, in brine or dried, not canned or bottled; prepared or preserved freshwater enalis (not louding moved), canned or bottled; and freshwater smalls, whether or not in the shell, salted, in brine or dried, whether or not canned or bottled; which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in susedific production itself.

STANDARD	STANDARD (ASCC) LTEM						
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)			
2174.10	PREPARED CONCENTE DRIED -	OR PRESERVED CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS (INCLUDING SMOKI ATED, EXTRACTS AND PASTES, AND CRUSTACEANS COOKED ON BO CORtd:	ED, AND CRUSTACEANS IN SHELL SIMPLY BOILED IN WATER C DARD FISHING VESSELS); CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSES, VE	N BOARD FISHING VESSELS, BUT EXCLUDING POTTED OR EXTER OR NOT IN THE SHELL, SALVED, IN BRINE OR			
2174.10.10	- OTHER (	a)	1				
		The cosmodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Prepared or preserved crustaceans and mollumes (including smoked):  - Other:  - Other:  - Other:  - Others, prawns, shrimp meat and prawn meat (b)  052.02.15 - Crab (c)  052.02.15 - Other (d)	Included in ASCC item 2174.10 above			
		smoked), not canned or bottled, which are prim b Included in this AICC item are prawns cooked or c Included in this AICC item are crabe cooked or (d) Included in this AICC item are the following: (i) rock lobster, cooked on board fishir	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. prepare many to ASIC classe 2176. To board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASOC board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASOC commodities, which are relevant to other ASOC items ag vessels, which is relevant to ASOC item 0451.00; pressels, which is relevant to ASOC tems 0451.00; pressels, crabe and freshwater or farmed crustaceans),	item 0432.00. item 0435.15. as indicated:			
2174.15	FISH EXT	ACTS					
		The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled  - Meat artracts and meat juices; fish extracts;  013,30.09 Fish extracts	Meat, canned or bottled, n.e.e., and meat preparations, whether or not canned or bottled: - Meat extracts and meat julces; fish - Canned or bottled: 015.90.05 Fish extracts (a)			
		(a) Excluded from this AECC item are fish extracts in AECC item 013.30.09 which is shown under it	s (other than canned or bottled) which are relevant ASCC item 2115.45.	to this ASCC item. These commodities are included			
2174.20	FISH. CHI	LIFT OR FROZEN OTHER THAN ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS (ED	CCEPT FROZEN SMOKED FISH)				
		The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen (except frozen monked):  - Other: - Filleted, mkinned, boned, sliced, divided and the like: - Other: - In packe not exceeding 1 kg (a) - Other (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Pich. Fresh (live or dead), chilled or Total (except frozan emcked): 051.10.03 - Whiting (051.10.06 - Other (1)) See footnote (e)			

- (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item as indicated:

  (1) turns, processed on board fishing vessels, which is relevant to ASCC item 0453.00;

  (b) Included in the Ascretistical temperature of the Ascretist
- (ii) live fish, freshwater or farmed, which are relevant to ASCC item 0434.05.
   (e) Excluded from these ASCC items is tuns, processed other than on board fishing vessels, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in ASCC item 0311.00.1 which is shown under ASCC item 0435.05.

### 2174.25 PRAWNS, CHILLED OR YROZEN OTHER THAN ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS (EXCEPT FRAWNS IN SHELL, SIMPLY BOILED IN WATER)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not in the shell, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water:

- Crustaceans and mollusos, whether or not in the shell:

- - Fresh, chilled or frozen: 051.30.03 - - - Prawns and shrimps, prawn meat and shrimp meat (a) Crustaceans and mollumon, whether or not in the shell, fresh, shilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water:

- Chilled or frozen:
- Presh:

031, 30.05 -- - Presh and shrimpe:

031, 30.05 -- - Shedless (b)
-- - Other:
031, 30.15 -- - - Other:
(no)utility in clouding praymoutlets

(fantails), prawn meat etc.)

(a) Included in this AICC item are prayms, unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked prayms and pr.wms in shell, simply boiled in water), which are relevant to ASCC item 0437.00.

(b) Included in this ABCC item are prawns, processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked prawns and prawns in shell, simply boiled in water), which are relevant to ABCC item 0432,00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) CRUSTAGRAMS IN SHELL, SIMPLY BOILED IN WATER (INCLUDING THOSE SUBSEQUENTLY CHILLED OR FROZEN) OTHER THAN ON BOARD FISHING VESSELS

2174.30

Crustaceans and molluscs, whether or The commodities relevant to this ASCC item not in the shell, fresh, chilled, are not included in specific production frozen, salted, in brine or dried; items crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water: - Crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water (including chilled or frozen); 031, 30, 14 - - Lobster (a)

031.30.19 - - Other (b)

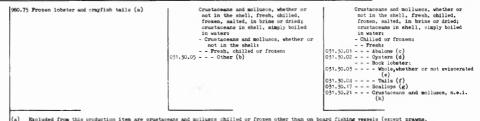
Crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not in the shell, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, rimply boiled in water: - Chilled or frozen: - - Simply boiled in water (in shell):

031.30.31 - - - Rock lobeter, whole (c) - - - Prayms and shrimps: 031.30.34 - - - - Headless (d)

031.30.36 - - - - Other (d) 031.30.59 - - - Other crustaceans (e)

See footnote (f)

- Included in this AICC item is rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which is relevant to ASCC item 0451.00. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) prawns in shell, simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0452.00;
  - (ii) crustaceans in shell (except rock lobster, prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0435.15.
- Included in this AECC item is rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which is relevant to ASCC item 0431.00. Included in this ARCC item are prayed in shell, simply boiled in water on board fishing yessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0452,00.
- Included in this ASCC item are crustaceans in shell (except rock lobster prawns and freshwater or farmed crustaceans), simply boiled in water on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0433.15.
- Excluded from these AECC items are crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water (other than those subsequently chilled or frozen) other than on board fishing yessels, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 051, 30,91 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2174.10.



- (a) acqueed row has production tree are considered and soliders of the second of the row of the
- (b) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - rock lobster, unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked rock lobster and rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in
    vester), which is relevant to ASCC time 031.00.
  - (ii) crustaceans and molluncs (except rock lober, prayms, and freshwater or farmed crustaceans and molluncs), unprocessed on board fishing vessels (other than by cooking or simply boiling in water), which are relevant to ASCC item 043%, 15;
- (iii) freshwater or farmed crustaceans and sollusos, unprocessed, or processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 2014.10,

  | Included in this AECC item is abalone, processed on board fishing vessels, which is relevant to AECC item 2015.15,

  | Included in this AECC item are the following composities which have relevant to to ther AECC item as indicated:
  - (i) oysters (except farmed oysters), processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0435.15;
- (ii) farmed cysters, processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0434.10.
   (e) Included in this AECC item is rock lobster, processed on board fishing vessels (except cooked rock lobster and rock lobster in shell, simply boiled in vater), which is relevant to AECC item 043.10.
- (f) Included in this AECC item are rock lobster tails, processed on board fishing wessels (except cooked rock lobster tails and rock lobster tails in shell, simply boiled in water), which are relevant to AECC item 0851,00.
- shell, simply boiled in water), which are rejevant to ASCC item 201;00.
- [8] Included in this AECC item are scallops, processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to AECC item [45].
  (h) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - crustaceans and mollusos (except rock lobster, prawns, scallops, abalone, cysters and freshwater or farmed crustaceans and mollusos), processed on board fishing vessels (other than by cooking or simply boiling in water), which are relevant to ASCC item 0433,15;
  - (ii) freshwater or farmed crustaceans and solluses (except oysters), processed on board fishing vessels, which are relevant to ASCC item 0434.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION

rin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2175 : PREPARED ANIMAL AND BIRD FOODS

Note: Excluded from the ASOC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following cosmodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) offal, meal and crushed maize, oats and barley (including barley flour) for animal and poultry feeds; sorghum meal; mixed

- crushed grain and cereal meals n.e.i., which are included in ASOC item 2151.10;
  (ii) wheat meal for animal and poultry feeds (including crushed wheat and offal), which are included in ASOC item 2151.15;
- (iii) flours and meals of meat (including meal and bone) and offals, pelletised, which are included in ASCC item 215.30:
- (iv) soya bean cake or meal, pelletised, which is included in ASCC item 2140.05;
- (v) oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils other than from soya bean, pelletised, which are included in ASCC item 2140.10;
- (vi) whale meal, figh meal and flour, whale solubles (dried) and crustacear and mollusc meal and flour, pelletised, which are included in ASCC item 2740.45;
- (vii) beet-pulp, bagases and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing and distilling dress and waste, residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, pelletised, which are included in ASCC item 2186.10;
- (viii) wheaten sharps from the sifting, milling or working of cereals, pelletised, which are included in ASCC item 2151.05;
  - (ix) bran, pollard and other residues (except wheaten sharps) from the sifting, milling or working of cereals and by-products from the working of leguminous vegetables, pelletised, which are included in ASCC item 2151.10.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import AICC) Item(n)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
175.05	CANNED CAT AND DOG FOOD		
	Manufactured dog and cat food (excluding mineral and vitamin supplements produced for sale or transfer out as such): 159.01 - Canned (all types)	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: Oct.99.05 - Cat food, canned Oct.99.04 - Dog food, canned	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: - Dog and cat foods, carned or dried - Canned: Up1.33.25 Cat food Op1.33.26 Dog food
175.10	OTHER PREPARED ANDMAL AND BIRD POODS:		
	The component production is the relevant to this ASCC is a new all the production isses shown under ASCC issue 2175,10.05 to 2175,10.55 below	081,VC.00 Yangolds, swedow, fodder posts, hay, lumerum, thever, essimitin, forage sale, ispin-s, vetonee and similar forage products (a) Devetters forage; other preparations of a sind used in animal feedings 001,99.07 = Fish food 0-1,99.17 Other (b)	The component AECC items relevant to this AECC atom are well the AECC items about under AECC items 2175, 10.05 to 2175, 10.35 below
	(i) lupins grain (except lupin seeds) (ii) hay, other than from pastures and (iii) lucerue and other pastures and gr (iv) fodder roote, which are relevant	communities which are relevant to other ASCO items, which is relevant to ASCO item 0169-50; grasses, which is relevant to ASCO item 0169-50; grasses, which his relevant to ASCO item 016-50; he makes nut for hay, which are relevant to ASCO item 01 to ASCO item 016-65.  and the like when nut up as about foods, which are nutries and the like when nutries as those foods, which are not up as a story foods.	W-201

### 2175.10.05 - LUCERNE MEALS, CURES, PELLETS AND THE LIKE

Meals, etc. (for fodder and feed): Included in ASCC item 2175,10 above Fodder roots, hav. lunines, vetches 152.81 - Lucerne meal (a) and similar forage products: - Lucerne: 081.12.04 - - Other products (e.g. cubes, pellets and meals) Excluded from this production item are lucerne cubes, pellets and the like (except meals), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities

are included in production item 159.21 which is shown under ASCC item 2175.10.35.

## 2175.10.10 - DOG BISCUITS

Manufactured dog and cat food (excluding mineral and vitamin supplements produced for sale or transfer out as such): 159.02 - Dog bircuits (whole)	Included in ASCC item 2175.10 above	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: Oct.99.35 - Dog biscuits
--	-------------------------------------	---

## 2175.10.15 - OTHER CAT AND DOG FOOD

Manufactured dog and cat food (excluding mineral and vitamin supplements produced for sale or transfer out as such): 159.03 - Other (including cubes, seal, bread, debydrated seats)	Included in ASCC item 2175.10 above	- Dog and cat foods, canned or dried: Bried: 081.99.27 Cat food 081.99.31 Dog food See footnote (a)
(a) Excluded from these AECC items are dog and cat ASCC item. These commodities are included in	foods (except canned or dried cat and dog food and AECC item 081.99.59 which is shown under AECC item	dog biscuits), which are relevant to this 2175.10.35.

2175.10.20 - PELLETISED FORDER ROOTS, HAY, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR PORAGE PRODUCTS (INCLUDING CHAFF BUT EXCLUDING PELLETS OF LUCERNE)

- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (i) hay, other than from pastures and grasses, which is relevant to ASCC item U189.55;
  - (ii) lucerne and other pastures and grasses cut for hay, which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.20.
- Included in this AECC tem are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) lupins grai (except lupin seed), which is relevant to ASCC item 0189.50;
  - (ii) fodder rooms, which are relevant to ASCC item 0196.45.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	Component Production Item(#)	Component import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
2175.10 OTHER	PREPARED ANITMAL AND BIRD POOTES - contd:		
2175.10.25 - POUL	THY PELLETS AND CRIMBLES		
	Prepared stock and poultry feeds (a): 159.11 - Poultry pellets and crumbles	Included in ASCC item 2175.10 above	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:  - Prepared stock feeds (e.g. mashes, cubes, mits, pellets, crusblee and the like);  - Poultry (sceept duck, goose and turkey) feeds of the like of the
	(a) Excluding straight mixtures of cereals (cr	ushed or uncrushed), but including concentrated f	oods.
175.10.30 - POUL	THY MASE		
	159.15 - Poultry mach	Included in ASCC item 2175,10 above	- Poultry (except duck, goose and turkey) feeds: - Tegg production feeds: 081.99.05 Hash (e.g. layer mash) - 001.99.11 Mash (e.g. growing mash)
175.10.35 - OTHE	R		
	Prepared stock and poultry feeds (a): 159.21 - Other prepared stock and poultry feeds (b)	Included in ASCC item 2175.10 above	- Prepared stock feeds (e.g. mashes, cubes, mits, pellets, crembles and OS1.99.17 - Pig feeds OS1.99.19 - Cattle feeds (including dairy feed OS1.99.21 - Other (including packaged pet food, n.e.i.) (c)
	(b) Included in this production item are lucer	ushed or uncrushed), but including concentrated f ns cubes, pellets and the like (except meals), wh foods (except canned or dried cat and dog food a	ich are relevant to ASCC item 2175.10.05.

#### 2175.15 PRODUCTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN OF A KIND USED FOR ANIMAL FOOD N.E.S.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Feeding stuff for animals (except unmilled cereals but including residues and waste from food industries):

091.19.00 - Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food. n.e.s.

Feeding stuff for animals (except unmilled cereals);
081.19.00 - Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food n.e.s.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2176 : FOOD PRODUCTS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) macadamia nuts, not in the shell, which are included in ASCC item 0136.20; (ii) blended natural honey, which is included in ASCC item 0196.15;
- (iii) fruit kernels (except apricot kernels), which are included in ASCC item 0196.45;
- (iv) meat pastes (including ham paste) and T.V. dinners containing meat, which are included in ASCC item 2115.55;
- (v) worcester sauce, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, which are included in ASCC item 2132.50;
- (vi) pearl barley, which is included in ASCC item 2151.10;
- (vii) liquid refined sugar, golden syrup and treacle and artificial honey, which are included in ASCC item 2152.15;
- (viii) sealing wafers, communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, rice paper, and similar products and liquid dessert mixes, which are included in ASCC item 2153.35;
  - (ix) frozen pizza pies, which are included in ASCC item 2162.00;
- (x) T.V. dinners containing fish, which are included in ASCC item 2174.05;
- (xi) prepared or preserved freshwater snails (including smoked) and freshwater snails, whether or not in the shell, salted, in brine or dried, which are included in ASCC item 2174.10;
- (xii) flavoured or coloured sugars and molasses, and manufactured ice, which are included in ASCC item 2185.05;
- (xiii) coffee husks and skins, which are included in ASCC item 2186.10;
- (xiv) refined cooking and table salt, which is included in ASCC item 2755.40.
- (xv) tea and mate, processed, which is not included in any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.

relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2176.05	COFFEE, ROASTED		
	Coffee, cocca, etc.: 112.11 - Coffee, ground (a)	Coffee, whether or not remarted or freed of caffeine; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion 071.10.07 - Romated coffee	Coffee, whether or not reasted or freed of caffeins, and coffee substitutes containing coffee; 071.10.07 - Roasted
	(a) Excluded from this production item is ro in specific production items.	asted coffee, unground, which is relevant to this ASCC it	em. Roasted coffee, unground, is not included
176.10	COFFEE EXTRACTS, ESSENCES, CONCENTRATES AND SIMILAR PREPARA	RATIONS OF COFFEE	

	Coffee, cocca etc.: 139.27 - Chicory, roasted (a)	099.01.00 Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	099.01.00 Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes
		her roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essence this ASCC item. These commodities are not included	
76.20	APRICOT MERNELS		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	See footnote (a)	Vegetable products, roots and tuber n.e.s., fresh or dried; 054.80.01 - Apricot kernels
	(a) Apricot kernels, which are relevant to the	is ASCC item, are included in AICC item 054.89.00 whi	ch is shown under ASCC item 0196.45.
76.25	MUSTARD FLOUR AND PREPARED MUSTARD		
	Ground spices: 114.25 - Mustard, dry Sauces, soups, condiments, etc.: 125.10 - Mustard, prepared (for instant use)	099.03.00 Mustard flour and prepared mustard	099.05.00 Mustard flour and prepared mustard
6.30	GROUND SPICES (EXCEPT GINGER AND MUSTARD):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2176.30.05 to 2176.30.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2176.30.05 to 2176.30.15 below	075.00.00 Spices (a)
	(a) Included in this ABCC item are the follow (i) ground ginger, which is relevan (ii) unground spices, which are rele	ing commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item t to ASCC item 2176.35; vant to ASCC item 0196.45.	s as indicated:
6.30.0	5 - CURRY PASTE OR POWDER		
	Ground spices:	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices;	Included in ASCC item 2176.30 above

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
6.30 GROUND	SPICES (EXCEPT GINGER AND MUSTARD) - contd:		
.30.10 - PEPP	PER AND PIMENTO		
	Ground spices: 114.31 - Pepper (or substitute)	Pepper and pimento, whether or not ground: - Ground: - Ground: - O75.10.05 - Pagrika - O75.10.07 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2176.30 above
6.30.15 - OTHE	28		
	Ground spices: 114.81 - Other spices	075.21.00 Vanilla (a)   075.22.00 Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers (b)   075.23.00 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)   (c)   Rutaeg, mace and cardamomes   075.24.09 - Ground   Seeds of anies, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper;   075.25.09 - Other (d)   The state of the state	Included in ASCC item 2176.30 above
	(b) Included in this AICC item are ungrade included in this AICC item are ungraded included in this AICC item are ungradect included in this AICC item are ungradect included in this AICC item is ungraded.	und vanilla, which is relevant to ASCC item 0196.45.  rund cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers, which are relevant  rund citowes (whole fruit, cloves and stems), which are relevant  rund seeds of anles, haddan, fenzal, ound, caraway and  and turmeric, which is relevant to ASCC item 0196.45.  rund bay leaves, laurel leaves, eaffron, thyme and other spi	vant to ASCC item 0196.45. iper, which are relevant to

## 2176.35 CINGER, GROUND AND PRESERVED (INCLUDING GINGER PRESERVED BY SUGAR, WHETHER IN DRAINED, GLAGE OR CRYSTALLISED FORM AND GINGER IN STRUP) (a)

Fruit, fruit peel, parts of plants Fruit, fruit peel, parts of plants. 114.11 - Ginger (ground and preserved) preserved by sugar, whether in preserved by sugar (drained, glace drained, glace or crystallised form: or crystallised): 053.20.21 - Ginger 053,20,01 - Ginger Fruit and nuts (including ginger). Fruit and nuts, otherwise prepared or otherwise prepared or preserved. preserved, whether or not containing whether or not containing added added sugar or spirit (including sugar or spirit: fruit, canned or bottled): 053,90.01 - Ginger in syrup 053,90,02 - Ginger in syrup Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other See footnote (b) apices: - Ginger: 075.29.09 - - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. ginger put up as confectionery, which is primary to ASIC class 2173.
- (b) Excluded from this ABCC item is ground ginger, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Ground ginger is included in AECC item 075.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2176.30.

## 2176.40 NATURAL YEASTS (ACTIVE OR INACTIVE):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2176.40.05 and 2176.40.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2176.40.05 and 2176.40.10 below 099.06.00 Natural yeasts (active or inactive) and prepared baking powders (a)

(a) Included in this AECC item are prepared baking powders, which are relevant to ASCC item 2153.20.

## 2176.40.05 - ACTIVE YEAST

Yeast: 139.76 - Compressed (a) Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: - Yeast; 099.06.02 - Bakers' 099.06.07 - Other Included in ASCC item 2176.40 above

(a) Excluded from this production item is active yeast (except compressed yeast), which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.

## 2176.40.10 - INACTIVE (DRY) YEAST

Yeast: 139.78 - Dried

- Yeast: -- Inactive (dry): 099.06.05 -- Torula 099.06.06 -- Other Included in ASCC item 2176.40 above

STANDAR	D (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2176.50	VEGETABLE AND YEAST EXTRACT		
	139.67 Vegetable and yeast extract	Other miscellaneous food preparations: 099.09.16 - Vegetable extracts n.e.s. (a)	Other miscellaneous food preparations: 099.09.15 - Vegetable extracts, put up as prepared foodstuffs (b)
	shown under ASCC item 2176.85.	ract, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Yeast extract, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Yeast extract	
2176.55	COFFEE FREED OF CAFFETNE, NOT BOASTED; COFFEE SUBSTITUTES OF	ONTAINING COFFEE	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Coffee, whether or not reasted or freed of caffeine; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportions: 071.10.19 - Other	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine, coffee substitutes containing coffee: - Not roasted: 071.10.09 - Preed of caffeine 071.10.09 - Substitutes containing coffee
2176.60	EXTRACTS, ESSENCES OR CONCENTRATES OF TEA OR MATE: PREPARAT	IONS BASED ON SUCH EXTRACTS, ESSENCES OR CONCENTRATES	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	099.02.00 Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate; preparations based on such extracts, essences or concentrates	099.02.00 Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate and preparations based on such extracts, essences or concentrates
2176.65	MINTURES OF CHEMICALS AND FOODSTUFFS N.E.S.		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Other miscellaneous food preparations: - Mixtures of chemicals and food- stuffs: 099.09.01 Enzymatic preparations 099.09.05 Food preservativer 099.09.04 Other	Other miscellaneous food preparations: - Mixtures of chemicals and food- stuffs:  O99.09.21 - Enzymatic preparations  O99.09.25 - Food preservatives  O99.09.28 - Other
2176.70	PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES AND PECTATES		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Vegetable saps and catracts; pectic substances, pectinate and protates; agentager and derived protates; agentage and derived from vegetable products; 292.91.15 - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	See footnote (a)

	(a) Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates, under ASCC item 0196.40.	which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in	ABCC item 292.90.00 which is shown
2176.75 ALBUMINS	ALBUMINATES AND OTHER ALBUMIN DESIGNATIVES (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	599.54.00 Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Albumin, albuminates and albumin derivatives: - Egg albumin; 599.54.01 - In liquid form (including frozen pulped) 599.54.03 - Deled 599.54.09 - Other
	(a) This ASCC item includes the following commod:  (i) albuminates and other albumin deriv  (ii) egg albumin, which is primary to At	ties which are not primary to this ASIC industry: ratives, which are primary to ASIC class 2754; SIC class 4765.	
2176.80 REFINED	SUGAR AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF REPINING BEET AND CAME SUC	AR (EXCEPT SYRUPS):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2176.80.05 and 2176.80.10 below	061.20.00 Refined sugar and other products of r-firing beet and came sugar (except syrups)	The component AECC items for this AECC item are all the AECC items shown under AECC items 2176.80.05 and 2176.80.10 below
2176.80.05 - REFINE	D SUGAR		
	Sugar: - Refined: 102.12 Dry (a)	Included in ASCC item 2176.80 above	Refined sugar and other products of refining beet and cane sugar (except syrups): 061.20.21 - Cane sugar (b)
	a specific production item.	, chemically pure, which is relevant to this ASCC it sugar, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This co	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2176,80,10 - OTHER	(INCLUDING ICING SUGAR AND ICING SUGAR MIXTURES)		
	102.51 Icing sugar (a)	Included in ASCC item 2176.80 above	Refined sugar and other products of refining beet and came sugar (except syrups): 061.20.51 - Other (including icing sugar and icing mixtures) (b)
	Other types of sugar are not included in spec	types of sugar (e.g. castor sugar and icing sugar siffic production items. ggar, which is relevant to ASCC item 2176.80.05.	xture), which are relevant to this ASCC item.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
5.85 FOOD PR	ODUCTS, N.E.I. (a):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2176.85.05 to 2176.85.15 below	Pruit and nuts (including ginger), otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit;  05,90.12 - Almonds 05,90.12 - Almonds 05,90.12 - Other niscellaneous food preparations:  090,00.11 - Sweetening preparations 090,00.11 - Sweetening preparations 090,00.11 - Weetening the form of fabricated meat cuts meat cuts	The component ADCC items for this ASCC item are all the ASCC items shown under ASCC items 2176.85.05 to 2176.85.15 below
		099.09.19 - Other (b) See footnote (c)	
	(ii) frozen milk based mixes for soft so (iii) canned rice preparations, n.e.i. (c) cereal and milk based), canned or (b) Included in this AICO item are the following (i) yeast extract, which is relevant to (ii) for cream mix, which is relevant to (iii) sweets, game and the like containt item (iii) sweets, game and the like containt item (iii) sweets, which are included from these AICO items are the following sessees, which are included from these AICO items are the following sessees, which are included in the containt in the containt included in the containt included in the containt in th	ons, mik ices and water ices, fruit ices, etc., whice serves or thick shakes, which are primary to ASIC dis- excluding canned mest and cereal) and canned spachett bottled, which are primary to ASIC class 2132. commodities which are relevant to other ASIC items so o ASIC item 2176.50:	us 2125; ii; baby food (except fruit, vegetable, scat, us indicated:  ud of sugar, which are relevant to ASCC  12 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 11 10 10
6.85.05 - PEANU	T BUTTER AND PASTE		
	139.59 Peanut butter and paste	Included in ASCC item 2176.85 above	Other miscellaneous food preparations - Nut pastes: 099.09.01 Peanut butter
5.85.10 - NUT P	ASTES (EXCEPT PEANUT BUTTER AND PASTE); BABY FOOD (EX	CEPT FRUIT-, VEGETABLE-, MEAT-, CEREAL- AND MILK-BASE	ED), CANNED OR BOTTLED (a)
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 2176.85 above	Other miscellaneous food preparations - Mut pastes: 099.09.03 Other 099.09.16 - Baby food, n.e.i., canned or bottle

Toe cream and other frozen confections: Included in ASCC item 2176.85 above Fruit and nuts, otherwise prepared or - Other frozen dairy foods and mixes: preserved, whether or not containing 051.63 - - Agrated milk-based confections added sugar or spirit (including 051.64 - - Milk-based mixes for soft serves fruit, canned or bottled): and thick shakes (h) - Water 051.67 - - Milk ices 053.90.71 - - Roasted pearuts (whether or not in 139.72 - Water ices, fruit ices, etc. the shell) Rice preparations, n.e.i.; 053.90.91 - - Other 069.01 - Canned (excluding canned meat and Other miscellaneous food preparations: ceres!) 099.09.29 - Foodstuffs n.e.i. (e) 069.03 - Other than canned Preserved vegetables, etc. : See footnote (f) 065.11 - Spaghetti, canned 099.01 - Potato crisps, flakes, etc.(c) Soft drinks, cordials, essences, etc.: - Flavouring essences: 139.31 - - Domestic 139.35 - - Industrial (including those for sale or transfer out to soft drink manufacturers) 980.08 Sayoury specialities, n.e.i. (including pretzels, processed muts (other than sugar coated), cheese pops, etc.) See footnote (d)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) frozen aerated milk-based confections, milk ices, water ices, fruit ices, etc., which are primary to ASIC class 2124: (ii) frozen milk based mixes for soft serves or thick shake which are primary to ASIC class 2125;
  - (iii) canned rice preparations, n.e.i. (excluding canned meat and cereal) and canned spagnetti, which are primary to ASIC class 2132.
- Including powdered mix in terms of liquid mix equivalent. Ready to sat, excluding other savoury specialities (pretzels, processed nuts other than sugar coated, cheese pops, etc.).
- Excluded from these production items are flavoured water packs (for freezing into flavoured ice), gravy powder, concentrated hop extract, soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein, stock cubes and other food products, n.e.i., which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) yeast extracts, which are relevant to ASCC item 2176.50:
  - (ii) preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages (except flavouring essences), which are relevant to ASCC item 2185.10:
- (iii) sweets, gums and the like containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g. sorbitol) instead of sugar, which are relevant to ASCC item 2173.15.
- (f) Excluded from these ABCC items are baked savoury specialities (except processed nuts), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 048.40.18 which is shown under ASCC item 2162.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2185 SOFT DRINKS, CORDIALS AND SYRUPS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are non-slooholic cider and perry, which are primary to this industry. Non-alcoholic cider and perry are included in ASCC item 2131.25.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)

ASSATED, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS; CORDIALS AND SYRUPS; MANUFACTURED ICE; FLAVOURED OR COLOURED SUGARS, SYRUPS AND MOLASSES (EXCEPT SWEETENED 2185.05 FRUIT JUICES) (a):

> The component production items relevant to this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC 1tems 2185,05.05 to 2185,05.15 below

062.02.00 Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses (except sweetened fruit juices) 111.01.00 Waters (including spa waters and

aerated waters): ice and snow (b) 111.02.00 Lemonade and flavoured waters. non-alcoholic (except fruit and vegetable juices)

The component AECC items relevant to this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2185.05.05 to 2185.05.15 below

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. flavoured or coloured sugars and molasses, and manufactured ice, which are primary to ASIC class 2176.

Included in this AICC item are natural water, ice and snow, which are not relevant to this ASCC item.

- AFRATED AND CARBONATED WATERS:

2185.05.05 - - CANNED

Soft drinks, cordials, etc.: - Aerated and carbonated waters (including sods water, nonexcisable beverages and non-excisable mixed beverages) (a): 171.05 - - Canned

Included in ASCC item 2185.05 above

Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. (except fruit and vegetable juices):

- Carbonated (including spa waters). whether or not flavoured or sweetened:

111.00.03 - - In cana

(a) Excluding (i) beverages which are only slightly carbonated and which are commonly packed in non-pressure type containers: and (ii) alcoholic mixed drinks (mixtures of spirits and aerated waters).

2185.05.10 - - BOTTLED AND BULK

- Aerated and carbonated waters (including sods water, nonexcisable beverages and nonexcisable mixed beverages) (a): 171.04 - - Bulk

- - Bottled:

171.07 - - - In returnable bottles 171.08 - - - In non-returnable bottles Included in ASCC item 2185.05 above

Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. (except fruit and vegetable juices):

- Carbonated (including apa waters). whether or not flavoured or sweetened:

111.00.05 - - Other

(a) Excluding (i) beverages which are only slightly carbonated and which are commonly packed in non-pressure type containers;

and (ii) alcoholic mixed drinks (mixtures of spirits and aerated waters).

## 2185.05.15 - OTHER (a)

- Non-carbonated drinks (b): Included in ASCC item 2185.05 above 062.02.00 Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups 075.01 - - Containing at least 25% by volume and molasses (except sweetened fruit of pure fruit fuice (c) 075.11 - - Containing less than 25% by volume Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. of pure fruit juice (d) (except fruit and vegetable juices): - Cordials and syrups for sale or 111.00.09 - Other (f) transfer out as such: 171.06 - - Fruit tuice containing at least 25% by volume of pure fruit juice 171.10 - - Other (imitation or flavoured) 281.04 Ice See footnote (e)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. flavoured or coloured sugars and molasses, and manufactured ics, which are primary to ASIC class 2176.
- (b) Including beverages which are slightly carbonated but which are commonly packed in non-pressure type containers.
- (c) Excluding single strength and concentrated natural fruit juices.
- (d) Including any drinks with no fruit juice content.
- (e) Evoluded from these production items are flavoured or coloured sugars and molasses, which are relevant to this ASCU item. These commodities are not included in sensific vacuation items.
- (f) Included in this AECC item are natural water, ice and snow, which are not relevant to this AECC item.

## 2185.10 PREPARATIONS FOR MAKING NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EXCEPT FLAVOURING ESSENCES)

Soft drinks, cordials, etc.:  171.14 - Concentrated cordial extract (excluding essence) for sale or transfer out as such (a)  171.22 - Powder flavoure for soft drinks (b)	Other miscellaneous food preparations: 099.09.13 - Preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages (c)	See	footnote	(d)

- (a) Liquid extracts for home made cordials.
- (b) Excluding saline powder and powder flavour for milk drinks.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are flavouring essences, which are relevant to ASCC item 2176.85.
- d) Preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages (except flavouring essences), which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 099.09.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2776.85.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2186 : BEER

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
186.05	HERR MADE FROM MALT (INCLUDING ALE, STOUT AND POSTER):		
	The component production items for thi ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2186.05.05 to 2186.05.15 below	112.30.00 Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter)	The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2186.05.05 to 2186.05.15 below
86.05.0	D5 - BOTTLED		
	Brewed beverages: - ale, beer and stout: 172.04 - Bottled	Included in ASCC item 2186.05 above	Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter): 112,30.01 - Bottled
86.05.1	10 - CANNED		
	- Ale, beer and stout: 172.06 Canned	Included in ASCC item 2186.05 above	Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter): 112.30.03 - Canned
96.05.1	15 - OTHER		
	- Ale, beer and stout; 172.02 - Bulk	Included in ASOC item 2186.05 above	Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter): 112.30.05 - Other
96.10	BENT-PULP, BACASSE AND OTHER WASTE OF SUGAR MANUFACTURE, BEEN COFFEE BUSES AND SKINS; COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND WASTE		ARCH MANUFACTURE AND SIMILAR RESIDUES: WINE LEES:
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2186.10.05 and 2186.10.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2186.10.05 and 2186.10.10 below	081.95.00 Food wastes, n.e.s. (e.g. husks, skins, shells, pulp, dregs and such wastes) (b)
	(i) beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste (ii) beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste similar residues, pelletised, whi (iii) residues of starch manufacture (eq. (tv) cocca smells, huskes, skins and was (v) coffee huske and akins, which are	scept pelletised), which are primary to ASIC class 2 te, which are primary to ASIC class 2173; primary to ASIC class 2176; (akirs, seeds, etc.), which are primary to ASIC class	and waste, residues of starch manufacture and

## 2166.10.05 — REET-PILP, BAGASSE AND OTHER WASTE OF SUGAR MANUFACTURE; REBVING AND DISTILLING DREGG AND WASTE; RESIDUES OF STARCE MANUFACTURE AND SIMILAR RESIDUES; WIRE LESS (A)

159.60 Brewing residue (yeast, etc.)
219.24 Distillery and wine making residue (skins, seeds, etc.)

See footnote (b)

1061.93.00 Beet-pulp, bagsuse and other waste of sugar savarifacture; brewing and distilling dress and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues

Wine lees and argol:

081.94.01 - Vine lees

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture (except pelletised), which are primary to ASIC class 2171;
    (ii) beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing and distilling dregs and waste, residues of starch manufacture and
  - similar residues, pelletised, which are primary to ASIC class 2175;
    (iii) residues of starch manufacture (except pelletised), which are primary to ASIC class 2152;
  - (ii) residues or starch manufacture (except perietted), which are primary to ASIC class 2/9c; (iv) distillers and wine making residue (skins, seeds, etc.), which are primary to ASIC class 2/89.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are beet-pulp, bagaine and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling drags and waste (pelletised); residues of starch manufacture and similar residues (pelletised), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

## 2186.10.10 - COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS; COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND WASTE (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	081.91.00 Coffee husks and skins 081.92.00 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Included in ASCC item 2186.10 above
(a) This ASSC item includes the following commedi-	the which are not princed to this ACTS industries	

- This about item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this abic industry

   cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste, which are primary to ASIC class 2173;
  - (ii) coffee husks and skins, which are primary to ASIC class 2176.

ABIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2187 : MAIT

STARDARD (ASCC) 17284

[Component Production Hemics] [Component Import (AICC) Hemics] [Component Export (AICC) Hemics]

2187.00 MALT, ROASTED OR NOT (INCLUDING MALT FLOUR)

Malt: 063.11 - Barley malt 063.21 - Oaten malt 063.31 - Wheaten malt See footnote (a) 048.20.00 Malt, roasted or not (including malt flour)

Malt, roasted or not (including malt flour): - In bulk: 048.20.02 - Malt for brewing 048.20.04 - Other - In bars:

- In bags: 048.20.06 - - Malt for brewing 048.20.08 - - Other

(a) Excluded from these production items is malt flour, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Malt flour is not included in a specific production item.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) pure vinegar (from wine), bottled (by original manufacturer) and bulk, which is included in ASCC item 2132.45;

(ii) concentrated grape must which is included in ASCC item 2131.25;
 (iii) potable grape spirit (except brandy) and wine fortifying spirit, which are included in ASCC item 2189.30.

112.12.01 - Grape must

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

| Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (ANCC) Item(s)

## 2188.05 GRAPE MUST

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

112.11.00 Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol Wine of freed grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: 112.11.00 Grape must in formentation or with
fermentation arrested otherwise
than by the addition of alcohol
Wine of fresh grapes, grape must with
fermentation arrested by the
addition of alcohol:
112.12.39 - Other (including grape must)

## 2188.10 WINE OF FRESH GRAPES (INCLUDING VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINES OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVOURED WITH AROMATIC EXTRACTS)

...

172.40 - Beverage wine (including fortifying spirits added) (a):

172.42 - - Fortified

172.46 - Unfortified 172.50 - Distillation wine (made from fresh

and dried grapes) (a) (b) (c):
172.59 - Estimated quantity obtained from marcs supplied to any other establishments or enterprises (a) (c)

- - Used for manufacture of:

172.55 - - - Spirits for wine fortifying (a) (c)

172.58 - - - Brandy and other spirits (a) (c) 172.52 - - Balance made whether for sale or

 Balance made whether for sale or transfer out or addition to stock (c) Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol; - Sparkling wine: - - Champagne:

112.12.02 - - In bottles or similar containers not exceeding

112.12.05 - - - Other - - Other:

112.12.06 -- - In bottles or similar containers not exceeding 4.6 litres

112.12.08 - - - Other - Still wine:

112.12.10 - - Sherry

- Table (including riesling, hock, moselle, chablis, burgundy, claret, sauterne, graves and ross):

112.12.12 - - In bottles or similar containers not exceeding

4.6 litres

- - Dessert (including muscat, madeira, tokay, marsals and

port): 112.12.16 - - In bottles or similar containers not exceeding

4.6 litres 112.12.17 - - Other 112.12.19 - Other

112.13.00 Vermouths and other wines of fresh

extracts

Wine of fresh grapes, grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:

the addition of alcohol:
- Sparkling wine:

112,12.01 - - Champagne 112.12.09 - - Other

- Still wine: -- Sherry (dry, medium and sweet):

112.12.11 - - In containers not exceeding
4.6 litres

112.12.15 - - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres
- - Dessert wine (sometimes called liqueur wines) (including port,

muscats): 112.12.18 - - In containers not exceeding 4.6 litres

112.12.21 - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres
- Table wines (dry white, dry red, greet, rose):

112.12.23 - - - In containers not exceeding
4.6 litres

112.12.25 - - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres 112.12.29 - - Other

112.13.00 Vermouth and other wines of fresh

grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts

2188.15 CITEE, PERRY, MEAD AND OTHER PERMENTED BEVERAGES (EXCEPT BEER, ALE, STOUT AND PORTER) 112.20.00 Cider, perry, mead and other Cider and nerry: 112,20,00 Cider, perry, mead and other 172.13 - Alcoholic (a) fermented beverages (except fermented beverages (except beer, ale, stout and porter) beer, ale, stout and porter) (a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (1) distillation wine made from dried grapes, which is included in production items 172.50, 172.52, 172.55, 172.58 and 172.59 which are shown under ARCC 1 tem 2188-10: (ii) mead and other fermented beverages (except beer, ale, stout, porter, cider and perry), bottled and rebottled cider, which are not included in specific production items. 2188,20 GRAPE BRANDY Spirits distilled: Distilled alcoholic beverages: Distilled alcoholic beverages: - Potable: - Brandvi - Brandy (grape): 172.21 - - Grape brandy (a) 112.40.07 - - In bottles or similar containers 112,40,27 - - In containers not exceeding not exceeding 4.6 litres 4.6 litres 112.40.10 - - Other (b) 112.40.31 - - In containers exceeding 4.6 litres Grape brandy (Excise tariff item 24) is defined as grape spirit distilled at a strength at which the brandy does not contain more than 83% by volume of alcohol and classified for excise duty at a rate of \$10.21 per litre of alcohol. Clearances of spirits imported in bulk and bottled in bond are recorded as bulk spirits. 2188.25 ARGOL 219.22 Argol Wine lees and argol: See footnote (a) 081.94.09 = Argol

(a) Argol, which is relevant to this ASCC item is included in AECC item 081.95.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2186.10.

The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity produced are compiled.

(c) Included in this production item is distillation wine made from dried grapes, which is relevant to ASCC item 2188.15.

based on a 10 per cent alcohol content by volume.

In the case of leachings or of distillation wine to which water has been added to ensure complete fermentation, the volume shown should be

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2189 : ALCOHOLIC BEVERACES N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are distillery and vine making residue (skin, seeds, etc.), which are primary to this industry. Distillery and vine making residue (skin, seeds, etc.) are included in ASCC item 2186.10.

		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
89.05	WHISKY			
		Spirits distilled: - Potable: 172.35 - Whisky	Distilled alcoholic beverages:	Distilled alcoholic beverages: - Whisky: 112,40.04 - In containers not exceeding 4.6 litres 112,40.05 - Other
			sur whicky, which is relevant to ASCC item 2189.25. bulk and bottled in bond are recorded as bulk spirits.	
189.10	GIN			
		Spirits distilled: - Potable: 172.25 Gin	Distilled alcoholic beverages: - Gin: 112,40.18 - In bottles or similar containers not exceeding 4.6 litres 112,40.19 - Other (a)	Distilled alcoholic beverages: - Gin: 112.40.08 - In containers not exceeding 4.6 litres 112.40.09 - Other
		(a) Clearances of spirits imported in	bulk and bottled in bond are recorded as bulk spirits.	
189.15	RUM			
		Spirits distilleds - Potables 172.29 - Rum	Distilled alcoholic beverages: -Runn 112.40.21 - In bottlee or similar containers not exceeding 4.6 litres 112.40.22 - Other (a)	Distilled alcoholic beverages: - Run: 112.40.11 - In containers not exceeding 4.6 litree 112.40.12 - Other
		(a) Clearances of spirits imported in	bulk and bottled in bond are recorded as bulk spirits.	
189.20	VODKA			
		Spirits distilled: - Potable 172.36 - Vodka	Distilled alcoholic beverages: 112.40.24 - Vodka	Distilled alcoholic beverages:  - volks:  112.40.15 - In containers not exceeding 4.6 litres  112.40.14 - Other

#### LIQUEURS AND FLAVOURED SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS 2189.25

Distilled alcoholic beverages: 172.16 Liqueurs (a) 112.40.27 - Liqueurs and flavoured spirituous liquors (b)

Distilled alcoholic beverages: 112.40.39 - Liqueurs and flavoured spirituous liquors

- (a) Excluded from this production item are flavoured spirituous liquors, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item is liqueur whicky, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC items 112.40.13 and 112.40.15 which are shown under ASCC item 2189.05.

#### 2189.30 DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, N.E.I. (a)

171.11 Alcoholic mixed drinks, canned Spirits distilled: - Potable: 172.22 - - All other grape spirit

172.35 - - Wine fortifying - - Other potable spirit:

172.54 - - - For liqueurs 172.56 - - - For other purposes

See footnote (b)

Distilled alcoholic beverages: 112.40.29 - Distilled alcoholic beverages.

n.e.i.

Distilled alcoholic beverages: 112.40.49 - Distilled auroholic beverages, n.e.i.

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. potable grape spirit (except brandy) and wine fortifying spirit, which are primary to ASIC class 2188.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are compound alcoholic preparations for the manufacture of beverages, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are tobacco refuse, waste and clippings, which are primary to this ASIC industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 0195.00.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)		
190.05	CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND CHEROOTS	CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AVID CHERROOVE			
	165.02)Cigars (a) 185.05)	Cigars, cigarilles and cheroots 122.10.02 80 to exceeding 2 kpg pr 1,000 122.10.04 - Exceeding 2 but not exceeding 5 kp pr 1,000 122.10.08 - Exceeding 5 kg pr 1,000	Tobacco samufactures: 122.10.00 - Cigars and cheroots (including cigarilles and unwrapped cigars)		
	two units of quantity; code 183.02	tion item are used to compile details of quantity produce is used to compile details in terms of 1b or kg while co- sales and transfers out are compiled using the second of	de 183.03 is used to compile details in terms of		
90.10	CIGARETTES				
	183.11)Cigarettes (a) 183.12)	122.20.00 Cigarettes	Tobacco manufactures: 122.20.00 - Cigarettes		
	two units of quantity; code 183.11	tion item are used to compile details of quantity produce is used to compile details in terms of 1b or kg (gross w ils of value of sales and transfers out are compiled usin	eight) while code 183.12 is used to compile details		
	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED (INCLUDING SMOKING AND CHEWING	TORACCO: SHUFF):			
	ALE SALLONS				
190.15	- CUT TORACCO:		Tobacco, manufactured (including		
190.15	The component production items for this A item are all the production items shown ASSC items 2190.15.05 and 2190.15.10 bel	under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC	smoking and chewing tobacco: smuff)		
	The component production items for this a item are all the production items shown	under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC	smoking and chewing tobacco: smuff)		

## 2190.15.10 - - PIPE TOBACCO

## 2190.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING SNUFF)

Tobacco: Manufactured tobacco n.e.s.; Tobacco, manufactured (including model) tobacco extracts and essences: modeling and cheving tobacco; snuff): 183.51 Shmif 122.50.19 - Other (including snuff): 122.50.09 - Other (including snuff):

(a) Excluded from these production items are tobacco extracts and essences, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Tobacco extracts and essences are not included in specific production items.

ABIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2341 : COTTON GINNING

<u> </u>	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2341.05	RAW COTTON (EXCEPT LINTERS), GINNED, NOT CARDED OR CO	MERCO	
	244.11 Raw cotton	Raw cotton (except linters), not carded or combed 265,10,01 - Extra short staple (less than 263,10,02) - Short staple (19mm to 22mm) 265,10,03 - Staple over 22mm but not exceeding 25,4mm 25,4mm but not exceeding 27mm 25,4mm but not exceeding 27mm but not exceeding 27mm but not exceeding 265,10,08 - Staple over 27mm but not exceeding 265,10,08 - Staple over 280,6mm but not exceeding 25mm 265,10,08 - Staple over 280,6mm but not exceeding 25mm 265,10,09 - Other	265.10.00 Raw cottom (except linters), not carded or combed
2341.10	COTTON SEED		
	212.16 Cotton seed	221.60,00 Cotton seeds	221.60.00 Cotton seed

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION CLASS

C . MANUFACTURING - contd

2342 : WOOL SCOURING AND TOP MAKING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin is animal hair (except wool), stripped from pelts, not carded or combed, which is primary to this industry. This commodity is included in ASCC item 2115.25.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2342.05 SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, SLIPE, GREASY OR FLERGE-WASHED, NOT CARDED OR COMBED

Fellmongering, woolscouring and carbonising (including scapmaking); 242.05 - Slipe wool and dried mis wool (excluding that used for further processing in this establishment)

Sheep's and lambs' wool, greasy or fleece-washed (including slipe), not carded or combed: 262.10.03 - Slipe

262.10.11 - Slipes 262.10.16 - - 19 um and finer (a) 262.10.17 - - 25 um to 20 um (a) 262.10.18 - - 27 µm to 24 µm (a) 262.10.19 = + 28 um and up (a)

(a) The value of exports is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity exported are compiled. The value of exports is included in AECC item 262.10.11.

#### 2342.15 SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, WASHED AND SCOURED, NOT CARDED OR COMBED:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2342.15.05 and 2342.15.10 below

Sheep's and lambs' wool, degreased. whether or not bleached or dyed, not carded or combed: - Washed and scoured (except slipe):

262,20.05 - - Of a kind ordinarily used in the manufacture of carpets 262,20,09 - - Other

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2342.15.05 and 2342.15.10 below

Sheep's and lambs' wool, greasy or

fleece-washed, not carded or combed;

## 2342.15.05 - SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, WASHED AND SCOURED, FROM SHORN WOOL, NOT CARDED OR COMBED

Fellmongering, woolecouring and carbonising (including scapmaking): - Scoured wool (excluding scoured wool used for carbonising in this establishment);

242.07 - - From greasy shorn wool

Included in ASCC item 2342.15 above

Sheep's and lambs' wool, degressed, whether or not bleached or dved, not carded or combed:

- Washed and scoured (except slipe):

262.20.01 - - Shorn: 262.20.06 - - - 19 um and finer (a) 262.20.07 - - - 23 um to 20 um (a)

262.20.08 - - - 27 um to 24 um (a) 262.20.09 - - - 28 um and up (a)

(a) The value of exports is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity exported are compiled. The value of exports is included in AECC item 262,20.01.

## 2342.15.10 - SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, WASHED AND SCOURED, FROM SKINS. NOW CARDED OR COMBED

- Scoured wool (excluding scoured wool
used for carbonising in this establishment):
242.08 - From fellmongered, dead or waste wool

Included in ASCC item 2342.15 above

Sheep's and lambs' wool, degreased, whether or not bleached or dyed, not carded or combed: - Washed and scoured (except slipe):

262.20.11 - Skin (fellmongered or dead) (except boiled): 262.20.16 - - 19 µm and finer (a) 262.20.17 - - 23 µm to 20 µm (a) 262.20.18 - - 27 µm to 20 µm (a)

262.20.19 - - - 28 µm and up (a) 262.20.21 - - Boiled

(a) The value of exports is not compiled for this item. Only the details of quantity exported are compiled. The value of exports is included in AECC item 262.20.11.

## 2342.20 SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, CARBONISED, NOT CARDED OR COMPRED:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2342.20.05 and 2342.20.10 below

Sheep's and lambs' wool, degreased,
whether or not bleached or dyed,
not carded or combed;
262.20.03 - Carbonised

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2342.20.05 and 2342.20.10 below

## 2342.20.05 - SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, CARBONISED, FROM SHORN WOOL, NOT CARDED OR COMBED

Fellmongering, woolscouring and carbonising (including scapmaking): - Carbonised wool:

242.09 - - From greasy shorn wool
242.11 - - From scoured wool (purchased,
transferred in or supplied as
such on commission) (a)

Included in ASCC item 2342.20 above

Sheep's and lambs' wool, degreased, whether or not bleached or dyed, not carded or combed: — Carbonised:

262.20.41 - Shorn: 262.20.46 - - 19 µm and finer (b) 262.20.47 - - 23 µm to 20 µm (b) 262.20.48 - - 27 µm to 24 µm (b) 262.20.49 - - 28 µm and up (b)

(a) Included in this production item is carbonised wool from scoured skin wool, which is relevant to ASCO item 2342.20.10.
(b) The value of exports is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity exported are compiled. The value of exports is included in ASCO item 262.20.41.

## 2342.20.10 - SHEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL, CARBONISED, FROM SKIN, NOT CARDED OR COMBED

- Carbonised wool: 242.10 - From fellmongered, dead or waste wool (a) Included in ASCC item 2342.20 above

Sheep's and lambe' wool, degreased, whether or not bleached or dyed, not carded or combed:

- Carbonised:

262.20.51 - - Skin (fellmongered or dead):
262.20.56 - - - 19 um and finer (b)

262.20.56 - - - 19 µm and finer (b) 262.20.57 - - - 23 µm to 20 µm (b) 262.20.58 - - - 27 µm to 24 µm (b) 262.20.59 - - 28 µm and up (b)

- (a) Excluded from this production item is carbonised wool from scoured skin wool, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included
  in production item 242.11, which is shown under ASCC item 2342.20.05,
  - (b) The value of exports is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity produced are compiled. The value of exports is included in ABOC item 262.20.51.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
42.25 <u>WOOL GRE</u>	EASE AND FATTY SUBSTANCES DERIVED THEREFROM (INCLUDIN	G LANOLIN):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2342.25.05 and 2342.25.10 below	411.34.00 Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	The component ABCC items for this ASCC item are all the ABCC items shown under ABCC items 2342.25.05 and 2342.25.10 below
542.25.05 - BAW W	OOL GREASE		
	Fellmongering, wool scouring and carbonising (including scapmaking): 391.72 - Wool grease (wool wax)	Included in ASCC item 2342.25 above	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): 411.34.01 - Raw wool grease
542.25.10 - OTHER			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 2342.25 above	Wool grease and fatty substances derive therefrom (including lanolin): 411.34.09 - Other
342.30 WOOL AND	D OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED (EXCEPT TOPS)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	262.70.00 Wool or other animal hair, carded or combed (except tops)	Wool and other animal hair, carded or combed (scrept tops): 262.70.01 combed (scrept tops): 262.70.07 combed (scrept tops): 262.70.07 combed (scrept tops): 262.70.07 combed (scrept tops): 262.70.07 combed (scrept tops): 262.70.09 combed (scrept tops): 262.70.19 combed (scrept tops): 26

## 2342.35 SHEEP'S AND LAMRS' WOOL TOPS

Tops (a): Tops (wool or other animal hair, fine Tons (wool or other animal hair, fine - Pure tops: or coarse): or coarse); - - Wool at first combing (including 262.80.01 - Wool 262.80.01 - Sheep's and lambs! wool: tops to be dyed and/or mixed): 262.80.06 - - 19 um and finer (f) 262.80.07 - - 25 um to 20 um (f) 242.33 - - - Noble combed (b) 262,80.08 - - 27 un to 24 um (f) 242.35 - - - French combed (b) - Mirture tons: 262,80,09 - - 28 um and up (f) - - Containing wool (including that mixed in the willing 242,70) stage of drawing): 242.72) - - Wool with polyester fibre (a) (d) 242.73 242.74) - - - Wool with fibre other than 242.76 polyester (c) (e)

"Top" is sliver for worsted drawing in either of the forms (i) ball top or (ii) sliver taken direct into drawing without balling.
 (b) Details of quantity produced of pure wool tops are also compiled for the following supplementary items:

Production of pure wool tops (including tops to be dyed and/or mixed) - classified by counts

```
242.20 - Finer than 70's

242.22 - 70's

242.22 - 66's (including 64/50's)

242.22 - 66's (including 64/50's)

242.23 - 64's (including 64/50's)

242.24 - 60's (including 60/54's and 60/58's)

242.25 - 56's (including 56/56's and 58/56's)

242.26 - 56's (including 56/58's and 56/50's)

242.27 - 50's (including 56/58's and 56/50's)

242.26 - 50's (including 50/58's)
```

- (c) Included in this production ites are mixture tops containing wool but not predominantly of wool, which are relevant to ASCO item 2542.50.
  (d) The three codes shown for this production ites are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of the polynother content; code 242.70 is used to compile details in terms of "kg polynother content", code 242.72 is used to compile details in terms of "kg polynother content" and code 242.73 is used to compile details in terms of "kg content of other fibre". The value of sales and transfers out is compiled using the first of these three codes (i.e. 242.70) only.
- (e) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity: code 242.74 is used to compile details in terms of "kg pure wool content" and code 242.76 is used to compile details in terms of "kg content of other fibre". The value of sales and transfers out is compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 242.74) only.
- (f) The value of exports is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity exported are compiled. The value of exports is included in ABOC item 262,80,01.

## 2342,40 ANIMAL HATR TOPS (OTHER THAN SHEEP'S AND LAMBS! WOOL)

The commodities relevant to this ASC item
are not included in specific production items

Tops (vool or other animal hair, fine or coarse):

262.80.19 - Other

Tops (vool or other animal hair, fine or coarse):

262.80.19 - Other

262.80.19 - Other

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
2342.45 SHEES	P'S AND LAMBS' WOOL NOILS:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2542.45.65 and 2542.45.10 below	Waste of sheep's and lambe' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted: - Wooli 262.90.01 - Holls	The component AEOC items for this AEOC item are all the AEOC items shown under AEOC items 2342.45.05 and 2342.45.10 below
2342.45.05 - SHE	ZEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL HOILS, NOT CARBONISED		
	Tops (a): - Boil: 242.45 - Pure wool (including dyed) (b)	Included in ABOC item 2342.45 above	Waste of sheep's or lembs' wool or of other animal hair (fine occarse), not pulse in a family of the coarse), not pulse in a family wool or of the coarse in the coarse in a family wool of the coarse in a family of the coarse i
	(b) Excluded from this production item are mixture are included in production item 242.45, which	r of the forms (1) hall top or (11) sliver taken dire re wool notic (predominantly of wool), which are rele h is shown under ASOC item 2342.50. s item. Only details of quantity exported are compil-	evant to this ASCC item. Mixture wool noils
2342.45.10 - 8Н	EEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL NOILS, CARBONISED		
	Pellmomering, woolsecuring and carbonising (including scapmaking): 242.50 - Carbonised noils	Included in ASCC item 2542.45 above	Waste of sheep's and lambs' wool or or other animal hair (fine or coarse) not pulled or garnetide: not pulled or garnetide: 262,90.11 - Noils, carbonised: 262,90.15 - 19 µm and finer (a) 262,90.17 - 29 µm to 20 µm (a) 262,90.17 - 27 µm to 20 µm (a) 262,90.18 - 27 µm to 20 µm (a) 262,90.19 - 28 µm and up (a)
	(a) The value of exports is not compiled for this in AECC item 262.90.11.	s item. Only details of quantity exported are compil	ed. The value of exports is included

## 2342.50 DISCONTINUOUS OR WASTE MAN-MADE FIRRES, CARDED, COMPRED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING (a)

Tons (b): 266.23.00 Discontinuous or waste synthetic 266.23.00 Discontinuous or waste synthetic - Pure topas fibres, carded, combed or fibres, carded, combed or - - Not containing wool (as from otherwise prepared for spinning otherwise prepared for apinning converter): 266.33.00 Discontinuous or waste regenerated 266.33.00 Discontinuous or waste regenerated 242.46 - - - Acrylic fibres, carded, combed or fibres, carded, combed or 242.47 - - - Other otherwise prepared for spinning otherwise prepared for spinning - Mixture tops: 246.49 - - Not containing wool (i.e. two or more non-wool fibres) - Nof1 : 242.45 - - All other noil (including mixed) (c) See footnote (d)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASOC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. pure tops may be used in making mixture tops). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASOC item.

(b) "Top" is sliver for worsted drawing in either of the forms (1) ball top or (11) sliver taken direct into drawing without balling.
(c) Included in this production item are mixture wool noils (predominantly of wool), which are relevant to ASCC item 2342.45.05.

de Excluded from these production less are mixture wood nearly of wood, which are relevant to About the 2942-49-09.

d Excluded from these production them are mixture tops containing wood but not predominantly of wood, which are relevant to this ABCC item. These commodities are included in production items 242-70, 242-72, 242-73, 242-74 and 242-76 which are shown under ABCC item 2342-35.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2343 : MAN-MADE FIBRES AND YARNS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities, which are primary to this industry:

gimped yarm and chemille yarm made from man-made fibres, which are included in ASCC item 2348.05;
 man-made fibre wastes (soft wastes), which are included in ASCC item 2345.50.

comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2343.05 MAN-M	ADE FIRRES (a):		
23MK NS NS MANNING	The component production items for this ASOC items are all the production items shown under ASOC items 2945.05.05 and 2345.05.10 below  (a) Some of the commodities included in this Alsymthetic filament tow exceeding 2 metre: severised when comparing details of productions.	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2343.05.05 and 2343.05.10 below  1tems 2343.05.05 and 2343.05.10 below  800 item may be used in producing other commodities a in length may be used in producing discontinuous syntton and overseas trade for this item.	266.21.00 Discontinuous synthetic fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning ment tow, exceeding 266.22.00 Continuous ment tow, exceeding two metres in length, for the anufacture of discontinuous synthet: fibres  266.31.00 Discontinuous regenerated fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning 266.32.00 Continuous filament tow, exceeding two metres in length, for the menufacture of discontinuous regenerated fibres  lso included in this item (e.g. continuous hetic fibres). Caution should therefore be
	Extruded sections.n.e.i.: - Pilaments (not classified as yarms): 421.02 - Folywaide	Discontinuous synthetic fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for syminate;  - Stable fibre (out filament):  - Tow of a length not exceeding 2 metres:  - Tow of a length not exceeding 2 metres:  - Stable fibres filament tow, exceeding 2 metres in length, for the symbol filament for the symbol fibres in the stable fibres in the sta	Included in ASCC item 2343,05 above

filament tow exceeding 2 metres in length may be used in producing discontinuous synthetic fibres). Caution should therefore be exercised when

- Filaments (not classified as varns): Discontinuous synthetic fibres, not Included in ASCC item 2343.05 above 421.04 - - Other carded, combed or otherwise prepared for apinning: - Staple fibre (cut filament): - - Acrylica 266.21.04 - - - Under 1 tex 266.21.05 - - - Other - - Polyester: 266,21,10 - - - Under 1 tex 266.21.11 - - - Other 266.21.19 - - Other - Tow of a length not exceeding 2 metres: - - Acrylics 266.21.21 - - - Under 1 tex 266 21.22 - - Other 266.21.29 - - Other Continuous filament tow, exceeding 2 metres in length, for the manufacture of discontinuous synthetic fibres: 266.22.01 - Acrylic 266.22.03 - Polyester 266.22.09 - Other Discontinuous regenerated fibres. not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: - Staple fibre (cut filament): 266.31.01 - - Acetate 266.31.02 - - Viscose 266,31,05 - - Other 266.31.19 - Tow of a length not exceeding 2 metres Continuous filament tow exceeding 2 metres in length, for the manufacture of discontinuous regenerated fibres: 266.32.01 - Acetate 266, 32,02 - Viagose 266.32.09 - Other

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. continuous synthetic filament tow exceeding 2 metres in length may be used in producing discontinuous synthetic fibres). Caution should therefore be executed when comparing details of production and oversees truck of to this item (e.g. continuous synthetic fibres).

# STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(\*) Component Export (AECC) Item(\*)

2945.10 YARM (ENGINE SHIND THREAD) WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF COMPLISHOUS STATUSTIC PLEASE, MOROFIL, STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIES) AND DITATION CATCUT OF SOMEWHALE

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2343.10.05 and 2343.10.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2343.10.05 and 2343.10.10 below 651.62.00 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and
the like) and mintation catgut of
synthetic fibres
Yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous
synthetic fibres:
- Other:
651.66.05 -- Righ tenacity industrial yarns
- Other:
651.66.11 -- Raw
651.66.15 -- Processed

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

covered elastomeric threads (containing polyurethane thread), which are primary to ASIC class 2348;
 recoust strings of imitation catagot of synthetic fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 3485.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. filament yarm, wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic fibres may be used in producing thrown yarm, wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic fibres). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trude for this ASCC item.

2345.10.05 - YARN (EXCEPT SEVING THREAD) WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF CONTINUOUS SYNTHETIC FIRES: MONOFIL (a) (b)

| Filament yarms|
| 565.02 - Acrylic |
| 566.03 - Polymatic |
| 566.04 - Polymatic |
| 566.05 - Polymatic |
| 566.07 - Polymatic |
| 566.09 - Other synthetic fibre (c) |
| Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Elastomeric (containing polymethane |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale of |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale of |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
| 569.05 - Threads (covered) for sale or |
|

Yarm of continuous synthetic fibres not put up for retail sale: - High tenacity industrial yarns: 651.61.12 - - Aorylic 651.61.14 - - Polyamide - - Polyester: 651.61.17 - - - Not exceeding 50 tex 651.61.18 - - - Exceeding 50 tex 651.61.19 - - Other - Other: - - Raw yarn: 651,61,35 - - - Acrylic - - - Polyamide: 651.61.41 - - - - Monofilament under 6.6 tex - - - - Other: 651.61.43 - - - - 6.6 tex and under 651.61.45 - - - - Over 6.6 tex - - - Polyester: 651.61.47 - - - 6.6 tex and under 651.61.48 - - - Over 6.6 tex 651.61.50 = = ~ Other

Included in ASCC item 2343.10 above

\*

- - Processed varn: - - - Polyamide: 651.61.51 - - - - 6.6 tex and under 651.61.52 - - - Exceeding 6.6 tex but not exceeding 44 tex 651.61.53 - - - - Exceeding 44 tex but not exceeding 200 tex 651.61.54 - - - Exceeding 200 tex - - - Polyester: 651.61.55 - - - - 6.6 tex and under 651.61.57 - - - - Over 6.6 tex 651.61.58 - - - Polypropylene - - - Polyurethane, not dyed: 651.61.61 - - - Elastomeric thread covered or wrapped with textiles 651.61.65 - - - Other 651.61.68 - - - Other Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of synthetic fibres: - Monofil, 6.6 tex and over, but not exceeding 1 mm in any crosssectional dimension: - - Polyamide: 651.62.01 - - - Less than 22 tex 651.62.02 - - - 22 tex and over but not exceeding 150 tex 651.62.06 - - - Exceeding 150 tex - - Polyester: 651.62.07 - - - Not exceeding 150 tex 651.62.09 - - - Exceeding 150 tex 651.62.10 - - Other Yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic (except monofilament) fibres, put up for retail sale; 651.63.39 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. covered elastomeric threads (containing polyurethane thread), which are primary to ASIC class 24AR.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASOC ites may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. filament yarm, wholly or shiefly of continuous synthetic fibres may be used in producing thrown yarm, wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic fibres). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trace for this ASOC item.

(c) Included in this production item is glass fibre thrown yarm, which is relevant to ASCC item 2343.30.

STANDARD (ASC) 1794

| Commonent Production Steel | Commonent Enort (ASC) Years | Commonent Expert (ASC) Years |

2342.10 YAMI (ENDRY SPILE, THERALL) WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF CONTINUOUS SINTHEFTIC FIRES; HONOFIL, STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) AND DITATION CARGOT OF

2345.10.10 - STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) AND DH'ATION CATGUT OF SYNTHETIC PIERES (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC Monofil, strip (artificial straw tem are not included in er-ciffe and the like and imitation production items cateut of synthetic fibrets 651,62,18 - Imitation catgut, non-sterile - Strip (flat, folded or flattened tubular) of a width not exceeding 5 mm.s 651,62,25 - - Polyethylene/polypropylene (polyolefins) - - Others 6: 1.62.26 - - - Package opening strip (e.g. "tear tape" and similar products / 651.62.29 - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2343.10 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. racquet strings of imitation catgut of synthetic fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 5485.

651.64.05 - - - - Other

651.64.07 - - - - Other

# 2543.15 YARN (EXCEPT SEVING THREAL) WHOLLY UR CHIEFLY OF DISCONTINUOUS (OR WASTE) SYNTHETIC FIRRES

Soun varner - Pure spun varna: - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic): 365,90 - - - Acrylic 366,16 - - - Polyamide 366.42 - - - Polyester 366.88 - = - Other synthetic fibre (a) - Mixed spun yarns, predominantly (b): - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic); - - - Acrylics 366.03 - - - - With wool 166.04 - - - - With other fibre - - - Polyanide: 366.29 - - - - With wool 366.30 - - - - With other fibre --- Polyester: 566.55 - - - - With wool 366.56 - - - - With other fibre - - - Other synthetic fibre: 366.96 - - - - With wool (a) 366.97 - - - - With other fibre (a)

ply is finer than 120 tex

- - - Polyester, wholly:

651.64.06 - - - - In which each and every

--- - Not dyed:

(or waste) synthetic fibres: 651.67.09 - Other

Yarn, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous

```
- - - - Dyed:
651.64.10 - - - - In which each and every ply
                    is finer than 120 tex
651.64.12 - - - - Other
         - - Polyester/viscose, being chiefly
                polyester mixed with viscoses
651.64.13 - - - Not dyed
651.64.14 - - - Dyed
          - - - Polyester, chiefly, n.e.i.:
651.64.15 - - - Not dyed
651.64.16 - - - Dyed
651.64.18 - - - Polyvinyl alcohol
         - - - Acrylic:
651.64.24 - - - For use in production of
                  sewing yarn; yarn in which
                  each and every ply is finer
                  than 10 tex
          - - - - Others
          - - - - Single or multiple (or
                    cabled) varns in which
                    each and every ply is
                    finer than 120 texs
          - - - - - Wholly man-made fibres:
651.64.26 - - - - - Dved
651.64.27 - - - - - Undved
          - - - - Others
          - - - - - Wholly man-made fibres:
651.64.29 - - - - - Dyed
651.64.31 - - - - - Undyed
651.64.33 - - - Other
          - - Mixed with glass or natural fibres:
          - - - Polyester/cotton, being chiefly
                 polyester mixed with cotton, not
                 containing wool or containing
                 less than 20 % by weight of wool;
651.64.34 - - - 20 tex and finer
 651.64.36 - - - Other
651.64.37 - - - Polyester/wool, being chiefly
                 discontinuous fibre mixed with
                 not less than 20% by weight of
 651.64.38 - - - Polyester/linen, being chiefly
                 polyester mixed with linen, not
                 containing wool or containing
                 less than 20% by weight of
                 wool.
           - - - Acrylic, or chiefly acrylic
                 fibress
           - - - Single or multiple (or cabled)
                   varns in which each and every
                   ply is finer than 120 texs
           - - - - Not wholly man-made fibres:
 651.64.41 - - - - - Dyed
 651.64.42 - - - - Undyed
```

	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
1	Component Production Item(e)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
	2141 15 YIEW (SYCDEM GENTING WEDERN) WHILIY OR DUTBETY OF DISCOMMINIMATING OR ULSWE) SYMMUTETY PERSON - conti				

Yarn, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: - - Mixed with glass or natural fibres: - - - Acrylic, or chiefly acrylic fibrest - - - - Other: - - - - Not wholly man-made fibres: 651.64.45 - - - - - Dved 651,64,46 - - - - - Undved 651.64.69 - - - Other 651.65.00 Yarn wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, put up for retail sale (c)

Included in this production item is fibre glass spun yarn, which is relevant to ASCC item 2343.30.

In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated, Included in this AICC item are sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, but up for retail sale. which are relevant to ASCC item 2345.20.

#### YARN (EXCEPT SEWING THREADS) WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF CONTINUOUS REGENERATED FIBRES; MONOFIL, STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) AND IMITATION CATGUT OF 2343.20 RECENERATED FIBRES (a) (b)

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2343.20.05 and 2343.20.10 below

The commonent ATCC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC Items shown under ASCC items 2343.20.05 and 2343.20.10 below

651.72.00 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of regenerated fibres 651.76.00 Yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres (c)

Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. filament yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres may be used in producing thrown yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. racquet strings of imitation catgut of regenerated fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 3485.

(c) Included in this AECC item are sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres, which are relevant to ASCC item 2345.20.

Pilament yarms:

- Rayon

56.18 - Tyre yarm (high tenacity)

56.18 - Tyre yarm (high tenacity)

- Other:

- Other:

- Other:

- Other:

- Other:

- Other:

- Over 65 decitex and under

- Acetates:

-

Yarm, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale: 651.71.02 - High tenacity industrial yarm - Other: - - Ray varm:

-- - Aux yarm:
-- - Acetate:
651.71.31 -- -- 6.6 tex and under
-- - Over 6.6 tex:
651.71.33 -- -- Not dyed

651.71.35 ---- Dyed -- Triacetate: 651.71.37 --- 6.6 tex and under --- Over 6.6 tex:

651.71.41 - - - - Not dyed 651.71.45 - - - - Dyed - - - Viscose:

651.71.47 - - - - 6.6 tex and under - - - Over 6.6 tex: 651.71.51 - - - - Not dyed

651.71.55 - - - - Dyed 651.71.59 - - - Other - - Processed varns

--- Acetate: 651.71.61 --- 6.6 tex and under 651.71.62 --- Over 6.6 tex

651.71.67 - - - 6.6 tex and under 651.71.70 - - - Over 6.6 tex - - - Viscope:

651.71.77 - - - - 6.6 tex and under

651.71.81 - - - - Not dyed 651.71.85 - - - - Dyed 651.71.89 - - Other

Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of regenerated fibres:

651.72.02 - Monofil, 6.6 tax and over, but not exceeding 1 mm in any crosssectional dimension 651.73.00 Yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous

regenerated fibres (except monofilaments).put up for retail sale(b) Included in ASCC item 2343.20 above

<sup>(</sup>a) Some of the commodities included in this ABUC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. filament yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres may be used in producing thrown jarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres). Caution should therefore be accessing when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ABCO item.

<sup>(</sup>b) Included in this AICC item are sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of continuous resonerated fibres, put up for retail sale, which are relevant to ASCC item 2365.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(a) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) 2343.20 YARN (EXCEPT SEWING THREADS) WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF CONTINUOUS RECENERATED FIRRES: MONOFIL. STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) AND IMITATION CATGUT OF RECENERATED FIERES - contd: 2343.20.10 - STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) AND IMITATION CATGUT OF RECENERATED FIRRES (a) The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Monofil, strip (artificial straw Included in ASCC item 2343.20 above are not included in specific production and the like) and imitation cateut 1 tome of regenerated fibres; 651.72.05 - Imitation catgut, non-sterile 651.72.09 - Strip (flat, folded or flattened tubular) of a width not exceeding This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. racquet strings of imitation catgut of regenerated fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 3485. YARN (EXCEPT SEWING THREADS) WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF DISCONTINUOUS (OR WASTE) REGENERATED FIBRES 2343.25 Spun yarns: Yarn, wholly or chiefly of dis-651,77.00 Yarn, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous - Pure soun varne: continuous (or waste) regenerated (or waste) regenerated fibres (c) - - Rayon: fibres, not put up for retail sale: 365.38 - - - High tenacity 365.41 - - - Other - - Not mixed with glass or natural 365.45 - - Acetate fibrest - Mixed soun varns, predominantly (a): - - - Viscoset - - Rayon; - - - - Not dyed: 565.58 - - - High tenacity 651.74.05 - - - - In which each and every 365.61 - - - Other ply is finer than 120 tex 365.65 - - Acetate 651.74.06 - - - - Other - - - - Dved: 651.74.09 - - - - In which each and every ply is finer than 120 tex 651.74.10 - - - - Other 651.74.11 - - - Other - - Mixed with glass or natural fibres: 651.74.13 - - - Viscose/cotton or modified viscose (e.g. "Polynosic")/ cotton, being discontinuous viscose or modified viscose fibre mixed with cotton and not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wool 651.74.19 - - - Other 651.75.00 Yarn, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, put up for retail sale (b)

- (a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.
  (b) Included in this AICC item are sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, put up for retail sale
- which are relevant to ASCC item are sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, which are relevant to ASCC item 245.20.

# 2343.30 YARN OF FIRE GLASS

Filament yarns: 473.34 - Fibre glass (forming dry sliver) (a)	Yarn of glass fibre: 651.80.01 - Coated with plastic material 651.80.09 - Other	651.80.00 Yarn of fibre glass
(a) Excluded from this production item are the following t		66.97 which are shown under ASCC item 2343.15.

# 2343.35 TYRE CORD FARRIC OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES

i	Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous aynthetic fibres, other than pile or chenille fabrics:  - Tyre cord fabric: 655.51.03 - Polymaide 655.51.06 - Other  - Other	Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of synthetic fibres, 653,50.01 - Tyre cord fabric
---	---	--

# 2343.40 TYRE CORD FABRIC OF REGENERATED FIBRES

Tyre cord fabrics: 369.74 - Rayon and acetate	Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres, other than pile or chenille fabrics: - Tyre cord fabric: 653,61.01 - Viacose rayon 653,61.02 - Other	Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of regenerated fibres: 655.60.01 - Tyre cord fabric
--	--	--

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2344 : MAN-MADE FIRRE EROADWOVEN PABRICS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) woven fabrics of glass fibre (except screening and netting), which are included in ASCC item 2345.40: (ii) towels, of man-made fibre fabrics, woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2345.55;

(iii) fabrics of man-made fibres, coated with gum or amylaceous substances, or impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil (of a width exceeding 30 cm), which are included in ASCC item 2345.60;

(iv) taxtile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) made from man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment. which are included in ASCC 2351.00:

(v) heavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portieres and articles with the character of carpets, but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses. from man-made fibre fabrics, woven at

the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2352.00: (vi) shower curtains and curtains in the piece, made from man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2354.051

(vii) other impregnated or coated (except with asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar or similar materials) man-made fibre fabrics, which are included in ASCC item 2354.20:

(viii) woven fabrics of glass fibre of a kind ordinarily used for filtration purposes and non-woven fabrics of glass fibre, which are included in ASCC item 2459.05:

(ix) man-made fibre yarn wastes (hard wastes), which are included in ASCC item 2345.50.

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

653,60.09 - - Other

#### WOVEN FARRICS. WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF REGENERATED FIBRES (OTHER THAN TYRE CORD FARRIC) (a): 2344.05

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2344.05.05 and 2344.05.10 below

The component ATCC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2544.05.05 and 2344.05.10 below

Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of regenerated fibres; - Others 653,60,05 - - Printed

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. elastomeric fabrics, wholly or chiefly of regenerated fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2548.

2%44.05.05 - KLASTOMERIC FARRIC, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 510G PER SQUARE METRE, NOT CONTAINING WOOL OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 20% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL. WHOLLY OR CHIEPLY OF CONTINUOUS REGENERATED FIBRES, PARRIC TO PARRIC BONDEL WOVEN FABRIC OF WHOLLY REGENERATED FIBRES (a)

> The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres. other than pile or chemille fahricat 653.61.05 - Elastomeric fabric, weighing

not more than 510g per square metre, not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of whole

- - Wholly man-made fibre:

- Others

653.61.27 - - - Fabric to fabric bonded Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous regenerated fibres, other than pile or chenille fabrica:

Included in ASCC item 2344.05 above

- Other: - - Wholly man-made fibre (i.e. wholly discontinuous varue. abraded varus or discontinyour and continuous varus in a mixture): 653.62.11 - - - Pabric to fabric bonded

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. elastomeric fabrica wholly or chiefly of regenerated fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2548.

2344.05.10 - OTHER

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 40cm Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly wid- and containing 35 per cent of a single fibre) (excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth); - Others - Rayon and acetate: 374.02 - - For clothing and footwear 374.06 - - For furnishing and upholstery 374.14 - - For other purposes Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 50cm wide and predominantly of fibre named) (a): - kayon and acetate: 574.04 - - For clothing and footwear 374.00 - - For furnishing and upholstery 374.16 - - For other purposes

of continuous rememerated fibre. other than pile or chemille fabricat - - Wholly man-made fibre: - - - Others 657.61.29 - - - Acetate, not printed, not in the grey for printing in Australia 653.61.31 - - - - Viscose, not printed, not in the grey for printing in Australia - - - Other including, mixtures of acetate and viscose in equal proportions and mixtures of synthetic and rememerated fibre where regenerated is more than GOES . 655.61.55 = = = = Printed 653.61.55 - - - - In the grey for printing in Australia 654.61.57 - - - - Other - - Predominantly regenerated fibres but mixed with other fibres e.g. wool, cotton, etc.); - - - Not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wools 653.61.51 - - - - Acetate chiefly, not printed. not in the grey for printing in Australia 65'.61.55 - - - Viscose chiefly, not printed. not in the grey for printing in Australia --- Other (including mixtures of acetate and viscose in equal proportions and mixtures of synthetic and regenerated fibre where rememerated is more than 50%); 653.61.57 - - - - Printed 655.61.61 - - - - In the grey for printing in Australia 655.61.65 - - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2344.05 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2344.05 WOVEN FABRICS, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF RECENERATED FIERES (OTHER THAN TYRE CORD FABRIC) contd:

2344.05.10 - OTHER - contd

Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibre. other than pile or chemille fabrics - Other: - - Predominantly regenerated fibres but mixed with other fibres (e.g. wool, cotton, etc.); - - - Containing 20% or more by weight of wools 653,61,90 - - - Printed - - - - Dyed or coloured, but not printeds 653.61.92 - - - - Acetate, chiefly 653.61.94 - - - - Viscose, chiefly 653.61.96 - - - - Other regenerated fibre, chiefly 653.61.98 - - - - Not printed, dyed or coloured Woven fabrics, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous regenerated fibres, other than pile or chemille fabrics: 653.62.03 - Containing hair, of type used for interlining apparel 655.62.04 - Bunting - Other: - - Wholly man-made fibre (i.e. wholly discontinuous yarns. abraded varns of discontinuous and continuous varne in a mixture): - - - Others 653.62 13 - - - Acetates, not printed, not in the grey for printing in Australia 653.62.14 - - - - Viscose, not printed, not in the grey for printing in Australia - - - - Other regenerated fibre (containing more than 50% of total man-made fibre content); 655.62.15 - - - - Printed 653.62.16 - - - - In the grey for printing in Australia 653.62.17 - - - - Other

- - Mirturns of man-made fibres with other fibres (i.e. chiefly regenerated fibres); - - - Not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wool: 653.62.18 - - - Acetate chiefly, not printed. not in the grey for printing in Australia 653.62.20 - - - - Viscose chiefly, not printed. not in the grey for printing in Augtralia - - - - Other regenerated fibre. chiefly (more than 50% of total man-made fibre content being regenerated fibre): 653.62.22 - - - - Printed 653.62.24 - - - - In the grey for printing in Australia 653.62.26 - - - - Other - - - Containing 20% or more by weight of wools - - - - Dved or coloured, but not printed: 653.62.28 - - - - Viscose, chiefly 653.62.31 - - - - Other regenerated fibre. chiefly 653.62.33 - - - - Not dved or coloured Pile and chemille fabrice of regenerated fibre; 653,63,06 - Moguettes, weighing not less than 203g per sq m; terry towelling and similar terry fabric 653.63.14 - Velvets 653.63.19 - Other

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

## 2344.10 WOVEN FABRICS. WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES (EXCEPT TYRE CORD FABRIC) (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2344.10.05 and 2344.10.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2344.10.10 below

Wowen fabrics, wholly or chiefly of synthetic fibres:
- Other:
- Pelinted:
653,50.07 - Polyester
653,50.07 - Other
653,50.11 - Other
653,50.15 - Discontinuous filament:
654,50.15 - - Polyester
654,50.15 - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. elastomeric fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2348.

STANDARD (ASCC) LTEM

Component Production Itum(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2344.10 WOVEN FARRICS. WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SYNTHMIC FIRRES (EXCEPT TYRE CORD FARRIC) - contd:

2344.10.05 - FABRIC TO FABRIC BONDED WOVEN FABRIC OF WHOLLY SYNTHETIC PIERES

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Woven fabrics wholly or chiefly of Included in ASCC item 2344.10 shove continuous synthetic fibres, other not included in specific production items than pile or chemille fabrics: - Others - - Wholly man-made fibre: 653.51.30 - - - Fabric to fabric bonded Woven fabrics wholly or chiefly of discontinuous synthetic fibres. other than pile or chemille fahricas - Others - - Wholly man-made fibre (i.e. wholly discontinuous varns. shraded varms of discontinuous and continuous in a mixture): 653.52.20 - - - Pabric to fabric bonded

2544,10,10 - OTHER (a)

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide and containing 95 per cent or more of a single fibre) (excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth): - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic): 374.20 - - Acrylic 374.24 - - Polyamide 574.28 - - Polvester 374.52 - - Other Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide and predominantly of fibre named) (b): - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic)(c): - - Acrylic: 374.21 - - - With wool 374.23 - - - With other fibres - - Polyamide: 374.25 - - - With wool 374.27 - - - With other fibres - - Polyester: 374.29 - - - With wool 374.51 - - - With other fibres - - Other: 374.33 - - - With wool 374.55 - - - With other fibres 375.03 - Elastomeric (containing polyurethane thread e.g. 'Spandex'. 'Lycra') for sale or transfer out as such

Woven fabrics wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic fibres, other than pile or chemille fabrics: 653.51.08 - Elastomeric fabrics weighing not more than 510 grams per square metre, not containing wool, or containing less than 20% by weight of wool - Others - - Wholly man-made fibre: - - - Other: 653.51.31 - - - - Polyamide, not printed, not in the grey for printing in Australia - - - - Polyester: 653.51.32 - - - - Printed 653,51,55 - - - - in the grey for printing in Australia 653.51.34 - - - - Other - - - - Other (including mixtures of synthetic and regenerated in equal proportions and predominant synthetic fibres in equal proportions): 655.51.55 - - - - Printed 693.51.56 - - - - In the grey for printing in Australia 653.51.57 - - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2344.10 above

```
- - Predominantly man-made fibre, but
             mixed with other fibre (e.g.
             wool, cotton):
         - - - Not containing wool or containing
               less than 20% by weight of wool;
653.51.38 - - - Polyamide, chiefly, not printed,
                 not in the grey for printing
                 in Australia
        - - - - Polyester, chiefly:
653.51.39 - - - - Printed
653.51.40 - - - - In the grey for printing in
                   Australia
653 51.41 - - - - Other
        - - - - Other (including mixtures of
                  synthetic and regenerated in
                 equal proportions and of
                  dominant synthetic fibres in
                  equal proportions);
653.51.42 - - - - Printed
653.51.43 - - - - In the grey for printing in
                    Australia
653.51.44 - - - - Other
         - - - Containing 20% or more by weight
               of wool:
653.51.45 - - - Printed
         - - - - Dyed or coloured, not printed:
653.51.46 - - - - Polyester, chiefly
653.51.47 - - - - Other synthetic, chiefly
653.51.48 - - - Not printed, dyed or coloured
         Woven fabrics wholly or chiefly of
          discontinuous synthetic fibres, other
          than pile or chemille fabrics:
653.52.03 - Containing hair of a type used for
           interlining apparel
653.52.04 - Bunting
        - Other:
         - - Wholly man-made fibre (i.e. wholly
              discontinuous varus, abraded varus
              of discontinuous and continuous in
              a mixture):
         - - - Other:
653.52.22 - - - Polyamide, not printed, not in
                  the grey for printing in
                  Australia
         - - - - Polyester:
655.52.24 - - - - Printed
652,52,26 - - - - In the grey for printing
                    in Australia
653.52.27 - - - - Other
         - - - Other synthetic fibre (con-
                  taining 50% or more of total
                  man-made fibre content):
         - - - - Printed:
653.52.20 - - - - - Acrylica
653.52.31 - - - - - Other
653.52.12 - - - - In the grey for printing in
                   Australia
         - - - - Other:
653.52.33 - - - - - Acrylica
653.52.54 - - - - - Other
```

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2344.10 WOVEN FABRICS. WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES (EXCEPT TYRE CORD FABRIC) - contd:

2344.10.10 - OTHER (a)-contd

Woven fabrics wholly or chiefly of discontinuous synthetic fibres, other than pile or chemille fabrica: - Other: - - Mixtures of man-made fibres with other fibres (i.e. chiefly aynthetic fibre) not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wool: 653.52.35 - - - Polyamide, chiefly, not printed, not in the grey for printing in Australia - - - Polyester, chiefly: - - - - Printed: 653.52.39 - - - - Less than 132 cm in width 653.52.41 - - - - Other - - - In the grey for printing in Australia: 653.52.55 - - - - Less than 132 cm in width 653.52.57 - - - - Other -- - Others ---- Mixed with cotton: 653.52.60 - - - - - Less than 132 cm in width 653.52.62 - - - - Other 653.52.63 - - - - Other - - - Other synthetic fibre, chiefly (containing 50% or more of total man-made fibre content): 653.52.65 - - - Printed 653.52.67 - - - - In the grey for printing in Australia 653.52.69 - - - Other - - Other, containing 20% or more by weight of wools --- Dyed or coloured but not printed: 653.52.71 - - - Polyester, chiefly 653,52,73 - - - - Other synthetic, chiefly 653.52.79 - - - Not dyed or coloured Pile and chemille fabrics of synthetic fibres: 653.53.06 - Moguettes, weighing not less than 203g per sq m; terry towelling and similar terry fabric 653.55.12 - Chemille fabric 653.53.14 - Velvers 653.53.15 - Velveteens 653.53.18 - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. elastomeric fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous synthetic fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2546.
- (b) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.
- (c) Excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth.

# 2344.15 WOVEN BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS, OTHER THAN OF WOOL (EXCEPT ELECTRIC BLANKETS) (a)

Woven and tufted pile tlankets and rugs Blankets and travelling rugs: Blankets and travelling rugs: (excluding woven paper blankets): - Cotton: 656,60,09 - Other fibres (b) - Of or predominantly of fibres - - Other: other than wool: 656.62.02 - - - Not exceeding 2 sq m in - - Blankets: area 574.51 - - - Double 656.62.04 - - - Exceeding 2 but not 374.53 - - - Three-quarter exceeding 4 so m in area 374.55 - - - Single 656.62.06 - - - Exceeding 4 sq m in area 374.57 - - - Cot, bassinet, pram. etc. - Other fibres: 374.59 - - Ruge - - Other: 656.69.02 - - Not exceeding 2 sq m in area - - - Exceeding 2 but not exceeding 4 sq m in area: - - - - Tufted: 656.69.03 - - - - Acrylic 056.69.05 - - - - Sther 65c.69.07 - - - - Other - - - Exceeding 4 33 m in area: --- - Difter: 656.69.09 - - - - Acrylic 656.69.11 - - - - Other 056.69.15 - - - - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - blankets and rugs of cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres, from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2545;
- (ii) blankets and rugs, other than of wool, from fabrics not waven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 235'.
  (b) Included in this ABCC item are electric blankets, if fibres other than wool, which are relevant to ASCC item 5355.02.
- to included in this about the are electric blankets, at librar other than wool, which are relevant to about the population

ASTC Industry of Crigin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2345 1 COTTON YARNS AND BROADWOVEN FABRICS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) woven blankets and rugs of cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2344.15:
  - (ii) gimped yarm and chemille yarm of cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres and silk, which are included in ASCC item 2348.05; (iii) bed, table, toilet and sitchen linen (except towels); textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) of cotton, flax and
  - other vegetable fibres and silk; from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2351.00; (iv) heavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portières and articles with the character of carpets but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses, made from cotton. flax and other vegetable fibres and
  - silk fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2352.00; (v) canvas fire hose, which is included in ASCC item 2354.5:
  - (vi) other impremated or coated cotton. flax and other vegetable fibre and silk fabrics (except those impremated or coated with asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar or similar materials), which are included in ASCC item 2354.20:
- (vii) baby napking, made from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2459.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Commonent Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

#### 2345.05 YARN AND THREAD OF COTTON:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2345.05.05 and 2345.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2345.05.05 and 2345.05.10 below

- 651.30.00 Cotton yarn and thread, grey (unbleached), not mercerised or put up for retail sale 651.41.00 Cotton varn and thread. bleached, dyed.
- percerised, not put up for retail sale 651.42.00 Cotton yarn and thread, put up for retail sale

2345.05.05 - SEWING COTTON

Threads: - Sewing threads: - - Cottons - - - For household use: 368.02 - - - Sevings (not exceeding 350 metres) 368.04 - - - - Handicrafts (cruchet.

embroidery, etc.)

368.08 - - - - Heavy counts 35 tex to 75 tex 368.06 - - - - Light counts under 35 tex

- - - For industrial seving purposes (a):

Cotton yarn and thread, unbleached. unmercarised, not put up for retail sale: - Sewing cotton: unmercerised: 651.30.02 - - Unbleached

651.30.04 - - Other Cotton yarn and thread, bleached. dyed, mercerised, not put up for retail sale:

651,41.02 - Sewing cotton; mercerised Cotton yarm and thread, put up for retail sale: - Sewing actton:

651.42.01 - - Not mercerised 651,42.03 - - Other

(a) Excluding threads used for purposes other than sewing.

Included in ASCC item 2345.05 above

Spun yarns: Cotton yarn and thread, unbleached, Included in ASCC item 2345.05 above - Pure spun yarns: unmercerised, not put up for retail - - Cotton: sale: 364.11 - - - Weaving (excluding carpet and - Single yarn: condenser) 651.30.07 - - In counts up to and including 30 tex 364.15 - - - Carpet 651.30.08 - - Other 564.19 - - - Condenser (including mon yarn) - Multiple or cabled yarn: - - - Machine knitting: 651.30.17 - - Having each ply finer than 10 ter 364.43 - - - - Counts up to and including 651.30.19 - - Other 15 tex Cotton yarn and thread, bleached, dyed, 364.44 - - - - Counts finer than 15 tex mercerised, not put up for retail sales 364.39 - - - Fingering or hand knitting 364.27 - - - Cordage - - Mercerised yarns 364.31 - - - Tyre cord 651.41.03 - - - Not dyed or coloured 364.48 - - - Other 651.41.04 - - - Dyed or coloured - Mixed spun yarns, predominantly (a): - - Other than mercerised: - - Cottons 651.41.09 - - - Single yarn 364.13 - - - Weaving (excluding carpet and - - - Multiple or cabled warn: condenser) 651.41.15 - - - - Having each ply finer than 304.17 - - - Carpet 10 tex 364.21 - - - Condenser 651.41.19 - - - - Other - - - Machine knitting: Cotton yarn and thread, put up for 364.45 - - - - Counts up to and including retail sale: 15 tex 651.42.05 - Other 364.46 - - - - Counts finer than 15 ter 364.41 - - - Fingering or hand knitting 364.29 - - - Cordage 364.33 - - - Tyre cord 364.50 - - - Other

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

2345.10.10 below

primary to ASIC class 2356.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) YARN OF HORSEHAIR OR OF OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (PINE OR COARSE); YARN AND THREAD OF TRUE HEMP. JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILS BAST FIBRES; METALLISED YARN; AND YARN OF 2345.07 VECETABLE TEXTILE PIBRES, N.E.S. (a) 651,23,00 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or Yarm of sheep's and lambs' wool, of Spun varnes combed), not put up for retail sale horsehair or of other animal hair - Pure soun varns: 367.88 - - Other pure spun varns (b) 651,24.00 Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse (fine or coarge): - Mixed spun yarns: animal hair, not put up for retail 651,20,29 - Other 367.94 - - Other mixed spun yarns (b) sale 651.90.00 Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. Yarn of sheen's or lambs' wool, of (including metallised yarn and paper horsehair or of other animal hair yarn)(c) (fine or coarse), but up for retail See footnote (d) 651.25.15 - Wholly or in chief part by weight of fine hair 651.25.19 - Other 651.53.00 Yarn of true hemp 651.91.00 Metallised yard, being textile yarn apun with metal or covered with metal by any process 651.92.00 Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within group 264 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibrest 651.93.01 - Coir 651.93.09 - Other (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) yarn of horsehair or of other animal hair combed which is primary to ASIC class 2346; (ii) yarn of horsehair or of other animal hair, carded, which is primary to ASIC class 2347: (iii) metallised varn which is primary to ASIC class 2348. Included in this production item is ramie yarn, which is relevant to ASCC item 2345.15. Included in this ARCC item is paper varn which is relevant to ARCC item 2635, 10. Excluded from these AECC items is yarn and thread of true hemp which is relevant to this ASCC item. Yarn and thread of true hemp is included in AECC item 651.50.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.15. 2345.10 SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM NOIL OR OTHER SILK WASTS: SILKWORM GUT AND IMITATION CATGUT OF SILK (a): The component production items for this The component AICC items for this ASCC 651.10.00 Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or ASCC item are all the production items item are all the ATCC items shown under other silk waste; silkworm gut and shown under ASCC items 2345.10.05 and ASCC items 2345.10.05 and 2345.10.10 imitation catgut of silk

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. surgical sutures of imitation catgut of silk, which is

below

# 2345.10.05 - SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM NOIL OR OTHER SILK WASTE

651.13.00 Silk varn, other than yarn of noil Included in ASCC item 2545.10 above Spun varns: or other waste silk, not put up - Pure spun yarne: for retail sale 362.02 - - Silk 651,12.00 Yarn spun from silk waste other than - Mixed spun yarns, predominantly (a): noil, not put up for retail sale 362.11 - - Silk Thrown yarns: 651.13.00 Yarn spun from noil silk, not put 362.08 - Silk up for retail sale 651,14.00 Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil See footnote (b) or other waste silk, put up for retail sale In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

items 568.12, 568.14, 368.16 and 368.18 which are shown under ASCC item 2545.20.

2345.10.10 - SILK-WORM GUT AND IMITATION CATGUT OF SILK (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	651.15.00 Silk-worm gut and imitation oatgut of silk	Included in ASCC item 2345.10 above
(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which	are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. surgical	sutures of imitation oat gut of milk, which are

Excluded from these production items is silk sewing thread, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Silk sewing thread is included in production

(a) This ASC Item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC inquistry via surgical sutures of initiation but got of six, which are primary to ASIC class 2356.

1 664 64 00 When on weeks were not not up

# 2345.15 YARN AND THREAD OF FLAX OR RAMIE

307.20 Flax yarn (A)	for retail sale 651.52.00 Flax or ramie yarn, not put up 651.52.00 Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	true hemp (b)
(a) Excluded from these production items are the :  (i) sewing thread of flax or ramie, which item 2545,20;	following commodities which are relevant to this ASC n is included in production items 368.12, 568.14, 56	C item: B.16 and 368.18 which are shown under ASCC
	uction items 567.88 and 367.94 which are shown und of true hemp, which is relevant to ASCC item 2345.0	

I dea to on your and thread of flar manin and

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 2345.20 SEWING THREADS OF MAN-MADE FIRE

Threads:
- Seving threads:
- Other fibres (including mixtures):
- - For household use:
368.12 - - - Sevings (not exceeding 350 metres)
(a)

368.14 - - - Bandicrafts (crochet, eabroider, etc.) (a)
- - For Industrial seving purposes:
368.16 - - - Light counts (under 35 tex) (a)
368.18 - - - Heavy counts (35-75 tex) (a)

Yarn of continuous synthetic fibres not put up for retail sale: - Of a kind used solely or principally for sewing: 651.61.02 - Polyamide

651.61.03 - Polyester
651.61.07 - Other
Yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous
synthatic (except monofilament)
fibres, put up for retail sale:

651.63.01 - Of a kind used solely or principally for sewing Yarn, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic

fibres, not put up for retail sale: 651.64.01 - Of a kind used solely or principally for sewing Yarm, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres, not put up for

retail sale:
651.71.01 - Of a kind used solely or principally
for sewing
Yam, wholly or chiefly of

discontinuous (or vaste) regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale: 651.74.01 - Of a kind used solely or principally for sewing

See footnote (b)

Yarn, wholly or chiefly of continuous

synthetic fibres:
651.66.01 - Types ordinarily used by hand
(e.g. sewing, knitting, crocheting,
embroidery, etc.)
Yarn, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous

(or waste) synthetic fibres:
651.67.01 - Types ordinarily used by hand
(e.g. sewing, knitting, crocheting,
embroidery, etc.)

See footnote (c)

a) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

sewing thread of flax or ramie, which is relevant to ASCC item 2345.15;
 silk sewing thread, which is relevant to ASCC item 2345.10.05.

(b) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres, put up for retail sale, which are included in AICC item 651.65.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2343.15;

(ii) sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres, put up for retail sale, which are included in AICC item 651.73.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.20.05;

(iii) seving threads, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, put up for retail sale, which are included in AICC item 2343-25.
Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

(i) seving threads, wholly or chiefly of continuous regenerated fibres, which are included in AECC item 651.76.00 which is shown under AECC item 2743.20:

(ii) sewing threads, wholly or chiefly of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres, which are included in AECC item 651.77.00 which is shown under AECC item 2343.25.

## 2345.25 TERRY TOWALLING AND SIMILAR TERRY PARRICS OF COTTON

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide and containing 95 per cent or more of a single fibre): - Cotton (a): - Towelling:

--- Turkish and/or terry: 373.02 --- For towels made in the same

establishment (b)
373.04 -- - For baby napkins made in the same establishment (b)

373.06 - - - Por cher purposes (including for sale or transfer out as such)

Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide and predominantly of fibre named)(c):

- Cotton (a):

- - Turkish and/or terry:

373.03 -- - For towels made in the same establishment (b)

373.05 - - - For baby napkins made in the same establishment (b)

373.07 --- For other purposes (including for sale or transfer out as such)

652.12.00 Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton, unbleached, unmercerised

652.22.00 Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton, bleached, mercerised or otherwise treated 652.12.00 Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton, unbleached, not mercerised

652.22.00 Terry fabrics of cotton, bleached, dyed, mercerised or otherwise treated

Excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth.

b) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled.

In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
L	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2345.30 OTHER COTTON TOWELLING

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide and containing 95 per cent or more of a single fibre); - Cotton (a): - - Towelling: - - - Other towelling (including huckaback and glass): 373.71 - - - - For towels made in the same establishment (b) 373.75 - - - - For other purposes (including for sale or transfer out as such) Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide and predominantly of fibre named) (c): - Cotton (a): - - Towelling: - - - Other towelling (including hucksback and glass): 373.72 - - - For towels made in the same establishment (b) 373.76 - - - - For other purposes (including

Other woven cotton fabrics (except unbleached, unmercerised): - Not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wool: 652.29.61 - - Honeycomb 652.29.62 - - Huckaback See footnote (d)

Other woven cotton fabrics (except unbleached, not mercerised): 652,29,09 - Towelling

- for sale or transfer out as Excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth.
- The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled.
- In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated. Excluded from these AICC items is woven cotton towelling (except terry towelling, honeycomb and huckaback), which are relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 652,29.68 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.35.10.

#### WOVEN COTTON FABRICS (EXCEPT NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS, GAUZE AND TOWELLING): 2345.35

such)

The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items helpon under ASCC items 2345.35.05 and 2345.35.10 below	The component ATCO items for this ASCO item are all the AICO items shown under ASCO items 2345.35.05 and 2345.35.10 below	652.13.00 Other woven cotton fabrics, grey (unbleached), not sercerized 652.25.00 Pile and chemille fabrics of cotton fabrics (except unbleached, not sercerized): 652.29.01 - Blanketing and rugging 652.29.05 - Blanketing and rugging 652.29.05 - Comparation of the control of
---	---	--

Tyre cord fabric: 389.71 - Cotton	Other woven cotton fabrics, unbleached, unmercerised: 652.13.04 - Tyre cord fabric	Included in ASCC item 2345-35 above
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

2345.35.10 - OTHER

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide	Other woven cotton fabrics,	Included in ASCC item 2345.35 above
and containing 95 per cent or more of	unbleached, unmercerised:	
a single fibre):	652.13.02 - Containing hair, of types used for	
- Cotton:	interlining apparel	1
Other:	652.13.05 - Containing not less than 20% by	1
73.77 For baby napkins made in this	weight of wool, not printed	
establishment (a)	652.13.07 - Containing man-made fibre, n.e.i.,	
73.79 For other purposes (including for	not printed, and if containing	1
sale or transfer out as such)	wool, containing less than 20%	
73.10 Canvas and duck	by weight of wool	
73.14 Drills, jeans, etc.	652.13.08 - Drills, dungarees and jeans, not	1
73.18 Cotton tweeds	containing man-made fibres and	1
73.22 = Denims	if containing wool, containing	1
73.26 Dungarees	less than 20% by weight of wool	1
75.30 Calicos, sheeting, etc.	652.13.12 - Crimped cotton fabrics weighing	1
73.38 Shirtings	less than 203 g per sq m, not	
73.42 Dress fabrics	containing man-made fibres and	
73.46 Furnishing and upholstery fabric		
	if containing wool, containing	
73.50 Other cloth, measured by area	less than 20% by weight of wool	1
73.54 Other cloth, measured by weight (a)	- Fabrics, n.e.i., having a raised	
Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm	nap and weighing not more than	
wide and predominantly of fibre named)	509 grams per square metre:	
(b):	652.13.21 Less than 132 cm in width	
- Cotton (c):	652.13.22 132 cm and over in width	
73.12 Canvas and duck	- Fabrics weighing not less than	
73.16 Drills, jeans, etc.	119 g but less than 203 g per	
73.20 Cotton tweeds	sq m, of a kind suitable for use	
73.24 Denims	as, or for use in the making up	1
73.28 Dungarees	of, bed sheets, pillow cases or	
73.36 Calicos, sheeting, etc.	bolster cases, not having a	1
73.40 Shirtings	raised nap:	
73.44 Dress fabrics	652.13.25 - ~ Less than 132 cm in width	!
73.48 Purnishing and upholstery fabrics	652.13.26 132 cm and over in width	
73.52 - Other cloth, measured by area		
73.56 Other cloth, measured by weight (a)	652.13.35 - Plain or matt weaves, weighing less	
().50 Other Cloth, measured by Weight (a)	than 203 g per sq m, wholly of	
	cotton for bag making	1
	652.13.39 - Other	
	Pile and chemille fabrics of cotton:	
	652.23.02 - Moquettes weighing not less than	
	203 g per sq m	
	652.23.03 - Velvets	
	652.23.04 - Velveteens	1
	652.23.08 - Other	
	Other woven cotton fabrics (except	
	unbleached, unmercerised);	
	652.29.01 - Plain or matt weaves weighing leas	
	than 203 g per sq m, wholly of	
	cotton for bag making	
	652.29.03 - Containing not less than 20% by	
	waight of wool	

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Commonent Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2345-35 MOVEM COTTON PARRICS (EXCEPT MARROW OR SPECIAL PARRICS AND TOWNLIST) - contd: 2345-35-10 - OTHER - contd:

unbleached, unmercerised): - Crimped cotton fabrice weighing less than 203 g per so m. not containing man-made fibres and if containing wool, containing less than 20% by weight of wools 652.29.08 - - Printed 652.29.09 - - Not printed 652.29.19 - Denims, not containing man-made fibres and if containing wool, containing less than 20% by weight 652.29.23 - Drills, dungarees and leans not containing man-made fibres and if containing wool, containing less than 20% by weight of wool 652.29.38 - Containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel - Not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wools - - Pabrics . n.e.i., having a raised nap and weighing not more than 509 g per sq mt - - - Printed: 652.29.41 - - - Less than 132 cm in width 652.29.45 - - - - 132 cm and over in width - - - Not printed: 652.29.46 - - - Less than 132 cm in width 652.29.47 - - - - 132 cm and over in width 652.29.52 - - Containing man-made fibre, but less than 20% by weight and weighing not less than 203 g per sq m and not more than 509 g per sq m - - Containing man-made fibres, n.e.i.: 652.29.56 - - - Printed 652.29.57 - - - Dyed 652.29.58 - - - Other 652.29.64 - - Hand-made, hand-printed fabric not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20% by weight man-made fibre 652.29.68 - - Fabrice weighing not less than 509 g per sq m, of jacquard, dobby, sateen, or other fancy weaves, or woven from fancy yarns (d)

Other woven cotton fabrics (except

- - Fabrics weighing not less than 119 g but less than 203 g per so m. of a kind suitable for use as, or for use in the making up of, bed sheets, pillow cases or bolster cases, not printed and not having a raised naps - - - Scoured or otherwise treated, but not to a state regarded as bleacheds 652,29,71 - - - - Less than 132 cm in width 652,29,72 - - - - 132 cm and over in width - - - Bleached, not dyed or coloured: 652.29.75 - - - Less than 132 cm in width 652.29.76 - - - - 132 cm and over in width - - - Dyed or coloured: 652.29.77 - - - Less than 132 cm in width 652.29.79 - - - - 132 cm and over in width - - - Other: 652.29.82 - - - - Unbleached, mercerised 652,29,84 - - - - Dved or coloured, but not printed - - - - Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured: 652.29.85 - - - - Less than 132 cm in width 652.29.87 - - - - Other - - - - Printed. 652.29.88 - - - - Less than 117 cm in width - - - - 117 cm and over in width: 652.29.93 - - - - - For bed linen 652.29.96 - - - - - Other

a) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled.

In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

Excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth.

Included in this AICC item is woven cotton towelling (except terry towelling, honeycomb and huckaback), which is relevant to ASCC item 2345.30.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

653.91.00 Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarm, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

# 2345.40 WOYNET PARENCE OF SILK OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIRESS. OF CLASS FIREST (SUCREY SCREENING AND RESTING). OF METAL TEXTLO OR METALLISED YARN, OF COASSE ANIMAL BAIR OR METALLISED YARN OR WARN AND

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk and containing 95 per cent or more of a (except noil): single fibre) (excluding elastic and - Wholly or containing 50% or more by elastomeric broadwoven cloth): weight of milks - Other fibres: 653.11.01 - - Printed 375.80) - - For clothing and footwear (b) (c) 653.11.02 - - Not printed 375.90) (d) 653.11.03 - Containing more than 10% but less 375.84) - - For furnishing and upholstery (b) than 50% by weight of ailk 375.94) (c) (e) Woven fabrics of noil silks 375.88) - - For other purposes (b) (c) (f) - Wholly or containing 50% or more by 375.98) weight of silks Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide 653.12.01 - - Printed and predominantly of fibre named) (g): 653.12.02 - - Not printed - Other fibres: 653.12.03 - Containing more than 10% but less 375.82) - - For clothing and footwear (b) (c) than 50% by weight of silk 375.92) (h) Pile and chemille fabrics of silk or 375.86) - - For furnishing and upholstery (b) containing more than 10% by weight of 375.96) (c) (1) a11k. 375.89) - - For other purposes (b) (c) (1) 653.13.06 - Moguettes, weighing not less than 375.99 203 g per sq m: terry towelling and similar terry fabric 653.13.19 - Other Woven fabrics of flax or ramies 653.31.17 - Printed 653.31.18 - Other 653.32.00 Woven fabrice of true hemp Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within group 264: 653.40.04 - Brattice cloth 653.40.06 - Hessian (excl. carpet backing fabric) - - Wholly of jute or of other textile bast fibress - - - Carpet backing fabrics 653.40.11 - - - - Less than 254 cm in width 653.40.12 - - - Other 653.40.15 - - - Other 653.40.19 - - Chiefly of jute or of other textile bast fibres Textile fabrics of glass fibre: - Woven fabrica: - - Other: 653.80.06 - - - Not exceeding 80 mm in width (k) 653.80.07 - - - Exceeding 80 mm but not exceeding 300 mm in width (k) 653.80.08 - - - Exceeding 300 mm in width (k)

Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk and noil silk; pile and chemille fabrics of silk:

653.10.01 - Printed 653.10.09 - Other

653.30.00 Woven fabrics of flax or ramie and true

653.40.00 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within

item 264.00.00
Textile fabrics of glass fibre:

653.80.05 - - Woven fabrics (1)

553.90.00 Woven fabrics of metal thread or metallised yarm, of coarse animal hair or horsehair, of paper yarm and other vegetable fibres; pile or chenille fabrics. n.e.s. 653.92.00 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair (except horsehair)
653.93.00 Woven fabrics of horsehair
653.94.00 Woven fabrics of their vegetable textile fibres
653.95.00 Woven fabrics of paper yarm
Pile or chemille fabrics, n.e.e.:
653.96.04 - Chemille fabric of paper than
203 g per eq us terry towelling
and similar terry fabric
653.96.18 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) woven fabrics of glass fibre (except screening and netting), which are primary to ASIC class 2344;
(ii) woven fabrics of coarse animal bair, which are primary to ASIC class 2346;

(iii) woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarm, which are primary to ASIC class 2348.

(b) Included in this production item is woven fabric of fine animal hair, "worsted" type, which is relevant to ASCC item 2346.05.10.
 (c) Included in this production item is woven fabric of fine animal hair, "woollen" type, which is relevant to ASCC item 2347.05.15.

d) The two nodes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 375.80 is used to compile details in terms of 'weight'. Details of the quantity and value of sales and trusfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 375.80) only. 375.80.

(e) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity: code 375.84 is used to compile details in terms of 'weight'. Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfer out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 375.84) in

(f) The two codes show for this production ites are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 375.88 is used to compile details in terms of areas while code 375.98 is used to compile details in terms of 'weight'. Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 375.88) only.

(g) In the case of sixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.
(h) The two codes shown for this production ites are used to compile details of quantity product in terms of two units of quantity code 375.92 is used to compile details in terms of 'weight'. Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 375.82) is.

(1) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 375,86 is used to compile details in terms of 'weight'. Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 375,86).

(j) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 375,89 is used to compile details in terms of "weight". Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 375.89) only.

(k) Included in this AICC item are screening (except insect screening) and netting of glass fibre, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
(1) Included in this AECC item are the following commodition which are relevant to other ASCC items are indicated:

(i) insect screening of glass fibre, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.10;

(ii) screening (except insect screening) and netting, of glass fibre, which are relevant to ASOC item 3475.50.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
5.45	COTYON WASTE (INCLUDING PULLED OR GARNETTED RACS), NOT CARDED OR COMPRO (a)				
	Spinning waste of, or predominantly of: 244.48 - Octton 751.32 Octton waste, teased (engine cleaning, etc.) See footnote (b)	263.30.00 Cotton waste (including pulled or garmetted rags), not carded or combed	265.30.00 Cotton waste (including pulled or gammetted rags), not carded or combed		
			carded or combed (except spinning waste of cotton		
	HILK MASTE (INCLIDING INDESSHABLE COCCORD), SILK MOTLE AND FUL EUT NOT SFUN. TO AND VACUE (INCLIDING FULLED OR GARRETTED GENEVAUE MAS OF MASSES) OF FRANKEN, WASTE (INCLIDING FULLED AND FULLED OR GROWNING FALS) OF FRANKAIE FIRESS. OVERSHOUSE	RAGS OR ROPES) OF JUTE, FLAX, TRUE HEMP AND MASTLA OR GARNETTED RAGS OF ROPES OF STRAL AND OTHER VEC	HEMP: NOILS AND WASTE (INCLUDING PULLED OR THE TEXT OF THE PERSON AND WASTE (INCLUDING YARN W		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASOC items 2545, 50.05 and 2545.50.10 below	The component AICC Items for this ASCC Item are all the AICC Items shown under ASCC Items 2345.50.05 and 2345.50.10 below	261.00.00 Silk (b) 264.00.00 Jute and other textile bast fibres not failing within any other item, raw or processed but not spun; tow and water (including pulled or generated rags or ropes) 265.00.00 Vegetant still of fibre processed but not spun; waste (including pulled or generated rags or ropes) 266.40.00 Waste (including yarm waste and pulled or generated rags of mannade fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		
	(i) silk occoons and blazes rejected b (ii) man-made fibre wastes (soft wastes (iii) man-made fibre yarn wastes (hard w	iities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, the grower; vegetable textile fibres, raw; whi ), which are primary to ASIC class 2345; matter), which are primary to ASIC class 2344;	ch are primary to ASIC class 0196; le fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2356. ASCC item 0196.40.		

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

261.30.00 Raw silk, not thrown

Included in ASCC item 2345.50 above

Spinning waste of, or predominantly of: 261.20.00 Silk waste (including unreelable Included in ASCC item 2345.50 above 249.08 - Other fibres (b) coccoons), silk noils and pulled or garnetted rage 264.00.00 Jute and other textile bast fibres not falling within any other item. raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste thereof (including pulled or sametted rags or ropes) Flax, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rage or ropes); 265.10.01 - Wholly of flax 265.10.02 - Chiefly of flax 265.20.00 True hemp, raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rage or ropes) 265.30.00 Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) 265.40.00 Sisal and other fibres of the agave family, raw or processed but not spun; waste (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) 265.50.00 Manila hemp, ray or processed but not spun; tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) Other vegetable textile fibres, ray or processed but not spun; waste (including pulled or garnetted rage or ropes): 265.80.01 - Coir 265.80.19 - Other Waste (including varn waste and pulled or carnetted rage) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous). not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: - Soft. 266.40.01 - - Polyamide 266.40.05 - - Other 266.40.09 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(11) man-made fibre wastes (soft wastes), which are primary to ASIC class 2343;

<sup>(</sup>i) silk occome and blazes rejected by the grower; vegetable textile fibres, raw; which are primary to ASIC class 0196;

<sup>(</sup>iii) man-made fibre yarn wastes (hard wastes), which are primary to ASIC class 2344;
(iv) pulled or garnetted rage of vegetable fibres (except cotton), of silk and of man-made fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2356.

<sup>(</sup>b) Exclude from this production them are all waste (including unrealable occors but excluding spinning waste); all k noils and pulled or garmetted range; vegetable fifters (except notion), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste (including pulled or garmetted range or ropes) of jute, filat, two hemps and manila hemp (except spinning waste); noils and waste (including pulled or garmetted range or ropes) or final, and other vegetable text filter (argo or ropes) of ranke (except spinning waste); and waste (including pulled or garmetted range or ropes) or is deal and other vegetable textile filters (exp spinning waste); and waste (including spinning waste) or discontinuous), not carded, consider the property of the population of the production that the spontage of the production there is no included in specific production them.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM					
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component E (ARCC) Item(s)		
2345-55 TOWEL	S (a):				
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2345.55.05 to 2345.55.25 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2345.55.05 to 2345.55.25 below	Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen; curtains and other textile furnishin articles: 656.91.05 ~ Towels		
	(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodi (i) towels, of man-made fibre fabrics w (ii) towels, made from fabrics not vover	ities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: woven at the same establishment, which are primary to at the same establishment, which are primary to AS	to ASIC class 2344; SIC class 2351.		
	RY TOMELS: OT EXCEEDING 38 CM IN WIDTH (a)	9			
	Woven towels, baby napkins:  - Woven towels:  - Turkish and/or terry:  573.50 Up to and including 30 cm wide (excluding face washers)	Ned, table, tollet and kitchen linen; ourtains and other textile furnishing sticles: - Towels: - of terry towelling and smallar terry fabrications: other terry towels: 656-91.24 Not exceeding 36 on in width	Included in ASC item 2345.55 showe		
	(a) This ALDS item includes some commodities which not woven at the same establishment, which are	th are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. terry to e primary to ASIC class 2351.	towels, not exceeding 30 cm in width, from fabrics		
345.55.10 E	KCESEDING 30 CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 56 CM IN WIDTH (a)				
	- Woven towels: - Turkish and/or terry: 573.60 Over 36 cm and up to 55 cm wide (b)	- Towels: - Of terry towelling and stailar terry fabrics: 656.91.23 - Printed cotton terry kitchen terry and the standard standar	Included in ASC item 2345.55 above		

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. terry towels, exceeding 38 cm but not exceeding 56 cm in width, from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351.

656.91.25 - - - Exceeding 38 cm but not

exceeding 56 cm in width

(b) Excluded from this production item are turkish and/or terry woven towels over 55 cm but not exceeding 56 cm in width which are relevant to this ASCC Item. These commodities are included in production item 573.62 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.55.15.

## 2345.55.15 - - EXCEEDING 56 CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 76 CM IN WIDTE (a)

- Yoven towels:
- Tokeis and/or terry:

375.62 - Over 55 cm and up to 75 cm
vide (b) (c)

- Tokeis and/or terry:
- Of terry towelling and similar terry fabricos:
- Other terry towels:
- Other terry

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. terry towels, exceeding 56 cm but not exceeding 76 cm in width, from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2551.
- (b) Included in this production item are turkish and/or terry woven towels over 55 cm but not exceeding 56 cm in width, which are relevant to ASCC item 2345,55,10.
- (c) Excluded from this production item are turkish and/or terry woven towels over 75 cm but not exceeding 76 cm in width which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 375.64 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.55.20.

# 2345.55.20 - - EXCEEDING 76 CM IN WIDTH (a)

- Woven towels: - Towels: - Towels: Included in ASCC item 2345.55 above - Of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics: - Other terry towels: - - Other terry towels: 656.91.29 - - Exceeding 76 co in width

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. terry towels, exceeding 76 cm in width, from fabrics not woven at the mass establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351;
- b) Included in this production item are turkish and/or terry woven towels over 75 cm but not exceeding 76 cm in width, which are relevant to ASOC item 2545.55.15.

# 2345.55.25 - WOVEN TOWELS, EXCEPT TERRY TOWELLING OR SIMILAR TERRY FABRIC (a)

- Woven towels:

775.67 - Other (including huckaback and glass), all sizes

656.91.21 - Twa (not terry)

656.91.35 - Other

1ncluded in ASCC item 2345.55 above 656.91.35 - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

  (i) towels, of man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2344:
  - towels, of man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2344;
     towels, except terry toweling row similar terry fabrics, from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to
    - towels, except terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2551.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(e) | Component Import (AICC) Item(e) | Component Export (AECC) Item(e)

2345.60 COTTON, CAREED OR COUNCY; TROUTH FARMING COASTO WITH GIM OR ANTIAGROUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COTTEN OF BOOKS AND THE LIES; TRACING CLOTS;
PREVIATO PAINTING CARVAS; DUCKAM AND SUBLIAR OVER FARMING FOR BAT FOREMATIONS AND SUBLIAR USES; TRUTHE FARMING DIPOSMATED OR COATED VITE CLL OF A WITH EXCENSION SO OF A CAND.

263.40.00 Cotton, carded or combed

are not included in specific production items

Pettile fabrica coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting comvas; blocks and similar wown fabrics for hat foundations and 655.42.01 - Tracing cloth 655.42.02 - Prepared painting comvas 655.42.02 - Prepared painting comvas 655.42.03 - Bookbinder fabric 655.42.19 - Other Fabrics impregnated or coated with oil or preparetions with a

265,40.00 Cotton, carded or combed
655,42.00 Textile fabrics, coated with gum or
maylaceous substances, of a kind used
for the outer covers of books and the
like; tracing cloth; prepared painting
carvas; buckram and similar wowsn
fabrics for hat foundations and similar
uses
Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated
with oil or preparations with a basis

of drying oil: 655.44.01 - Fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm

basis of drying oil: 655.44.04 - Fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

fabrics of man-made fibres, coated with gum or amylaceous substances, or impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis
of drying oil (of a width exceeding 30 cm), which are primary to ASIC class 2344;

(ii) prepared painting canvas (from true canvas material), which is primary to ASIC class 2354.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2346 | WORSTED YARNS AND BROADWOVEN FABRICS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

yarn of horsehair or of other animal hair, combed, which is included in ASCC item 2345.07:

woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, which are included in ASCC item 2345.40: (iii) gimped yarn and chenille yarn made from worsted wool yarn, which are included in ASCC item 2348.05:

(iv) other impregnated or coated worsted wool fabrics (except those impregnated or coated with asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar or similar materials), which are included in ASCC item 2354.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) 2346.05 WOVEN FARRICS OF WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, "WORSTED" TYPE: The component production items for this ASCC item Woven fabrics of wool or of fine The component AECC items for this ASCC item are are all the production items shown under ASCC animal hair, other than pile or all the AECC items shown under ASCC item 2346.05.05 and 2346.05.10 below items 2346.05.05 and 2346.05.10 below chemille fabrics: 653.21.01 - Bunting - Others - - Weighing less than 360 g smi - - - Wholly wool: 653.21,23 - - - Worsteds - - - Others 653.21.27 - - - Worsteds - - Weighing 360 g sm or more: - - - Wholly wool: 653,21,31 - - - - Worsteds - - - Other: 653.21.37 - - - Worsteds See footnote (a) (a) Excluded from these AICC items are pile and chemille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, worsted type, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC items 653.22.06 and 653.22.19 which are shown under ASCC item 2347.05.15. 2346.05.05 - WOVEN FARRICS WHOLLY OF WOOL. "WORSTED" TYPE Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm Included in ASCC item 2346.05 above Woven fabrics of wool or of fine animal wide, and containing 95 per cent or hair (including pile and chemille more of a single fibre); fabrica): - Worsted wool: - Worsteds: 372.02 - - For clothing and footwear 653.20.02 - - Wholly of wool 372.06 - - For furnishing and upholstery 372.18 - - For other purposes

### 2346.05.10 - WOVEN PARRICS OF MIXTURE WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, "WORSTED" TYPE

Mixture broadwowen cloth (over 30 cm wide) predominantly of fibre named (a):

572.04 - For clothing and footwear 372.08 - For there purposes

See footnote (c)

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly similated.
(b) Explaining shartly and shartly one of the production of the pr

2 Annuling stanton and standard resolution for the sound of the animal hair, "worsted" type, which is relevant to this ASOC item. This commodity is included in production items 375.00, 375.94, 375.94, 375.96, 375.99 which are shown under ASOC item 2545.40.

# YARN OF SPEEP'S AND LAMBS' WOOL:

# 2346.10 - FINGERING OR HAND KNITTING

Spun yarns:

- Pure spun yarns:

- Worsted wool:

565.25 -- Pingering or hand knitting

- Mixed spun yarns, predominantly (a):

- Worsted wool:

565.27 -- Pingering or hand knitting

wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale: 651.22.01 - Pingering or hand knitting Yarn of sheep's and lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), but un for

Yarm of combed sheep's and lambs'

retail sale:

- Wholly or in chief part by
weight of wool:

- Fingering or hand knitting:
651,25.02 - - "Worted" type:

Yarn of sheep's and lambe' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse): - Wholly or in chief part by weight of wool: - Finewayne or hand butting:

- - Fingering or hand knitting: 651.20.09 - - "Worsted" type

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

for retail sale:

651,22,05 - Of a kind ordinarily used in the

manufacture of carpets

# 2346.15 - - OTRES

Spun yarns:

- Pure spun yarns:

- Worsted wool:

365.17 - - Weaving

365.21 - - Machine knitting

363.29 - - Other

29 - - Other - Mixed spun yarns, predominantly (a): - - Worsted wool:

363.19 -- Weaving 363.23 -- Machine knitting 363.31 -- Other 651.22.09 - Other See footnote (b) Yarn of sheep's and lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse):
- Wholly or in chief part by weight

of wool: - - Other (e.g. industrial):

651.20.19 - - "Worsted" type

Yarm of combed sheep's and lambs'

wool (worsted varn), not put up

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is above against the fibre type most nearly similated.
(b) Excluded from these AICC items is yearn of combed sheep's and lambs' vool (vorsted yearn), put up for retail sale (except fingering or hand knitting type), which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 651-25.15, which is shown under ASCC item 2347.15.10.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
2346.20	WASTE OF SERRY'S AND LAMBS' WOOL (EXCEPT NOILS), NOT FULLED OR GARRETTED (a)				
	Spinning waste of, or predominantly of: 242.52 - Wool (b)	Waste of sheep's and lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or course), not pulled or garmetted: - Wool: 262.90.05 - Other	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garmetted: Sheep's and lambs' wool: 262.90.25 - Waste		
	e (aheep and lamb), not pulled or gametted, scept spinning waste of wool and noils),				
2346.25	WASTE OF ANTMAL HATR. (OTHER TEAM OF SHEEP'S AND LANGE, WOOL), NOT PULLED OR GARRETTED (a)				
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Waste of sheep's and lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted; 262.90.19 - Other	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted 262.90.39 - Other		

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. woollen waste (except sheep and lamb), not pulled or garmetted which is primary to ASIC class 2347.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2347 : WOOLLEN YARNS AND MEGADWOVEN PARRICS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) yarn of horsehair or of other animal hair, carded, which is included in ASCC item 2345.07;

(ii) woollen waste (except sheep and lamb), not pulled or garnetted, which is included in ASCC item 2346.25;
 iii) woollen waste (sheep and lamb), not pulled or garnetted, which is included in ASCC item 2346.20;

(iv) gimped yarn and chemille yarn made from woollen yarn, which are included in ASCC item 2348.05:

(v) textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) made from woollen fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in 4800 item 2551.00:

(vi) heavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portifies and articles with the character of carpets but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses, made from woollen fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASO time 252.00:

(vii) other impregnated or coated woollen fabrics (except those impregnated or coated with asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar or other materials), which are included in ASCC item 2354.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2347.05 WOVEN FARRICS OF WOOL OR OF FINE ANTMAI, HAIR, "WOOLLEN" TYPE (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2547.05.05 to 2247.05.15 below

372.28 - - - - Outerwear 372.32 - - - - Underwear The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2347.05.05 to 2347.05.15 below

Woven fabrics of wool or of fine anisal hair (including pile and chenille fabrics): - Other: 653.20.06 - - Wholly of wool 653.20.07 - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. hair cloth, which is primary to ASIC class 2356.

2347.05.05 - FLANNELS

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 50 cm
wide and containing 95 per cent or
more of a single fibre):

- Woolloubing of doubear:
- For clothing and footwear:
- Outerwear
- Outerwear
- Outerwear
- Maxture broadwoven cloth (over 50 cm
wide and predominantly of fibre
named) (a):

- Woollen (b):
- For clothing and footwear:

Woven fabrics of wool or of fine animal hair, other than pile or chemille fabrics:

653.21.13 - Flannels

Included in ASCC item 2547.05 above

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

(b) Excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth.

### 2347.05.10 - HAIR CLOTH (a)

375.12 Eair cloth 653.21.05 - Eair cloth for interlining apparel (b) Included in ASCC item 2347.05 above

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. hair cloth, which is primary to ASIC class 2356. Beluded from this AICC item is hair cloth other than for interlining apparel, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC items 653.12.39 and 655.21.39 which are shown under ASCC item 2347.05.15.

## 2347.05.15 - OTHER

Pure broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm Woven fabrics of wool or of fine wide and containing 95 per cent or animal hair, other than pile or more of a single fibre); chemille fabrics: - Woollens 653,21,12 - Alpacas, lustres, mohair and - - For clothing and footwear: sicilians 372.22 - - - Other than flannel 653.21.21 - Woven-felt (so-called)(melton 372.34 - - For furnishing and unholstery cloth and the like) 372.15 - - Channelled electric blanket cloth - - Blanketing and rug material - - Weighing less than 360 gam; (excluding channelled electric - - - Wholly wool: blanket cloth): 653.21.26 - - - Other 372.39 - - - For blankets and russ made in - - - Other: the same establishment (a) 653.21.29 - - - Other (e) 372.43 - - - For sale or transfer out as such - - Weighing 360 gam or more: 372.48 - - For other purposes - - - Wholly wool: Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm 653.21.33 - - - Other wide and predominantly of fibre - - - Other: named) (b): 653.21.39 - - - Other (e) - Woollen (c): Pile and chenille fabrics of wool or - - For clothing and footwear: of fine animal hair: 372.24 - - - Other than flannel 653.22.06 - Moguettes, weighing not less than 372.36 - - For furnishing and upholstery 203 grams per square metre. 372.17 - - Channelled electric blanket cloth towelling and similar terry - - Blanketing and rug material fabric (f) (excluding channelled electric 653.22.19 - Other (f) blanket cloth): 372.41 - - - For blankets and rugs made in the same establishment (a) 372.45 - - - For sale or transfer out as such

372.50 - - For other purposes See footnote (d)

Included in ASCC item 2347.05 above

(a) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled.

<sup>(</sup>a) In walle of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled.

(b) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

(c) Excluding elastic and elastomeric broadwoven cloth.

<sup>4)</sup> Recluded from these production itses is woven fabric of fine anisal hair, "woollen" type, which is relevant to this ASCO item. This commodity is included in production itses 175.80, 375.84, 375.86, 375.89, 375.99, 375.99, 375.94, 375.94, 375.96, 375.96 and 375.99 which are shown under ASCO item 2345.00.
Included in this ACC item is hair cloth other than for interlining apparel, which is relevant to ASCO item 2447.05.10.

<sup>(</sup>f) Included in this AICC item are pile and chemille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, worsted type, which are relevant to ASCC item 2346.05.

STANDARD (AS	CC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (FECS) Item(s)
7.10 WOVE	N BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING BUGS OF WOOL (EXCEPT ELECTRIC BL	ANKETS) (a)	
	Woren and tufted pile blankets and rugs (axallading waven paper blankets);  - Bare wool (1 monalaning 95 per cent or more of wool);  - Blankets;  372.52 - Double 372.56 Three-quarter 372.60 Single 972.64 - Cot, baseinet, pras, etc. 372.70 - Mixture (predominantly of wool);  - Hankets;  372.54 - Double 372.55 - Three-quarter 372.62 Single 972.62 Cot, baseinet, pras, etc. 372.72 - Rugs	Elankets and travelling rugs: - Wools 656,61.02 - Other	Elankete and travelling rugs: 656.60.01 - Wool (b)
	and travelling rugs, of wool, made from fabr	oh are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. blank ios not worm at the same establishment, which are kets of wool, which are relevant to ASCC item 3353.	primary to ASIC class 2351.
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2347.15.05 and 2547.15.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2547.15.05 and 2547.15.10 below	Yarn of sheep's and lambe' wool, of horseshair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse):  - Wholly or in chief part by weight of wool:  - Pingering or hand knitting: 651.20.01 "Woollen" type - Other (e.g. industrial): 651.20.11 "Woollen" type
7.15.05 1	OF A KIND ORDINARILY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CARPETS		
,,	Spun yarms: - Pure spun yarms: - Woollen: 363.51 Carpet	Yarn of carded sheep's and lambs' wool (woollen yarn) not put up for retail sale: 651,21,01 - Of a kind ordinarily used in the	Included in ASCC item 2347.15 above

In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated. Excluded from this AICC item is varn of carded sheep's and lambs' wool (woollen varn) put up for retail sale, of a kind ordinarily used in the manufacture of carpets, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 651, 25, 13 which is shown under ASCC item 2347.15.10.

2347.15.10 - - OTHER

363.75 - - - Other

Spun yarns: Yarm of carded sheep's and lambs! - Pure spun yarns: wool (woollen varm) not put up for - - Woollen: retail sale: 363.47 - - - Weaving (excluding carpets) 651.21.02 - Other 363.55 - - - Machine knitting Yarn of sheep's and lambs' wool, of 363.59 - - - Fingering or hand knitting horsehair or of other animal hair 363.73 - - - Other (fine or coarse), put up for retail - Mixed spun yarns, predominantly (a): - - Woollens - Wholly or in chief part by weight 363.49 - - - Weaving (except carpets) of wools 363.57 - - - Machine knitting 363.61 - - - Fingering or hand knitting - - Fingering or hand knitting:

Included in ASCC item 2347.15 above

In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) yarn of combed sheep's and lambs' wool (worsted yarn), put up for retail sale (except fingering or hand knitting type), which is relevant to ASCC 1tem 2346.15:

651.25.13 - - Other (e.g. industrial) (b)

651.25.01 - - - "Woollen" type

(ii) yarn of carded sheep's and lambs' wool (woollen yarn), put up for retail sale, of a kind ordinarily used in the manufacture of carpets, which is relevant to ASCC item 2347.15.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2348 : NARROW WOVEN AND ELASTIC TEXTILES

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) covered elastomeric threads (containing polyurethans thread), which are included in ASCC item 2343.10;

(ii) metallised yarm, which is included in ASCC item 2345.07(iii) elastomeric fabrics, wholly or chiefly of regenerated fibres, which are included in ASCC item 2344.05:

(111) electomeric fabrics, wholly or chiefly of regenerated fibres, which are included in ASOC item 2344.05; (iv) electomeric fabrics, wholly or chiefly of continuous switheric fibres, which are included in ASOC item 2344.05;

(v) cloth labels (except printed), badges, emblems, "flashes" and the like, which are included in ASCC item 2349.00;
(vi) braids of a kind commonly used as packing or lubricating material, which are included in ASCC item 2356.20;

(vii) woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised varm, which are included in ASCC item 2345.40.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2348.05 NAMENOW WOVEN PARRICS AND NAMENOW PARRICS CONSISTING OF WARP VITHOUT WEFF, ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADRESTIVE (HOLDIC) (EXCEPT WOVEN LARKIS, BADGES AND THE LIVE), NOT PREVIOUS LIVES AND THE PLONE, IN THE PLONE, IN STREET, AND CONTROL OF STREET,

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2348.05.05 to 2348.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2348.05.05 to 2348.05.15 below 654.01.00 Marrow woven fabrics and marrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive (Bolduo) (except woven labels, badges, and the like), not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size

654.03.00 Chenille yarm, gimped yarm (except metallised yarm and gimped homeshair yarm); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pumpons and the like

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) gimped yarn and chemille yarn made from man-made fibres, which are primary to ASIC class 2343;

(ii) gtmped yarn and chenille yarn of cotton, flax and other vegetable fibree and silk, which are primary to ASIC class 2345;

(iii) gimped yarn and chenille yarn made from worsted wool yarn, which are primary to ASIC class 2346;
(iv) gimped yarn and chenille yarn made from woollen yarn, which are primary to ASIC class 2347;

(iv) gimped yarm and chemille yarm made from woollen yarm, which are primary to ASIC class 23d?: Some of the commodities included in this ASIC ties may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. gimped yarm may be used in making tasseels, pompone and the like). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversant trade for this ASIC ties.

2348.05.05 - WOVEN ELASTOMERIC FABRICS

Narrow fabrics (not over 30 cm wide): 378.43 - Elastomeric (containing polyurethane thread) for sale or transfer out as much Narrow woven fabrics and narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive (except woven labels, badges and the

Included in ASCC item 2348.05 above

assembled by means of an adhesive (except woren labels, badges and the like), not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or out to shape or size: - Wown fabrics:

654.01.02 - - Elastomeric fabrics

2348.05.10 - MARRON WOME PARRICS (EXCEPT RELATIONSEIC PARRICS, TEST TOWSLING AND SIMILAR TRENT PARRICS, MARRON WOMEN PARRICS CONSISTING OF WARP VITHOUT WEST, ASSESSMEND BY MEANS OF AN ARRESTIVE (BOLDON) AND WOMEN LEAST, BALES AND THE LIKE, NOT REMODINGED, DIT THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR OUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE; HALDS AND ORGANISMYNI. TRIMMTNOR.

15 THE PIECE, TASSELS, FOROUSS AND THE LIKE; CHRISTIAR PARRIAGNESS PARRIA

- Ribbons, fringes, braids, bindings, - Woven fabrics: Included in ASCC item 2348.05 above etc.: - - Other: 378.02 - - Wool and wool mixtures - - - Cotton: - - Cotton and cotton mixtures: 654.01.05 - - - - Webbing weighing 1.5 kg or more 378.11 - - - Tape per 100 metres 378.16 - = - Other 654.01.07 - - - Other 378.21 - - Rayons, acetates and mixtures - - - Polyamide: 378.31 -- - Synthetic fibres and mixtures 654.01.13 - - - - Webbing weighing 1.5 kg or more 378.50 - - Other per 100 metres 654.01.14 - - - Other See footnote (b) - - - Others 654.01.16 - - - - Webbing weighing 1.5 kg or more per 100 metres 654.01.17 - - - Other Chenille varn, gimped varn (except metallised yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece: tassels, pompons and the like: 654.03.07 - Braids 654.03.11 - Fringes of a kind commonly used on window blinds or carpets and similar 654.03.15 - Trimmings in the piece 654.03.29 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
 (i) chenille yarn made from man-made fibres, which is primary to ASIC class 2343;

(ii) chemille yarn made from cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres and silk, which is primary to ASIC class 2345;

(iii) chemille yarn made from worsted wool yarn, which is primary to ASIC class 2346; (iv) chemille yarn made from woollen yarn, which is primary to ASIC class 2347.

(b) Sxcluded from these production items is chemille yarm, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Chemille yarm is not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2348.05	NARROW WOVEN PARRICS AND NARROW PARRICS CONSISTING OF WARP ROBROLDERED, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZ TRIPPINGS IN THE PIECE; TASKE'S, POMPONS AND THE LIVE .cont	E; CHENTLLE YARN, GIMPED YARN (EXCEPT METALLISED YAR	
2348.05.15 -	TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR TERRY FABRICS; FABRIC CONSISTS	NG OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADE	HESIVE; CIMPED YARN (a)
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Name wowen fabrice and narrow Tabries consisting of us—without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive (except wowen labels, badges and the like), not embroidered, in the place, fi atrips or cut to shape or size: - Wowen fabrioling and similar 654.01.03 - Whom fabrioling and similar terry fabrice 654.01.19 - Pabric consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive Chemille warm, simped warm (except more than the size of the size of the size of more than the size of the size of tassels, songon and the like: 654.03.02 - Gimped yarm	Included in ASCC item 2348.05 above
	(i) gimped yarn made from man-made fi (ii) gimped yarn made from cotton, fis (iii) gimped yarn made from worsted wo	dities which are not primary to this ASIC industry; bres, which is primary to ASIC class 2345; x and other wegetable fibres and silk, which is primary 1 yarm, which is primary to ASIC class 2346; m, which is primary to ASIC class 2347.	mary to ASIC class 2345;
2348.10	SLASTOMERIC FABRIC. KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	Entitled elastic and elastomeric fabric; 362.19 - Elastomeric (containing polyure thane thread) sold or transferred out as such (a)	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberised: - Other fabrics: - Elastomeric: 653.70.17 Eaving a width or flattened width, in the case of tubular fabrics, not exceeding 15.24 cm	See footnote (b)
	included in specific production items.	exceeding 15.24 cm	

### 2348.15 VIII. ANTERN RURGER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED: AND TEXTILE THREAD DEFINITION WITH VULCANTISED RURGER

Thread (naked or covered);
329.11 - Elastic (containing natural and/or synthetic rubber thread)
Thread (covered) for sale or transfer out as such

529.13 - Elastic (containing natural and/or synthetic rubber thread) Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:

621.03.01 - Textile impregnated or covered with rubber (a) - Other: 621.03.05 - Textile covered 521.03.00 Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impreguated with vulcanised rubber (b)

(a) Included in this AICC item is textile thread covered with rubber, which is relevant to ASCC item 5462.15.30.
 (b) Included in this ABCC item are vulcamised rubber thread and cord (except textile covered) and textile thread covered with rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 5462.15.

# 2348.20 MASTIC FABRIC, KNITTED OR CHOCHETED

Knitted elastic and elastomeric fabric: 382.17 - Klastic (containing natural and/or synthetic rubber thread) sold or transferred out as such (a) Knitted or crocheted fabric and
articles thereof, elastic or
rubberised:
- Pabric:
- Elastic:

841.45.03 - - - Having a width or flattened width not exceeding 15.24 cs 841.45.08 - - - Other Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised: - Pabric:

841.45.01 - - Elastic

(a) Excluded from this production item is crocheted elastic fabric, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.

# 2348.25 MASTIC PARRICS AND TRIMMINGS OF ELASTIC (EXCEPT KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS)

Mixture broadwoven cloth (over 30 cm wide) and predominantly of fibre named (a):

375.01 - Elastic (containing natural and/or synthetic rubber thread) for sale or transfer out as such Narrow fabrics (not over 30 cm wide):

Narrow fabrics (not over 30 cm wide): 378.41 - Elastic (containing natural and/or synthetic rubber thread) for sale or transfer out as such Elastic fabrics and trimmings of elastic (except kmitted or crocheted goods): 655.50.01 - Having a width or diameter not exceeding 51 mm

655.50.05 - Baving a width or diameter exceeding 51 mm but not exceeding 153 mm 655.50.09 - Other 655.50.00 Elastic fabrics and triumings of elastic (except knitted or crocketed goods)

(a) In the case of mixtures containing equal proportions of different fibres, production is shown against the fibre type most nearly simulated.

STANDAR	D (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2348.30	TEXTILE PARRICS, IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH OIL OR PH	EPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF DRYING OIL. OF A WIDTH NOT	EXCEEDING 30 CM

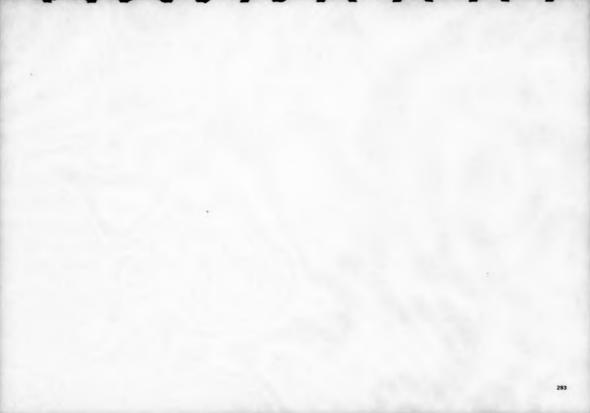
The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil: 655.44.10 - Fabrics of a width not exceeding

30 cm

Textile fabrics, impregnated or couted with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil: 655.44.09 - Pabrics of a width not exceeding

30 cm



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: This ASIC industry of origin has been created separately with only one ASCC item listed under it because:

- separate, specific information is not available on the majority of the commodities which originate only from industry slags 2749 thereby preventing the creation of meaningful and viable standard items for these commodities;
- (ii) the ASCC, at present, relates only to transportable goods, and a large proportion of the activities primary to this industry is involved in the provision of services (e.g. bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating or other finishing of textiles):
- (iii) the creation of this separate industry of origin category permits the presentation of standardised cosmodity items for the other important textile industry classes.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

# 2349.00 VOWES LANGES AND THE LITTE, NOT EMPROIDEDED. IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO STATE OR SIZE ARTICLES OF ROUNDED FIGHT FARRICS AND SIMILAR VARIE FARRICS, MADE OF CONSISTENCE FOR RATICLES OF CONSISTENCE FOR RATICLES OF CONSISTENCE FOR REPORT FOR THE FARRICS, NOT ENTITIED OR CONSISTENCE (A):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2349.00.05 and 2349.00.10 below The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2349,00,05 and 2349,00,10 below 654.02.00 Wowen labels, badges and the like, not short-dered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size. In strips concern to shape or size. In strips Bonded fibre fabrice, similar bonded yarm fabrices and articles of such fabrice, whether or not impregnated or coated:

655.41.09 - Articles of bonded fibre fabrics and similar yarn fabrics

841.29.00 Made up accessorise for articles of clothing (e.g. dress shelds, shoulder and other pads, belts, suffe, sleeve protectors, pockets, etc) of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
- (i) cloth labels (except printed), badges, emblems, "flashes" and the like, which are primary to ASIC class 2348;
  - (ii) articles (except labels) of bonded fibre fabrics and similar yarm fabrics; shoulder and other pads, which are primary to ASIC class 2356; (iii) made up accessories for articles of clothing (except belts, shoulder and other pads, labels, badges, embleum, "flashes" and the like), which are primary to ASIC class 2456.
  - which are primary to and classe 2495.

    Included in this ABCC item are apparel belts of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ABCC item 3452-15.

2349.00.05 - WOVEN LABELS AND THE LIKE, NOT IMPROLIBERED, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE; ARTICLES OF BONDED FIRST FARRICS AND SDYLLAR BONDED YARM FARRICS, MADE UP ACCESSORIES FOR ARTICLES OF COUNTRING (E.O. THESE SHIZLES, SHOULDER STRIPS, SHOWN FALLE SHIZLES, CARDETS OF TRAVELLE PARRICS, ON TRAVETS OF CROCKETS OF CROCKETS OF THE PARRICS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY OF TRAVELLE PARRICS, ON TRAVETS OF CROCKETS OF CROCKETS OF THE PARRICS OF THE PAR

Narrow fabrics not over 30 cm wide: 389.12 - Woven cloth labels

Labels: 389.11 - Printed cloth

See footnote (b)

Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in stripe or cut to shape or size: - Labels and the like: 654.02.08 - Having wowen lettering or design threon Included in ASCC item 2349.00 above

654.02.09 -- Other

Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yearn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:

655.41.19 - Articles of bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yearn fabrics Made up accessories for articles of house of the property of the such aboutler and other pada, belts, muffs, sleave protectors, pockets, etc) of textile fabric, not mitted or crocheted:

841.29.19 - Other (c)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

cloth labels (except printed); badges, emblems, "Thanhes" and the like, made up, which are primary to ASIC class 2348;
 articles (except labels) of bonded fibre fabrics and similar yarn fabrics; shoulder and other pade, which are primary to ASIC class 2356;

(iii) made up accessories for articles of clothing (except belts, shoulder and other pads, labels, badges, emblems, "flashes" and the like and shoulder straps, adjustable, for female under garments), which are primary to ASIC class 2456.

(b) Excluded from these production items are made up accessories for articles of clothing (except labels, belts and shoulder straps, adjustable, for female under garments) of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; articles (except labels) of bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarm fabrics; which are relevant to this aSCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(c) Included in this AICC item are apparel belts of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15

2349.00.10 - BADGES AND THE LIKE, NOT EMERGINERED, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE; SHOULDER STRAPS, ADJUSTABLE, FOR FRMALE UNDER GARMENTS, OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT EMPITED OR CROCHETED (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not embedded in specific production items of 54,02,01 - Badges and the like, not embroidared, in in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size: 654,02,01 - Badges and the like and up accessories for articles of clothing (e.g. dress shields, shoulder and other pads, bells, muffs, slews protectors, ponkets, etc.) of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted: 641.29,05 - Shoulder straps, adjustable, for female under example:

Included in ASCC item 2349.00 above

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) badges, emblems, "flashes" and the like, not made up, which are primary to ASIC class 2348;

i) shoulder straps, adjustable, for female under garments, of textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2351 : HOUSEROLD TRUTTLES

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) blankets and rugs, other than of wool, from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are included in

ASCC item 2344.15;

(ii) towels, made from fabric not woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2345.55;

(iii) blankete (except electric blankete) and travelling rugs of wool, made from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2347.10:

(iv) heavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portières and articles with the character of carpets but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses made from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASOC thes 2528.00:

(w) shower curtains and curtains in the piece, made from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2354.05;
(vi) ironing board covers, which are included in ASCC item 2355.15;

(vii) beby mapkins made from fabric not woven at the same establishment, which are included in ABCC item 2459.50;

(viii) quilte and similar furnishing, stuffed or internally filled with any material, which are included in ASCC item 2542.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
Component Production	i Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (	ECC) Item(s)

255.00 RED. TABLE. TOLER AND EXTREMS LINES (EXCEPT TOWARD). TENTILE PURSUISHING ARTICLES (EXCEPT CURTAINS, BLINDS AND ARTICLES OF MEDIUM OR STATILAR PURSUISHING FACTOR OF THE PURSUISH FACTOR OF

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2351.00.05 and 2351.00.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2351.00.05 and 2351.00.10 below Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen; curtains and other textile furnishing articles: - Bed sheets, pillow cases, quilts, bedding, serviettes, table clother

656.91.02 - - Cotton 656.91.03 - - Other 656.91.09 - Other

See footnote (b)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

 textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) made from man-made fibre fabrics, weven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2344;

(ii) bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen (except towels); textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) of cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres and silk, from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2345;

(iii) textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) made from woollen fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2347.

(b) Excluded from these AECC items are accessories for blinds and curtains of textile materials, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 656.91.07 which is shown under AECC item 2354.05.

### 2351.00.05 - FACE WASHERS (a)

373.69 Face washers

Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen; curtains and other textile furnishing articles: Included in ASCC item 2351.00 above

656.91.34 - Face washers (face cloths)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. face washers made from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2345.

980.24 Other furnishing drapery (excluding curtains), including pillow-cases, tablecloths, bed sheets, etc.
(b) (c)

656.91.14 - Serviettes (table nankins), tablecloths, placemats; imported together as sets 656.91.15 - Serviettes (table napkins),n.e.i. 656.91.19 - Tablecloths, n.e.i. 656.91.37 - Cushion covers - Bed sheets, pillowcases, bolster cases, imported separately: - - Wholly of cottons 656.91.40 - - - Pillow cases, bolster cases - - - Sheeter 656.91.41 - - - - Printed: coloured 656.91.42 - - - Other - - Other fibres (including cotton mixtures): 656.91.43 - - - Pillow cases, bolster cases - - - Sheets: 656.91.44 - - - Printed: coloured 656.91.45 - - - Other 656.91.47 - Sets of sheets and pillow cases or bolster cases 656.91.48 - Counterpance and quilts - Bedspreads: 656.91.65 - - Alhambra 656.91.66 - - Gregian 656.91.69 - - Other 656.91.75 - Bedding n.e.i. (including mattress covers and protectors) 656.91.89 - Other

.

Included in ASCC item 2351.00 above

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(1) textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) made from man-made fibre fabrics, woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASTC class 25km (as 7 km).

(ii) bed, table, toilst and kitchen linen (except towels and face washers); textile furnishing articles (except ourtains and blinds) of

ootton, flax and other vegetable fibres and silk, from fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2345; (iii) textile furnishing articles (except curtains and blinds) made from woollen fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 234.

(b) Excluded from this production item are accessories for blinds and curtains of textile materials, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(o) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
 (i) heavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portiers and articles with the character of carpets

 beavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portifies and articles with the character of carpetbut clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses, which are relevant to ASCC item 252,00,101

(ii) furnishing, stuffed or internally filled with any material, other than quilts, mattresses, pillows and quahions, which are relevant to ASOC item 2542.00. ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2552: TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

individual fibres, strands or tufts

project from a backing:

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are floor mate and matting of plaiting materials bound together (except grass), which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2556.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) CAMPETS, CARPETING, RUGS, MATS AND MATTING (EXCEPT COIR MATS AND MATTING) AND HEAVY DUTY HAND-WOVEN FARRICS (a): 2352.00 The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item 657.50.00 Carpets, carpeting and rugs (knotted) item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats ASCC items 2352.00.05 and 2352.00.10 below items 2352.00.05 and 2352.00.10 below and matting and heavy hand-woven fahrice: 657.60.01 - Tufted carmets o57.60.09 - Other (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry: (1) heavy hand-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portiones and articles with the character of carpets but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses, made from: (a) man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2344: cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres and silk fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2345; woollen fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2347: d) fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351; (ii) sisal mats and matting, which are primary to ASIC class 3483. (b) Included in this AECC item are coir mats and matting, which are relevant to AECC item 3483.15. 2352.00.05 - CARPETS (EXCEPT CARPET TILES), CARPETING, RUGS, MATS AND MATTING, OF SISAL (a) The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, Included in ASCC item 2352.00 above are not included in specific production items mate and matting and heavy handwoven fabrice: - Others - - Others - - - Wholly or chiefly or sisal: 657.60.18 - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.19 - - - Other This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz sigal mats and matting, which are primary to ASIC class 3483. 2352.00.10 - OTHER (a) carpets, felt, etc: Carpets, carpeting and rugs (knotted): Included in ASCC item 2352.00 above - Textile floor coverings, including 657.50.03 - Hand-made floor rugs and mats (other than of 657.50.07 - Other hard fibres, such as sigal, coir. Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats grass, etc.): and matting and heavy hand-woven - - Pile floor coverings in which fabricat

657.60.09 - Mats of terry fabric 657.60.10 - Carpet tiles of any material

- Others 657.60.12 - - Hand-made (including goods wholly of jute) - - - Wholly or chiefly of jute (including jute and paper); 657.60.16 - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.17 - - - Other - - - Wholly of cotton or face wholly of cottons 657.60.20 - - - Tufted 657.60.29 - - - Other - - - Other: - - - - Tufted: 657.60.33 - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.34 - - - - Other - - - - Woven: - - - - Arminster (including chemille arminater): 657.60.35 - - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.36 - - - - - Other - - - - - Wilton or Brussels: 657.60.37 - - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.38 - - - - - Other - - - - Others 657.60.45 - - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.46 - - - - - Other - - - Bonded: 657.60.51 - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.52 - - - - Other - - - - Knitted: 657.60.53 - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.54 - - - - Other - - - - Other: 657.60.56 - - - - Piecegoods (i.e. continuous rolls) 657.60.57 - - - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz heavyband-woven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portions and articles with the character of carpets but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses, made from:

(i) man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2344;

(ii) cotton, flax and other vegetable fibres and silk fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2345;
(iii) woollen fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2347;

(iv) fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351.

(b) Included in this production item is carpet felt, which is relevant to ASC tree 255.00.
(c) Excluded from these production trees are heavy hand-oven fabrics suitable for use as divan coverings, wall hangings or portières and articles with the character of carpets but clearly intended for use as table covers or for other furnishing uses, which are relevant to this ASC0 item. These commodities are included in production item 980.24 which is shown under ASC0 item 2351.00.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2353 : FELT AND FELT PRODUCTS

Note: Excluded from the ABCC items shown under this ABCC industry of origin are wet felt articles of a kind used in paper-making and asbestos-making mines, which are originary to this ABCC industry. Diese commodities are included in ABCC item 2755.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

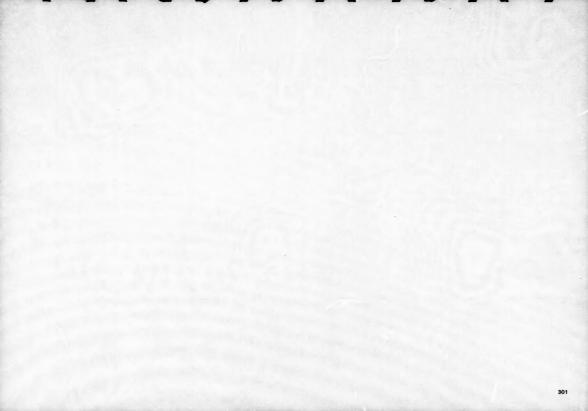
[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2353.00 FELT AND ARTICLES OF FELT (EXCEPT FELT PABRICS IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH ASPHALT, BITUMEN, FITCH, TAR AND SIMILAR MATERIALS)

(excluding carpet felt)(a) 655.10.07 - Carpet tiles (b) - Impregnated or coated: 655.10.11 - Other (b) - With other materials: 655.10.06 Of a width exceeding			841.85	hair mixtures (for all purp	555.10.05 - Plecagoods (b) 555.10.07 - Carpet tiles (b) 655.10.11 - Other (c) - Others 655.10.15 - Containing wool (b)	With other materials: 655.10.06 Of a width exceeding 30 c 655.10.09 Of a width not exceeding	а 3-0 сш
---	--	--	--------	-----------------------------	--	--	-------------

- (a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

  (i) carpet felt, which is included in production item 841.07 which is shown under ASCC item 2352.00.10;
  - (ii) felt and articles of felt (except felt fabrics impregnated or coated with asphalt, bitmen, pitch, tar and similar materials, and felts or jute or jute/hair mixtures), which are not included in specific production items.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are felt fabrics, impregnated or coated with asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar and similar materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2354 : CANVAS AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) prepared painting canvas (from true canvas material), which is included in ASCC item 2345.60;

- (ii) textile motor covers and canyas dress patterns, which are included in ASCC item 2356.15;
- (iti) canvas horse and cow rugs, which are included in ASCC item 3452.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(B)

2354.05 INTERIOR BLIDE AND CURTAINS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS (a):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2354.05.05 and 2354.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2354.05.05 and 2354.05.10 below

Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen, curtain and other textile furnishing articless 656.91.07 - Blinds and curtains of textile naterials and accessories therefor

(b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) shower curtains and curtains in the piece, made from man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2344:
  - (ii) shower curtains and curtains in the piece, made from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351; (iii) curtains of textile materials (except shower curtains), which are primary to ASIC class 4847.
- (b) Included in this ABCC item are accessories for blinds and curtains of textile materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 2351,00.
- 2354.05.05 INTERIOR BLINDS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS

Blinds, awnings and umbrellas: Bed. table, toilet and kitchen linen: Included in ASCC item 2354.05 above - Other blinds and awnings (Holland. curtains and other textile furnishing etc.): articless - - Textiles 656.91.35 - Interior blinds, of textile materials 747.93 - - - Canvas 747.95 - - - Other

2354.05.10 - CURTAINS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND CURTAINS IN THE PIECE (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

656.91.36 - Curtains, textile 656,91.38 - Curtains in the piece Included in ASCC item 2354.05 above

- This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
- (i) shower curtains and curtains in the piece, made from man-made fibre fabrics woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2544:
  - (ii) shower curtains and curtains in the piece, made from fabrics not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351; (iii) curtains of textile material (except shower curtains), which are primary to ASIC class 4847.

9: 2354.10.05 - TARPAULINS 9: 2354.10.10 - SAILS 9: 2354.10.15 - TENTS (a)	a) This ASOC item includes some commodities which  Rugs, sails, tarpaulins, tents, etc.,  95.31 - Tarpaulins	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. children  Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and other made-up camping goods,	's tents, which are primary to ASIC class 3487.
9:2354.10.10 - SAILS 9:2354.10.15 - TENTS (a)			
954.10.10 - SAILS 95354.10.15 - TENTS (a)			
2354.10.15 - TENTS (a)		wholly or chiefly of textile materials:	Included in ASCC item 2354.10 above
354.10.15 - TENTS (a)			
	95.21 - Saile	656.20.03 - Saile	Included in ASCC item 2354.10 above
99			
	95.35 - Tents, flys and marquees	- Tents: 656.20.04 - Polyamides 656.20.06 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2354.10 above
(	a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. children	n's tents, which are primary to ASIC class 3487.
354.10.20 - AIRBEDS; MA	TTRESSES		-
100	the commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	656.20.07 - Airbeds; mattresses	Included in ASCC item 2354.10 above
354.10.25 - OTHER			
7.	Blinds, awings and umbrollas: - Outdoor blinds and awnings: 47.55 Canvas 47.55 Other Bags, purses and wallets: 95.11 - Canvas water bags	Tarpullin, salls, swrings, sunblinds, tents and other made-up camping granterials or chiefly of tertile materials; 656.20.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2354.10 above
s	See footnote (a)		

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
recently.	HOSEPIPING AND SPULAR TURING, WITH OR WITHOUT LIN	ING, ARMOUR OR ACCESSORIES OF OTHER MATERIAL (a)	
	Hose, pipe, conduit and tubing:  - Canvas: 425.72 - Fire bose 425.75 - Other 425.79 - Other	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, amour or accessories of other materials:  - Fire hoses  655.91.02 - Unlined or not coated with rubber or artificial plastic  - Other:  - Other:  - Other:  - Index or coated with rubber or artificial plastics  or artificial plastics  655.91.13 Bot exceeding 3 m internal diameter  - Exceeding 50 m but not exceeding 64 m internal diameter  655.91.19 Other  655.91.99 Other	655.91.00 Textile hosepiping and similar tubing with or without lining, amour or accessories of other material
ATHERED 1		oh is not primary to this ASIC industry vis. canvas fire l	
Olasa ,	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Other impregnated or coated textile fabrics; painted carvas bing the fabrics; painted carvas bing the strict fabrics; painted carvas bing the strict fabrics; painted carvas bing the strict fabrics; to the like; 655.46.06 Impregnated or coated with sapphalt, bitmen, pitch, tar or similar materials of the strict fabrics; painting and the strict fabrics; principally in the manufacture of window blinds for the fabrics of the strict fabrics fabric	(e)  655.46.00 Other impregnated or coated textile febrics; painted carryas being theatrical scenary, studio back-clot or the like (c)



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2355 ; ROPE, CORDAGE AND TWINE

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are cords, of a kind commonly used as packing or lubricating material. which are primary to this ASIC industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2556.20.

Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
05 CABLE, CORDAGE, ROPE AND TWINE		
Twine: 369.21 Binder 569.23 Baller 569.25 Shop 569.27 Other 369.11 Ropes and cables (excluding those of wire) 569.03 Cords	Cortage, cable, rope and twine 655.61.01 Beaper and binder twine - Other: 655.61.03 - 0f cotton or in chief part by - Of size in - Twine: 655.61.12 Baler 655.61.14 Other 655.61.17 Other 655.61.19 Other 655.61.19 Other 655.61.20 Polypropylene 655.61.20 Polypropylene 655.61.31 Other 655.61.31 Other 655.61.31 Other 655.61.31 Other	655.61.00 Cable, cordage, rope and twins

980.64 Rope. cordage and twins products (b)	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made-up fishing nets of yarm, twine, cordage or rope;  - Fishing and rabbit nets and netting: 655,62.03 - Other  655,62.06 - Other  Other articles of cordage, rope, cable or twine; 655,65.00 - Souther, whose and corset laces 655,65.00 - Other other	655.62.00 Nets and netting made of cordage, rope or twine and made-up fishing nets of cordage, rope, twine or yarn cord of the raticles of cable, cordage, rope or twine
---	---	--

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. boot, shoe and cormet laces, made from cordage, rope and twine. which are primary to ASIC class 2456.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are articles of yarn (except fabrics and articles thereof), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION 0: MANUFACTURING - contd.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) surgical sutures of imitation catgut of silk, which are included in ASCC item 2345.10; (ii) pulled or surnetted cotton race, which are included in ASCC item 2345.45;

(iii) pulled or garnetted rage of vegetable fibres (except cotton), of silk and of man-made fibres, which are included in ASCC item 2345.50;

v) hair cloth, which is included in ASCC item 2347.05;

(v) articles (except labels) of bonded fibre fabrics and similar yarn fabrics; shoulder and other pads, which are included in ASCC itse 2349.00;

(vi) dance belts, suspender belts, suspensory and sanitary belts, which are included in ASCC item 2454.00;

(vii) crocketed fabrics, which are included in ASCC item 2459.05;

(viii) unpedded covers for beds and cots, face clothe and towels, dieh and floor cloths, dusters, hot water bottle covers, feeding bottle covers and tea comies, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2459.70;

(ix) disposable baby napkins, which are included in ASCC item 2635.10;

(x) fabric that has been crocheted from rubberised textile yarms, which is included in ASCC item 3461.25; (xi) powder puffs and pads for applying commetics or toilet preparations, of any material, which are included in ASCC item 3475.40;

(xii) pen and pencil cases for school use, of vulcanteed fibre or textile fabric; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor, and articles made therefore, or textile attentials bounded fibre fabrics and similar bonded years fabrics (everyt celluloss apongs material and plastic coated and rubber coated), which are included in ASOC item 3475.

(xiii) sterile surgical sutures of textile, which are included in ASCC item 3487.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2556.05 BANDAGES, MTC., DEPERCHATED OR COATED WITH PRARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES (EXCEPT WADDINGS, COTTON WOOL. ABSCRIENT COTTON AND THE LIKE):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2556.05.05 to 2556.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2356.05.05 to 2356.05.15 below

Wadding, gause, bandages and similar articles (s.g. dressings, adhesive plasters, poultions), impregnated or coated with pharmacountiest substances or put up for retail sale: 541.91.19 - Other (a)

(a) Included in this AECC item are medicated octton wool and waddings, which are relevant to AECC item 2356.10.

2356.05.05 - ADRESIVE (INCLUDING COHESIVE) BANDAGES, TAPES AND PLASTERS, WHETHER OR NOT ELASTIC

Abrasives and adhesive tapes:
- Adhesive surgical plaster and
dressings:

769.61 - - Adhesive surgical plaster in roll form (excluding that converted into dressings) Bandages, etc., impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packs for medical or surgical purposes:

purposes: 541.91.03 - Adhesive (incl. cohesive) bandages, tapes and plasters, whather or not election Included in ASCC item 2356.05 above

## 2356.05.10 - ADMESIVE DRESSINGS INCORPORATING LINT OR GAUZE, ETC., IN STRIP, PATCH OR SPOT FORM

	769.65 Adhesive surgical dressings	541.91.07 - Adhesive dressings incorporating lint or gauze, etc., in strip, patch or epot form	Included in ASCC item 2356.05 above
2356.05.15 - OTHER	The second state of the se	Leas as an an advanture on the school up	The live of the ARCO Atom 2006 OF characters

The commudities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	541.91.02 - Non-adhesive or non-cohesive bandage (including lint; gauxe) 541.91.09 - Gauxe swabe and sponges (including x-ray detectable) 541.91.19 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2356.05 above
--	---	-------------------------------------

# ADDRODUM COMMON AND THE TIME, ADMICING OF WADDING, WENTILE BLOOK AND MICH AND MILL MEDIC

COTTON WOOL, ABSORDED COTTON AND THE DIRE! ANTI-CLESS	OF WALDLING IBALLIES FLOOR AND POST AND PLEAD NAT!	
361.02 Flock and other apholstery, etc., fillings (textile) (a) 881.01 Wadding (cotton wool)  See footnote (b)	Bandages, etc., impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packs for medical or sungical purposes; 541.91.06 - Waddings, octon wool, absorbent octton and the like Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps; 655.81.01 - Wadding 655.81.02 - Cigarette filter rods 655.81.03 - Other	Vadding, gause, bandages and similar articles (e.g. dressings, adhesive plasters, poultiones), impremated or coated with pharmacoutical substances or put up for restal sales 541.91.01 - Cotton wool (including absorbent) and waddings, not medicated described to the second state of waddings and articles of wadding second sec

- Included in this production item is flock (i.e. waste) from the manufacture of rags, which is not relevant to this ASCC item. Excluded from these production items are articles of wadding and dust and mill neps, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commedities are not included in specific production items.
- Excluded from these AECC items are medicated cotton wool and waddings, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in A3CC item 541.91.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2356.05.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
356.15 TEXT	TILE ARTICLES (EXCEPT OF FELT. BONDED FIRE AND KNITTED OR	CROCHSTED FABRIC), N.S.S. (a) 1	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2356.15.05 and 2356.15.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2356.15.05 and 2356.15.10 below	656.92.00 Textile articles (except of felt, bonded fibre and knitted or crocheted fabric), n.e.s. (b)
	(i) ironing board covers, which are p; (ii) textile motor covers and canwan di (iii) bables' bootees, not knitted or c; (iv) boot, shoe and corest laces, of t; (v) textile meat wraps, which are pri (vi) textile watch straps, which are p.	ress patterns, which are primary to ASIC class 235 rochsted, which are primary to ASIC class 2455; extile fabric, and textile belts for occupational mary to ASIC class 2652;	di use, which are primary to ASIC class 2456;
356.15.05 -	BOOT, SHOE AND CORSET LACES (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Textile articles (except felt, bonded fibre fabrics and knitted or crocheted fabric) n.e.i.: 656.92.01 - Boot, shoe and corset laces	Included in ASCC item 2556.15 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities who primary to ASIC class 2456.	ich are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. boo	ot, shoe and corset laces, of textile fabric, which are
356.15.10 -	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES (a)		
	Cloth'ng and clothing accessories: - Brate (with buckle, clip or slide); 789.09 - Uniform and trade (all types) (e.g. policemen's, boy scouts', butchers', etc) (b) Watch straps; 864.85 - Other materials 346.61 Meat wraps (textile) Ruge, salls, tarpaulins, tents, etc; 955.77 - Motor covers	Textile articles (except felt, bonded fibre fabrics and unitted or crocheted fabric) n.e.i.: 656.92.08 - Other (d)	Included in ASCC item 2356.15 above
	See footnote (c)		

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - ironing board covers, which are primary to ASIC class 2551;
     textile motor covers and canvas dress patterns, which are primary to ASIC class 2554;
  - (ii) textile motor covers and canvas dress patterns, which are primary to ASIC class 2354(iii) babies' bootees, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2455;
    - (iv) textile belts for occupational use, which are primary to ASIC class 2456;
  - (v) textile meat wraps, which are primary to ASIC class 2632:
- (vi) textile watch straps, which are primary to ASIC class 3452.
- (b) Included in this production item are leather belts for occupational use, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.65.
  - Noting the production items are sealing commodities used of any textile material, which are relevant to this ASCC items through the production items are the following commodities used of any textile material, which are relevant to this ASCC items through the production items are the following commodities used of any textile material, which are relevant to this ASCC items through the production is an area of the production of the production
- (d) Included in this AICC item are garment bage, icing bage, domestic laundry bage and shoe bage of textile material, which are relevant to ASCC item 2636,10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Itam(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2356.20

TEXTILE PARTICE N.E.T., MATER OF SHORP'S AND LANGS WOOL OR OF OTHER ANDLE BATE, (FULLAD OR CARRESTED) VICES OF WORS, PLATER OR INTERNITY DESCRIPTION OF A SHARP STATE OF THE S

STRAY ENVELOPES FOR BOTTLES: PARACRUTES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (a) (b) The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

262.60.00 Wate of sheep's and lambs' wool or of other annual hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) 652.110.00 Cotton gause, unbleached, unsercerised 652.21.00 Cotton gause, bleached

mercerised or otherwise treated
Tulle and other net fabrics (except
woven, knitted or crocheted), plain;

654.04.03 - Cotton

654.04.05 - Polyamide 654.04.09 - Other

Other tulle and net fabrics (except woven, knitted, or crocheted), figured: lace in the piece, strips

or motifs: - Tulle and net fabrice:

654.05.05 - - Cotton 654.05.05 - - Polyamide

654.05.09 - - Other - Lace and lace flouncings:

654.05.11 - - Cotton 654.05.12 - - Polyamide

654.05.19 - - Other
Embroidery, in the piece, in strips
or in motifs:

- In the piece (exceeding 30 cm in width):

654.06.03 - - Cotton

654.06.04 - - Polyester 654.06.06 - - Other 654.06.19 - Other

> Wicks, of woven, platted or knitted textile matrials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like, tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:

655.82.03 - Incandescent gas mantles

(including parts) 655,82.08 - Other

Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:

- Articles:
- Of a kind used in paper-making and ambestos making machines:

- - - Wet felta:

Waste of sheep's and lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or sammetted read);

262.60.01 - Sheep's and lambs' wool

262.60.09 - Other

652.11.00 Cotton gauze, unbleached, unmercerised 652.21.00 Cotton gauze, bleached, dyed, mercerised or otherwise treated

654.07.00 Tulle and other net fabrics (except woven, knitted or crocheted), plain or figured; embroidery and lace, in

the piece, strips or motifs
655.82.00 Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted
textile materials, for lamps, stoves,
lighters, candles and the like;
tubular knitted res-mantle fabrics

and incandescent gas mantles 655.83.00 Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (d)

657.70.00 Tapestries, hand-made and needleworked (except antique)

worked (except antique)
657.80.00 Plaiting material bound together in
parallel strands or woven, in sheet
form (including matting, mate and
screens): straw envelopes for

bottles 899.98.00 Parachutes: parts and accessories 655.83.02 - - - For asbestos cement making machines 655.83.05 - - - - For paper-making machines 655.83.06 - - - Dryer felts for paper-making machines 655.85.08 - - - Woven plastic wires (so called), joined as an endless belt 655.83.09 - - - Other 655.83.12 - - Polishing bobs, wheels and similar articles - - Filtration: 655.83.13 - - - Dust collector 655.83.14 - - - Other - - Blankets, n.e.i.: 655.83.17 - - - Endless 655.85.19 - - - Other 655.83.29 - - Other (c) - Fabrice: 655.83.37 - - Cords, braids and the like, of a kind commonly used as packing or lubricating material 655.85.32 - - Bolting cloth 655.83.34 - - Filtration 655.93.37 - - Blanketing 655.83.39 - - Other 657.70.00 Tapestries, hand-made and needleworked (except antique) Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form (including matting, mats and screens); straw envelopes for bottles; - Floor mats and matting: 657.80.01 - - Of grass, ramie or palm fibres or combinations thereof 657.80.04 - - Other 657.80.08 - Other 899.38.00 Parachutes: parts and accessories

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) braids of a kind commonly used as packing or lubricating material, which are primary to ASIC class 2348;

- (ii) wet felt articles of a kind used in paper-making and asketes-making machines, which are primary to ASIC class 2355; (iii) cords, of a kind commonly used as packing or lubricating material, which are primary to ASIC class 2355;
- (iv) floor mate and matting of plaiting materials bound together (except grass), which are primary to ASIC class 2552; (v) grass mate and matting, which are primary to ASIC class 3483.
- To grass make any materials, since two primary or make the primary of the commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for parachtes may be used to produce complete parachtes).
- (c) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (i) base of textile materials, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, which are relevant to ASCC item 2636.10;
  - (i) bage of textile materials, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, which are relevant to ASCC item 2030.10
     (ii) gaskets of textile fabric for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.55.
  - Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - (1) bage of textile materials of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, which are relevant to ASCC item 2636.10:
    - (ii) gaskets of textile fabric for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2441 : HOSTERY

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2456.40;

(ii) elastic hosiery, which is included in ASCC item 2456.65

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Commonent Production Item(s) | Commonent Export (ASCC) Item(s) | Component Export (ASC

### 2441.05 PANTY HOSE (INCLUDING TIGHTS)

apart from small portions of other fibres used for reinforcing or patterning):

- Women's see (including tights):

-- Panty bose (including tights):

-- Panty bose (including tights):

-- 20 decites and under 175.03:

-- 20 decites and under 175.04:

-- Hittunes (predominantly by weight of the fibre shown):

-- Women's see (including tights):

-- Panty bose (including tights):

-- The panty bose (including tights):

-- Panty bose (including tights):

-- Panty bose (including tights):

-- 20 decites and under

775.10 - - - - Over 20 decitex See footnote (a)

- Pure (made entirely from fibres shown,

Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: 841.45.17 - Tights, with or without feet | See footnote (b)

(a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) children's and infants' panty hose which are included in production items 76.11, 776.12, 776.14, 776.15, 776.17, 776.18, 776.21, 776.22, 776.31, 776.32, 776.34, 776.35, 776.38, 776.41, 776.42 respectively, which are shown under 1500 item 2441.10;

(ii) women's panty hose of other than synthetic fibre (eg wool or fine animal hair), which are not included in specific production items.
(b) Panty hose (including tights), which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in ABCC item 841.43.11, which is shown under ASCC item 2459.55.

2441.10 WORN'S, CHILDREN'S AND IMPARTS' STOCKINGS, UNDERSTOCKINGS, SOCKS. ANDE. SOCKS. SOCKSTESS AND THE LIKE, KHITTED OR CHOCHETED, BOT MASTIC OR RUBBERISED (a) (b)

Hosierva Stockings, understockings, socks, Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle socks, sockettes and the like, knitted - Pure (made entirely from fibres shown, ankle socks, sockettes and the like. apart from small portions of other knitted or crocheted, not elastic or or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: fibres used for reinforcing or - Hosiery (excl. panty hose): rubberised: - - Complete: patterning); - Complete: - - Women's: - - Women's, girls', children's and 841.42.04 - - - Women's, girls', children's and - - - Full length (other than panty hose); infants! infante! (h) - - - - Fully fashioned: - - - Stockings: - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic): - - - - Circulars 775.01 - - - - - 20 decitex and under 841.42.01 - - - - Polyamide 841.42.03 - - - - Other 775.04 - - - - - Over 20 decitex 775.08 - - - - All other fibres 841.42.05 = = = Other 841.42.07 - - - Other (g)

- - - - Circuler: - - - - Synthetic fibre (noncellulomic); 775.11 - - - - - 20 decitex and under 775.14 - - - - - Over 20 decitex 775.18 - - - - All other fibres - - - Other: - - - Golf (including berouds socks); 775.21 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.28 - - - - All other fibres - - - - Anklets: 775.31 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.38 - - - - All other fibres 775.41 - - - Footies (all types) - - Children's: - - - Golf hose: 775.91 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.94 - - - - Wool 775.97 - - - Cotton 776.01 - - - - All other fibres - - - Other (over size 3 up to and including size 10): 776.11 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) (c) 776.14 - - - - Wool (c) 776.17 - - - - Cotton (c) 776.21 - - - - All other fibres (c) - - Infants' (1 up to and including size 3): - - - All types: 776.31 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) (d) 776.34 - - - - Wool (d) 776.37 - - - - Cotton (d) 776.41 - - - - All other fibres (d) - Mixtures (predominantly by weight of the fibre shown): - - Voten's: - - - Full length (other than panty hose); - - - - Fully fashioned: - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic); 775.02 - - - - - 20 decitex and under 775.05 - - - - - Over 20 deciter 775.09 - - - - All other fibres - - - - Circular: - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic): 775.12 - - - - - 20 decitex and under 775.15 - - - - - Over 20 decitex 775.19 - - - - All other fibres - - - Others - - - Golf (including berguda socks): 775.22 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.29 - - - - All other fibres ---- Anklets: 775.32 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.39 - - - - All other fibre: 775.42 - - - Footies (all types)

STANDARD	(ASCC)	TTTEM	

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 2441.10 WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S AND INFAFTS' STOCKINGS, UNDERSTOCKINGS, SOCKE, ANKLE SOCKE, SOCKEFFES AND THE LIKE, KNITTED OR CROCHEFED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED. (a) (b) - contd:

Hosiery: - Mixtures (predominantly by weight of the fibre shown): - - Children's: - - - Golf home: 775.92 - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.95 - -775.98 - - - - Cotton (e) 776.02 - - - - All other fibres - - - Other (over size 3 up to and including size 10): 776.12 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) (c) 776.15 - - - - Wool (c) 776.18 - - - Cotton (c) (e) 776.22 - - - - All other fibres (c) - - Infants' (1 up to and including size 3): - - - All types: 776.32 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) (d) 776.35 - - - - Wool (d) 776.38 - - - - Cotton (d) (e) 776.42 - - - - All other fibres (d) See footnote (f)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.articles of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised, (except hosiery), which are primary to ASIC class 2456,

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for articles of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised may be used in producing the complete articles). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade.

Included in this production item are children's panty hose (including tights), which are relevant to ASCC item 2441.05.

Included in this production item are infante' panty hose (including tights), which are relevant to ASCC item 2441,05. Including 50/50 cotton rayon with cotton mixtures.

Excluded from these production items are women's hosiery (except full-)ength stockings, golf hose, anklets and footies), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

Included in this AICC item are footwear without applied soles (e.g. babies' bootees), knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.70.40.

Included in this AECC item are footwear without applied soles (e.g., babies' bootees), knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to AECC item 2459.70.

### 2441.15 MEN'S STOCKINGS, UNDERSTOCKINGS, SOCKS, ANKLE SOCKS, SOCKETTES AND THE LIKE, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBRERISED

Stockings, understockings, socks, Hosierys Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle socks, sockettes and the like, - Pure (made entirely from fibres shown. ankle socks, sockettes and the like. apart from small portions of other kmitted or crocheted, not elastic knitted or crocheted, not elastic or fibres used for reinforcing or or rubberised: rubberised: patterning); - Complete: - Hosiery (excl. panty hose): - - Men'sı - - Men's - - Complete: - - - Golf hoses - - - Half-hose: 841.42.01 - - - Men's 775.51 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 841.42.11 - - - Polyamide 775.54 - - - - Wool 841.42.12 - - - - Wool 775.57 - - - - Cotton 841.42.15 - - - Other 841.42.18 - - - Other 775.61 - - - - All other fibres - - - Other than golf hose: 775.71 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.74 - - - - Wool 775.77 - - - - Cotton 775.81 - - - - All other fibres - Mixtures (predominantly by weight of the fibre shown); - - Men'as - - - Golf hoses 775.52 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.55 - - - - Wool 775.58 - - - - Cotton (a) 775.62 - - - - All other fibres - - - Other than golf hose; 775.72 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) 775.75 - - - - Wool 775.78 - - - - Cotton (a) 775.82 - - - - All other fibres (a) Including 50/50 cotton rayon with cotton mixtures.

### PARTS FOR HOSIERY, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. MOT MIASTIC OR RUBBERTSET 2441.20

are not included in specific production socks, sockettes and the like, knitted socks, sockettes as	tockings, socks, ankle and the like, knitted elastic or rubberised: anty hose):

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2442 : CARDIGANS AND PULLOVERS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are cut to shape or partly made-up jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, twinsets and similar gravents, which are orimany to this ASIC industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2459,70.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Froduction Ites(s)]

[Component Import (AICC) Item(s)]

[Component Export (AECC) Item(s)]

COATS (EXCEPT SUIT COATS), JUMPERS, CARDIGANS, SWEATERS AND SIMILAR GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED;

### 2442.05 - MEN'S AND BOYS' (a)

Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, Outer garments and other articles. swimwear: knitted or crocheted, not elastic - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric): or rubberised: - - Men's and youths': - Complete: 773.51 - - - Coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, - - Coats: pullovers, skivvies and like 841.44.16 - - - With chest measurement 61 cm garments (b) and over but less than 80 cm - - Boye's 773.53 - - - Coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, 841.44.17 - - - With chest measurement 80 cm pullovers, skivvies and like and over (c) garments (b) - - Jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, twin sets and similar garments: - - - With chest measurement 61 cm and over but less than 80 cm; - - - - Men's and boys'; 841.44.35 - - - - Cotton 941.44.36 - - - - Acrylic 841.44.37 - - - - Wool 841.44.38 - - - - Other - - - With chest measurement 80 cm and overs - - - - Men's and boys': 841.44.49 - - - - Cotton 841.44.52 - - - - Acrylic 841.44.53 - - - - Wool 841.44.54 - - - - Other See footnote (d)

Outer garments and other articles; knitted or croheted, not talles; or rubberlend: - hen's and hope' outer garments; 841.44.05 - - Coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters and similar garments

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry.
  - (i) men's and boys' coats, made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2443;
    (ii) men's and boys' coats, made from fabric not knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2452.
- (b) Excluding "T" and similar shirts.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are women's and girls' coats, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, with chest measurement 61 cm and over, which are relevant to ASCC item 2442.10.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are boys costs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, with chest measurement less than 61 cm, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 841.44.12 which is shown under ASCC item 2442.10.

### 2442.10 WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' (a)

```
Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear,
                                                              Outer garments and other articles.
                                                                                                                  Outer garments and other articles.
                                                               knitted or crocheted, not elastic
                                                                                                                  knitted or crocheted, not elastic
       swimwear:
                                                               or rubberised:
      - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric):
                                                                                                                   or rubberised.
                                                              - Complete:
      - - Women's and maids':
                                                                                                                  - Women's, girls' and infants'
                                                              - - Coats:
773.74 - - - Costs, jumpers, cardigans,
                                                                                                                     outer garmenta:
                                                    841.44.12 - - - With chest measurement less
              sweaters, pullovers, skivvies and
                                                                                                        841.44.21 - - Coats, jumpers, cardigans,
              like garments (b)
                                                                     than 61 cm (c)
                                                                                                                       sweaters and similar garments
      - - Girls':
                                                              - - Jumpers, cardigans, sweaters,
                                                                   twin sets and similar garments:
773.75 - - - Coats, jumpers, cardigans,
              sweaters, pullovers, skivvies and
                                                              - - - With chest measurements less
              like garments (b)
                                                                     than 61 cms
      - - Infants' and babies':
                                                    841.44.31 - - - - Cotton
773.83 - - - Coate, jumpers, cardigans,
                                                    B41.44.32 - - - - Acrylic
                                                    841.44.33 - - - - Wool
              sweaters, pullovers, skivvies and
                                                    841.44.34 - - - - Other
              like garments (up to and
             including size 2) (b)
                                                              - - With chest measurement 61 cm
                                                                     and over but less than 80 cm.
                                                              - - - - Women's and girls':
                                                    841.44.40 - - - - Cotton
                                                    841.44.43 - - - - Acrylic
                                                    841.44.44 - - - - - Wool
                                                    841.44.45 - - - - Other
                                                              - - - With chest measurement 80 cm
                                                                     and overs
                                                              - - - - Women's and girls':
                                                    841.44.55 - - - - Cotton
                                                    841.44.56 - - - - Acrylia
                                                    841.44.57 - - - - Wool
                                                    841.44.58 - - - - Other
                                                    See footnote (d)
```

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) women's, girls' and infants' coats, made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2443;
    - (ii) women's and girls' coats, made from fabric not knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 245%;
  - (iii) infants' coats, made from fabric not knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2455.
- (b) Excluding "T" and similar shirts.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are boys' coats, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, with chest measurement less than 61 cm, which are relevant to ASCC item 2442.05.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are women's and girls' coats knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, with chest measurement 61 cm and over, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC items 841.44.16 and 841.44.17, which are shown under ASCC 1tem 2442.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

2451 \* MENS TROUSERS AND SHORTS: WORK CLOTHING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry: (i) cut to shape or partly made-up men's and boys' dustcoats, trousers and shorts (except for suits and uniforms), cotton overalls and other work clothing, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ABCC item 2452.10:

- (ii) complete women's and girls' dustcoats, smocks, wrap-vers and similar garments, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2459.15:
- (iii) complete women's and girls' work clothing (except dustcoats, smocks, wrapovers and similar garments), and cut to shape or partly made-up women's and girls' work clothing, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ABCC item 2459.30;
- (iv) complete men's and youths' work shirts of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2459, 35; (v) complete men's and youths' work shirts, of knitted fabric not knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC
- item 2459.55; (vi) work clothing (except work shirts), complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, knitted or crocheted, (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), not elastic or rubberised, which are included in ASCC item 2459.70.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 2451.05 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' DUSTCOATS, OF TEXTILE FARRIC, NOT ENITTED OR CHOCHETED

Outerwear - Men's and youths' (excluding

- evening wear); - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather):
- 772.45 - Dust coats and similar parments - Short length coats, tackets and
- waistcoats (excluding cardigans and leather coats):

772.25 - - Dust coats and similar garments

Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up):

- Coates 841.11.01 - - Dustcoats | See footnote (b)

See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are boys' dustcoats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 770.49 which is shown under ASCC item 2452.10.10.
- Men's and boys' dustcoats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 841.11.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2452.10.

## COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' SHORTS, OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED; COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' TROUSERS OF TEXTILE FABRIC (a);

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2451.10.05 to 2451.10.15 below The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC 1 temm 2451,10,05 to 2451,10,15 below

Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garmente cut to shape or partly made-up); 841.11.11 - Trousers and knickers (shorts). exported separately (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) men's and boys' trousers, made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2443; (ii) men's and boys' uniform or waterproof trousers, which are primary to ASIC class 2452.
- (b) Excluded from this AECC item are men's and boys' trousers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 841.44.09 which is shown under AECC item 2459.70.

# 2451.10.05 - COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' SHORTS, OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Outerwear - Men's and youths' (excluding	Men's and boys' outer garments of	Included in ASCC item 2451.10 above
evening wear):	textile fabric, not knitted or	
- Trousers, shorts and overalls:	crocheted (including garments	
772.84 Shorts (excluding swim shorts) (a)	cut to shape or partly made-up):	
Outerwear - Boys':	- Trousers and shorts:	
- Trousers, shorts and overalls:	With waist measurement of 78 cm	
Shorts:	and over:	
770.85 Other shorts and knickers (including	841.11.36 Shorts	
those with elasticised waist bands;	With waist measurement less than	
excluding swim shorts) (a)	78 cm:	
	841,11.43 Shorts	
(a) Included in this production item are men's and	boys' shorts of textile fabric, knitted or crochete	d, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.76.20.

# 2451.10.10 - COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' JEANS OF TEXTILE FABRIC

	an D mind both Clarity of Inviting Parity		
-	Outerwear - Boys': - Trousers, shorts and overalls:	- Trousers and shorts: - With waist measurement of 78 cm and over: 841.11.55 - With waist measurement less than 78 cm: 841.11.40 Jeans	Included in ASCC item 2451.10 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM						
Component Production	Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) It	em(s)	Component Export (A	ECC) Item(s)	_

2451.10 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' SHORTS. OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KHITTED OR CRCCHETED! COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' TROUSERS OF TEXTILE FABRIC - contdi

2451.10.15 - COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' TROUSERS (EXCEPT JEANS) OF TEXTILE FABRIC (a)

Outerwear - Men's and youths' (excluding Men's and boys' outer garments of Included in ASCC item 2451.10 above textile fabric, not knitted or evening wear); crocheted (including garments cut - Trousers, shorts and overalls - - Sports trousers, slacks and long to shape or partly made-up): school trousers (excluding jeans); - Trousers and shorts: 770.54 - - - Men's - - With waist measurement of 770.55 - - - Youths' 78 cm and over: 772.55 - - Work trousers (excluding jeans) 841.11.37 - - - Other With waist measurement less than 772.61 - - Trousers (long), for defence service 78 cm+ uniforms 841,11,44 - - - Other 772.66 - - Trousers (long), for other uniforms 772.62 - - Jodhpurs and riding breeches Outer garments and other articles. knitted or crocheted, not elastic 772.75 - - Other long trousers or rubberised: Outerwear - Boys': - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers: 841.44.64 - - Men's and boys' 770.56 - - Sports trousers, slacks and long school trousers (excluding jeans) 770.64 - - Jodhpurs and riding breeches 770.68 - - Trousers, long, for uniforms 770.77 - - Other long trousers See footnote (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - men's and boys' trousers made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2443;
     men's and boys' uniform or waterproof trousers, which are primary to ASIC class 2452.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- men's and boys' suit trousers, long, of textile fabric, mitted or crocheted, which are included in production items 770.51, 770.52 and 770.53 which are shown under ASCC item 2452.05;
  - (ii) men's and boys' evening wear trousers of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are not included in specific production items.

## 2451.15 OTHER COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' OUTER CARMENTS, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (a)

Outerwear - Men's and youths' (excluding Men's and boys' outer garments of See footnote (c) evening wear): textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments - Trousers, shorts and overalls: cut to shape or partly made-up): 772.86 - - Overalls (including short leg) 841,11.45 - Men's cotton overalls Outerwear - Boys's - Trousers, shorts and overalls: 841.11.57 - Other complete garments 770.87 - - Overalls (including short leg) Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swipwear; - Wovens - - Men's and youthe's 779.06 - - - Bathing suite and trunks 779.16 - - - Swim shorts (including those with elasticised waistbands but excluding leigure, walk and work shorts) - - Boys's 779.07 - - - Bathing suits and trunks 779.17 - - - Swim shorts (including those with elasticised waistbands but excluding leigure, walk and work shorts) See footnote (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. professional and scholastic gowns and robes, men's and boys' sprons, clerical and ecclesiastical gazments and vestments (e.g. sonks' habits, cassocias, capes, soutanee and surplices), padded baseball and fencing clothing, and jockeys' jockets, fancy dress, thetical costumes, etc. and specialised clothing for airmen, drivers, etc. (e.g. airmen's electrically heated suits) and swimwear, of taxtile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are professional and scholastic gours and robes, men's and boys' spross, dungarees, boiler suits, smocks and other similar protective clothing, clerical and scclesiastical garments and vestments (e.g. monks' habits, cassocks, capes, scutants and surplices), padded baseball and fencing clothing, and jockeys' jackets, famcy dress, the strical costumes, etc. and specialised clothing for airmen, darvers, etc. (e.g. airmen's electrically heated suits) of textile fabric, not knitted or crockete, which are relevant to this ABCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Other outer garments of textile material, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 841.11.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2475.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

2452 : MENS SUITS AND COATS; WATERPROOF CLOTHING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) men's and boys' coats, made from fabric not knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2442.05;

(ii) men's and boys' uniform and waterproof trousers, which are included in ASCC item 2451.10: (iii) clothing (including wet suits) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in ASCC item 2454.00:

(iv) women's and girls' waterproof clothing (except for uniforms), complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2459.30;

(v) cut to shape or partly made-up waterproof clothing and men's and boys' coats, knitted or crocheted (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), which are included in ASCC item 2459.70:

(vi) plastic pilchers, which are included in ASCC item 3475.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2452.05 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Outerwear - Men's and "ouths' (excluding evening wear):

- Short length coats, jackets and waistcoats (excluding cardigans and leather coats):

772.02 - - Suit coats (a) - - Weistcoate:

772.05 - - - As components of 3-piece suits - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - - Suit trousers, long (a):

770.51 - - - Men's (b) 770.52 - - - Youths! (b)

Outerwear - Boys': - Short length coats, jackets and waistcoats (excluding cardigans and

leather coats): 770.03 - - Suit coats (a)

- Trousers, shorts and overalls: 770.53 - - Suit trousers, long (a) (b)

- - Shorts: 770.79 - - - Suit shorts (c)

See footnote (d)

Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up): - Suiter - - Chest measurement 86 cm

and overs 841.11.26 - - - Wool or containing wool

841.11.27 - - - Other 841.11.30 - - Chest measurement less than

86 cm

Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up):

841 11 01 = Suite

Components of complete suits (including school suits) are included in suit cost and suit trouser production items as appropriate. Included in this production item are men's and boys' suit trousers, long, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2451.10.15.

Included in this production item are boys' suit shorts of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.70.20.

Excluded from these production items are men's and boys' evening wear of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

# 2452.10 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' COATS (EXCEPT DUSTCOATS), AND GARMENTS CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE FARRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCKETED (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items above items 2452.10.05 to 2452.10.15 below

The component AICC items are all the AICC items above under ASCC items crecheted (including agreement act to make the partial and explain a cut to make any and articles partly made-up)

(c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. garments cut to shape or partly made-up may be used in producing complete garments). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversease trace for this ASCC item.
  - ) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
    - cut to shape or partly made-up men's and boys' dustcoats, trousers and shorts (except for muits and uniforms), cotton overalls and
      other work clothing, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2451;
    - (ii) cut to shape or partly made-up men's and boye' dressing gowns, kimonos and bathgowns, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2455;
    - (iii) out to shape or partly made-up professional and scholastic gome and robes, men's and boys' aprons, clerical and ecclesiastical garments and vestants (e.g., monis' habits, casscoke, open, southars and surplices), padded baseball and fenoning clothing and jockeys' jackets, fancy dress, theatrical costumes, sto. and specialised clothing for airmen, drivers, etc. (e.g. airmen's electrically heated suits) and swimsear, of textle fabric, not kinited of crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 245.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are not relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (1) men's and boys' dustcoats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2451.05;
  - (ii) other outer garments of textile material, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2451.15;
  - (iii) men's and boys' dressing gowns, kimonos and bathgowns, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.10.

## 2452.10.05 - COMPLETE OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS

Outerwear - Men's and youths' (excluding evening vear): - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding issuing vear): - Overvoats and raincoats: - Overvoats and raincoats: - Overvoats and raincoats: - Outer than for uniforms: - Other than for uniforms: - Wool or containing wool: - Outer - Wool or containing wool: - Outer - Outer disparding - Outer than for uniforms: - Other than for uniforms: - Outer than for uniforms: - Outer than for uniforms -	Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up):  - Coats:  841.11.03 Overcoats: 841.11.03 Raimcast (except containing wool 841.11.05 - Raimcast (except containing wool), raimcear and the like (i.e. raimproof; raimproofed)	Included in ASCC item 2452.
---	---	-----------------------------

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

See footnote (b)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2452.10 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' COATS (EXCEPT DUSTCOATS), AND GARMENTS CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCKETED - contd:

2452.10.10 - OTHER COMPLETE COATS

Outerwear - Men's and youths' (excluding evening wear): - Short length coats, jackets and waistcoats (excluding cardigans and leather coate): - - Waistcoats: 772.06 - - - For uniforms 772.09 - - - Other (fancy vests, etc.) 772.10 - - Sports coats 772.14 - - Blazers 772.17 - - Bermuda and reefer jackets 772.21 - - Coats and tackets for defence service uniforms 772.22 - - Coats and Jackets for other uniforms 772.28 - - Other short length coats and jackets (safari, slack, windproof, lumber, golf, Canadian, etc.) - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): 772.48 - - Other Outerwear - Boys': - Short length coats, jackets and waistcoats (excluding cardigans and leather coats): 770.12 - - Sports coats 770.16 - - Blazers 770.18 - - Bermuda and reefer jackets 770.24 - - Coats and lackets for uniforms (excluding defence service) 770.30 - - Other short length coats and jackets (safari, slack. windproof, lumber, golf. Canadian, etc.) - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather); 770.49 - - Other (a)

to shape or partly made-up):
- Coats:
841.11.15 - Ski jackets or parkas
- Uther coats:
841.11.17 - - Wool or containing wool
841.11.19 - - Other

Men's and boys' outer garments of

textile fabric, not knitted or

crocheted (including garments cut

Included in ASCC item 2459.20 above

(a) Included in this production item are boys' dustocats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2451.05.

Excluded from these production items are men's and youths' evening coats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commedities are not included in specific production items.

## 2452.10.15 - CARMENTS CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are	Men's and boys' outer garments of
not included in specific production items	textile fabric, not knitted or
	crocheted (including garments
	cut to shape or partly made-up):
	841.11.59 - Parts and fabric cut to shape

Included in ASCC item 2459.20 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
- (i) cut to shape or partly made-up men's and boys' dustcoats, trousers and shorts (except for suits and uniforms), cotton overalls and other work clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocketed, which are primary to ASIC class 2451;
  - (ii) out to shape or partly made-up sen's and boys' dressing gowns, kimonos and bathgowns, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2455;
  - (iii) cut to shape or partly made-up professional and scholmattic gows and robes, sen's and boys' aprons, clerical and ecclestatical grametts and vestment (e.g. moth's habits, ossecoke, capes, soutance and surplices), padded baseball and fencing clothing dors a processing the processing pro

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

# 2452.15 CLOTHING

- Short length coats, Sackets and vaistocats (excluding cardigans and leather coats):  771.22 - Fleated (unsupported film) short length coats and jakets (excluding leather): - Overcoats and raincoats: - Other than for uniforms: - Other than for uniforms and leather coats):  772.72 - Plastic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Doys - Short length coats, sakets and waist- coats (excluding acrdigans and leather coats): - Fleatic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Doys - Fleatic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Doys - Overcoats and raincoats: - Other than for uniforms: - Uniform outerwear - Doys - Overcoats and raincoats: - Other than for uniforms: - Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and sakets (excluding cardigans and leather (excluding cardigans and leather (excluding leather): - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)	Outerwear - Men's and youths'	Articles of artificial resins, plastic	See footnote (b
waistooafs (excluding cardigems and leather coats):  - Plastic (unsupported film) short - Ingith coats and jakets  - Promares, shorts and overalls:  - Plastic (unsupported film)  Outerwar - Boye's  - Overcoats and rathors  - Plastic (unsupported film)  Outerwar - Boye's  - Coats):  - Outer than for uniforms:  - Other than for uniforms:  - Other than for uniforms:  - Outerwar - Boye's  - Coats and salest and waist- coats (excluding cardigems and leather coats):  - Coats (excluding cardigems and leather coats):  - Trousers, shorts and overalls:  - Trousers, shorts and overalls:  - Overcoats and raincoats;  - Plastic (unsupported film)  Outerwar - Vomen's and maids' (other than uniforms):  - Boort length coats and sizekts  - Trouser - Women's and maids' (other coats) (excluding uniforms):  - Boort length coats and sizekts  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)  - Short length coats and selects (excluding cardigems):  - Short length coats and selects (excluding cardigens):  - Short length coats and selects (excluding cardigens):  - Oplatics unsupported film  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding cardigens):  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)  - Outerwarter length coats - Outerwarter length c	(excluding evening wear):	materials, cellulose esters and	1
leather coats):  77:122 Plastic (unsupported film) short length coats and jakets  77:72-72 Plastic (unsupported film) trousers  - Pull and three-quaster length coats (excluding leather): - Other than for uniforms: 77:26 Plastic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Boys': - Short length coats, jakets and wnist- coats (excluding cardigums and leather coats): - Static (unsupported film) short - Short length coats, jakets and wnist- coats (excluding cardigums and leather coats): - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcoats and raincoats: - Other than for uniforms: - Flastic (unsupported film) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding cardigums and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Short length coats and sakets (excluding cardigums and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and sakets (excluding leather coats) - Other coats and sakets - Other coats - O	<ul> <li>Short length coats, jackets and</li> </ul>		
771.22 - Plastic (unsupported film) short	waistcoats (excluding cardigans and	893.00.35 - Coats, overcoats; apparel, n.e.1.	
length coats and jackets  Trousers, shorts and overalls:  Thousers, shorts and overalls:  Pull and intree-quarter length coats (excluding leather):  - Overroats and renning and coats (excluding cardigms and leather coats):  This coats (excluding cardigms and leather coats):  This coats (excluding cardigms and leather coats):  This coats and leather length coats and leather coats (excluding cardigms and leather coats):  The coats and leather length coats (excluding leather):  - Destination (manupported film) thousers  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather):  - Overroats and raincoats:  - Other than for uniforms:  This coats and adds (other length coats):  Short length coats and adds (other length coats):  (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  This difference coats) (excluding uniforms):  Outerwest of length coats and seather (excluding leather coats)  (excluding leather coats)  (excluding leather coats)  (excluding leather coats)  This coats and seather coats)  (excluding leather coats)  Outerwest offilm  Outer			
Trousers, shorts and overalls:  772.72 - Plastic (unsupported film) trousers - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather) - Overall results of the coats (excluding leather) - Overall results of the coats - Plastic (unsupported film) - Plength coats and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Overall results of the coats - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather) - Other than for modifies - Short length coats and maids' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigues and leather (excluding cardigues and leather - Other than for modifies of the coats of t	771.22 Plastic (unsupported film) short		
772.72 - Plastic (unsupported fils) trousers Phila and three-quaster length coats (excluding leather): - Overcoats and raincoats: 771.26 - Other than for uniforms: Outerwear - Boys': - Short length coats, sackets and waist- coats (excluding cardigms and leather coats): 771.25 - Plastic (unsupported film) short length coats and sackets Trought - Boys': - Institute - Boys': - Phila and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcoats and raincoats: - Other than for uniforms: - Other than for uniforms: 0uterwear - Women's and maids' (other three-quarter length coats - Boys' length coats and sackets (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Boys' length coats and sackets (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Phil and three-quarter length coats (excluding landing coats) - Short length coats and sackets - Short length coats - Sh	length coats and jackets		
- Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcoats and raincoats: - Other than for uniforms: - Other than for uniforms: - Other than for uniforms: - Short length coats, sakets and waist-coats (excluding cardigms and leather coats): - Fleatis (unsupported film) short - Trouwers, shorts and overalls: - Palatic (unsupported film) trouwers - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcosts and raincoates: - Overcosts and raincoates: - Overcosts and raincoates: - Outerwear - Vomen's and maids' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and slackts (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats)  Outerwear - Clarks' (other than uniforms): - Overcoates and slackts (excluding leather coats) - Overcoates and slackts - Overco	- Trousers, shorts and overalls:		İ
(excluding leather)  - Overcosts and ratinosis:  - Other than for uniforms:  Outerwear - Boyer:  - Cover   Flastic (unsupported film)  Outerwear - Boyer:  - Cover   Cover   Cover    Outerwear - Boyer:  - Cover   Cover   Cover    Outerwear - Boyer:  - Cover   Cover    - Cover   C	772.72 Plastic (unsupported film) trousers	1	
- Overcosts and raincosts: Other than for uniforms: Other than for uniforms: Outerwear - Boys': - Short length coats [sackts and wnist-costs (scaluding cardigms and costs (scaluding cardigms and costs (scaluding cardigms)  711.25 - Plastic (unsupported film) short length coats and sackts - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Trousers, shorts and overalls: - Pall and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcosts and raincosts: - Overcosts and saluckts - (excluding cardigms and leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding cardigms and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Pall and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding cardigms and leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding cardigms and leather coats) - Short length coats and saluckts - (excluding cardigms and leather coats) - Plastics unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leather coats)		1	
771.26 Diastic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Boys's - Short length coats, jackets and wsist- coats (saluding cartigens and  771.25 - Plastic (unsupported film) short length coats and jackets - Trousers, shorts and overalls: 770.74 - Plastic (unsupported film) tousers - Pull and intree-quarter length coats (axcluding leather) Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms): Other than for modifiers 771.27 Plastic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardings and leather (excluding leather) 184.06 - Of plastics unsupported film - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats - (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and jackets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats - Short length coats - Short length coats - (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and jackets - (excluding leather coats) - Of plastics unsupported film - Full and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leather) - Short length coats and jackets - (excluding acadigms and lenther - coats) (excluding uniforms): - The plastics unsupported film - Full and three-quarter length coats - (excluding acadigms and lenther - coats) (excluding uniforms): - Plastics unsupported film - Full and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leathers coats)			
771.26 Plastic (unsupported film) Outeywar - Boys': Short length coats, sackets and waist- coats (scaluding antiquams and leather coats): 771.25 - Plastic (unsupported film) short leather coats (sackets): 771.26 - Plastic (unsupported film) short - Trousers, shorts and overalls; 771.27 - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcoats and radinocats: - Other than for uniforms: 771.27 Plastic (unsupported film) Outerward of the film of the			
Outervear - Boys's - Short length coats, jackets and waist- costs (scaluding cardigans and later coats) represented file) short - Fleatis (unsupported file) short - Trouvers, shorts and overalls: - Trouvers, shorts and overalls: - Pall and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leather): - Overcosts and rangements: - (excluding leather): - Overcosts and rangements: - Short length coats and jackets - (excluding cardigans and leather - (excluding cardigans and leather - (excluding leather coats) - Pall and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leather coats) - (excluding auniforms): - (excluding auniforms): - (excluding cardigans and leather - coats) (excluding auniforms): - Overlang cardigans and leather - coats) (excluding auniforms): - Overlang cardigans and leather - coats) (excluding auniforms): - Overlang cardigans and leather - coats) (excluding auniforms): - Overlang cardigans and leather - coats) (excluding auniforms): - Overlang cardigans and leather - coats) (excluding auniforms): - Overlang cardigans and leather - opalites unsupported file - Pull and three-quarter langth coats - (excluding leather coats) - (excluding leather coats) - (excluding leather coats)			
- Short length coats, Sackets and waist- coats (excluding cardigans and leather coats):  771.25 - Fleatic (unsupported film) short length coats and sackets  770.74 - Plastic (unsupported film) trousers Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather):  - Overcoats and raincoats;  - Other than for uniforms:  770.77 Fleatic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Vomen's and smids' (other  Short length coats and saids' (other  Short length coats and saids' (other  Short length coats and saids' (other  Short length coats (excluding uniforms):  784.06 - Of plastics unsupported film Outerwear - Cirles' (other than uniforms):  784.15 - Short length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats)  Outerwear - Cirles' (other than uniforms):  784.07 - Of plastics unsupported film Outerwear - Cirles' (other than uniforms):  98.07 - Of plastics unsupported film Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding antiforms):  98.07 - Of plastics unsupported film Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  98.07 - Of plastics unsupported film Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)			1
costs (scluding cardigms and leather costs):  2 - Plastic (unsupported film) short — length costs and sclets — length costs and sclets  170.74 - Plastic (unsupported film) trousers — Pull and three-quarter length costs (excluding leather): — Overcost and raincosts:  711.27 - Other than for uniforms:  712.27 - Other than for uniforms:  Outerwear - Vomen's and maids' (other than uniforms): — Short length costs and sclets (excluding cardigms and leather (excluding cardigms and leather (excluding cardigms and leather (excluding leather costs) (excluding leather costs)  784.15 - Of plastics unsupported film Outerwear - Clerk' (other than uniforms): — Cost of plastics unsupported film Outerwear - Clerk' (other than uniforms): — (excluding cardigms and leather costs) (excluding and plastics) — Pull and three-quarter length costs (excluding cardigms and leather costs) — (excluding cardigms and leather costs) (excluding leather costs)  (excluding leather costs)  (excluding leather costs)  (excluding leather costs) (excluding leather costs) (excluding leather costs) (excluding leather costs)	Outerwear - Boys :		i
leather coats):  771-25 - Plastic (unsupported film) short length coats and jackets  - Trousers, shorts and overalis;  70-74 - Plastic (unsupported film) trousers  - (unsupported film) trousers  - (unsupported film) toots  - (unsupported film)  - (unsupported film)  Outervear - (uner) sand maids' (other than uniforms);  (unsupported film)  Outervear - (uner) sand maids' (other than uniforms);  (unsupported film)  - (unsupported film)	- Short length Coats, jackets and walst-		
771.25 - Plastic (unsupported film) short		1	
length coats and jackets  - Trousers, shorts and overalls;  70.74 - Plastic (unsupported film) trousers  - Pull and intree-quarter length coats (Account of the film of the fi			
Thousers, shorts and overalls:  - Thousers, shorts and overalls: - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcosts and raincests: - Other than for uniforms: - Short length coats and packets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Short length coats and packets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and packets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and packets (excluding leather coats) - Short length coats and packets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Short length coats and packets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) - Of plastics unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)	length coats and inchets	1	
770.74 - Plastic (unsupported fils) trousers - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcots and range and maids' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and maids' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens and leather - Outervear of the coats and seather (excluding uniforms)): - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms): - Outervear - Cirls' (other than uniforms): - Optacling cardigens and leather - coats) (excluding and uniforms): - Optacling cardigens and leather - coats) (excluding uniforms): - Pull and three-quarter length coats - (excluding leather coats) - Optacling leather coats) - Optacling leather coats	- Trouvers, shorts and overalls:		
- Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather): - Overcosts and raincosts: Other than for uniforms: Short length coats and salekts (excluding cardigans and leather coats)(excluding uniforms): Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) Other than uniforms): Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats)(excluding andforms): Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats)(excluding uniforms):	770.74 - Plastic (unsupported film) trousers		
(excluding leather):  - Overcots and ratinosis:  - Other than for uniforms:  771.27 Plastic (unsupported film)  Outerwear - Women's and mids' (other than uniforms):  - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens)  784.06 - Of plastics unsupported film  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigens and leather coats) (excluding cardigens and leather coats) (excluding cardigens and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  784.07 - Of plastics unsupported film  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding uniforms):  (excluding uniforms):  (excluding uniforms):  784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	- Pull and three-quarter length coats		
- Overcosts and relicosts: Other than for unforms: Other than for unforms: 771.27 Flastic (unsupported film) Outervear - Venen's and maids' (other than uniforms): (excluding cardigmas and leather costs) (excluding cardigmas and leather costs) (excluding uniforms): - Pull and three-quarter length costs (excluding leather costs) (excluding leather costs) (excluding leather costs) Outer of the costs of the co	(excluding leather)		
711.27 Plastic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Vomen's and main's (other than uniforms): - Short length oos ts and jackets (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens and leather  784.06 - of plastics unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms): (excluding uniforms): Outerwear - Clais' (other than uniforms): (excluding cardigens and lenther coats) (excluding cardigens and lenther coats) (excluding cardigens and lenther Pull and three-quarter langth coats (excluding leather coats)			1
711.27 Plastic (unsupported film) Outerwear - Vomen's and main's (other than uniforms): - Short length oos ts and jackets (excluding cardigens and leather (excluding cardigens and leather  784.06 - of plastics unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms): (excluding uniforms): Outerwear - Clais' (other than uniforms): (excluding cardigens and lenther coats) (excluding cardigens and lenther coats) (excluding cardigens and lenther Pull and three-quarter langth coats (excluding leather coats)	Other than for uniforms:		
Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms):  - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  - Planties unsupported file (excluding leather coats)  - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding cardigans and leather Planting leather coats) (excluding leather length coats (excluding leather length coats) (excluding leather length coats) (excluding leather length coats) (excluding leather length coats) (excluding uniforms);  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding uniforms);  - (excluding uniforms);  - (excluding uniforms);  - (excluding uniforms);	771,27 Plastic (unsupported film)		
- Short length 'coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding sufforms):  - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)  - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)  784.15 - Of plastics unsupported film  Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms):  - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  - Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats)  (excluding leather coats)  (excluding leather coats)	Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other		
(excluding cardigams and leather coach) (excluding uniforms);  784.06 — Of plastics unsupported film Pull and three-quaster length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms);  784.15 — Of plastics unsupported film Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms); — Short length coats and packets (excluding cardigams and leather coats) (excluding uniforms);  784.07 — Of plastics unsupported film (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms);  784.16 — Of plastics unsupported film	than uniforms);		1
coats) (excluding uniforms):  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  764.15 - (excluding uniforms):  - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  784.07 - Of platics unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats)	- Short length coats and jackets		l
784.06 - Of plastics unsupported film Pull and three-quaster length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforme); (54.15 - Of plastics unsupported film Outerwear -Girls' (other than uniforms); - Short length coats and packets (excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms); 784.07 - Of plastics unsupported film (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms); 784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	(excluding cardigans and leather		
- Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms); (784.15 - Of plantics unsumpted film On the coats are leaked to the coats are leaked to the coats are leaked to (excluding cardigans and lenther coats) (excluding cardigans and lenther coats) (excluding leather coats)  - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats) (excluding leather coats)	coats) (excluding uniforms):		
(exclusing leather costs)  (exclusing uniforms);  784.15 — Of plastics unsupported film Outerwear cills' (other than uniforms);  — Short length coats and packets (exclusing cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms);  784.07 — Of plastics unsupported film  — Plastics unsupported film (exclusing leather costs) (exclusing leather costs) (exclusing leather costs)  [84.16 — Of plastics unsupported film	784.06 Of plastics unsupported film		
(excluding uniforms);  784.15 - of plastics unsupported film  Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms);  - Short length coats and jackets  (excluding cardigans and lenther  coats) (excluding uniforms);  784.07 - of plastics unsupported film  - Pull and three-quaster langth coats  (excluding leather coats)  (excluding leather coats)  784.16 - of plastics unsupported film	- Full and three-quarter length coats		
784.15 - Of plastice unsupported film Outerwar - Gilm's (other than uniforms); - Short length coats and Jackets (excluding cardigans and leather costs) (excluding uniforms);  784.07 - Of plastice unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding uniforms); (excluding uniforms);  (excluding uniforms);  (excluding uniforms);			
Outerveir - GIT1s' (other than uniforms): - Short length coats and jackets (excluding cardigans and lenther coats) (excluding uniforms): 784.07 - Of plastics unsupported file - Pull and three-quarter langth coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms): 784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	(excluding uniforms):		
- Short length coats and gackets (excluding cardigans and leather costs) (excluding uniforms);  784.07 - Of plastics unsupported film - Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats)  784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	784.15 Of plastics unsupported film		
(excluding cardigans and leather costs) (excluding uniforms):  184.07 - Of plastics unsupported file -Pull and three-quarter length costs (excluding leather costs) (excluding uniforms):  184.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms):		
costs) (excluding uniforms):  -784.07 - Of plastics unsupported file -Pull and three-quarter langth costs (excluding leather costs) (excluding uniforms):  784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film			
784.07 - Of plastics unsupported file Pull and three-quatter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms); 784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	(excluding cardigans and leather	i	
- Pull and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms):  784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film			
(exclusing leather costs) (exclusing uniforms);  784.16 Of plastics unsupported film	784.07 Of plastics unsupported film		
(excluding uniforms): 784.16 - Of plastics unsupported film	- Full and three-quarter length coats		
784.16 Of plastics unsupported film	(excluding leather coats)		
	(excluding uniforms):		l .
See footnote (a)	/64.16 Of plastics unsupported film		
	See footnote (a)		

- (a) Excluded from these production items are infants' plastic clothing (excluding pilchers), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities
- are not included in specific production items.

  (b) Coats, overcosts, aprons, infants' bibs, belts for apparel, raincoats (including detachable hoods) and raincapes of plastic sheeting, which are relevant to this ABCC item, are included in ABCC item 897,00.19 which is shown under ABCC item 3475,50.

STANDARD (ASCC) TITEM

841.60.00 Clothing and clothing accessories (including gloves) of unhardened vulcanised rubber (c)

See footnote (d)

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2454 : FOUNDATION GAMMENTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

medical and surgical belts, corsets, girdles or supports (except trusses), which are included in ASCC item 3343.05;
 corset busks and similar supports for articles of superel and clothing accessories, which are included in ASCC item 3475.40.

1			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2454.00	CORSETS, CORSET-RELAS, SUSPENDER-EELTS, ERASEERES, BRACES, SUSPE PARRICI VENTRER OR NOT ELASTIC (INCLUDING TEOSE OUT TO SEAVE OR (INCLUDING VET SUITS) AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (EXCLUDING GLOVES	PARTLY MADE-UP) (EXCEPT MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BELTS.	CORSETS, GIRDLES OR SUPPORTS): CLOTHING
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 2454.00.05 to 2454.00.40 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2454.00.05 to 2454.00.40 below	841.25.00 Corsets, corset-belts, suspender- belts, brasslerse, braces, suspenders garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (including those cut to shape or partly made-up)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) clothing (including wet suits) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are primary to ASIC class 2452;
  - (ii) dance belts, suspender belts, suspensory and sanitary belts, which are primary to ASIC class 2356;
  - (iii) braces for clothing, which are primary to ASIC class 3452;
  - (iv) clothing accessories (excluding gloves, corsets and belts) of unhardened vulcanised rubber and hose suspenders, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for brassieres may be used in producing complete brassieres). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - gloves (including gauntlets), mittens and mitts of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.10;
     apparel belts of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15.
- (d) Excluded from these AECC items are girdles, apparel braces, panties, panty supports, cornets, supports and belts, of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 84.15,0.00 which is shown under AECC item 845.65.

2454.00.05 - COMPLETE PULL-ON GIRDLES AND PANTIES

Foundation garments:
- Corsets:
777.11 - Roll-on girdles (including roll-on panties) (a)

Corects, corect-belts, supender-belts, brassiers, braces, supender-belts, brassiers, braces, supenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (including those out to shape or - corects - corects: 841.25.02 - Pull-on girdles and panties (b)

(a) Girdles and panties, which, apart from finishing work at top or bottom, or the addition of suspenders or crutch pieces, are wholly made from (i) tubular knitted, netted or crocheted clastic material; or (ii) one or more pieces of identical material sewn together in tubular form. (b) Excluded from this AICC item are pull-on girdles and panties of the following materials, which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 841.30.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45.20; (ii) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in AICC item 841.60.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2454.00.40 2454.00.10 - COMPLETE MATERNITY OF FER-NATAL CIRCLES. PANTY SUPPORTS. CORSETS. SUPPORTS AND BELTS - Corsets: - Corsets: Included in ASCC item 2454.00 above 777.15 - - Maternity or pre-natal girdles. 841.25.05 - - Maternity or pre-natal girdles. panty supports, corsets, panty girdles, corsets, supports supports and belts (a) and belts (a) Excluded from this AICC item are maternity or pre-natal girdles, panty supports, corsets, supports and belts of the following materials. which are relevant to this AGCC item: (i) of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 841.30.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45.20: (ii) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in AICC item 841.60.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2454.00.40. 2454.00.15 - COMPLETE CORSELETS, BODY SUITS, "ALL-IN-ONES" 777.01 - Corselets (including torsolettes) (a) - Corsets: Included in ASCC item 2454.00 above 841.25.07 - - Corselets, body suits, "all-inopean (a) Garments designed to cover and control part or all of the bust and torso. 2454.00.20 - OTHER COMPLETE CORSETS, GIRDLES AND PANTY GIRDLES Included in ASCC item 2454.00 above - Corsets: - Cornets: 841.25.10 - - All other corsets, girdles and 777.29 - - All other corsets and girdles panty girdles (a) (a) Excluded from this AICC item are all other corsets, girdles and panty girdles of the following materials, which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 841.50.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45.20: (ii) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in AICC item 841.60.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2454.00.40.

STANDARD (ASCC) IT	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM					
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)			
WHETHER OR	REST-BELTS, SUSPENDER-BELTS, BRASSIERES, BRACES, SUSPE NOT ELASTIC (INCLUDING THOSE CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY N CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (EXCLUDING GLOVES AND BELTS) OF	ADE UP) (EXCEPT MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BELTS, CORRETS				
2454.00.25 - COMPLETE 1	MATERNITY BRASSIERES	•				
	Poundation garments: - Brassieres: 777.41 - Matermity (a)	Corsets. corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garteres and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheded fabric), whether or not elastic (including those out to shape or partly sade-up):	Included in ASCC 1tem 2454.00 above			
	(a) Designed specifically for pre- and/or post-nat	al wear				
2454.00.30 - OTHER COM	PLETE BRASSIERES					
	- Brassieres: 777.49 All other	- Brassieres: - Complete (i.e. ready to wear): - Other: 841.25.14 Short (including bandeau type) 841.25.15 Longline	Included in ASCC item 2454.00 above			
2454.00.35 - INCOMPLET THE LIKE	E BRASSIERES (INCLUDING PARTS) AND MATERIALS CUT TO SI (INCLUDING SUCH ARTICLES OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABR	MAPE FOR MAKING CORSETS, CORSET-BELTS, SUSPENDER-BELT LIC), WHETHER OR NOT ELASTIC	rs, brassieres, braces, suspenders, carters and			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	- Brassieres: 841.25.16 - Incomplete (i.e. partly made brassieres or parts therefor) 841.25.19 - Materials cut to shape for making goods	Included in ASCC item 2454.00 above			
2454.00.40 - OTHER (a)						
	Foundation garments: 777.31 - Dance belta, suppender belte, suppensory and sanitary belts 789.11 Exaces 789.15 Hose suspenders See footnote (b)	Corse is, occset-belis, supender-belts, brassieres, bracen, supender- garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheded fabric), whether or not elastic (including those cut to shape or partly made-up);	Included in ASCC item 2454.00 above			

spacel and clothing accessories
(including gloves) of unhardened
vulcanised rubber:
841.60.19 - Other (c)
See footnote (d)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) clothing (including wet suits) of unhardened vulcanised rubber which are primary to ASIC class 245.,
  - (ii) dance belts, suspender belts, suspensory and sanitary belts which are primary to ASIC class 2356;
    (iii) braces for clothing which are primary to ASIC class 3452;
  - (iv) clothing accessories (excluding gloves, corsets and belte) of unhardened vulcanised rubber and hose suspenders which are primary to ASIC class 2456;
- (b) Evoluded from these production items are gartern, shirt sleeve supporting arm-bands, arables, suspensory bandages and the like of knitted or crocheted fabric, whether or not elastic (except corests, beassieres, corealets and torsolettee, dance belts, suspender belts, suspender belts, supender belts, supender belts, supender belts, supender belts, assentiary belts, braces and hose suspenders) clothing úncluding wet suits) and clothing accessories (except gloves, corsets and belts) of unbardened vulcanized rubber, which are relevant to this ASCO itsm. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated;
   (i) pull-on girdles and panties of unhardened vulcanised rubber which are relevant to ASCC item 2454.00.05;
  - (ii) maternity or pre-natal girdles, panty supports, corsets, supports and belts of unhardened vulcanised rubber which are relevant to
    ASCC item 2454.00.10;
  - (iii) all other corsets, girdles and panty girdles of unhardened ulcanised rubber which are relevant to ASCC item 2454,00.20;
    (iv) apparel belts of unhardened vulcanised rubber which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15.
- (4) Excluded from these AICC items are apparel braces of leather or composition leather which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 841,30.39 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45.20.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISIOS C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2456 : HEADWEAR AND CLOTHING N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry: (i) made-up accessories for articles of clothing (except belts, shoulder and other pads, labels, badges, emblems, "flushes" and the like), which are included in ASCC item 2349,00:

(ii) boot, shoe and cornet laces, made from cordage, rope and twine, which are included in ASCC item 2355.10;

(iii) boot, shoe and corset laces, of textile fabric, and textile belts for occupational use, which are included in ASCC item 2356.15:

(iv) articles of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised (except hosiery), which are included in 1990 item 2441.10;

professional and echolastic gowns and robes, men's and boys' aprons, clerical and ecclesiastical garments and vestments (e.g. monks' habits, cassocks, cases, soutanes and surplices), padded baseball and fencing clothing, and jockeys' jackets, fancy dress, theatrical costumes, etc. and specialised clothing for airmen, drivers, etc. (e.g. airmen's electrically heated suits), and swimwear, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2451.15;

(vi) cut to shape or partly made-up professional and scholastic gowns and robes, men's and boys' aprons. clerical and ecclesiastical garments and vestments (s.g. monks' habits, cassocks, capes, soutanes and surplices), padded baseball and fencing clothing, and lockeys' jackets, fancy dress, theatrical costumes, etc. and specialised clothing for airmen, drivers, etc. (e.g. airmen's electrically heated suits) and swimmear, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2452.10:

(vii) clothing accessories (excluding gloves, corsets and belts) of unhardened vulcanised rubber and hose suspenders, which are included in ASCC item 2454.00:

(viii) burial garments, life jackets, women's and girls' aprons and theatrical costumes, complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, of

textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2459.30; (ix) men's and boys' swimwear, from fabrics not knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2459.50;

(x) scarves, source and stoles (except infants' and babies' shaves made from fabric knitted at the same establishment) and theatrical costumes, complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, knitted or crocheted; cut to shape or partly made-up tracksuits, svimwear and neckties, knitted or crocketed (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), which are included in ASCC item 2459.70:

(xi) belts for clothing, other than of leather or leather substitute, which are included in ABCC item 3452.15:

(xii) toys and games of fur, which are included in ASCC item 3475.25.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Product, on Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2456.05 HATS AND OTHER HEADGER (INCLUDING HAIR NETS AND FUR HEADGER), WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIPMED; HAT SHAPES, PLAITED OR MADE FROM PLAITED OR OTHER STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE MOR WITH MADE BRIMS (a) (b):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ABCC 1tems 2456.05.05 to 2456.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2456.05.05 to 2456.05.15 below

655.72.00 Hat shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims 841.51.00 Felt hats and other felt headgear, made

from felt hoods and plateaux, whether or not lined or trimmed (c)

841.52.00 Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of material. whether or not lined or trimmed 841.55.00 Hate and other headgear (including hair

nets), knitted or crocheted or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (except from strips). whether or not lined or trimmed Other headgear, (including fur) whether

or not lined or trimmed: 841.59.02 - Safety and protective headgear 841.59.08 - Other (e.g. bathing headgear)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry, viz. rubber bathing caps and rubber shower caps, which are primary to ASIC class 3462.

Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for headgear may be used in producing headgear). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

Included in this AFCC item are full capelines of felt, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.07.

- PELT HATS MADE FROM FELT HOORS AND PLATEAUX OR MADE UP FROM FELT IN THE PIECE (BUT NOT FROM STRIPS), MEETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED: 2456.05.05 - - MEM'S AND BOYS!

Eats, hoods, capelines, chapes, etc.:
- Pur felt (including valour):
- Men's and boys' hats'
778.01 -- From basic saterial (a)
778.05 -- From brods, capelines or chapes (a)
- Men's and boys' hats'
778.25 -- From brods, capelines or chapes (b)
See footnote (c)

Felt hate and other felt beadgear made from felt hoods and plateaux, whether or not lined or trimmed:

841.51.01 - Men's and boys' hate
Hate and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from settips), whether or not lined or trimmed:

- Hats:
- Felt:
841.55.01 - Men's and boys'

de Included in ASOC item 2456.05 above

- (a) The value of sales and transfers out is not individually compiled for "Men's and boys' hats of fur felt from basic material" and "Men's and boys' hats of fur felt from hoods, capelines or shapes". Only details of the quantity produced are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 718.01. men's and boys' hats of fur felt.
- (b) The value of sales and transfers out is not individually compiled for "Men's and boys' hats of wool felt from basic material" and "Men's and boys' hats of wool felt from basic material" and "Men's and boys' hats of wool felt from hods, capelines or shapes". Only details of the quantity produced are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 778.21, men's and boys hats of wool felt.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are men's and boys' felt hats of hair felt made from felt hoods and plateaux or made up from felt in the piece, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 778.90 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.05.15.

## 2456.05.10 - - WOMEN'S AND GIRLS'

- Fur felt (including velour)
- Numen's and girls' hates
- TR6.11 - - Prom basic material (a)
- Wool Felt :
- Wool

Hats, hoods, capelines, shapes, etc.;

Felt hate and other felt headgear made from felt hoods and plateux, whether or not lined or trimed: 841.51.02 - Vomen's and girls' hate Hate and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from estips), whether or not lined or trimed: - Hates: - - Yelt: 841.55.02 - - Vomen's and girls'

Included in ASCC item 2456.05 above

- (a) The value of sales and transfers out is not individually compiled for "Women's and girls' hats of fur felt from basic material" and "Women's and girls' hats of fur felt from hoods, capelines or shapes". Only details of the quantity produced are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 716.11, women's and girls' hats of fur felt.
- (b) The value of sales and transfers out is not individually compiled for "Women's and girls' hats of wool felt from basic material" and "Women's and girls' hats of wool felt from hoods, capelines or shapes". Only details of the quantity produced are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 778, 3/y women's and girls' hats of wool felt.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are women's and girls' felt hats of hair felt made from felt hoods and plateaux or made up from felt in the piece, which are relevant to this ABCC item. These commodities are included in production item 778.90 which is shown under ABCC item 2456.05.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(m)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

HATS AND OTHER HADGEAR (INCLUDING HAIR NEWS AND FUR HEADGEAR), WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIPMED: HAT SHAPES, FLAITED OR MADE FROM FLAITED OR OTHER STRIPS OF ANY 2456.05 MATERIAL, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE BOR WITH MADE BRIMS - contd:

2456.05.15 - OTHER (a) (b)

Hats, hoods, capelines, shapes, etc.; 778.90 - All other headwear (c): - - Straw or similar material: - - - Men's and boys' hats: 778.41 - - - - From basic material (d) 778.43 - - - - From shapes (d) - - - Women's and girls' hats: 778.51 - - - - From basic material (d) 778.53 - - - - From shapes (d) 389.47 - - - Unfinished shapes for sale or transfer out (d) - - Fabric (of all kinds, whether woven or knitted): - - - Men's and boys! hats: 778.61 - - - - From basic material (d) 778.63 - - - - From hoods, capelines or shapes (a) - - - Women's and girls' hate: 778.71 - - - - From basic material (d) 778.73 - - - - From hoods, capelines or shapes (a) 778.81 - - - Infants' bonnets (d) 778.83 - - - Caps (all kinds) (d) 778.85 - - - Berets (d) 389.45 - - - Unfinished shapes for sale or transfer out (d) 778.91 - - Plastic (including plastic foam) hats (d) 778.94 - - Rubber (including foam rubber) and rubberised hats (d) 778.96 - - Helmets (d) 778.99 - - All other finished headwear (d) 778.98 - - Unfinished shapes, n.e.i. for sale or transfer out as such (d) Clothing and clothing accessories: 778.92 - Helmets, plastic See footnote (e)

655.72.00 Hat shapes, plaited or made from plaited | Included in ASCC item 2456.05 above or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made Felt hats and other felt headgear made from felt hoods and plateaux, whether or not lined or trimmed: 841.51.09 - Other (f) Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of material, whether or not lined or trimmed: - Hats: 841.52.01 - - Straw 841.52.05 - - Other 841.52.19 - Other Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed: - Hatet - - Other: 841.53.03 - - - Men's and boye! 841.53.04 - - - Women's and girls' 841.53.06 - Berets 841.53.07 - Cape 841.53.08 - Hair nets of imitation hair 841.53.09 - Other Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: 841.59.01 - Bathing and shower headgear - Firemen's headgear, miners' hats; safety headgear: 841.59.03 - - Of a kind worn by motorcyclists + - Other: 841.59.05 - - - Industrial 841.59.06 - - - Other 841.59.07 - Hats, n.e.i. 841.59.09 - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. rubber bathing caps and rubber shower caps, which are primary to ASIC class 3462.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g., parts for headgear may be used in producing headgear). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Included in this production item are the following commodities, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) men's and boys' felt hats of hair felt made from felt hoods and plateaux or made-up from felt in the piece, which are relevant to
  - ASCC item 2456.05.05: (ii) women's and girls' felt hats of hair felt made from felt hoods and plateaux or made-up from felt in the piece, which are relevant
- to ASCC item 2456.05.10. The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity produced are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 778.90.
- Excluded from these production items are rubber bathing caps and rubber shower caps, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities
- are included in production item 980.66 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30.
  - (f) Included in this AICC item are full capelines of felt, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.07.

### 2456.07 HAT FORMS, HAT BODIES AND HOODS OF WOOL OR HAIR FELT AND FUR FELT, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE NOR WITH MADE BRIMS: PLATEAUX AND MANCHONS (INCLUDING SLIT): FULL CAPELINES OF FELT

Hata, hoods, canelines, shapes, etc.: - Fur felt (including velour): 389.41 - - Hoods and capelines for sale or transfer out

- Wool felt: 389.43 - - Hoods and capelines for sale or transfer out

See footnote (a)

655.71.00 Hat-forms, hat hodies and hoods of wool or hair felt and fur felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit) (b)

655.71.00 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of wool or hair felt and fur felt. neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit) (c)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are plateaux and manchons (including slit) and hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of hair felt, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Excluded from this AICC item are full capelines of felt, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 841.51.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.05.15.
- (c) Excluded from this AECC item are full capelines of felt, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 841.51.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.05.

#### 2456.10 HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES (INCLUDING SPRING FRAMES FOR OPERA HATS), PEAKS AND CHIN STRAPS, FOR HEADGEAR

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific	841.54.00 Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including	841.54.00 Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including
production items	spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin straps, for headgear	spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin straps, for headgear

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
456.15	SWIMWEAR, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANT	<u>s</u>	
	Shirts, undervear, nightwear, swimwear:  - Woven: Inflants' and bebies': Eathing suits (up to and including - Women's and maids': - Women's and maids': - Sathing suits - 51:1: - 51:1: - 379.37 Eathing suits	Women's, girls' and infants' outer graments of textile fabric, not inited or crocheed (including gaments out to shape or partly made-up); 841.12.20 - Swimsear	See footnote (a)
	(a) Women's, girls' and infants' swimwear, of texti: 841.12.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.	le fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are releving.	vant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item
456.20	HANDKERCHIEFS OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	Handkerchiefs: 786.01 - Men's, youths' and boys' 786.11 - Women's, maids' and girls'	841.21.00 Handkerchiefs of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	841.21.00 Handkerchiefe of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
456.25	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CI	ROCHETED (INCLUDING THOSE CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MAI	NE_HP) (a)
	Ties: 782.04 - Woven (b)	Ties, bow ties and cravats of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including those out to shape or partly made-up): 841.23.02 - Of pure silk 841.23.05 - Of other material	841.23.00 Ties, bow ties and cravats of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including those cut to shape or partly made-up)
	<ul> <li>(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item and bow ties, of textile fabric, not knither therefore be waveview when comparing details (b) Excluded from this groduction item are crawate relevant to this ASCO lies. These commodities</li> </ul>	ted or crocheted, may be used in producing complete of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. partly made-up cravats, tice and bow ties; of te	cravats, ties and bow ties). Caution should
456.30	NECKTIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED		
	Ties: 782.03 - Knitted	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: 841.44.60 - Meckties, complete	See footnote (a)

## 2456.35 TRACKSUITS (a)

Specialised sporting apparel:
- Track suits (all types):

789.21 - Complete suits
789.25 - Jackets only
789.25 - Trousere only

841.44.78 - Tracksuits

Cuter garments and other articles,
knitted or crocheted, not elastic or
rubberised:
- Tracksuits, playsuits, rompersuits
and the like garments:

841.44.78 - Tracksuits

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz, trackeuits made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are writnery to ASIC class 2443.
- (b) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) men's and boys' tracksuits, which are included in AECC item 841.44.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70;
  - (ii) women's and girls' tracksuits, which are included in AECC item 841.44.28 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70.

# 2495-40 GLOVES (EXCEPT SPORTING GLOVES), MITTERS AND HITTES OF TEXTILE PARKIC, APTIFICIA REVINE, FLASTIC MATERIALS, CHALURGES ESTRES AND STREETS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND CONCEPTES, NOT BEING MITTERS OF GROCKETTES, NOT BEING MITTERS OF GROCKETTES, NOT BEING MITTERS OF GROCKETTES, NOT BEING MITTERS AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES. AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES. AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES. AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES. AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES. AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES AND PRINTED OF GROCKETTES.

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2456.40.05 to 2456.40.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2456.40.05 to 2456.40.15 below

- See footnote (d)
- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2441;
  - (ii) disposable plastic gloves, which are primary to ASIC class 3474;
  - (iii) parts for sporting gloves, knitted or crocheted, not slastic or rubberised, which are primary to ASIC class 3485.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASOO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (i.e. parts for gloves of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, may be used in producing complete gloves). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASOO item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) cricket gloves of textile fabric, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.45;
  - (i) baseball and softball gloves of textile fabric, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.47;
  - (iii) other sporting gloves of textile fabric, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.50.
- (d) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) gloves, mittens and mitte, of plastic, which are included in AECC item 893.00.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50;
    - (ii) massage friction gloves and toilet gloves, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in ABCC item 841.44.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2456.40 GLOYSE (EXCEPT SPORTURE GLOYES), MITTES AND MITTS OF TEXTILE PARRIC, ARTIFICIAL RESIDES, FLASTIC MATERIALS, CHLUIGSE ESTEES AND ETHERS: STOCKIMES, SOCKS AND SOCKETTES, NOT SELVE KINTED OR GROSSETTES, MATERIAL PRATE FOR GLOYE, MITTES AND MITTS. GROTS OR GROSSETTES, NOT SELVE KINTED AND TEXTIC OR GROSSETTES, NOT SELVE KINTED AND TEXTIC OR GROSSETTES AND TEXTIC OR RUBBESISSED - contid

2456.40.05 - DRESS GLOVES

Cloves: Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, Included in ASCC item 2456.40 above - Dress: socks and sockettes not being knitted 781.03 - - Other (fabric, etc.) or crock-red: - Gloves, mittens or mitter 841.26.02 - - Dress gloves Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crecheted, not elastic or rubberised: - Complete: 841.41.01 - - Dress gloves Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers: - Gloves, mittens and mittag 893.00.27 - - Dress gloves

2456.40.10 - GLOVES (EXCEPT DRESS GLOVES AND SPORTING GLOVES), MITTERS AND MITTS OF TEXTILE FABRIC, ARTIFICIAL RESINS, PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS (a)

Gloves: - Gloves, mittens or mitts: 841,26.07 - - Other (including harvesting, - Works - - Sewn (excluding fabric liners for driving, housemaids' or dipped gloves): gardening gloves) (d) 781.07 - - - Other Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or - - Dipped: crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: - - - Supported: - Complete: 781.13 - - - Polyvinyl chloride 841.41.06 - - Other (d) 781.19 - - - - Other (e.g. pure neoprene) (b) Articles of artificial resins, plastic - - - Unsupported: materials, cellulose esters and 781.23 - - - Polyvinyl chloride ethers: 781,29 - - - - Other (e.g. pure neoprene) (b) - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 893.00.29 - - Other See footnote (c) See footnote (e)

Included in ASCC item 2456.40 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. disposable plastic gloves, which are primary to ASIC

Included in this production item are gloves of synthetic rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.10.

Excluded from these production items are plastic work gloves (except sewn or dipped), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 781.31 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.10.

(d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) cricket gloves of textile fabric, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.45:

(ii) baseball and softball gloves of textile fabric, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.47;

(iii) other sporting gloves of textile fabric, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.50.45.

(e) Excluded from these AICC items are massage friction gloves and toilet gloves of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 841.44.99 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70.40.

2166	40 46 PARMS BOD CLOSES	MET OWNERS AND MET OWNER	CHARLES OF CHOCKERS	NOW IT ACTION OF BUILDING TOUR.	OFFICE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	AWITO COMPONING	NOT BEING KNITTED OR CROCKE	- / - V

The commodities relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items

Gloven, mittens, mitte, stockings, sooks and sockettes not being hitted or crecheted;

8d.1.26.19 - Stockings, sooks and sockettes
Goven, mittens and mitts, knitted or crecheted, not elantic or the commodities of the commoditie

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocketed, which are primary to ASIC class 2441;
     parts for sporting gloves, knitted or crocketed, not elastic or rubberised, which are primary to ASIC class 3485.

# 2456.45 GIOTHERMS AND GLOTESTED ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER (EXCEPT WRIST STRAPS, BRACES, GIRDLES AND SPORTUR GLOVES) AND PARTS FOR CLOTES OF LEATHER (8) (1):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2456.45.05 to 2456.45.20 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2456.45.05 to 2456.45.20 below

841.30.00 Clothing and clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather (c)

- This ASSC ites includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. leather belts for apparel, which are primary to ASIC class 3452.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities a. so included in this item (i.e. incomplete or unfinished work gloves of leather may be used in producing complete or finished work gloves). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of reconstron and oversoon large for including a ASCE item.
- (c) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (i) wrist straps of leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 5452,10;
  - (ii) girdles, apparel braces, panties, panty supports, corsets, supports and belts, of leath or composition leather, which are relevant to ANO 1 tem 2454,001
  - (iii) leather cricket gloves, which are relevant to ASCC item 5485.45;
  - (iv) baseball and softball gloves, of leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 5485, 47;
  - (v) other leather sporting gloves, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.50.

### 2456.45.05 - DRESS GLOVES

Clowest - Bresss 761,01 - Leather	Clothing and clothing accessories of leather of composition leather; -Gloves, mittes and mittes -Complete or finished:Complete or finished: 841,50.07 Leather, combined with other material 841,50.07 Cther	Included in ASCO item 2456.45 above
-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) 2456.45 CLOTHING AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER (EXCEPT WRIST STRAPS, BRACES, CIRCLES AND SPORTING GLOVES) AND PARTS FOR GLOVES OF LEATHER - contd: 2456.45.10 - WORK GLOVES Gloves: Clothing and clothing accessories Included in ASCC item 2456.45 above - Works of leather or of composition leathers - - Sewn (excluding fabric liners for - Gloves, mittens and mitte: dipped gloves); - - Complete or finished: 781.06 - - - Leather or part leather - - - Others 841.30.18 - - - Other 2456.45.15 - COATS; JACKETS; OVERCOATS; INCOMPLETE OR UNFINISHED CLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS The commodities relevant to this ASCC item 841.50.01 - Coats; jackets; overcoats Included in ASCC item 2456,45 above are not included in specific production - Gloves, mittens and mitte: 1 tems 841.30.19 - - Other 2456.45.20 - OTHER CLOTHING AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER (a) Belts (with buckle, clip or slide): Clothing and clothing accessories of Included in ASCC item 2456.45 above - Dress (b): leather or of composition leather: 841.30,39 - Other (d) - - Men's and boys's 789.02 - - - Leather - - Women's and girls's 789.06 ~ - - Leather See footnote (c) (a) This ASCC item included some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. leather belts for apparel, which are primary to ASIC class 3452. Excluding self belts or belts made for gale or transfer out with and as part of garments. Excluded from these production items are clothing and clothing accessories of leather or composition leather (other than wrist straps, coats, tackets, overcoats, gloves, mittes, mitts, belts, girdles and apparel braces), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) apparel braces, which are relevant to ASCC item 2454.00.40: (ii) pull-on girdles and panties, which are relevant to ASCC item 2454.00.05: (iii) maternity or pre-natal girdles, pant; supports, corsets, supports and belts, which are relevant to ASCC item 2454.00.10; (iv) all other corsets, girdles and panty girdles, which are relevant to ASCC item 2454.00.20.

# 2456.50 FUR CLOTHING (EXCEPT HEADERS) AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE OF FUR SKINS (EXCLUDING HAMDBAGS, PURSES AND TOYS) (a)

780.01 Fur spparel and apparel accessories (b)

Pur clothing (except headgear) and other articles make of fur skins; artificial fur and articles thereof; articles of fur skin (c)

842.01.00 - Articles of fur skin (c)

- (a) This ASCO item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIO industry, viz. articles made of fur skins (excluding clothing, handbase, purses and toys), which are orimary to ALIO class 361.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are articles of fur skin (except handbage, purses, toys, fur apparel and apparel accessories), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production item.
- Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) handbags of fur skin, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452,10,30;
  - nandbags of fur skin, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.30;
     purses of fur skin, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.45.
- (d) Included in this AECC item are handbags and purses, of fur skin, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.

# 2456.55 SPECTACLES, FINCE-NEZ, LORGHETTES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE (EXCEPT SUN (OR GLARE) GLASSES) (a)

980.59 Protective systems, n.s.i.

Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective of the corrective, protective goggles and spectacles and spectacles are corrective of the correction of the correction of the corrective of the correction 
- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz.ophthalmic spectacles, pince-nez and lorgnettes, which are primary to ASIC class 3481.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are continuing spectacles, pince-nez and lorgnettes, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

### 2456.60 WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCKETED NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED (a)

Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, swimwear:
- Knitwed (or made from knitted fabric):
- Vomen's and maids':
- Vomen's and maids':
- Vomen's Anthing suits
- Vomen's Arits' 441,44,77 - Vomen's Arits' and infants'

- - Girls':
779.33 - - Buthing suits
- Infants' and babies':

779.51 - - Bathing suits (up to and including size 2)

Outer gaments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:

- Scimear:
- Scimear:
- Scimear:
- Scimear:
- Women's, cirls' and infants'

- Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:

outer garments:

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. women's, girls' and infants' swimwear, made from fabrics knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2445.

STANDAR	D (ABCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2456.65	ARTICIES AND PARTS THEREFOR OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRIC,	ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED (a)	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or

are not included in specific production

articles thereof, elastic or rubberised: -Articles: 841.45.29 - Elastic stockings, leggings, thigh-pieces, knee caps, wristlets, athletic straps,

841.45.11 - Articles of elastic or rubberised fabric (o)

bandages and parts therefor 841.45.39 - - Other (b)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, vis. elastic hosiery, which is primary to ASIC class 2441.
(b) Included in this AICC item are appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15.
(c) Included in this AECC item are appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15.

## 2456.70 CLOTHING AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, N.E.I.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

the like of textile fabric, not knitted or crochetedi 841.22.01 - Scarves; squares; stoles 841.22.09 - Other 841.24.00 Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodicefronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yoke and miniar accessories and

Shawls, mufflers, mantillas, veils and

Others
Others, tuckers, fallals, bodicefronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces,
yokes and similar accessories and
trimmings for women's and girls'
garments of textile fabric, not
knitted or orocheted

knitted or orocheted 842.02.00 Artificial fur and articles thereof (a) 841.22.00 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillae, veils and the like of textile fabric, not knitted or crosheted

841.24.00 Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodicefronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments of vextile fabric, not inited or crophetad

842.02.00 Artificial fur and articles thereof
(b)

(a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
 (i) handbags of artificial fur, which are relevant to ASCC item 3492,10,30;

(ii) purses of artificial fur, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452,10.45.

(b) Included in this AECC item are handbags and purses of artificial fur, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.

```
ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd
                         CLASSES 2443 | ENITTED GOODS N.E.C.
                                  2453 : WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR N.E.C.
                                  2455 : UNDERWEAR AND INFANTS! CLOTHING N.E.C.
```

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class: COMBINED CLASS 2459 : KNITTED GOODS, UNDERWEAR AND INFANTS' CLOTHING, WOMEN'S OUTTERWEAR, N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) babies' bootees, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in ASCC item 2356.15;

(ii) men's and boys' coats, made from fabrics knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2442.05:

- (iii) women's, girls' and infants' coats, made from fabrics whether or not knitted at the same establishment, which are included in
- ASCC 1tem 2442.10:
- (iv) men's and boys' trousers. made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2451.10:
- (v) cut to shape or partly made-up men's and boys' dressing gowns, kimonos and bathgowns of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted. which are included in ASCC item 2452.10:
- (vi) trackeuits made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2456.35;
- (vii) women's, girls' and infants' swimwear, made from fabrics knitted at the same establishment, which are included in ASCC item 2456,60;

(viii) fabric that has been knitted from rubberised yarn, which is included in ASCC item 3461.25.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

382.09 - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulogic)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

653.70.29 - - - - - Other than printed

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 2459.05 KNITTED OR CHOCHETED FABRICS. NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED (EXCLUDING ELASTOMERIC); NON-WOVEN FABRICS OF GLASS FIBRE: FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR FILITRATION PURPOSES (a)

Knitted fabric, etc.: Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not - Pure (made entirely from the fibre elastic or rubberised: shown, apart from small portions of - Pile fabrics: other fibres used for reinforcing 653.70.01 - - Terry towelling and similar or patterning); terry fabric - - Knitted fabric made for sale or 653.70.05 - - Other transfer out (including tubing: - Net fabrica: excluding knitted elastic and 653.70.07 - - Polyamide elastomeric fabric); 653.70.08 - - Polyester - - - For clothing: 653.70.09 - - Other 382.02 - - - - Wool - Pabrics resembling laces 382.04 - - - Cotton 653.70.12 - - Polyamide 382.06 - - - - Rayons and acetate 653.70.15 - - Other 382.08 - - - - Synthetic fibre (non-cellulosic) - Other febrice: 382.10 - - - - Silk 653.70.16 - - Metallised 382.20 - - - - Other - - Wholly or chiefly of man-made 382.22 - - - For industrial use fibre varna: - Mixtures (predominantly by weight of 653.70.21 - - - Fabric to fabric bonded the fibre shown). - - - Other: - - Knitted fabric made for sale or - - - - Weft loom (including circular transfer out (including tubing: fabric): excluding knitted elastic and - - - - Acetates: elastomeric fabric); 653.70.24 - - - - - Triscetate - - - For clothing: 653.70.25 - - - - Other 382.03 - - - - Wool 653.70.27 - - - - Acrylic 382.05 - - - - Cotton (b) - - - - Polyamide: 382.07 - - - - Rayons and acetate (b) 653.70.28 - - - - - Printed

Knitted or orocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberised: - Man-made fibres:

653.70.01 - - Wholly or chiefly of polyester (d) 653.70.04 - - Other (d) 653.70.19 - Other fibres (d)

Textile fabrics of glass fibre: - Other:

653.80.09 - - Non-woven fabrics

- - - - Polyester: 382.11 - - - - Silk 653.70.36 - - - - - Printed 382.21 - - - Other 382.23 - - - For industrial use 653.70.37 - - - - - Other 653.70.41 - - - - Viscose 653.70.43 - - - - Other See footnote (c) - - - - Vary loom fabrics: - - - - Acetates: 653.70.45 - - - - Triscetate 653.70.46 - - - - - Other 653.70.48 - - - - Acrylic - - - - Polyamide: 653.70.49 - - - - Printed 653.70.50 - - - - - Other than printed - - - - Polyester: 653.70.52 - - - - Printed 653.70.54 - - - - Other 653.70.55 - - - - Viscose 653.70.57 - - - - Other 653.70.59 - - - Other including stitch knits 653.70.61 - - Chiefly of paper yarn 653.70.62 - - Wholly of wool 653.70.63 - - Chiefly of wool - - Cottoni 653.70.64 - - - Stockinette, unbleached or bleached, not being printed. dved or coloured (e.g. mutton stockinette) 653.70.67 - - - Other 653.70.69 - - Other Textile fabrics of glass fibre: 653.80.03 - Fabrics of a kind ordinarily used for filtration purposes 653.80.19 - Non-woven fabrics

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

crocheted fabrice, which are primary to ASIC class 2356;
 wowen fabrice of glass fibre of a kind ordinarily used for filtration purposes and non-woven fabrics of glass fibre, which are primary to ASIC class 2344.

Including 50/50 cotton rayon with cotton mixtures.

Excluded from these production items are crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberised, and non-woven fabrics of glass fibre (other than knitted fabrics), which are relevant to this 4500 item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(d) Included in this AECC item are elastomeric fabrics, which are relevant to ASCC item 2348.10.

STANDARD (ASCC	) ITSM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
2459.10 <u>MEN'S A</u>	ND BOYS' DESSING COVES, KIMONOS AND BATHCOWNS. OF TEXT!	LE PARRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
	Shirts, undrawear, nightwear, swimwear; - Wown: - Mer's and youths': 74.35 Resaing gowns and shave coats - Boys'; 74.34 Resaing gowns See footnote (s)	Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crochated (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up); B41.11.21 - Dressing gowns, kimonoe and bath gowns	See footnote (b)
	These commodities are not included in specif:	bathgowns of textile fabric, not knitted or crochete	
2459.15 VONEN'S	GIRLS' AND INPANTS' COSTUMES, DRESSES AND ROBES N.E.I.	OF TEXTILE PARRIC, NOT ENITTED OR CRUCKETED (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2499.15.05 to 2459.15.15 below	The component ATCC items for this ABCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ABCC items 2459.15.05 to 2459.15.15 below	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments out to shape or partly made-up): 841.12.01 - Coetumes, dresses and robes, n.e.i.
		ch are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. comple knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC cla	
2459.15.05 - VOMEN	'S AND GIRLS' DRESSES		
	Outerwear - Vomen's and maids' (other than uniforms):  - Builts and Frocks (excluding uniforms):  - Builts and Frocks (excluding uniforms):  - Brialt wear (including bridemands' gooms) (a)  - Other (excluding uniforms):  - Other (excluding uniforms):  - Other (excluding uniforms):  - Of vowen fabric  (b):  - Builts and frocks:  - Procks:  - Procks:  - Post of the uniforms (including the uniforms):  - Builts and frocks:  - Procks:  - Pro	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garmente of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including gausente out to shape or perly made-up):  - Costumes dresses and robes, women and girls';  841.12.04 Detten or chiefly cotten but not containing wool or silk 641.12.05 Silk or containing silk, but not containing wool 841.12.08 Wool or containing wool 841.12.09 Other	Included in ABCC item 2459.15 above

Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms):

- Suits and frocks (excluding uniforms):
- Teats:
- Other (excluding uniforms):
- Outerwear - Girls' (uniforms) (d):
- Skirts and frocks:
- Teats:
-

(a) Included in this production item are women's and girls' frocks for sports and bridal wear, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC tem 2459.70.10.

(b) Dustousts and sports frocks are included in the appropriate production items under the production item heading "Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms)".

(c) Included in this production item are women's and girls' frocks for uniforms, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.70.10.
 (d) Dustcosts and sports frocks are included in the appropriate production items under the production item heading "Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms)".

# 2459.15.10 - INFANTS' FROCKS, DRESSES AND ONE-PIECE PLAYSUITS

11	commodities relevant to this ASCC em are not included in specific production ems	841.12.05 - Infants' frocks, dresses and one-piece playsuits	Included in ASCC item 2459.15 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2459.15 WOMEN'S, CIRLS' AND INFANTS' COSTUMES, DRESSES AND ROBES N.E.I. OF TEXTILE FAb. 10, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED - contd:

2459.15.15 - WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' COSTUMES AND ROBES (a)

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms); - Suits and frocks (excluding uniforms): - - Suits (other than slack suits) (b): 784.24 - - - Of woven fabric

- - Slack suits (c): 784.40 - - - Of woven fabric

- Other outerwear: 784.91 - - Dustcoate, smocks, wrapovers and similar garments (all types including uniform) (d) Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms);

- Suits and frocks (excluding uniforms); - - Suits (other than slack suits) (b): 784.25 - - - Of woven fabric

- - Slack suits (c); 784.48 - - - Of woven fabric - Other outerwears

784.92 - - Dustcoats, smocks, wrapovers and similar garments (all types including uniform) (e)

Women's, girls' and infants' outer warments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments out to shape or partly made-up):

- Costumes, dresses and robes. women's and girls': - - Others

841.12.12 - - - Cotton or chiefly cotton but not containing wool or silk 841.12.14 - - - Silk or containing milk, but not containing wool

- - - Wool or containing wool: 841.12.16 - - - - Slacksuits

841.12.18 - - - - Other 841.12.19 - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2459.15 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. complete women's and girls' dustcoats, smocks, wrapovers or similar garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2451.

Matching blouses are included in the production item "Shirts, blouses and tops". Including slack suit components of three piece combinations. Matching skirts are included in the production item "Skirts".

(4) Included in this production item are women's dustcoats, smocks and similar garments of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant

to ASCC item 2459.70.40. (e) Included in this production item are girls' dustcoats, smooks and similar garments of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant

to ASCC item 2459.70.40.

2459,20 WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND TOPS OF TEXTILE PABRIC, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

> Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms): - Shirts, blouses and tops (excluding

uniforms); - - Shirts, blouses and tops (including fronts and sports tops);

784.71 - - - Of woven fabric Outerwear - Women's and maids' (uniforms):

- Shirts, blouses and tops: 784.51 - - For defence service uniforms (a)

784.52 - - For other uniforms (a)

Women's, girls' and infants'outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up):

841.12.36 - Blouses, women's and girls' (b)

Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made~up);

841.12.11 - Blouses, women's and girle', exported separately (c)

uniforms): - Shirts, blouses and tops (excluding uniforms); - - Shirts, blouses and tops (including fronts and sports tops): 784.72 - - - Of woven fabric Outerwear - Girls' (uniforms); - Shirts, blouses and tops: 784.53 - - For uniforms (a) (a) Included in this production item are women's and girls' uniform blouses and tops of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant

- to ASCC 1tem 2459.70.05.
- Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) women's and girls' shirts, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in AICC item 841.14.07 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2459.50.15:
  - (ii) women's and girls' tops, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in AICC item 841.12.67 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2459.30.20.
- Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item; (i) women's and girle' shirts, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in AECC item 841.14.00 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2459.50:
  - (ii) women's and girls' tops, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in AECC item 841.12.29 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2459.30.

### WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INPANTS' TROUSERS (INCLUDING SHORTS), NOT ENITTED OR CROCHETED: 2459.25

Outerwear - Girls' (other than

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2459.25.05 to 2459.25.20 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items 2459.25.05 to 2459.25.20 below

Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly nade-up):

841.12.15 - Trousers and knickers (shorts), exported separately

### 2459.25.05 - INFANTS' TROUSERS (INCLUDING SHORTS)

Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swimweart - Wovens

- - Infants' and babies's 772.63 - - - Shorte and knickers (a)

Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up): - Trougers (including shorts): 841.12.39 - - Infants'

Included in ASCC item 2459.25 above

(a) Excluded from this production item are infants' trousers, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2459.25 WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' TROUSERS (INCLUDING SHORTS), NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED - contd:

2459.25.10 - WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' SHORTS

Outerwear - Women's and maids (other Women's, girls' and infants' outer Included in ASCC item 2459.25 above than uniforms): garments of textile fabric, not - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. knitted or crocheted (including (excluding uniforms): garments cut to shape or partly - - Shorts (including sports): made-up): 784.85 - - - Of woven fabric - Trousers (including shorts): Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms); - - Other: - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. - - - With a waist measurement (excluding uniforms): 55 cm and over: - - Shorts (including sports): 841.12.40 - - - Shorte 784.86 - - - Of woven fabric - - - With a waist measurement less than 55 cm: See footnote (a) 841.12.49 - - - Shorts

(a) Excluded from these production items are women's and girls' uniform shorts, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production items 784.97, 784.98 and 784.99 which are shown under ASCC item 2459.30.20.

2459.25.15 - WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' JEANS

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms):

- Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms):
784.65 - Jeans
Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms):
- Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms):
784.64 - Jeans

- - - With a waist measurement
55 cm and over:
841.12.42 - - - Jeans
- - With a waist measurement less
than 55 cm:
841.12.54 - - - Jeans

Included in ASCC item 2459.25 above

## 2459.25.20 - WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' TROUSERS (EXCLUDING SHORTS AND JEANS)

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniformal. - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms): - - Slacke (full and three-quarter length) (including stretch and matador pants): 784.81 - - - Of woven fabric 784.65 - - Jodhnurs and riding breeches (a) Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms): - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforme): - - Slacks (full and three-quarter length) (including stretch and matador pants): 784.82 - - - Of woven fabric 784.66 - - Jodhpurs and riding breeches (a)

- Trousers (including shortw):
- Other:
- Other:
- Other:
- Standower:
- Other, chiefly of:
841.12.45 - - Other, chiefly of:
841.12.46 - - - Man-made fibres
841.12.46 - - - Man-made fibres
- Other, chiefly of:
841.12.46 - - - Other, chiefly of:
841.12.46 - - - Other, chiefly of:
841.12.56 - - - Cotton
841.12.56 - - - Man-made fibres
841.12.61 - - Other fibres

Included in ASCC item 2459.25 above

(a) Included in this production item are women's and girls' jodhpurs and riding breeches, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.70.25.

# 2459.30 WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' OUTER CARMENTS N.E.S., AND GARMENTS CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP OF TEXTILE FABRIC NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2459.30.05 to 2459.30.25 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2459.30.05 to 2459.30.25 below

Women's, girls' and infants' outer
garments of textile fabric, not
knitted or crocheted (including garments
out to shape or partly made-up);
841.12.79 - Other (including materials out to
shape and articles partly made-up)
(c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) complete women's and girls' work clothing (except dustcoats, smocks, wrapovers and similar garments) and cut to shape or partly made-up women's and girls' work clothing, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2451;
  - (ii) women's and girls' waterproof clothing (except for uniforms), complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, of textile fabric, not knitted
  - or crocheted, which is primary to ASIC class 2452;

    (iii) burial garments and life jackets and women's and girls' aprons and theatrical costumes, complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, of textile
- fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.

  (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. garments cut to
- shape or partly made-up may be used in producing complete garmente). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - (i) women's, girls' and infants' swimwear, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which is relevant to ASCC item 2456.15;
  - (ii) women's and girls' tops, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2459.30 WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' OUTER GARMENTS N.E.S., AND GARMENTS CUT TO SHAFE OR PARTLY MADE-UP OF TEXTILE FABRIC NOT ENTITED OR CROCHETED - contdi

2459.30.05 - COMPLETE COATS (EXCLUDING INFANTS' COATS) (a)

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms):

- Short length coats and jackets
(excluding cardigans and leather coats)
(excluding uniforms):

784.08 - Of nylon fabric (plastics-coated)
784.10 - Other short length coats and jackets
(including windproof, beach, golf
jackets and parkas: excluding bed

jackets)
- Full and three-quarter length coats
(sxcluding leather coats)(excluding

uniforms);
784.17 -- Of nylon fabric (plastics-coated)
784.19 -- Of rubberised fabric

784.22 - Other full and three-quarter length

Outerwear - Women's and maids'
(uniforms) (b):
- Short length costs and jackets
(excluding cardigans and leather

coats):
784.01 - - For defence service uniforms
784.02 - - For school uniforms

784.02 - - For school uniforms
784.04 - - For other uniforms
- Full and three-quarter length coats
(excluding leather coats);

(excluding leather costs):
784.12 - For defence service uniforms
784.13 - For other uniforms
Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms):
- Short length costs and jackets

(excluding cardigans and leather coats) (excluding uniforms):
784.09 - Of nylon fabric (plastics-coated)

784.11 - Other short length coats and jackets (including windproof, beach, golf jackets and parkas; excluding bed jackets)

 Full and three-quarter length coats (excluding leather coats) (excluding uniforms);

784.18 - - Of nylon fabric (plastics-coated) 784.21 - - Of rubberised fabric

784.25 - Other full and three-quarter length coats

Outerwear - Girls' (uniforms) (c):
- Short length coats and jackets
(excluding cardigans and leather
coats):

Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up);

- Coats, women's and girls': 841.12.27 - - Ski jackets or parkas

-- Other: 841.12.28 -- Wool or containing wool -- Other:

841.12.31 - - - Rainwear (rainproof; rainproofed)

rainproofed) 841.12.33 - - - Other Included in ASCC item 2459.30 above

784.05 - Por school uniforms
784.05 - Por other uniforms
784.05 - Por other uniforms
- Pull and three-quarter length coats
(excluding leather coats):
784.14 - Por uniforms

See footnote (d)

(a) This ASC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. women's and girls' complete waterproof coats

- This ASON lies includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. women's and girls' complete waterproof coats
  (except for un.forms), of textile fabric, not knilted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2452.
   Dustcoats are included in the appropriate production items under the production item sending "Outerwear Women's and maids' (other than
- uniforms)\*.

  (a) Dastocate are included in the appropriate production items under the production item heading "Outerwar Girls" (other than uniforms)\*.

  (d) Excluded from these production items are complete saterproof women's and girse costs of material other than plastics—coated nylon or rubberied fabric, which are relevant to this ASCC two. These commodities are not included in security production items.

2459.30.10 - COMPLETE SKIRTS

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other - Skirter Included in ASCC item 2459.50 above than uniforms): 841,12.64 - - Wholly or partly of wool 641.12.66 - - Other - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms): - - Skirtse 784.75 - - - Of woven fabric Outerwear - Womer's and maids! (uniforms) (a): - Skirts and fromket - - Skirter 784.31 - - - For defence service uniforms (b) 784.52 - - - For other uniforms (b) Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms): - Skirts, slucks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms); - - Skirter 784.76 = - - Of woven Sabric Outerwear - Girls' (uniforms) (c): - Skirts and frocks: - - Skirtes 784.55 - - - For uniforms (b)

- (a) Sports from are included in the appropriate production items under the production item heading "Outerwear Women's and mains' (other than uniforms)".
- (b) Included in this production item are when's and girls' uniform skirts, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459-70-75.
- (c) Sports from are included in the appropriate production items under the production item heading "Outerwear Girls" (other than uniforms)".

	Component Production Item(s)	Component	Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	S. GIELS' AND INFANTS' OUTER GARMENTS N.E.S., AND GARMENT PLETE DRESSING GOMNS, KIMONOS AND BATH GOWNS	S CUT TO BRAI	PE OR PARTLY MADES—UP OF TEXTILE PABRIC	NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED - contd:
	Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms);  784.95 - Dressing gowns, housecoats, sto. (including bruch coats, but should be s	and girls' d	was of textile fabric, not knitted or	Included i ASCC item 2459,50 above lie fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC it
i9.30.20 - OTH	R FINISHED OUTER GAMMENTS (a)			
	Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms);  - Other outerwear and maids' outerwear continued in the continued in t	641.12.67	Women's, girls' sand infants' outer garments of tertile fabric, not garments out to the fabric portion of the fabric partial of the fabric partial par	Included in ASCC item 2459.30 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - somen's and girls' work clothing (except dustcoats, smooks, wrapovers and similar garments), of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ANIC class 2451;
  - (ii) women's and girls' waterproof clothing (except for uniforms), other than coats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2452;
  - (iii) burial garments and life jackets and women's and girls' aprons and theatrical costumes, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.
- (b) In-luded in this production item are women's and girls' overalls, smocks and similar protective garments, sport year (except bathing costumes and ski-juckets), and fancy dress and theatrical costumes, including ballet dancers' dresses, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2259.70.40.
- (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- women's and girls' uniform shorts, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.25.10;
   women's and girls' uniforms, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.70.40.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are women's and girls' tops, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.20.

# 2459.30.25 - OUTER GARMENTS, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item 841.12.69 - Parts and fabric cut to shape Included in ASCC item 2459.30 above are not included in specific production items

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - cut to shape or partly made-up women's and girls' work clothing, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are primary
    to ASIC class 251;
    - (ii) cut to shape or partly made-up women's and girlo' waterproof clothing (except for uniforms), of textile fabric, not knitted or concheted, which are primary to ARIC class 252.
    - (iii) out to shape or partly made-up burial garments, life jackets, women's and girls' aprons and theatrical costumes, of textile fabric, not knitted or crosheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.

# 2459.35 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' WORKSHIRTS; AND OTHER SHIRTS OF COTTON OR CHIEFLY OF COTTON; NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2459.55.05 and 2459.35.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2459.35.05 and 2459.35.10 below

Men's and boys' undergarmento (including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs) of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-u,):

Shirts:

84:15.01 - Cotten or chiefly of cotton (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. complete men's and youthe' workshirts of textile fabric, not kinited or prophetal, which are primary to ASIC class 2451.
- (b) Excluded from this AECC item are men's and boys' work shirts of textile fabric (except cotton or chiefly of cotton), not knitted or crocketed, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 2459.40.

	Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
9.35 COMPLETE ME	N'S AND BOYS' WORKSHIRTS; AND OTHER SHIRTS OF COTTO	N OR CHIEFLY OF COTTON: NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED -	contd:
9.35.05 - WORKSHIRT	S (a)		
	Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swimwears - Wowens Men's and youthe's Shirts: 775.25 Work	Men's and boys' undergaments (including collars, whirt fronts and outfs of textile fabric), not knitted or crocheted (including gamments out to shape or partly made-up); Shifts:	Included in ASCC Item 2459.55 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities whi knitted or crocheted, which are primary to A	ch are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. comp SIC class 2451.	lete men's and youths' workshirts, of textile fabri
9.35.10 - OTHER SHI	RIS, COTTON OR CHIEFLY OF COTTON		
	Shirts, undervear, nightwear, ewimwear:  - Woven: - Hen's and youthe': - Shirts: - Collar attached, business or formal: - Cotton or predominantly of cotton  775.04 Cotton or predominantly of cotton  775.15 Departs (a) - Cotton  775.51 With detached collars (b) - Shirts: - Collar attached, formal (including shirt tops for boys': narrer suits)  775.08 Cotton - Cotton	Men's and boys' ur-begaments (including collers, whirt fronts and cuffs of textile fabric), not knitted or rorocheted (including gaments cut to shape or partly made-up); — Shirts: — - Other: 841.15.06 Cotton or chiefly of cotton	Included in ASCC item 2459.35 above

## 2459.40 MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORKSHIRTS), OTHER THAN OF COTTON OR CHIEFLY OF CUTTON, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Men's and boys' undergarments Men's and boys' undergarments Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swimwear: (including collars, shirt fronts (including collars, shirt fronts and - Moveme and cuffs of textile fabric), not cuffs) of textile fabric, not - - Men's and youths': knitted or crocheted (including knitted or crocheted (including - - - Sainter garments cut to shape or partly garments cut to shape or partly - - - - Collar attached, business or made-up): made-up): - Shirte: fermali - Shirts: - - Other: 841.13.03 - - Other material (c) 773.05 - - - - Other - - - - Sports (a): - - - Polyester: 773.18 - - - - Other 841.15.07 - - - - Wholly man-made fibres 841.13.08 - - - - Other - - Boys': - - - Shirts: 841.13.10 - - - Other - - - - Collar attached, formal (including shirt tops for boys' ranger suits): 773.09 - - - - Other --- Sports (a): 773.19 - - - - Other See footnote (b)

(a) Including all "" and similar shirts, not specifically designed as singlets.
b) Excluded from these production itsees are shirts with detached collars, of textile fabric (except cotton or predominantly of cotton), not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 773.31 which is shown under ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 773.31 which is shown under ASCC.

(c) Included in this AECC item are men's and boys' work shirts of textile fabric (except cotton or chiefly of cotton), not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.35.

# 2459.45 MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERGARMENTS N.E.S. AND NIGHTWEAR, COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (a):

The component production items for this ASOC Item are all the production items shown under ASOC item 2459.45.05 to 2459.45.15 below

The component AICC items of this ASOC item are all the AICC items shown under ASOC items 2459.45.05 to 2459.45.15 below

Men's and boys' undergarments (including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs) of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up): 841.15.19 - Other (including materials cut to

shape and articles partly made-up)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. garments cut to shape or partly made-up may be used in producing complete garments). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseau trade for this ASCC item.

### 2459,45,05 - COMPLETE PYJAMAS

Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swimwear: Men's and boys' undergarments Included in ASCC item 2459,45 above - Woven: (including collars, shirt fronts and - - Men's and youths': cuffs of textile fabric), not knitted 774.27 - - - Pyjama suits or crocheted (including garments cut 774.31 - - - Pyjama trousers only to shape or partly made-up): - - Boys's - Pyjamas and other nightwear: 774.29 - - - Pyjama suits - - Complete: 774.32 - - - Pyjama trousers only - - - Pyjamas: 841.13.11 - - - - Cotton 841.13.13 - - - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(e)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2459-45 MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERGARMENTS N.E.S. AND NIGHTWEAR, COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, NOT ENITTED OR CROCHETED - contd:

2459.45.10 - NIGHTWEAR (EXCEPT PYJAMAS); PARTS AND PABRIC CUT TO SHAPE FOR PYJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR

2459-45-15 - SINGLERS, UNDERPRAYS AND LINE CAMMENTS (IMPLIDING COLLARS, SHIRT FRONTS AND CUPPS BUT EXCLUDING PIJAMAS AND OTHER NICHTMEAR), COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MAKE-UP (a)

Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swimwear: - Woven: - - Men's and youths': 773.49 - - - Collars for sale or transfer out as such - - - Singlets (including flannel undershirts): 773.90 - - - Athletics 773.91 - - - - Other - - - Underpante: 774.15 - - - Long 774.15 - - - Brief 774.17 - - - Other - - Boys': - - - Singlets (including flannel undershirts); 775.94 - - - Athletics 773.95 - - - - Other - - - Underpants: 773.96 - - - - Brief 773.97 - - - Other Combinations: - Men's, youths' and boys': 774.18 - - Woven See footnote (b)

Men's and boys' undergarments (including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs of textile fabric), not kritted or crocheted (including garments cut to shape or partly made-up): 841.15.29 - Other Included in ASCC item 2459.45 above

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. garments cut to shape or partly made-up may be used in producing complete garments). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are men's and boys' under garments (except pyjamas and other nightwear), cut to shape or partly made-up; cuffs and shirt fronts; of textile fabric, not wnitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

## WOMEN'S, GIRLS' AND INFANTS' UNDERGARMENTS AND NIGHTWEAR, COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE FABRIC, NOT EXITTED OR CROCHETED (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item 841.14.00 Women's, girls' and infants' underitem are all the production items shown are all the AICC items shown under ASCC garmente of textile fabric, not under ASCC items 2459.50.05 to 2459.50.20 items 2459.50.05 to 2459.50.20 below knitted or crocheted (including below garments cut to shape or partly made-up) (c) (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- - (1) baby mapking made from fabric woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2545; (ii) baby napking made from fabric not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. garments cut to shape or partly made-up may be used in producing complete garments). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are women's and girls' shirts, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to AECC item 2459.20.

# 2459.50.05 - COMPLETE PYJAMAS

Shirts, underwear, nightwear, Women's, girls' and infants' under-Included in ASCC item 2459.50 above Bwimweart garments of textile fabric, not - Wovens knitted or crocketed (including - - Women's and maids': garments cut to shape or partly 774.64 - - - Pylamas made-uc): - - Girla': - Pviamas: 774.66 - - - Pyjamas 841.14.02 - - Cotton - - Infants' and babies': 84". 4.04 - - Other 774.89 - - - Pyjamas (up to and including mize 2)

# 2459.50.10 - BABIES NAPKINS OF TERRY TOWELLING OR SIMILAR TERRY FABRIC (a)

Woven towels, baby napsing: 84".14.06 - Babies napkins of terry tovelling Included in ASCC item 2459.50 above - Baby napkins (excluding napkins made or similar terry fabric from paper): 575.65 - - Turkish and/or terry

(a) This ASCC item includes the following communities which are not primary to this ASIC injustry:

- (i) baby markins (turkish and/or terry), made from fabric woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2545;
  - (ii) baby mapkins (turkish and/or terry), made from fabric not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 251.

ANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Es (AECC) Item(s)
50 MOMBH'S, GIRLS' AND IMPARIS' UNLERCARRENTS AND NIGHTWRAR. 50.15 - OTHER PINISHED UNLERCARRENTS AND RIGHTWRAR (a)		RRIC, NOT MAITHED OR CROCSETED - contd:
Shirts, underwear, nightwear, swimwear  - Women:	garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments out to shape or partly made-up). 841.14.07 - Other finished undergarments (b)	Included in ASCC item 2459.50 above
774.41 - Woven s, beby napkins: Woven towels, beby napkins: - Baby napkins (ercluding napkins made from paper): 373.66 - Other		

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primar; to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) bat, napkins (except turkish and/or terry), made from fabric woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2345; (ii) baty napkins (except turkish and/or terry), made from fabric not woven at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2351.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are women's and girls' shirts, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.20.

2459.50.20 - UNDERGARMENTS AND NIGHTWEAR, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MATE-UP

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted (including garments out to shape or partly made-up):

841.14.09 - Materials cut to shape for making goods and articles partly made-up Included in ASCC item 2459.50 above

# 2459.55 DRINGRAMMENTS (INCLUDING SHIRTS AND SLEEPMEAR), COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC lites are all the production items for this ASCC are are all the production items shown under ASCC lites 2459.55.05 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 below ltems 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 below ltems 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 below ltems 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 to 2459.55.00 below ltems 2459.55.00 to 2459.5

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz.complete men's and youthe' workshirts, made from fabric not imitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2451.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for shirts of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, may be used in producing complete shirts). Gaution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are pantyhose (including tights), which is relevant to AECC item 2441.05.
- (d) Excluded from these AECC items are sen's and boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, being outer gaments, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 841.44.09 which is shown under AECC item 2459.70.

# 2459.55.05 - COMPLETE INFANTS' SLEEPWEAR

	Shirts, knitvear, underwear, nightwear, swimwear:	Undergaments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:	Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above
- 1	<ul> <li>Knitted (or made from knitted fabric):</li> </ul>	- Sleepwear:	
- 1	Infants' and babies':	841.43.07 Infants'	
	774.81 Nightdresses (up to and including		
	size 2)		
	774.87 Pyjamas (up to and including		
- 1	size 2)		

### 2459.55.10 - COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' PYJAMAS

Men's and youths': 774.20 Pyjama suits	- Sleepwear:	Included in	ASCC	item 2459.5	above
774.24 Pyjama trousers only	Pyjamae:				
Boys': 774.22 Pyjama suits	841.43.10 Men's and boys'				
774.25 Pyjama trousers only					

## 2459.55.15 - COMPLETE WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' PYJAMAS

Women's and maids':	- Sleepwear:	Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above
774.54 Pyjamas	Other:	
Girls':	Pyjamae:	
774.55 Pyjamas	841.43.13 Women's and girls'	

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)		_

2459.55 UNINGRALHMENTS (INCLUDING SHIRTS AND SLEEPVEAR), COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MAIR-UP, KNITTED OR CROCEPTED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUNNWISED - contd:
2459.55.20 - OTHER COMPLETE SLEEPVEAR

Shirts, initwear, underwear, nightwear, swimwear:
- Enitted (or made from knitted fabric):
- - Women's and maids'
774.50 - - Nightreesse
- - Girls':
774.52 - - Nightreesse
See footnote (a)

Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: - Sisepwear: - - Other: 841.43.16 - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above

(a) Excluded from these production items are mon's and boys' eleepwear, other than pyjamas (e.g. nightshirts), of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

2459.55.25 COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (a)

- - Men's and youths': - - - Shirts: 773.02 - - - Collar attached, business or formal - - - - Sporte (b): 773.32 - - - - Cotton or predominantly of cotton 775.33 - - - - Other 773.21 - - - - Work - - Boys's - - - Shirts: 775.05 - - - - Collar attached, formal (including shirt tops for boys' ranger suits) - - - - Sports (b): 773.34 - - - - Cotton or predominantly of 773.35 - - - - Other

S41.43.02 - Cotton 841.43.04 - Polymaide 841.45.05 - Polymeter 841.45.05 - Polymeter 841.45.06 - Other 841.45.00 to garments and other articles, Entitled or Growheted, not elastic Completes:

- Shirtes
841.44.18 - - Cotton
841.44.22 - - Actylic
841.44.27 - - Polymaide
841.44.25 - - Polymaide
841.44.27 - - Wool
841.44.29 - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. complete men's and youths' workshirts, made from fabric not initited at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2451.

(b) Including all "T" and similar shirts not specifically designed as singlets.

# 2459.55.30 - COMPLETE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR

- Men's and youths' - Singlate (including flannel undershirts):  774.01 Athletics 774.05 Other - Other 774.06 Brief 774.06 Other - Other - Soys': - Singlets (including flannel undershirts):  774.56 Athletics 774.57 Other - Other 774.59 Other 074.59 Other 074.59 Athletics 774.59 Other 074.59 Nutled	Undergaments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or mubherised:  - Men's and boys' singlets, underpants and like undervear:  841.43.18 - Wholly or partly of wool, wholly or partly of sike or wholly or partly of sike or wholly or partly of man-made fibres  841.43.21 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above
--	--	-------------------------------------

# 2459.55.35 - COMPLETE INFANTS' UNDERWEAR

Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, systemear; or made from knitted fabrio):  - Infante' and bables': 75.85 Shirts (including shirts for infante' and bables' ranger suits)  Underwear: 74.91 Simplets (up to and including size 2) 74.95 Pants (excluding pilohers) (up to and including size 2)	- Other undergarments: - Wholly or partly of wool, wholly or partly of allk, or wholly or partly of allk, or wholly or partly of allk, or wholly or comments of the series	Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above
---	--	-------------------------------------

# 2459.55.40 - COMPLETE WOMEN'S AND CIRLS' PANTIES, CUSSIES, SCANTIES AND SIMILAR GARMENTS

Combinations; - Women's, maids' and girls'; 774.40 - Knitted Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, swimwear;	Wholly or partly of wool, wholly or partly of silk, or wholly or partly of man-made fibres: Women's and girls': 841.43.25 Partles, guestes, scanties	Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above
774.44 - Bloomers, panties, scanties, briefs, etc. 774.46 - Bloomers, panties, scanties, briefs, etc. 774.46 - Bloomers, panties, scanties, briefs, etc.	041.43.22 rantes, gussies, scantes - Otherd similar garments twosen's and girls'; 841.43.32 Panties, gussies, scanties, and similar garmente	

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(m) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) 2459.55 UNDERGARMENTS (INCLUDING SHIRTS AND SLEEPWEAR), COMPLETE, CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED - contd: 2459.55.45 - OTHER COMPLETE WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' UNDERWEAR Shirts, knityear, underwear, nightwear, Undergarments, knitted or I Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above awimwears procheted, not elastic - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric): or rubberised: - - Women's and maide': - Other undergarments: 774.61 - - - Vests and spencers - - Wholly or partly of wool, wholly 774.68 - - - Slips (including half slips) or partly of silk, or wholly or - - Cirlete partly of man-made fibres: 774.63 - - - Vests and spencers - - - Women's and girls': 774.69 - - - Sline (including half sline) 841.45.29 - - - Other - - Others - - - Women's and girle's 841.43.34 - - - Other 2459.55.50 - OTHER (INCLUDING BABIES' NAPKINS, INFANTS' BODY BELTS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES). COMPLETE: UNDERGARMENTS. CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Undergarments, knitted or crocheted. | Included in ASCC item 2459.55 above are not included in specific production items not elastic or rubberised; 841.43.39 - Other, including babies' napkins, parts for and fabric shaped for making undergarments 2459.60 MEN'S AND BOYS' SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED (a) Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, Outer sarments and other articles. Outer garments and other articles. ewimwearı knitted or crocheted, not elastic knitted or crocheted, not elastic - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric): or rubberised: or rubberised: - - Men's and youths': - Swimwear: - Men's and boys' outer garments: 779.02 - - - Bathing suits and trunks 841.44.76 - - Men's and boys' 841.44.01 - - Swimwear - - Boys': 779.03 - - - Bathing suits and trunks (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. men's and boys' swimwear, from fabrics not knitted at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.

2459.70 OTESS COMPLETE OUTES CARRENTS AND ARTICLES (EXCLUDIC COARS, JUMPERS, CARRICANS, SWEATERS AND SIMILAR GARRENTS; RECKTIES; TRACKSUITS; CLOVES; WOMEN'S, CIRLS'
AND INFAR'S SYMMALE, SEPPINE SEGS AND BEATS), NOTHING OR ROBERTISED; CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MALE-UP OUTER CARRENTS AND OTENS
ANTICLES, SULTED OR CROCERED, NOT ELASTIC OR TRUBERTISED; CUT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MALE-UP OUTER CARRENTS AND OTENS.

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2459.70.05 to 2459.70.45 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2459.70.05 to 2459.70.45 below

Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: - Men's and boys' outer garments:

841.44.09 - Other (b)
- Women's, girls' and infants' outer
garments:

841.44.28 - - Other (c) 841.44.29 - Other articles (d)

See footnote (e)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- unpadded covers for beds and cots, face cloths and towels, dish and floor cloths, dusters, hot water bottle covers, feeding bottle
  covers and tea cosies, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2356;
- (ii) cut to shape or partly made-up jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, twinsets and similar garments, which are primary to ASIC class 2442;
  (iii) work clothing (except work shirts), complete, and work clothing cut to shape or partly made-up, knitted or crosheted (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), not elastic or rubberteed, which are primary ASIC class 251.
- (iv) cut to shape or partly made-up waterproof clothing and men's and boys' coats, knitted or crocheted (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), which are primary to ASIC class 2452;
- (v) scarves, squares and stoles (except infants' and bables' shawle made from fabric mitted at the same establishment) and theatrocal costumes, complete, out to shape or partly made-up initied or croncheted; out to shape or partly made-up transmist, swimear and neckties, knitted or crocheted (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), which are primary to ASIC class 2456;
  (vi) cuntains, complete, out to shape or partly made-up, initied or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456;
- (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - men's and boys' trousers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to ASCC item 2451.10;
     men's and boys' tracksuits. which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.35;
  - (ii) men's and boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, being outer garments, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.55.
  - Included in this AECC item are women's and girls' tracksuits, which are relevant to AECC item 2456.35.
  - Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

    (i) massage friction gloves and toilet gloves, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.40:
    - (ii) shopping bags of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCO item 3452.10;
    - (iii) appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15;
       (iv) neckties, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.30.
- (e) Excluded from these AECC items are footwear without applied soles (e.g. bables' bootees), knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 841.42.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2441.10.

2459.70.05 - BLOUSES, TOPS, SHELLS AND THE LIKE

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms):

- Shirts, blouses and tops (excluding uniforms):
- -- Shirts, blouses and tops (including fronts and sports tops):
  784.73 -- Of knitted fabric

4.73 -- - Of knitted fabric
Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms);
- Shirts, blouses and tops (excluding uniforms);

-- Shirts, blouses and tops (including fronts and sports tops);

784.74 - - - Of knitted fabric

See footnote (a)

Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:

841.44.02 - Blouses, tops, shells and the like

Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above

(a) Excluded from these production items are women's and girls' uniform blouses and tops of taxtile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production items 784.51, 784.52 and 784.53 which are shown under ASCC item 2459.20.

PANDARD (ABCC) I			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
AND INPANT	ETE OUTER GARMENTS AND ARTICLES (EXCLUDING COATS, JUM S'SVINWARAR; SHOFPING BAGS AND BELTS), KNITTED OR CROC KNITTED OR CROCRETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUMBERTSED - con	CHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED: CUT TO SHAPE OR	KTIES: TRACKSUITS: GLOVES: WOMEN'S, GIRL PARTLY MADE-UP OUTER GARMENTS AND OTHER
.10 - DRESSES			
	Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms):  - Butts and frooks (excluding uniforms):  - Process: - Other (excluding uniforms): 784.58 - Other (excluding uniforms): - Suits and freck (excluding uniforms): - Process: - Process: - Other (excluding uniforms): 784.59 Of Entted fabric	Outer gamente and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberies - Dreeses: 841.44.81 - Man-made fibres 841.44.85 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above
	See footnote (a)		
	(i) women's and girls' frocks for sports 784.44 and 784.45 which are shown us (ii) women's and girls' frocks for unifor and 784.38 which are shown under ASC	rms, knitted or crocheted, which are included in pro	noluded in production items 784.42, 784.43, duction items 784.34, 784.35, 784.36, 784.3
.15 - SCARVES,	SQUARES AND STOLES (a)		
	Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, swimwear; - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric); Infants' and bables'; 779.61 Shavle (b)	841.44.61 - Scarves, squares, stoles	Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. scarves, squares and stoles (except infants' and bables' shawls, made from fabric knitted at the same establishment, knitted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.
Excluded from this production item are scarves, squares and stoles (other than infants' shawls), of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted,

which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

## 2459.70.20 - SHORTS

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other 841 44 62 - Shorte Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above than uniforms). - Skirts. slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms): - - Shorts (including sports): 784.87 - - - Of knitted fabric Outerwear - Girls' (other than uniforms): - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms): - - Shorts (including sports): 784.88 - - - Of knitted fabric Shirts, knitwear, underwear, nightwear, eviewear: - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric): - - Infants' and babies': 772 81 - - - Shorte and knickers See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - boys' suit shorts of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production item 770.79 which is shown under ASCC item 2452.05;
  - (ii) men's and boys' shorts of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production items 770.85 and 772.84 which are shown under ASCC item 2451.10.05.

## 2459.70.25 - WOMEN'S AND CIRLS' TROUSERS

Outerwear - Women's and maids (other - Trousers: Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above than uniforms): 841.44.65 - - Women's and girls' - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms): - - Slacks (full and three-quarter length) (including stretch and matador pants): 784.83 - - - Of knitted fabric Outerwear - Girls (other than uniforms): - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms). - - Slacks (full and three-quarter length) (including stretch and matador pants): 784.84 - - - Of knitted fabric See footnote (a)

(a) Excluded from these production items are women's and girls' jodhpurs and riding breeches, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are included in production items 784.65 and 784.66 which are shown under ASC item 2459.25.20.

Component Production Item(s)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

2459.70.30 - BLANKETS AND CURTAINS (a)

2459.70

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above

	not included in specific production items	whitten or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:  841.44.71 - Blankets  - Curtains:  841.44.73 - In the piece  84°.44.75 - Other	
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 48	h are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. comple	te curtains of textile fabric, knitted or
459.70.35 - SKIRTS			
	Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other than uniforms); - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms); - Skirts; Of knitted fabric Outerwear - Oirle' (other than uniforms); - Skirts, slacks, shorts, etc. (excluding uniforms); - Skirts, slacks, storts, etc. (secluding uniforms); 784.78 Of knitted fabric	841.44.06 - Man-made fibres 841.44.07 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above
	See footnote (a)		
	(a) Excluded from these production items are women this ASCC item. These commodities are included.	n's and girls' uniform skirts, of textile fabric, kn ed in production items 784.31, 784.32 and 784.33 whi	itted or crocheted, which are relevant to ch are shown under ASCC item 2459.30.10.
459.70.40 - Огнин со	OMPLETE OUTER CARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLES; CUT TO SHAF	PE OR PARTLY MADE-UP OUTER GARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLE	ES, KNITTED OR CROCHSTED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED (a)
	Shirts, knitteear, undervear, nightwear, swimmear; - Knitted (or made from knitted fabric); - Infants' and bebiss'; 779.57 Rospers, matines jackets and bootlikins 779.59 - Baits, two or more piece 779.63 Other knitted outerwear garments (b)	Outergaments and other articles, knited or crookhetd, not elastic or subberiseds 841.44.95 - Pressing gowns, kisonos, bath gowns and the like 841.44.65 - Infants 841.44.65 - Infants, playmits, rosper suits and like garments:	Included in ASCC item 2459.70 above

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Outer garments and other articles.

OTHER COMPLETE OUTER CAMPENTS AND ARTICLES (EXCLUDING COATS, JUMPERS, CARDIGANS, SHEATERS AND SDITLAR CARPENTS; MECKTES; TRACKSUITS; CLOVES; WOMEN'S, CHRIS'
AND LIMING'S STUDWARD; SEOPPING BAGS AND EXLUS METTERS OR RECEIPTED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBESRISED; COT TO SHAPE OR PARTLY MADE-UP OUTER CARBONNES AND OTHERS
ARTICLES, DUTTERS OR RECEIPTED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBESRISED— control.

Outerwear - Women's and maids' (other 841.44.80 - - Other than uniforms); - Contumes and robes: - Suite and frocks (excluding uniforms); 841.44.88 - - Man-made fibres 841.44.94 - - Other - - Suits (other than slack suits) (c): 784.26 - - - Of knitted fabric 841.44.95 - Slacksuits of wool 841.44.99 - Other, including parts and fabric - - Slacksuits (d): 784.49 - - - Of knitted fabric cut to shape (f) Outerwear - Cirls' (other than uniforms): - Suits and frocks (excluding uniforms); See footnote (g) - - Suits (other than slacksuits) (c); 784.27 - - - Of knitted febric - - Slacksuits (4): 784.50 - - - Of knitted fabric See footnote (e)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- (i) unpadded covers for beds and cots, face cloths and towels, dish and floor cloths, dusters, hot water bottle covers, feeding bottle
- (ii) cut to shape or partly made-up jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, twinests and similar garments, which are primary to ASIC class 2442;
  (iii) work clothing (except work shirts), complete, and work clothing, cut to shape or partly made-up, knitted or orocheted (except from
  - fabric knitted at the same establishment), not elastic or rubberised, which are primary to ASIC class 2451;
    (iv) cut to shape or partly made-up waterproof clothing and sen's and boys' coate, knitted or crocheted (except from fabric knitted at
    the same establishment), which are primary to ASIC class 2452;
- (v) theatrical contumes, complete, cut to shape or partly made-up, knitted or crocheted; cut to shape or partly made-up tracksuits, wilmour and nackties, knitted or crocheted (except from fabric knitted at the same establishment), which are primary to ASIC class 2456; (v) out to shape or martly made-up cuttages, whitsted or crocheted, which are primary to ASIC class 2456;
- Included in this production item are infants' frocks, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2459.70.10.

  Matching blouses are included in the production item "Shirts, blouses and tops".
- (d) Including slackmuit components of three piece combinations. Matching skirts are included in the production item "Skirts".
  - Including slacksuit components of three piece combinations. Matching skirts are included in the production item "Skirts".

    Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASC items.
    - women's and girls' overalls, smocks and similar protective garments, sportwear (except bathing costumes and ski-jackets) and fancy dress and theatrical costumes, including ballet dancers' dresses, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production (tasm 84s, 95 and 784.95 which are shown under 805 tites 2459, 30.20)
    - (ii) women's and girls' uniforms, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production items 784.97, 784.98 and 784.99, which are shown under ASCC them 2459, 30.20;
    - (iii) girls' dustosats, smocks and minilar garments, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production item 784.92 which is shown under ASCC thee 2459.15.15;
    - (iv) women's dustocats, smocks and similar garments of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production item 784.91which is shown under ASCC item 2359.15.15:
    - (v) women's and girls' dressing goves and bath gowns, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in production items 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.94 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 and 784.95 which are shown under ASCC item 284.95 which are shown under ASCC item 2
    - (vi) unpadded covers for beds and cots, face cloths and towsis, dish and floor cloths, dusters, hot water bottle covers, feeding bottle covers, tea cosies, enn's and boys' dreesing source and bath gows, sen's, boys', vosen's angle! kinone of textile fabric intitude or crocheted, and parts and fabric out to shape for outerwar and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised. These commodities are out included in sentific production tisses.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) massage friction gloves and toilet gloves, of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.40.10;
  - (ii) shopping bags of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.15; (iii) appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.15.
- (g) Excluded from these AICC items are footwear without applied soles (e.g. babies' bootees), knitted or crocheted, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are include in AICC item 841.42.07 which is shown under ASCC item 2441.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are gaiters, spats and the like and parts therefor, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3485.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL: 2460.05 851.01.00 Footwear with outer soles and The component AICC items for this ASCC item The component production items for this ASCC are all the AICC items shown under ASCC uppers of rubber or artificial item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2460.05.05 to 2460.05.35 items 2460.05.05 to 2460.05.35 plastic material - ADULTS: 2460.05.05 - - BOOTS Footwear with outer soles and Included in ASCC item 2460.05 above Footwear with outer soles of rubber or synthetic material (excluding uppers of rubber or artificial composition leather or textile)(a): plastic material: - Uppers of rubber or synthetic material - Boots (including gum, veding, (other than textile); ski): - - Boots (including gumboots, waders - - Exceeding size one, second and ski boots); seriest 793.03 - - - Adults (b) 851.01.15 - - - Ski boots 851.01.15 - - - Other (a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material). (b) Refers to size 2 second series and above. 2460.05.10 - - THONGS - Thong sandals: Included in ASCC item 2460.05 above - - Thongs: 851.01.04 - - Exceeding size one, second series 793.01 - - - Adults (a) (a) Refers to size 2 second series and above. - - SHOES, SANDALS, SLIPPERS, GOLOSHES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR: 2460.05.15 - - - MALE Included in ASCC item 2460.05 above - - Shoes, galoshes, sandals, slippers - Shoes, sandals, slippers, and other footwears goloshes and other footwears - - - Injection moulded or vulcanised - - Exceeding size one, second series: 851.01.24 - - - Male wear soles: 793.05 - - - - Adults, male (a) - - - Attached soles (b): 793.08 - - - - Adults, male (a)

	(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (b) All other than injection moulded or vulcanis	ed soles.		
2460.05.20 FEK	ALE			
	- Shoes, galoshes, sandals, slippers and other footwear: - In Bouled or valcanised rolled or valcanised rolled rolled rolled (a) - Attached soles (b): 795.09 Adults, female (a)	- Snoss, sandals, slippers, goloshes and other fortwear: - Exceeding also one, second series: 851.01.26 Female wear	Included in ASCC item 2460.05 above	
	(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (b) All other than injection moulded or vulcanis	ed soles.		
- CHILDRE 2460.05.25 BOOTS				
	Boots (including gumboots, waders and ski boots); 793.04 Children (a)	- Boots (including gum, wading, ski): - Other: 851.01.19 Ski boots 851.01.21 Other	Included in ASCC item 2460.05 above	
	(a) Refers to sizes other than size 2 second ser	ries and above.		
2460.05.30 - ~ THONG	s			
	Thonge: 793.02 Children (a)	- Thong sandals: 851.01.06 Other	Included in ASCC item 2460.05 above	
	(a) Refers to sizes other than size 2 second ser	ries and above.		
2460.05.35 SHOES	, SANDALS, SLIPPERS, GOLOSHES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR			
	- Shoes, galoshes, sandals, elippere and other footbear; - Injection moulded or vulcanised noises  795.07 Children (a) Attached soles (b):	- Shoes, sandals, slippers, goloshes and other footwear: 851.01.34 - Other	Included in ASOC item 2460.05 above	
	(a) Refers to sizes other than size 2 second ser (b) All other than injection moulded or vulcanis	ries and above, med soles.	_	

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
POOTWEAR - ADULTS: 0.10 - MADE:	WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION		Component major ( Amor) Avenu( 6)
	The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2460.10.05 and 2600.10.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2460,10.05 and 2460,10.10 below	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (except those falling within item 651.01) with outer soles of rubber or of artificial plastic saturalia!  - Wholly leather or composition is the satural of the satural or half soled with leather or composition leather uppers or composition leather uppers give one second series all wear (a)
.10.05 800	relevant to this ASCC item. These commoditi	thopsedic footwear, male, with outer soles and uppers les are included in AECC item 899.62.19 which is show	
	Pootwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather (a): - Upper's of Leather: - Adults make (b): 793.65 Boots	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (excep) those covered by item of the covered	Included in ASCC item 2460.10 above

- (a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the iter reflecting the predominant material).
- b) Refers to size 2 second series and above.
- (o) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) adults' ski boots, male, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 851.02.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.25,05;
  - (ii) adults' orthopsedic boots, male, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 899.62.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.05.

## 2460.10.10 - - - SHOES, SANDALS, SLIPPERS AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

793.66 - - Shoes, sandals, slippers and

---- Male wear: 851.02.78 ---- Shoes (except sand), sandals, slippers and other footwear (b) Included in ASCC item 2460.10 above

(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above.

Excluded from this AICC item are adults orthopaedic footwear (except boots), male, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 899.62.09 which is shown under AECC item 3343.05.

# 2460.15 - - FEMALA:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2460.15.05 and 2460.15.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2460.15.05 and 2460.15.10 below

or composition leather; footwear (except those falling within item 85;00) with outer scles of rubber or of artificial plastic saterial; - Wholly leather or composition leather (soled or half soled) with leather or composition leather uppers; 85;02,02 - Receding size one, second series.

female wear (a)

Footwear with outer soles of leather

(a) Excluded from this AECC item are adulte' orthopsedic footwear, female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 899,62.19 which is shown under AECC item 5443.05.

## 2460.15.05 - - - BOOTS

Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather (a): - Uppers of leather:

- - Adults, female (b): 793.67 - - - Boots Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (except those covered by item 851.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material; - Other:

-- With outer soles of leather or composition leather: -- Uppers of leather or composition leather: --- Rosseling size one, second

series:
---- Femmle wear:
851.02.82 ---- Boots (except ski and sand) (c)

Included in ASCC item 2460.15 above

(a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material).

(b) Refers to size 2 second series and above.

- Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - adults' ski boots, female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.25.05;
  - (ii) adults' orthopaedic boots, female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 899.62.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3363.05.

Included in ASCC item 2460.15 above

Footwear with outer soles of leather

or composition leather; footwear

(except those falling within item

851.01) with outer soles of rubber

or of artificial plantic material:

or composition leather uppers:

- Wholly leather or composition leather

(soled or half soled), with leather

STANDARD (ASCC) ITSM Component Export (AMCC) Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s)

POOTMFAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER (INCLUDING ORTHOPARDIC FOOTMFAR) - contd:

- ADULTS - contd:

2460.15 - - FEMALE - contd:

2460.15.10 - - SHORS, SANDALS, SLIPPERS AND OTHER POOTWEAR

Pootwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather (a): - Uppers of leather: - - Adults, female (b): 793.68 - - - Shoes, sandals, slippers and

other footwear

Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather: footwear (except those covered by item 851.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: - Other: - - With outer soles of leather or

composition leather: - - - Uppers of leather or composition leather: - - - - Exceeding size one, second corios. - - - - Female wear.

851.02.84 - - - - - Shoes (except sand), sandals, slippers and other footwear

The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material).

Refers to size 2 second series and above.

Excluded from this AICC item are adults' orthopsedic footwear (except boots), female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to this ASCC i.e.. These commodities are included in AICC item 899.62.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.05.

# 2460.20 - CHILDRENS

Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather (a): - Uppers of leather: 793.69 - - Children (b)

Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather: footwear (except those covered by item 851.01) with outer soles of rubber of artificial plastic material: - Others - - With outer soles of leather

or composition leathers - - - Uppers of leather or

851.02.03 - - Other (d) composition leather: 851,02.88 - - - - Other (c)

(a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of cuter soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with cuter soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material).

Refers to sizes other than size 2 second series and above.

Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) children's ski boots, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.25.05:

(ii) children's orthopaedic footwear, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 899.62.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3545.05.

Excluded from this AECC item are children's orthopsedic footwear, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ASCC item 899.62.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3463.05.

#### 2460.25 POOTMAR WITH OFFER SOLES OF RUBBER, APTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL, LEATHER OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, EXCEPT POOTWER WITH BOTH GUINE SOLES AND UNDERS OF RUBBER OF ARTICICAL PLASTIC WAS PARTY. AND EXCEPT POOTWER WITH BOTH CUTTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITIOS LEATHER.

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2460.25.05 to 2460.25.65 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items 2460.25.05 to 2460.25.65 below

Pootwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (except those falling within item 851.01) with outer soles of rubber or of artificial plastic material: - Others 851.02.12 - - Male wear

851.02.14 - - Pemale wear

See footnote (a)

Excluded from these AECC items are footwear partly of asbestos, which are relevant to this AECC item. Footwear partly of asbestos are included in ABCC item 663.81.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2884.20.

- OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER OR ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL:
- - DPPPRS OF LEATURE.
- - ADUL/T8:
- --- MALE:

2460.25.05 - - - - BOOPS

Pootwear with outer soles of rubber or synthetic material (excluding composition leather or textile) (a): - Uppers of leathers - - Injection moulded or vulcanised soles: - - - Adults, male (b): 793.21 - - - Boots - - Attached soles (c): - - - Adults, male (b): 793.31 - - - Boots

Pontweer with outer soles of leather or composition leather: footwear (except those covered by item 851.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: 851.02.03 - Ski boots (d)

- Others - - With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: - - - Uppers of leather or composition

leathers - - - - Exceeding size one. second series: - - - - Male wear:

851.02.18 - - - - - Boots (except ski and sand)

Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

(a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material).

Refers to size 2 second series and above.

all other than injection moulded or vulcanised soles.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2460.10.05

2460.15.05

2460.25.15

2460.25.25

2460 - 25 - 30

2460.25.35

2460.25.40

2460.25.45

2460.25.50

2460.25.55

2460.25.60

2460.25.65

2460.20

2450.25 PROPERTY CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

- OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER OR ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL - contd:

- - UPPERS OF LEATHER - contd:

- - - ADULTS - contd:

2460.25.05 - - - - BOOTS - contd

- Adults:
- Male
- Pemale
- Pemale
- Childrens
Cuter soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and

uppers of leather or composition leather:

- Female
- Children
Outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of other than rubber, artificial plastic material or leather

- Adults
- Childrens
Outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of

Auter soles of leather or composition lead rubber or artificial plastic material:

-- Female -- Childrens
Outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of

other than rubber, artificial plastic material or leather - Adults:

- - Male - - Female

- Childrens

- Adults:

Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

2460.25.10 - - - - SHOES, SANDALS, SLIPPERS AND OTHER POOTWEAR

Footwear with outer soles of rubber or synthetic material (excluding composition leather or textile) (a); - Uppers of leather; - Injection moulded or vulcanised soles;

793.22 - - - Adults, male (b): 793.22 - - - Shoes, sandals, slippers and other footwear or composition leather; footwear (except those covered by item 851.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: - Other: - With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: - - Uppers of leather or composition leather;

Footwear with outer soles of leather

	- Attached soles (c): Adults, male (b): 795.32 Shoes, sandals, slippers and other footwear	Exceeding size one, second series: series:	
	(a) The classification of footwear is based on of two or more materials is reported against (b) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (c) All other than injection moulded or vulcants	the predominant type of material of outer soles and t the item reflecting the predominant material). ed soles.	uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers
	- FEMALE:		
2460.25.15	- BOOTS - Injection moulded or vulcanised soles: Adults, female (a): 793.25 Boots - Attached soles (b): Adults, female (a): 793.55 Boots	851.02.28 Penale wear: 851.02.28 Boots (except aki and sand) (c)	Included in ASCC item 2450.25 above
	(c) Refers to size 2 second series and above. b) All other than injection moulded or vulcanies c) Excluded from this AICC item are adults' ski composition leather, which are relevant to t item 2460.25.05.	ed soles.  boots, female, with outer soles of rubber or artif.  his ASCC ites. These commodities are included in &	icial plastic material and uppers of leather or ICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC
2460.25.20	SHOES, SANDALS, SLIPPERS AND OTHER FOOTWEAR		
	- Injection moulded or valcanised soles: Adults, female (a): 793-24 Shoes, sandals, elippers and other footwear - Attached soles (b): - Adults, female (a): 793-34 Shoes, sandals, elippers and other footwear	851.02.32 Female wear; 851.02.32 Shoes (except mand), andala, elippers and other footwear	Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above
	(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (b) All other than injection moulded or vulcanis	ed soles.	

STANDARD (ASCC) TIME Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 2460.25 FOOTMEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER, EXCEPT FOOTWEAR WITH BOTE OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL, AND EXCEPT POOTWEAR WITE BOTE OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER - contd: - OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER OR ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL - contd: - - UPPERS OF LEATHER - contd: 2460.25.25 - - - CHILDRENS Footwear with outer soles of rubber or Footwear with outer soles of leather Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above synthetic material (excluding or composition leather: footwear composition leather or textile) (a): (except those covered by item 851.01) - Unpers of leathers with outer soles of mibber or - - Injection moulded or vulcanised artificial plastic material: Bolest - Other: 793.25 - - - Children (b) - - With outer soles of rubber or - - Attached noles (c): artificial plastic material: 793.35 - - - Children (b) - - - Uppers of leather or composition leather: 851.02.36 - - - Other (d) (a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material). Refers to sizes other than size 2 second series and above. All other than injection moulded or vulcanised soles. Excluded from this AICC item are children's ski boots with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.25.05. - - UPPERS OF OTHER THAN RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL OR LEATHER: 2460.25.30 - - - ADULTS - Uppers of other than rubber. - Sand boots and shoes: Included in ASCC 1tem 2460.25 above synthetic material or leather: 851.02.07 - - Exceeding size one, second - - Injection moulded or vulcanised serica - Other: - - - Uppers of textile material - - With outer soles of rubber or (excluding felt): artificial plastic material: 793.41 - - - - Adults, male (a) - - - Uppers of textile: 793.42 - - - - Adults, female (a) - - - Exceeding size one, second - - - Uppers of felt and other seriest materials: 851.02.46 - - - - Male wear 793.46 - - - - Adults, male (a) 851.02.48 - - - - Female year 793.47 - - - - Adults, female (a) - - - Uppers of other materials: - - Attached soles (b): - - - Exceeding size one, second 793.51 - - - Adults, male (a) 793.52 - - - Adults, female (a) 851.02.58 - - - - Male wear 851.02.59 - - - - Female wear See footnote (c)

(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above.

(b) All other than injection woulded or vulcanised soles.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

- (i) adults' ski boots with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than rubber, artificial plastic material or leather, which are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.25.05:
- (ii) adults footwar with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of asbestos, which are included in AICC items 663.81.25 and 663.81.39 which are shown under 1800 items 2884.20.

## 2460.25.35 - - - CHILDRENS

- - Injection woulded or vulcanised - Sand boots and shoes: Bolest 851.02.12 = - Other - - - Uppers of textile material - Others (excluding felt): - - With outer soles of rubber or 793.43 - - - Children (a) artificial plastic material: - - - Uppers of felt and other materials; - - - Uppers of textile: 793.48 - - - - Children (a) 851.02.51 - - - Other - - Attached soles (b): - - - Uppers of other materials: 793.53 - - - Children (a) 851.02.62 - - - Other See footnote (c)

Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

(a) Refers to sizes other than size 2 second series and above.
 (b) All other than injection moulded or vulcanised soles.

(a) Excluded from these ACC items are children's ski boots with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material, other than rubber, artificial plastic material or leather, which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASC item 26.27.05.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)
60.25 FOOT ART	MEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBIER, ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MAT TIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL, AND EXCEPT FOOTHERS WITH BOTH	ERIAL, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER, EXCEPT FOOTMEAN OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LE	R WITH BOTE OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR ATENER - contd:
	TER SOLES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER: UPPERS OF RUBBER OR ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL: - ADULTS: - MALE		
	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather (a):  - Uppers of rubber or synthetic manner of the composition of	Protvear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (except those covered by item for the composition leather) or artificial plastic material:  - Other:  - With outer soles of leather or composition leather;  - Uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:  - Description leather;  - Description leather;  - Description leather;  - Hard was one, second secries;  851.02.69 Hale wear (c)	Included in ASOC item 2460.25 above
	of two or more materials is reported agai (b) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (c) Excluded from this AICC item are adults'	n the predominant type of material of outer soles and nust the item reflecting the predominant material). ski boots, male, with outer soles of leather or compo- his ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC	sition leather and uppers of rubber or artificial
0.25.45	FEMALE		
	793.62 Adults, female (a)	851.02.72 Female wear (b)	Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above
	(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (b) Excluded from this AIOC item are adults' artificial plastic material, which are re under ASOC Item 2460.25.05.	ski boots, female, with outer soles of leather or complevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are inclu	position leather and uppers of rubber or added in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown
60.25.50	- CHILDRENS		
	793.65 Children (a)	With outer soles of leather or composition leather: Uppers of rubber or artificial plantic material: 951.02.74 Other (b)	Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

[a] Refers to sizes other than eize 2 second series and above.

(b) Excluded from this ALO item are children's ski botes, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of rubber or artificial plantic material, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 851.02.05 which is shown under ASCC item 851.02.05 which is shown under ASCC.

- - UPPERS OF OTHER THAN RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL OR LEATHER:

- - - ADULTS: 2460.25.55 - - - MALE

> - Uppers of other than rubber, synthetic material or leather: 793.71 - - Adults, male (a)

- - - Uppers of other materials:
- - - Exceeding size one, second series:

Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

851.02.91 - - - - Male wear (b)

(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above.

Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- adults' ski boots, male, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of material, other than rubber, artificial plastic material or leather. which are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.25.05;
- (ii) adults' footwar, male, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of asbestos, which are included in AICC items 663.01.25 and 663.01.39 which are shown under ASCC item 2894.20.

2460.25.60 - - - FEMALE

793.72 - - Adults, female (a)

851.02.93 - - - - Female wear (b)

Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

(a) Refers to size 2 second series and above.

(b) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- (1) adults' ski boots, female, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of material, other than rubber, artificial
- plastic material or leather, which are included in AICC item 851.02.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2450.25.05;

  (ii) adults footwar, female, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of sebestos, which are included in AICC items 663.01.75 and 663.01.73 which are shown under ASCC item 280.01.01.

2460.25.65 - - - CHILDRENS

|793.73 - - Children (a)

- - With outer soles of leather or composition leather: - - - Uppers of other materials: 851.0..99 - - - Other (b) Included in ASCC item 2460.25 above

(a) Refers to sizes other than size 2 second series and above.

Excluded from this ATOC item are children's ski boots, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of material, other than rubber, artificial plastic material or leather, which are relevant to this ASOC item. These commodities are included in ATOC item 850.02.05 which is shown under ASOC item 260.02.505.

STANDARD (ASCC)	TYRM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
460.30 <u>FOOTWEA</u>	R WITE OUTER SOLES OF OTHER THAN RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL PLAS	FIIC MATERIAL, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER:	
	The component production items for this ASOC items are all the production items shown under ASOC items 2460.30.05 to 2460.30.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2460.50.05 to 2460.50.15 below	851.03.00 Footwear with cuter soles of wood or cork 851.04.00 Footwear with cuter soles of other material See footnote (a)
	(a) Excluded from these ABCC items are footwear, item 663.81.09 which is shown under ASCC items.	wholly of asbestos, which are relevant to this ASCC on 2884.20.	item. These commodities are included in AECC
- ADULT 460.30.05 MAL			
	Footwear with outer soles of other than rubben, synthetic saterial or leather (uppers of any material) (a); 793.81 - Adults, male (b)	Postwear with outer soles of wood or cork:  651.03.02 - Ski boots (c) - Other: - Other: - Exceeding size one, second series:  851.03.05 Male wear  Footwear with outer soles of other materials:  651.04.00 - Ski boots (c) - Other: - Exceeding size one, second series:  851.04.00 Hale wear  See footnote (d)	Included in ASCC item 2460.50 above
	of two or more materials is reported against (b) Refers to size 2 second series and above. (c) Included in this AICC item are the following (i) children's s.h. boots, which are rel (ii) adults' ski boots, female, which as (d) Evoluded from these AICC items are adults	me predominant type of material of outer soles and up the item reflecting the predominant material), commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items at levant to ASCC item 2460.30.15; re relevant to ASCC item 2460.30.10. outwear, male, with outer soles and uppers of asbesto 663.81.25 and 665.81.39 which are shown under ASCC	s indicated:
460.30.10 FEM	ALE	*	
	Pootwear with outer soles of other than rubber, synthetic material or leather (uppers of any material) (a) 793.62 - Adults, female (b)	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork: - Other: - Exceeding size one, second series: 851.03.07 - Female wear Footwear with outer soles of other materials:	Included in ASCC Item 2460.30 above

- Other:
- Exceeding size one, second series:
851.04.07 - - Female wear
See footnote (c)

- (a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.s. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material).
  - (b) Refers to size 2 second series and above.
  - (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items
    - (1) adults' footwear, female, with outer soles and uppers of asbestos, which are included in AICC items 663.81.25 and 663.81.39 which are shown under ASCC item 2884.20;
    - (ii) adults' ski boots, female, with outer soles of wood or cork and uppers of any material, which are included in AICC item 851.03.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.30.05.
    - (iii) adults' ski boots, female, with soles of materials except rubber, artificial plastic material, leather or composition leather and wood or cork, and uppers of any material, which are included in AICC item 851.04.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.30.05.

## 2460.30.15 - CHILDRENS

Footwear with outer soles of other
than rubber, synthetic material
or leather (uppers of any material)(s):
793.85 - Children (b)

Footwear with outer soles of wood
or corks:
- Other:
851.03.10
- Other:
851.04.19 - Other:
851.04.19 - Other

See footmote (c)

- (a) The classification of footwear is based on the predominant type of material of outer soles and uppers (i.e. footwear with outer soles or uppers of two or more materials is reported against the item reflecting the predominant material).
- (b) Refers to sizes other than size 2 second series and above.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - children's ski boots with outer soles of wood or cork and uppers of any material, which are included in AICC item 851.03.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.30.05;
  - (ii) children's ski boots with outer soles of materials except rubber, artificial plastic material, leather or composition leather and wood or cork, and uppers of any material, which are included in AICC item 851.04.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2460.30.05.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
0.35 PAR	TS FOR FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING UPPERS, IN-SOLES AND SCREW-ON F	MELS AND PARTS FOR ORTHOPAEDIC FOOTWEAR) OF ANY MATER	RIAL OTHER THAN METAL (a):
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2460.35.05 and 2460.35.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2460.35.05 and 2460.35.10 below	612.30.00 Parts for footwear (including upper in-soles, and screw-on heels) of ar material other than metal (b)
	(i) footwear components of wood, while (iii) footwear components of rubber, wi (iii) footwear components of plastic, w (b) Excluded from this AEOC item are the follow (i) uppers, legs and other prepared; item 534,505	ich are primary to ASIC class 3462;	LECC item 899.62.19 which is shown under ASCC
0.35.05 - UI	PPERS (a)		
	Boot and shoe accessories and components made for sale: 492.50 - Uppers	Parts for footwear (including uppers, in-wolse, and screw-on heels) of any material other than sets of rubber of a comparation of the comparation	Included in ASCC item 2460.35 above
	(i) footwear uppers of wood, which ar (ii) footwear uppers of rubber, which (iii) footwear uppers of plastic, which (b) Excluded from this AIOO item are the follow (i) uppers and tops of orthopsedic for	are primary to ASIC class 3462:	ich is shown under ASCC item 3543.05:
.35.10 - 01	THER (a)		
	- Cut soles and heels: Lastrer: 492.12 Pull soles 492.22 Haif soles 492.32 Heels Rubber and rubber composition: 492.16 - Pull soles 492.26 Haif soles 492.35 Eaels 492.45 Eaels 492.45 Wo	Parts for footwear (including uppers, in-soles, and screw-on heels) of any material other than metal; metal; other (c)	Included in ASCC item 2460.35 above

	492.44 - Plastic heels 492.60 - Other boot and shoe accessories and components (b) Soles and heels (noulded rubber and rubber composition): 492.14 - Soles (including one piece
ı	soles and heels)
	492.36 - Heels
ı	
	(a) This ASOO item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIO industry ( ) footware components (except uppers) of vood, which are priesty to ASIO class 2556; (ii) footware components (except uppers) of rubber, which are primary to ASIO class 3462; (iii) footware components (except uppers) of plantic, which are primary to ASIO class 3474.
	(b) Included in this production item are boot and shoe accessories and components, of metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.
	(c) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
	(i) legs and other prepared parts (except uppers and tops) of orthopsedic footwear, which are included in AICC item 899.62.09 which is
	shown under ASCC item 3343.05;
	<ul><li>(ii) legs and other prepared parts (except uppers and tops) of asbestos footwear, which are included in AICC items 663.81.25 and 663.81.39</li></ul>
	which are shown under ASCC item 2884.20.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) battery separator veneers, which are included in ASCC item 2539.10;

- (ii) boards of vegetable fibre, wood fibre or of wood waste, agglomerated with mineral binding substances, which are included in ASCC item 2538.05:
- (iii) blookboard, laminboard and similar laminated wood products (except plywood); corestock; cellular wood panels and "improved wood", which are included in ASCC Item 2538.15.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 2533.05 PLYWOOD (a) Veneers and plywood: Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, and Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten - Plywood: similar laminated wood products board and mimilar laminated wood 334.31) - - Commercial (b) (including veneered panels and sheets): products (including veneered panels 334.32) inlaid wood and wood marquetry: and sheets): inlaid wood and wood 334.33) - - Waterproof (c) - Plywood (including plywood veneered marquetry: cellular wood panels. 334.34) whether or not faced with base metal: with any material): 334.35) - - Case (d) - - Not exceeding 25 mm in thickness: 334.36) - - - Interior glueline: 631.20.02 - - Faced or backed with either sliced 334.37) - - Sliced, fancy (e) --- Door skin not exceeding 4 mm veneer or other decorative laminate 334.38) including grooved and/or 631.20.07 - - Other Decorative surface boards and sheets: prefinished: - Decorative melamine or D.A.P. 631.21.32 - - - - Rotary laminates (f): 631,21,33 - - - - Sliced 631.21.35 - - - - Grooved 425.09 - - On plywood - - - Sliced others 631.21.37 - - - - Overlaid with D.A.P. 631.21.38 - - - - Other --- - Other: 631.21.39 - - - - Not exceeding 4 mm in thickness 631.21.40 - - - - Exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5.5 mm in thickness 631.21.42 - - - - Exceeding 5.5 mm but not exceeding 15 mm in thickness 631.21.45 - - - - Other - - - Exterior glueline: 631.21.47 - - - - Marine 631.21.48 - - - - Overlaid 631,21,49 - - - Structural waterproof 631.21.53 - - - Other 631.21.57 - - - Other (including case) 631.21.59 - - Exceeding 23 mm in thickness

- Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. plywood may be used in producing decorative melamine or D.A.P. laminates on plywood). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.
- The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity: code 334.31 is used to compile details in terms of "surface measure" while code 334.32 is used to compile details in terms of "1 mm basis". Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the last of these two codes (i.e. 334.32) only.
- The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 334.33 is used to compile details in terms of "surface measure" while code 334.34 is used to compile details in terms of "1 mm basis". Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the last of these two codes (i.e. 534.34) only.
- The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 334.35 is used to compile details in terms of "surface measure" while code 354.36 is used to compile details in terms of "1 mm basis". Details of the quantity and value of eales and transfers out are compiled using the last of these two codes (i.e. 334.36) only.
- The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 534.37 is used to compile details in terms of "murface measure" while code 344.58 is used to compile details in terms of "1 mm basis". Details of the quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the last of "hose two codes (i.e. \$34.38) only.
- Excluding decorative laminated sheets simply bonded by means of an adhesive to a substrate.

#### 2533.10 PARTICLE BOARD (INCLUDING ACCUSTIC TILES, PANELS AND BOARDS, ETC. PREPARED FROM PARTICLE BOARD) (a)

Lignorellulose boards and sheets (for building and other purposes): 336.12 - Particle board (resin bonded)

- Acoustic tiles, panels and boards, etc... prepared from lignocellulose boards and phants:

336.55 - - Particle board (resin bonded)

See footnote (b)

wood chins, sawdust, wood flour, or other limeous waste applomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in panels, sheets, or strips (also known as particle board, chipboard, sliver board, shaving board. Clake board. regidue hoard and wood waste hoard):

631.42.02 - Not exceeding 6 mm in thickness 651.42.04 - Exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 16 mm in thickness

631.42.09 - Exceeding 16 mm in thickness

Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, 631.42.00 Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust. wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic hinding substances, in namels, sheets or string (also known as particle board, chin board, sliver board, shaving board, flake board, residue board and wood waste board)

- Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. particle board may be used in producing partic board acquatic tiles and panels). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) particle board (except resin bonded). including particle board (except resin bonded), painted, decorated, etc. by the original manufacturer only of the particle board, which is included in production item 336.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.05;
  - (ii) accustic tiles, panels and boards, etc. prepared from particle board (except resin bonded), which are included in production item 336.59 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.05.
  - (iii) particle board, painted, decorated, etc. by a manufacturer other than time original manufacturer of the particle board, which is not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Expert (AECC) Item(s)
33.15 <u>HAR</u>	DBOARD (COMPRESSED PIBRE BOARD) (INCLUDING ACQUISTIC TIL	ES, PANELS AND BOARDS ETC. PREPARED FROM HARDBOARD)	(a)
	Lignocellulose boards and sheets (for building and other purposes); 336.01 - Hardboard Decorative surfaced boards and sheets: - Decorative melamine or D.A.F. laminat: (b); 425.10 - On hardboard See footnote (c)	Building board of wood pulp of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:	
	used in producing hurmboard acoustictile trade for this AECC item. (b) Excluding decorative laminated sheets sit (c) Excluded fron these production items are (i) acoustic tiles, panels and boar AECC item 250.05;	ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities and panels). Caution should therefore be exercise may be used to substrate, the following commodities which are relevant to thicks, etc. prepared from hardboard, which are include etc. by a manufacturer other than the original manuf	d when comparing details of production and overseas  some ASCC items d in production item 336.59 which is shown under
33.20 <u>sor</u>	TBOARD (INCLUDING ACOUSTIC TILES, FAMELS AND BOARDS, ET	C. PREPARED FROM SOPTBOARD) (a):	
	The component production if tems for this ASCU item are all the production items shown under ASCU items 2533,20.05 and 2533,20.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2533,20.05 and 2533,20.10 below	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders; 641.60.09 - Softboard
		ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities and panels). Caution should therefore be exercise	s also included in this item (e.g. softboard may be ed when comparing details of production and overseas
533.20.05 - A	COUSTIC TILES, PANELS AND BOARDS, ETC. PREPARED PROM 30	FTBOARD	
	Lignocellulose boards and sheets (for building and other purpose): - Accustic tiles, parels and boards, boards and sheets: boards and sheets: 356.51 - Softboards	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resine or with similar binders: - Softboard: 641.60.07 - Acoust titles and panels	Included in ASCC item 2533.20 above

2533		

	336.11 - Softboard (a)	- Softboard: 641.60.09 Other	Included in ASCC item 2533.20 above
	(1) softboard, surfaced with decorat under ASCC 1tem 2538.15.35	following commodities which are relevant to this ASO tive melamine or D.A.F. laminates, which are included to, by a manufacturer other than the original manufac- tiess.	in production item 425.11 which is shown
.25 <u>VENEERS</u> :			
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2595.25.05 and 2595.25.10 below	The component AICC teams for this ASCC item are all the AICC item shown under ASCC items 2555,25,05 and 2555,25,10 below	Wood nearn lengthwise, eliced or pealed, but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; weneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mms 631.10.01 - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
3.25.05 - ROTARY			
	Veneers and plywood: - Veneers: 354.11 Rotary	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or pealed, but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm;  - Veneer:  - Botty  - Botty  - Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness  631.10.03 Other	Included in ASCC item 2535.25 above
3.25.10 - SLICED		1	
	- Veneers: 334.02 - Sliced	- Veneer:	Included in ASCC item 2535.25 above

ABIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUPACTURING - contd CLASS 2534 & WOOTEN DOORS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Proort (AROC) Item(a)

#### 2534.00 WOODEN DOORS (a)

Doors (excluding doors for small cupboards, shower screens, domestic appliances, strongrooms, stc.); - Hinged or sliding (not exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width): - - Wooden or wooden framed: - - - Flush (including partly glazed): 493.02 - - - - Solid core (including doors of faced particle board. etc.) 493.04 - - - - Hollow core 493.06 - - - - Packed core (styrene foam. cancite, honeycomb, etc.) 493.12 - - - Sheeted (including ledged and braced, ledged and framed, etc.) 493.22 - - - Pully glass panelled 493.32 - - - Screen (with or without metal insert) 493.43 - - - Other wooden or wooden framed - Tilting type: 493.73 - - Wooden or wooden framed 493.83 - Concerting type (all sizes including dividing walls) (b) Bee footnote (c)

Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring canels); - Doors, not incorporating looks. hinges or similar fittings: 632.40.02 - - Louvre doors 632.40.07 - - Carved wooden doors 632.40.09 - - Other See footnote (d)

See footnote (e)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) wooden fire doors, which are primary to ASIC class 3145; (ii) door - window units of wood and wooden doors of the small cupboard type, which are primary to ASIC class 2555.
- (b) Included in this production item are the foliowing commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) concerting doors of metal other than aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 5145.05;
- (ii) concerting doors with frames of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3142.00.10. Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items
  - (i) door window units of wood, which are included in production item 493.68 which is shown under ASCC item 3142.00.10:
  - (ii) doors (except hinged or sliding type not exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width, roller-shutter type, tilting type and concerting type) of wood, which are included in production item 493.85 which is shown under ASCC item 3142.00.10;
- (iii) wooden doors of the small outboard type, which are included in production item 334.43 which is shown under ASCC item 2535.00.10. Excluded from these AICC items are wooden doors, incorporating locks, hinges or similar fittings, which are relevant to this ABCC item.
- These commodities are included in AICC item 632.40.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2535.00.10.
- Wooden doors, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 632.40.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2535.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

2535 | WOODEN STRUCTURAL FITTINGS AND JOINERY N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASTC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) door-window units of wood and wooden doors of the small outpoard type, which are included in ASCC item 2534.00:

(1) offine or caskets, wooden, which are included in ASCC item 2536.15.

STANDARD (A	SCC) ITEM			
		Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2535.00 <u>B</u>	UILDERS	CARPENTRY AND JOINERY (INCLUDING WOODEN IN-BUILT FURNI	TURE, PREFABRICATED AND SECTIONAL BUILDINGS AND ASSE	MBLED PARQUET FLOORING PANELS) (a):
		The component production items shown under item are all the production items shown under ASCC Items 25.5.00.05 and 2535.00.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2555.00.05 and 2555.00.10 below	Builders' woodwork and prefabricated buildings of wood (including dozes, sambes and ready out wooden parts of buildings, with or without fittings and accessories, and assembled parquet flooring parals);  632.40.01 - Prefabricated buildings and fittings forming part thereof 052.40.09 - Other (b)  See footnote (c)
		(i) assembled parquet flooring panels, (ii) wooden in-built furniture (except o (b) Included in this AECC item are wooden doors,	ustom made), which is primary to ASIC class 2541. which are relevant to ASCC item 2534.00. uilt furniture, which is relevant to this ASCC item.	This commodity is included in ABCC item
2535.00.05	- ASSEMBL	ED PARQUET FLOORING PANELS (a)		
		Timber parquetry: 841.67 - Momaio (b) 841.68 - Blook (b)	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): 632.40.11 - Assembled parquet flooring panels	Included in ASCC item 2555.00 above
		primary to ASIC class 2538.	h are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. assemb	

#### 2535.00.10 - OTHER (a)

334.43 Joinery (not elsewhere included). produced in this establishment (including wooden in-built furniture but excluding solid core doors and corestock) (b) 980.03 Roof trusses (wooden)

Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): 632.40.19 - Other (d) (e)

Included in ASCC item 2535.00 above.

See footnote (c)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. wooden in-built furniture (except custom made), which is primary to ASIC class 2541.

(b) Included in this production item are wooden doors of the small cupboard type, which are relevant to ASCC item 2534.00.
(c) Excluded from these production items are prefabricated buildings of wood, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are

included in production item 980.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35.

Included in this AICC item are wooden doors, incorporating looks, hinges or similar fittings, which are relevant to ASCC item 2554.00. Excluded from this AICC item is wooden in-built furniture, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC items 821.09.08 and 821.09.13 which are shown under ASCC item 2543.10.10.

### Avetmelian Standard Commodity Classification

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2536 : WOODEN CONTAINERS

339,23 Staves

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) pallets predominantly of wood, which are included in ASCC item 3363.10; (ii) wooden containers, domestic or decorative, which are included in ASCC item 2538.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) 2536.00

COMPLETE WOODEN PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DEUES AND SIXTIAR PACKINGS. CASES, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS, BUCKETS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF MODI (INCLUDING PRINTSRED AND UNPRINTSRED STANS) (A) (b)

Wooden hoves and cases (c): - Cases, fruit, veretable, etc.: 944.12 - - From shooks made in the same establishment 944.13 - - From shooks purchased or transferred in - All other boxes, cases and crates: 944.32 - - From shooks made in the same establishment 944.33 - - From shooks nurchased or transferred in 944.22 - Shooks (all types) 944.41 Casks and barrels (wood)

631.82.00 Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface: sawn stayes of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, but not further prepared than sawn

632,10,00 Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, orates, drums and similar packings

632.20.00 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, wood (except staves falling within item 631.82)

631,82.00 Riven or sawn staves, unfinished (stavewood)

632.10.00 Complete wooden packing cases. boxes, crates, drums and similar packings

632,20,00 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (except staves falling within item 631.82)

See footnote (d)

Excluding composite boxes of woods and paper board.

Excluded from these production items are drums of wood, not made by coopers; vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products (except casks and barrels), of wood; parts (except staves) for casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products, of wood, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 980.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35.

<sup>(</sup>a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for casks of wood may be used in producing complete casks of wood). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. shooks, which are primary to ASIC class 2531.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURIT" - contd
CLASS 2537; HARDWOOD WOODCHIPS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
Component Pro	oduction Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item	n(s) Compone	nt Export (AECC) Item(s)

2537.00 WOOD CHIPS (a)

Woodchips (green weight) (b): 332.03 - Hardwood (broad leaved) 332.04 - Softwood (coniferous)	See footnote (c)	Hoopwool, pulpwood in chips or particles, spiit poles, piles, etc.: 631.83.01 - Wood chips
(-) m-(-) 4000 (A (-))/		

- (a) This ASC item include some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. softwood wood chips, which are primary to a class 2551.
- b) Excluding chips which are not sold or iu-the processed in the same works (e.g. chips used to fire boilers).
  c) Wood chips, which are relevant to this ASC item, are included in AICC item 631.83.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C . MANUFACTURING - contd 2538 : WOOD PRODUCTS N.R.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- footwear components of wood, which are included in ASCC item 2460.35:
- butt stocks and other wooden parts of arms, truncheons, life preservers and weighted cames, which are included in ABCC item 3169.50: (111) wooden kitchenware and clothes page. which are included in ARCC item 3169.05:
- tailors' dumnies and other law figures, of came, reeds or willow, which are included in ASCC item 3475.50:
- (v) wooden-framed pictures, which are included in ASCC item 2640,20:
- (vi) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and syphon heads (including parts), of wood, which are included in ASCC item 3165.00;
- (vii) wooden tove and games, which are included in ASCC item 3475,25:
- (viii) blooks, strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, which are included in ASCC item 2539.15;
- (ix) assembled parquet flooring panels, which are included in ASCC item 2575.00.

STANDARD !	(ABCC)	) ITE

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2538.05 PARKES, BOARDS, TILES, BLOCKS AND SDULAR ARTICLES OF VEGETABLE FIRES, OF WOOD FIBRE, OF STRAW, OF WOOD SHAVINGS OR OF WOOD WASTE (INCLUDING SAWDUST), ACCIOMERATED WITH CHARGE PLASTER OR WITH OTHER MINERAL BINDING SUBSTANCES (a) (b)

> Lignopellulose boards and sheets (for building and other purposes); 336.15 - Strawboard (thickness of 12 mm or more) 336.16 - Wood wool board (cement bonded)

> 336.19 - Other boards (c) - Acoustic tiles, panels and boards, etc., prepared from limnocellulose boards and sheets:

336.53 - - Strawboard (thickness of 12 mm or more) 336.56 - - Wood wool board (cement bonded) 336.59 - - Other boards (d)

661.82.00 Panels, boards, tiles, blooks and similar articles of verstable fibre. of wood fibre, of strey, of wood shavings or of wood wasts (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement. plaster or with other mineral binding substances

Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre. of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood wasts (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement. plaster or with other mineral binding substancess

601.82.01 - Panels, boards, tiles and the like 661.32.09 - Blocks and other shapes, n.e.i.

See footnote (e)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. strawboard may be used in producing strawboard accustic tiles and panels). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ABCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. boards of vegetable fibre, wood fibre or of wood waste, agglomerated with mineral binding substances, which are primary to ASIC class 2533.
- (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ABCC items as indicated:
  - (i) particle board (except resin bonded), including particle board (except resin bonded), painted, decorated, etc., by the original manufacturer only of the particle board, which is relevant to ASCC item 2533.10:
- (ii) corkboard, less than 12 mm thick, including corkboard, less than 12 mm thick, painted, decorated, etc., by the original manufacturer only of the corkboard, which is relevant to ABCC item 2538.15.20.
- (d) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) acoustic tiles, panels and boards, etc., prepared from hardboard, which are relevant to ASCC item 2553, 10:
  - (ii) accustic tiles, panels and boards, etc., prepared from corkboard, which are relevant to ASCC item 2536.15.20;
- (iii) acoustic tiles, panels and boards, etc., prepared from particle board (except resin bonded), which are relevant to ASCC item 2555.15. (e) Excluded from these production items are boards of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust),
  - painted, decorated, etc., by a manufacturer other than the original manufacturers of such boards. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

### 2538.10 BASKETS, PANNIERS, HAMPERS AND THE LIKE OF PLAITING MATERIALS (EXCEPT PAPER)

Basket and wickervare, seagrass and cane furniture, etc.:

59.01 - Basketa etc.:

59.04 - Rampere

See footnote (a)

Basketvork, wickervork or other articles of plating materials, necess, and articles of loofahi.

599.22.15 - Baskets, parmiers, hampers and the like (b)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are panniers and basketware containers of all kinds (except of plaited paper), whether or not fitted with rollers or castors, including fish baskets and fruit baskets, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) baskets, panniers, happers and the like, of plaited paper, which are relevant to ASCC item 2636.05;
  - (ii) small wheeled-containers (e.g. wheeled-baskets) of basketwork, not incorporating a chassis of a kind used in shops, etc., which are relevant to ASCO itsm 2232.10:
- (c) Basketware, wickerware or other articles of plaiting materials, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ASCC item 899.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3487.05.

STANDARD (ASOC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

OTHER WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (EXCEPT FURNITURE): SMOKING PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS AND PARTS THEREFOR, OTHER THAN OF WOOD (a) (b): 2538.15

The component production items for this ASCC The component ATCC items for this ASCC item 244.00.00 Cork, ray and waste (c) are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items item are all the production items shown Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenunder ASCC items 2538.15.05 to 2538.15.35 below 2538.15.05 to 2538.15.35 below board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets): inlaid wood and wood marquetry: cellular wood panels. whether or not faced with base metal: 631.20.13 - Vensered particle board 631.20.19 - Other 631.41.00 "Improved" (impregnated or densified) wood, in sheets, blocks or the like 631.81.00 Wood paying blooks Hoopwood, pulpwood in chips or particles, split poles, piles, etc.; 631.83.09 - Other 631.84.00 Sticks suitable for shaping into tool handles 631.85.00 Drawn wood, match splints 631.86.00 Wood wool and wood flour 632.70.00 Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use (except furniture) (d) 632.80.00 Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.(e) 633.00.00 Cork manufactures (f) 899.36.00 Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders, lighters (except flints and wicks) and parts therefor (g) See footnote (h)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) venetian blinds of wood, which are primary to ASIC class 3167: (ii) wooden saw benches, which are primary to ASIC class 3364;

    - (iii) smoking pipes, cigar and cigarette holders and parts therefor, other than of wood; and straw plaits, which are primary to ASIC class 3487; (iv) ground bark, preserved timber n.e.i.; palings; hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn
    - lengthwise; chipwood, which are primary to ASIC class 2551;
    - (v) blockboard, laminboard and similar laminated wood products (except plywood); corestock; cellular wood panels and "improved wood", which are primary to ASIC class 2533:
    - (vi) wooden containers, domestic or decorative, which are primary to ASIC class 2536:
- (vii) coffins or caskets, wooden, which are primary to ASIC class 2535. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for spring rollers for blinds may be used in producing complete spring rollers for blinds). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of
- production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) natural unworked cork, which is relevant to ASCC item 0300.15:
  - (ii) waste cork, which is not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC.

Included in this AFCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) standard lamps, table lamps and other fittings, of wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.30: (ii) wooden kitchenware and clothes pegs, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.05. Included in this ANCC item are sizes and advertising displays made of wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 3484.00. Included in this ARCC item are gaskets of cork, for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ARCC item 3235.50. Included in this ARCC item are mechanical lighters and similar lighters (including chemical and electrical lighters) and parts therefor except flints or wicks), which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50. Excluded from these ASCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) wood in the form of powder, chips or shavings, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tanning, and bark used for tanning, which are included in AECC item 292.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196.45; (ii) plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips (excluding plastic coated textile plaiting materials); basketwork, wickerwork or other articles of plaiting materials (excluding containers of plaited paper) and articles of loofah (excluding travel goods, handbags, puress, shopping bags and the like), which are i cluded in AECC item 899.20.00 which is shown under ASCO item 3483.05: (iii) rules and rulers of wood, which are included in ARCC item 861.93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.10; (iv) lift-on freight containers of wood, which are included in ABCC item 731,63.00 which is shown under ABCC item 3169.42. 2538.15.05 - WOOD WOOL Included in ASCC item 2538.15 above 339,19 Wood wool Wood flour and wood wool: 631.86.02 - Wood wool 2538.15.10 - WOODEN PICTURE FRAMES, PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES, MIRROR FRAMES AND THE LIKE 849.01 Picture and mirror frames (including 632.71.00 Wooden picture frames, photograph Included in ASCC item 2538.15 above pre-cut kits) (a) frames, mirror frames and the like (a) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) mirror and picture frames, of base metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40; (ii) plastic picture and mirror frames, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.

#### 2538.15.15 - WOODEN HANDLES

	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of vood: - Handles: 32.81.05 - Tool 32.81.06 - Other	Included in ASCO item 2538.15 above
--	--	-------------------------------------

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Component Production Item(s)

2538.15.20 - CORKBOARD (INCLUDING ACOUSTIC TILES, PANELS AND BOARDS, ETC, PREPARED FROM CORKBOARD) (a)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

	Lignocellulose boards and eheets (for building and other purposes); 336.17 - Corkboard (thickness of 12 mm or more) - Acoustic tiles, panels and boards, etc., prepared from lignocellulose boards and sheets: 356.54 - Corkboard (thickness of 12 mm or more)	Agglomerated cork and articles thereof: - Blocks, plates, sheets or strip: 635.02.03 Corkboard	Included in ASCC item 2538.15 above
	used in producing cormboard acoustic tiles and trade for this ASCO item.  (b) Excluded from these production items are the f (i) cormboard, less than 12 om thick, in only of the cormboard, which is ind)  (ii) cormboard, painted, decorated, etc., in specific production items;	item may be used in producing other commodities also panels). Caution should therefore be exercised whe ollowing commodities which are relevant to this ABOC clusting comboard, less than 12 mm thick, painted, a used in production item 356.19 which is shown under by a manufacturer other than the original manufactu , prepared from corkboard, which are included in pro-	en comparing details of production and overseas Citems lecorated, etc., by the original manufacturer ASCO item 2538-05; arer of the corkboard, which is not included
2538.15.25 - FLOOR AN	D WALL COVERINGS (INCLIDING TILES) OF AGGLOMERATED CO  Floor and wall coverings: - Shooth surfaced and embossed floor coverings (excluding coranic tiles): 541.61 - Cork (Including tiles, squares, feature strip)  See footnote (a)  (a) Excluded from this production item are wall co in production item \$90.04 which is shown under	Agglomerated cork and articles thereof: - Floor and wall coverings (including tiles): 635.02.11 - Claving a surface of vinyl composition 633.02.15 - Other verings of agglomerated cork, which are relevant to	Included in ASCC item 2538.15 above this ASCC item. These commodities are included
2538.15.30 - WOODEN S	MOKING PIPES  Cabinet and furniture making, upholetery and miscellameous wood products:  862.01 - Pipes, smoking	Smoking pipes: pipe bowle, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts therefor: - Smoking pipes: 899.35.01 Wooden	Included in ASCC item 2538.15 above

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

2538-15 OTERS WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (EXCEPT FURNITURE); SHOKING PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS AND PARTS THEREFOR. OTERS TEAM OF WOOD - contd:

Natural cork, unworked, crushed. Ground barks 219.12 - Wattle granulated or ground; waste cork; 244.01.02 - Crushed, granulated or ground cork 219.14 - Mallet 219.16 - Other 244.01.09 - Other (1) 239.63 Preserved timber not included above 244.02.00 Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square Undressed timber for sale or transfer out slabs, cut to size for corks or as such (including timber treated with a chemical preservative and timber kiln stoppers) Plywood, block coard, laminboard and dried); similar laminated wood products 331.97 - Palings (including undressed pickets for sale or transfer out as such)(c) (including veneered panels and 331.98 - Shingles sheets): inlaid wood and wood Corestocks marmetry 334.44 ~ For sale as such 631.21.61 - Blockboard, laminboard and batterboard Decorative surface boards and sheets: - Decorative melamine or D.A.P. 631,21,69 - Other 631,22,00 Cellular wood panels, whether or not laminates (d): faced with tame metal 425.08 - - On particle board 425.11 - - On other substrates (e) 631.41.00 "Improved " wood, in sheets, blocks or the like Saving coulpment: - Say banches: 631,81.00 Wood paving blocks 529.82 - - Predominantly wooden 631,85,00 Hoopwood; split poles: piles. pickets and stakes of wood, pointed Buinds and avmings: but not sayn lengthwise; gid wood; - Venetian blinds: pulpwood in chips or particles; 47.01 - - Wooden wood shavings of a kind suitable - Outdoor blinds and awnings: 747.63 - - Other (f)for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of Cabinet and furniture making, upholstery and miscellaneous wood products; liquids (1) 753.39 - Tradesmen's mallets (all types) 631,84,00 Wooden sticks roughly trimed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked. 980.04 Other wood, cork and came products (g) suftable for the manufacture of walking See footnote (h) sticks, whips, golf club shafts. umbrella handles, tool handles or the Drawn wood: match splints; wooden pege or pins for footwear: 631,85,01 - Match splints 631,85.09 - Other Wood flour and wood wools 631.86.01 - Wood flour Domestic or decorative articles of wood. L.e.s.1 632.73.01 - Statuary figures 632.73.05 - Pigures of the type ordinarily used as ornaments in the household 632,73.06 - Smoking requisites and snuff boxes 632.73.12 - Bags, boxes, cases, caskets, wallets and similar containers (except smoking requisites or snuff boxes); cases and similar receptacles for violing and other gusical instruments; pen or pencil cases 632.73.21 - Trays, bowle 632.73.29 - Other

Included in ASCC item 2538.15 above

2538.15.35 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

STARDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Rem(s) | Component Import (AECC) Rem(s) | Component Export (AECC) Rem(s)

2538.15 OTHER WOOD AND WOD PRODUCTS (EXCEPT FURNITURE); SMOKING PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARSTER HOLDERS AND PARTS THEREFOR, CITAR OF MODE - contds

Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, ! broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: 632.81.02 - Tools 632.81.12 - Boot and show lasts and trees 632.81.19 - Other 632.82.00 Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood Other articles of woods - Spring rollers for blinds: 632.89.05 - - Complete 632.89.06 - - Parts 632.89.08 - Shingles 632.89.18 - Other (k) Articles of natural cork; 633.01.03 - Bungs; linings or shells for bottle necke; stoppers, wholly of corks floats for fishing nets 633.01.18 - Other (1) Agglomerated cork and articles thereof: - Blocks, plates, sheets or strip; 633.02.06 = ~ Other 633.02.29 - Other (m) Drawing, marking-out mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring and obecking instruments (e.g. micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: - Rules and rulers; - - Not exceeding 61 cm in length: 861.93.51 - - - Wood - - Others 861.93.56 - - - Wood 899.21.00 Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips (n) Basketwork, wickerwork or other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s. and articles of loofahs - Ploor mates 899.22.01 - - Grass, ramie or palm fibres or combination thereof 899.22.03 - - Other 899.22.29 - Other (o)

Smoking pipes pipe bovie, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blooks of wood or root); olgar and olgareste holders and parts therefore pipes shaped by the state of the sta

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
 (i) venetian blinds of wood, which are primary to ASIC class 3167;

(ii) wooden sawbenches, which are primary to ASIC class 3364:

(iii) smoking pipes, oigur and oigurette holders and parts therefor, other than of wood; and straw plaits, which are primary to ASIC class 3487; (iv) ground bark; preserved timber n.e.i.; palings; hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn

lengthwise; ohipwood, which are primary to ASIC class 2531;
(v) blookboard, laminboard and similar laminated wood products (except plywood); corestock; cellular wood panels and "improved wood", which

are primary to ASIC class 2535;
(vi) wooden containers, domestic or decorative, which are primary to ASIC class 2536;

(vii) coffins or caskets, wooden, which are primary to ASIC class 2535.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for spring rollers for blinds may be used in producing complete spring rollers for blinds). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversach trade for this ASCO item.

(a) Details of quantity produced of undressed timber from logs sawn in the same mill are also compiled for the following supplementary items:

31.99 Hardwoods, brushwoods and scrubwoods:

- Forest hardwoods: 331.01 - - Grown in same State

551.05 - - Grown in other States

- Brushwoods and scrubwoods:

331.07 - - Grown in other States 532.00 Softwoods (non-pored timbers);

- Australian grown: - - Native forest pines:

--- Cypress: 351.09 --- Grown in same State

--- Other: 351.13 --- Grown in same State

331.15 - - - - Grown in other States
- - Plantation grown pines:
331.17 - - - Grown in same State
331.19 - - Grown in other States

331.25 - Overseas grown (all types)

d) Excluding decorative laminated sheets simply bonded by means of an adhesive to a substrate.

Included in this production item is softboard, surfaced with decorative melamine or D.A.P. laminates, which is relevant to ASCC item 2535.20.10.

Included in this production item are outdoor blinds and awnings, of plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.

STANDARI	(ABCC)	TEM									
		Compo	nent Produ	ction Item(s)	Co	mponent Import (Al	CC) Item(s)		Component Ex	port (ARCC) Item(s)	
538.15	OTHER WO	OD AND	WOOD TRODU	CTS (EXCEPT FURNITURE):	SMOKING PIPES, C	GAR AND CIGARETTE	HOLDERS AND PART	'S THEREFOR, C	THER THAN OF WO	OD - contd:	
538.15.35	- OTHER	(a) (b)	) - contd								
		(g) (h) (i)	(i) (ii) (iv) (v) (vi) Exoluded (i)	(except staves) for cas wall coverings of agglo butt stocks and other w prefabricated buildings tailors' dummies and ot	by coopers; vai ks, barrels, vats merated cork, whi coden parts of an of wood, which a her lay figures, similar applians SCC item 3165.00. ems are the follo- cert and a service of the common the service of the description of the service of the common the service of the service of the common the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service o	ie, tubs, buckets as, tubs, buckets as, tubs, buckets as the same relevant to the same relevant to ASC of came, reeds or lead to the same relevant to ASC of came, reeds or lead to the same remains the same remains the same remains and parts there odities which are same remains the remains remains the same remains the remains remains the remains remain	and other coopers of the coopers of	s' products (e products of 15.25; 15.25; 1d weighted ca lo; re relevant to a, vats and that to this ASC i, of wood, ca of wood, which	xcept caske and wood, which are nes, which are ASCC item 3475 e like, and syph C item: ne and bamboo, h are not inclu	barrels), of wood relevant to ASCC it relevant to ASCC it .50.35; on heads (including	tem 2536.00; em 3169.50.40; parts), of wood in production
		7 k / 8 0	Included Included Included	waste cork, which is no in this AICC item are so in this AICC item are si in this AICC item are gn in this AICC item are gn in this AICC item are no	od chips, which ogns and advertises skets of natural skets of agglomes	are relevant to ASC ing displays made of cork, for motor ve rated cork, for mot	CC item 2537.00. of wood, which are shicles, which are tor vehicles, whi	ro relevant to re relevant to loh are releva	ASCC item 3235 int to ASCC item	.50.55. 3235.50.55.	

- (o) Included in this AICC item are containers of plaited paper, except baskets, panniers, hampers and the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 2636.05.

  (p) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - wood in the form of powder, chips or shavings, produced by sawmills, for use in dyeing and tanning, and bark used for tanning, which are included in AICC item 292,10,00 which is shown under ASCC item 0196,45;
  - (ii) wooden washing boards, which are included in AICC item 532.72.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.05;
  - (iii) hand sieves and hand riddles with wooden frames and non-metal mesh, which are included in AICC item 899,27.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.40:
    - (iv) lift-on freight containers of wood, which are included in AIOC item 751.63.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5169.42.

C . MANUFACTURING - contd ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION CT-ASS 2531 L LOG SAMMILLING 2532 | RESAUN AND DRESSET TIMBER

For purposes of the ASCC, there classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) savn firewood, being mill waste, which are included in ASCC item 0300.15;

- (ii) softwood wood chips, which are included in ASCC item 2537.00;
- (iii) shooks, which are included in ASCC item 2536.00;

COMBINED CLASS 2539: LOG SAWMILLING AND RESAWN AND DRESSED TIMBER

331.25 - Overseas grown (all types) 332.00 Softwoods (non-pored timbers)

(iv) ground bark, preserved timber n.e.i.; palings; hopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise: chipwood, which are included in ASCC item 2558.15.

### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(r) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Ite.(s)

#### 2539.05 RAILWAY OR TRANSAY SUSSIES OF WOOD (EXCEPT FOREST HEWN SUSSEERS)

Undressed timber for vale or transfer Wood, shaped or simply worked: Wood, shaped or simply worked: out as such (including timber treated 243.10.00 - Railway or tramway sleepers (b) - Railway or tramway sleepers: with a chemical preservative and - - Jarrah: timber kiln dried): 243.10.02 - - - Crossings (c) 331.96 - Sleepers (a) 243.10.04 - - - Other (c) 243,10,19 - - Other (c) (a) Details of quantity produced of undressed timber from logs sawn in the same mill are also compiled for the following supplementary items: 331.99 Hardwoods, brushwoods and scrubwoods: - Forest hardwoods: 331.01 - - Grown in same State 551.05 - - Grown in other States 331.23 - - Overseas grown - Brushwoods and scrubwoods: 331.05 - - Grown in same State 331.07 - - Grown in other States - Australian grown: - - Native forest pines: - - - Cypress 351.09 - - - - Grown in same State 331.11 - - - - Grown in other States - - - Others 531.15 - - - - Grown in same State 531.15 - - - - Grown in other States - - Plantation grown pines: 551.17 - - - Grown in same State 551.19 - - - Grown in other States

### 2539.10 THERES AND WOOD SAWN LENGTHWISE. SLICED OR PERLED BUT NOT PURTHER PREPARED (A)

Undressed timber for sale or transfer out as such (including timber treated peeled, but not further prepared, of with a chemical preservative and a thickness exceeding 5 mm - conifer: timber kiln dried); 243.21.01 - Cut to size for making boxes - All other undressed sawn timber 243.21.04 - Cut to size for making stayes: dunnage (whether green or sessoned): - Others - - Obtained from logs sawn in the 243.21.11 - - Douglas fir 243.21.12 - - Hemlock (Teuga Heterophylia) and same mill or loge sawn for the same mill on commission by balsam (Abies Balsames) 243.21.13 - - Kauri and kauri pine (species of another mill: 331.20 - - - Hardwoods (b) Agathia) 331.21 - - - Softwoods (non-pored timber) (b) 243.21.14 - - Klinki 332.01 - - Obtained from resaving of sawn 243.21.15 - - Radiata nine 243.21.17 - - Redwood (Sequois Sempervirens) timber purchased or transferred in (c) 243.21.18 - - Western Red Cedar (Thiuja Plicata) 332.05 - - Seasoned (including kiln dried) 243.21.19 - - Other timber not sawn or resawn iv. Timber, says lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of the same mill (c) a thickness exceeding 5 mm -Veneers and plywood: 334.21 - Battery separator veneers non-conifer: 243.31.01 - Cut to size for making boxes 243.31.04 - Cut to size for making stayes: dunnage 243.31.11 - - Ash (species of Frazinus) 243.31.12 - - Relea 243.31.13 - - Beech 243.31.14 = = Bickery 243.31.18 - - Merenti 243.31.21 - - Ramin 243.31.25 - - Teak 243.31.26 - - Kapur 243.31.28 - - Keruing 245.31.29 - - Philippine mahogany 243.31.51 - - Merhau 243.31.33 - - Nyatoh 243.31.58 - - Other

631.10.09 - Other

Timber, sawn lengthwise, sliced or Timber, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared. of a thickness exceeding 5 mm conifer: 245.21.01 - Sessoned (including kiln dried) 243.21.05 - Other Timber, sayn lengthwise, sliced or neeled, but not further prepared. of a thickness exceeding 5 mm non-conifer: 243.31.12 - Iron bark - Jarrahı 243.31.15 - - Seasoned (including kilm dried) 243.31.17 - - Other - Karris 243.31.19 - - Seasoned (including kiln dried) 243.31.21 - - Other - Alpine ash, mountain ash, messmate atringybark (Tagmanian oak) 243.31.24 - - Seasoned (including kiln dried) 243.31.26 - - Other 243.31.39 - Other Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared. of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for nlywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm: 631,10,09 - Other Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled. but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm: veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:

## 2559.10 TIMBER AND WOOD SAWS LEMIGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEZIED BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED (a) - contd

- (a) This ASCC iter includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. battery separator vensers, which are primary to ASIC class 2535.
- (b) Ietails of quantity produced of undressed timber from logs sawm in the same mill are also compiled for the following supplementary items: 551.99 Bardwoods, brushwoods and scrubwoods: - Forest bardwoods:

531.01 - - Grown in same State 531.03 - - Grown in other States 531.23 - - Overseas grown

- Brushwoods and scrubwoods: 531.05 - Grown in same State

331.07 - Grown in other States - Amstralian grown: - Native firest pines:

551.09 --- Cypress
551.11 --- Grown in same State
551.11 --- Grown in other States
--- Other:

531.15 --- Grown in same State 531.15 --- Grown in other States -- Plantation grown pines: 531.17 --- Grown in same State 531.19 --- Grown in other States

551.25 - Overseas grown (all types) 552.00 Softwoois (non-pored timbers) tails of quantity produced of undreased timber

(c) Details of quantity produced of undressed timber kiln dried are also compiled for the following supplementary item: 331.95 Timber kiln dried.

243.22.39 - - - Other

### 2539.15 PICKETS, FLOORBOARDS, WEATHERBOARD AND OTHER THESSED TIMBER AND MOULDINGS (EXCEPT ASSEMBLED TIMBER PARGISTRY) (a)

Imessed timber and mouldings: Timber (including blocks, strips and 352.02 - Pickets friezes for parquet or wood block - Floorboaris: flooring, not assembled), planed. 332.06 - - Australian timber tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, 552.08 - - Imported 'Laber v-jointed, centre v-jointed, beaded, . Weathert aris. centre-beag ! or the like, but not 332.12 - - Australian timber further sanufactured - conifer: 332.14 - - Impo ted timber 245.22.01 - Cut to size for making boxes 532.20 - Other 245.22.02 - Cut to size for making stayes - Other: See footnote (b) - - Radiata pine: 243.22.04 - - - Flooring 245.22.06 - - - Weatherboard 243.22.09 - - - Other - - Douglas fir: 243.22.14 - - - Flooring 243.22.16 - - - Weatherboard 243.22.19 - - - Other - - Other: 243-22.34 - - - Flooring 245.22.36 - - - Weatherboard

Timber (including blocks, stips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, centre v-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further associated or confer: 225,2205 - Flooring

245.22.03 - Floorin 245.22.19 - Other

243,32.00 fisher (including blocks, strips and frieses for parguet o wood block flooring, not assemble U, planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, centre v-jointed, based, centre-based or the like, but not

631.67.00 Wood beading, moulding etc

Timber (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, centre v-jointed, beaded. centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured - non-conifer: 243.52.03 - Mahogany 243.32.04 - Meranti - Other: 245.32.05 - - Cut to size for making staves 243.32.06 - - Cut to size for making boxes - - Others 243.32.07 - - - Flooring 243.32.09 - - - Other 631.87.00 Wooden beadings and souldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. blocks, strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, which are primary to ASIC class 2538.

(b) Excluded from these production items are blocks, strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production items 841.67 and 841.68 which are shown under ASCC item 2535.00.05. ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2542 : MATTRESSES (EXCEPT RUBBER)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2542.00 MATTRESS SUPPORTS: ARTICLES OF BEDDING OR SIMILAR FURNISHING FITTED WITH SPRINGS OR STUPPED OR INTERNALLY FITTED WITH ANY MATERIAL. OR OF EXPANDED FORM OR SPONCE RUBBER, WHETHER OR NOT COVERED (E.G. MATTRESSES, QUILTS, EIDERDOWNS, CUSHIONS AND PILLOWS BUT EXCLUDING POUPFES); PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES, PILLOWS AND CUSHIONS OF UNHARDENED VULCANISED RUBBER (a)

> Bedding and mattresses: - Bed bases (including cot bed bases: including bed bases made in the same establishment and incorporated in wire stretchers and in folding beds; excluding unsprung bed platforms): - - Box aprings: - - - Width of: 844.02 - - - - 107 cm and under 844.05 - - - - Over 107 cm up to and including 138 cm 844.07 - - - - Over 138 cm - - Woven wire, link mesh and spring: - - - Width of: 844.12 - - - 107 cm and under 844.15 - - - - Over 107 cm up to and including 138 cm 844.17 - - - - Over 138 cm - Mattresses (including in the appropriate category cot mattresses 7.5 cm thick and over: excluding pillows, pram mattresses, cushions, camp bags, etc. and overlays, camp stretcher and folding sun lounge type mattresses under 7.5 cm thick; also excluding uncovered 'cores'): - - Inner apring: - - - Width of: 844.22 - - - - 107 cm and under 844.25 - - - - Over 107 cm up to and including 138 cm 844.27 - - - Over 138 cm - - Rubber (including sponge and foam rubber): - - - Width of: 844.42 - - - - 107 cm and under 844.45 - - - - Over 107 cm up to and including 138 cm 844.47 - - - - Over 138 cm

or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber. whether or not covered (e.g. mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns. cushions, pouffes and pillows): 821.03.03 - Cushions 821.03.05 - Sleeping bags 821.03.09 - Other (c) See footnote (d)

Mattress supports: articles of bedding

Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered (e.g. mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):

- Exported separately: 821.03.02 - - Mattresses for beds or lounge chairs, whether or not upholstered

821.03.04 - - Mattress supports 821.03.06 - - Other (e) 821.03.08 - Other (e)

See footnote (f)

- - Plastic foam and sponge: - - - Width of: 844.52 - - - - 107 cm and under 844.55 - - - - Over 107 cm up to and including 138 cm 844.57 - - - - Over 138 cm - - All other mattresses (including kanok, fibre, etc.); - - - Width of: 844.62 - - - - 107 cm and under 844.65 - - - - Over 107 cm up to and including 138 cm 844.67 - - - - Over 138 cm 844.81 - Quilts (down or other filling) 980.63 - Pillows, cushions and mattresses not included above (including camp bags, overlays, camp stretchers and folding sun lounge type mattresses under 7.5 cm thick) Electrical appliances n.e.i.: 693.91 - Electrical heating pads (personal) See footnote (b)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) personal electric heating pads, which are primary to ASIC class 3353;
 (ii) bed bases of woven wire, link mesh and spring, which are primary to ASIC class 3168;

(iii) rubed mattresses, billows and cushions, which are primary to ASIC class 3462:

(iv) quilts and similar furnishing stuffed or internally filled with any material, which are primary to ASIC class 2351;
(v) bean base, which are primary to ASIC class 2541.

(b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

furnishing, stuffed or internally filled with any material, other than quilte, mattresses, pillows and cushions, which is included in
production item 980.24 which is shown under ASON item 2355.00.10;
 bean bage, which are not included in specific production items.

a) Included in this ATCC item are pouffes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543, 10.20.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

(i) cushions and mattresses, clearly specified as parts of upholstered seats and combined with other parts of seats, which are included in ATCC item 821.01.15 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.30:

(ii) pneumatic mattresses, pillows and cushions of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in AICC item 629,98.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3462,15,30.

(e) Included in this AECC item are pouffes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.

(f) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) cushions and mattresses, clearly specified as parts of upholstered seats and combined with other parts of seats, which are included in AECC item 821.01.19 which is shown under AECC item 3169.50;

 pneumatic mattresses, pillows and cushions of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in AECC item 629,98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462,15.

821.09.05 - Prefabricated metal shelving

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

COMBINED CLASS 2543 : FURNITURE

CLASS 2541 : FURNITURE (EXCEPT SHEET METAL)

3152 : SHEET METAL FURNITURE

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) wooder cabine's made for receiving sets. which are included in ASCC item 5352.40;

(ii) bean bage, which are included in ASCC item 2542.00:

- (iii) parts for chairs and other seats (except parts for dentists' and such chairs with mechanical movement), and parts for other furniture (except parts for medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, parts for traymobiles, tea trolleys and the like, parts for mattress supports and parts for articles of bedding or similar furnishing fittel with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber, whether or not covered), when imported separately, whether or not of fabricated sheet metal, which are included in ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (iv) wooden in-built furniture (except custom made), which is included in ASCC item 2535.00.

STANDAR	D (ASCC) ITEM			
		Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Itam(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(8)
2543.05	SLATES AND	BOARDS WITH WRITING OR DRAWING SURFACES, WHETE'R OR	NOT FRAMED	
		The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	895.92.00 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not frame?	895.92.00 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
2543.10	HOUSEHOLD,	OFFICE, PUBLIC BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL AND RESTAURANT	FURNITURE, PIXTURES AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDIN	C SHEET METAL. INFANT CAR SEATS AND PARTS

# FOR TRAYMOBILES. THA TROLLEYS AND THE LIKE BUT EXCLUDES DEPITISES' AND SUCH CHAIRS WITH MECHANICAL MOVEMENT (a) (b):

Chairs and other seats (except dentists' The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items and mimilar chairs with mechanical ASCC items 2543.10.05 to 2543.10.20 below movement), whether or not convertible 2543.10.05 to 2543.10.20 below into beds and parts therefor: - Domestics 821.01.01 - - Chairs, lounges and settees of wicker, bamboo or came (except those with wooden frames), complete (or complete except for legs) - - Other, being complete units in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled conditions 821.01.03 - - - Of metal or metal-framed, with seats or backs of any material 821.01.07 - - - Of other material 821.01.09 - Non-domestic including chairs designed specially for office use e.g. executive, clerical, typists' chairs, complete, in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition (c) Other furniture and parts therefor: 821.09.01 - Tables, complete, assembled or unassembled and table tops without legu

821.09.07 - Metal office furniture, n.e.i. (including filing cabinets. storage cupboards, etc.) 821,09,15 - Other, being complete articles in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition (d) 895.11.00 Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trave, paper rests and similar office equipment of base metal (except office furniture) See footnote (e)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (1) metal ice-chests, which are primary to ASIC class 3168:
- (ii) infant car seats, which are primary to ASIC class 3245.
- Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for traymobiles, tea trolleys and the like may be used in producing complete traymobiles, tea trolleys and the like). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Included in this AECC item are motor vehicle seats, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,50.
  - Included in this AECC item is wooden in-built furniture, which is relevant to AECC item 2535.00.
  - Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
    - (i) medicine cabinets, of iron or steel, which are included in AECC item 697.21.09 which is shown under ASCC item 5169.50;
    - (ii) sewing machine furniture of metal and of wood, which is included in AECC item 717.30.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3353.85;
    - (iii) parts for traymobiles, tea trolleys and the like which are included in AECC item 821.09.19 which is shown under AECC item 3169.50; (iv) pouffes, which are included in AECC items 821.03.06 and 821.03.08 which are shown under ASCC item 2542.00;
    - - medicine cabinete of aluminium, which are included in AECC item 697.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50;
    - large scale shelving, complete, of iron or steel, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which is included in AECC item 691.10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05;
    - (vii) large scale shelving of aluminium, for assembly and persanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which is
    - included in ARCC item 691.20.19 which is shown under ARCC item 3142.00.10:
    - (viii) large scale shelving, incomplete, of iron or steel, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, works, ps. storehouses, etc., which is included in AECC item 691.10.11 which is shown under ASCC item 5145.05;
    - (ix) parts for large scale shelving, of iron or steel, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which are included in AECC item 691.10.15 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05.

Australian S	tandard Commodity Classification		
STANDARD (	ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2543.10 <u>B</u>	OUSEHOLD, OFFICE, PUBLIC BUILDING, FROFESSIONAL AND RESTAURAN TRAYMOBILES, TEA TROLLEYS AND THE LIKE BUT EXCLUDING DENTISTS	T FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING AND SUCE CHAIRS WITH MECHANICAL MOVEMENT) - contdi	IG SHEET METAL, INFANT CAR SEATS AND PARTS FOR
2543.10.05 -	OF METAL (INCLUDING SHEET METAL, INFANT CAR SEATS AND PARTS ALUMINIUM FOR ASSEMBLY AND PERMANENT INSTALLATION IN SHOPS,	FOR TRAYMOBILES, TEA TROLLEYS AND THE LIKE BUT EXCLUI WORKSHOPS, STOREHOUSES, ETC.) (a) (b)	DING LARGE SCALE SHELVING OF IRON OR STEEL AND
	Ice cheets:  67.51 - All metal  744.05 - Purntture and storage equipment predominantly of offere metal (744.07 - Other metal or partly metal furniture and office equipment Stretchere and folding beds (excluding camp):  844.71 - Ware  See footnote (c)	Chairs and other mests (except dentists and similar chairs with mechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts therefor:  - Domestic:  - Other, being complete units in an essembled, partly assembled or unussembled conditions  821.01.05 Of setal or satial frame awith infant seas, chairs designed specially for office use)(e.g. executive, clerical, typists' chairs), complete, in an assembled, partly assembled or unussembled conditions  821.01.05 Of setal or office use)(e.g. executive, clerical, typists' chairs), complete, in an assembled, partly assembled or unussembled conditions  821.01.05 Cabinets and trays designed for storing alcroscope slides (e) 821.09.05 Prefabricated setal shelving 021.09.06 Prefabricated setal shelving 021.09.07 Metal index and filing equipment (including storage cupboards with or without doors, and clothes locksemble strings complete articles in clothes locksemble strings of the complete or unussembled conditions  021.09.07 Metal office furniture, n.e.i. (including storage cupboards with or without doors, and clothes locksemble strings of the complete or unussembled conditions  021.09.07 Metal office furniture, n.e.i. (including storage cupboards with or without doors, and clothes locksemble conditions  021.09.07 Metal office furniture, n.e.i. (including storage cupboards with or without doors, and clothes locksemble articles in conditions  021.09.07 Other  995.11.00 Fling cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment of base metal (except office furniture)  See footnote (g)	Included in ASCC item 2543.10 above

(a) This ASCC ites includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

metal ice chests, which are primar; to ASIC class 3168;
 infant car seats, which are primary to ASIC class 3245.

(b) See of the commodities included in this ASO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for traymobiles, tes trolleys and the like may be used in producing complete traymobiles, tes trolleys and the like may be used in producing complete traymobiles, tes trolleys and the like). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASOC item.

c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- metal shop fittings (except large scale shelving of iron or steel and aluminium for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc.), which are included in production item 980.79, which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.10;
- (ii) infant car seats and parts for traymobiles, tea trolleys and the like, which are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) non-dimestic chairs of wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 2545,10.10;
(ii) non-dimestic chairs of hearmans, wicker, came or hamboo, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543,10.15;

- (iii) mon-towestic chairs of materials other than metal, woos, seagress, wicker, came or bashoo, which are relevant to ASC item 2545,10,20.
  (e) Included in this EUC item are the following commodition which are relevant to other ASC items as indicated:
- (i) Wooden catinets and trays designed for storing microscope slides, which are relevant to ASC item 2543.10.10:
  - (ii) cabinets and trays designed for storing microscope slides (ther than metal or wood), which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.20.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are wooden traymobiles, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.10.

  Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) medicine cabine to of iron or steel, which are included in AICC item 697.21.18 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;
  - (ii) metal tables, which are included in AICC item 821.09.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2545.10.10;
  - (iii) metal sewing machine furniture, which is included in AICC item 717.30.18 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.10;
    (iv) medicine cabinets of aluminium, which are included in AICC item 697.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

419

s	STANDARD (ASCC) ITSM		
L	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(m)

2543.10 HOUSEMULD, OFFICE, FUBLIC BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL AND RESTAURANT FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING SHRET METAL, INVANT CAR SEATS AND PARTS FOR TRANSBULES, TRA TROLLEYS AND THE LIKE BUT EXCLUDING ENTITYS' AND SICE CHAIRS WITH MECHANICAL MOTERNATION - contd:

2543-10.10 - OF WOOD (INCLIDING PREPARECATED WOODS PRINTINGS BY EXCLIDING IN-SULT FURNITHES); LARGE SCALE SERVING OF IRON OR STEEL AND ALDMINIUM FOR ASSEMBLY OR PERMANENT INSTALLATION IS SSORS, WORSEN, STOREGOODS, 177.

Furniture: Sewing machines: furniture specially Included in ASCC item 2545.10 above 741.01 - Wooden furniture including predesigned for sewing machines: sewing fabricated wooden furniture: (excluding machine needles: in-built furniture) (a) 717.50.18 - Furniture specially designed for use 980.79 Shop fittings (including wood, hardboard, with sewing machines (c) glass, aluminium, etc.) (b) Chairs and other seats (except dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts therefor: - Domestic: - - Other, being complete units in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition: 821.01.04 - - - Of wood or wooden-framed, with seats or backs of any material Other furniture and parts therefor: 821.09.01 - Tables, complete, assembled or unassembled and table tops without legs (d) 821.09.02 - Chests and boxes, carved (camphor wood, teak and the like) 821.09.08 - Wooden office furniture, n.e.i. (including office desks, index filing and storage equipment) - Other, being complete articles in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition (e): 821.09.13 - - Of wood or principally of wood (e) See footnote (f)

(a) Included in this production item are tables of the furniture types, specially constructed for games (e.g. table with draught board tops), which are relevant to ASCC item 3485,50.45.

(b) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

 metal shop fittings (except large scale shelving of iron or steel and aluminium for assembly and narmanen)

metal shop fittings (except large scale shelving of iron or steel and aluminium for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc.), which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.05;
 anop fittings, other than of metal or wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.20.

(c) Included in this AICC item is metal sewing machine furniture, which is relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.05.

- (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) tables of seagrass, wicker, cane or bamboo, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.15;
  - (ii) metal tables, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.05;
- (iii) tables of materials, other than metal, wood, seagrass, wicker, cane or bamboo, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.20.
- (e) Included in this AICC item is wooden in-built furniture, which is relevant to ASCC item 2535.00.10.

  (f) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) non-dementic chairs of wood, which are included in AIC item 821,01.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2543,10.05;
  - (ii) wooden cabinete and trays designed for storing microscope slides, which are included in AICC item 821.09.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.05;
  - (iii) wooden traymobiles, which are included in AICC item 821.09.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.05;
  - (iv) large scale shelving of aluminium, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which are included in AICC item 691.20.08 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05;
    - (v) large scale shelving of iron or steel, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which are included in AICC item 691.10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05.

2543.10.15 - OF SEAGRASS, WICKER, CAME OR BAMBOO

Chairs and other seats (except Included in ASCC item 2543.10 above 746.01 - Seagrass, wicker or cane furniture (including soiled linen receptacles) dentists, and similar chairs with 859.21 Bassinettes and stands, moses baskets, mechanical movement), whether or not etc. convertible into beds and parts therefore See footnote (a) - Domestic: 821.01.01 - - Chairs, lounges and settees of wicker, bamboo or came (except those with wooden frames). complete (or complete except for legs) Other furniture and parts therefor: - Other, being complete articles in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition: 821.09.11 - - Of wicker, bamboo or cane

- (a) Excluded from these production items is bamboo furniture, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Bamboo furniture is included in production item 744.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.20.
- (b) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

See footnote (b)

- (i) domestic chairs of seagrass, which are included in AICC item 821.01.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.20;
  (ii) non-domestic chairs of seagrass, which are included in AICC item 821.01.09 which is shown under ASCC
- item 2543.10.05;

  (iii) furniture (excluding tables and chairs) of seagrass, which is included in AICC item 821.09.14 which is shown under ASCC
- (iii) furniture (excluding tables and chairs) of seagrass, which is included in AICC item 821.09.14 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.20;
  - (iv) tables of seagrans, wicker came or bamboo, which are included in AICC item 821.09.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.10.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Laport (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
543.10 543.10.20	HOUSESOLD. OFFICE, PUBLIC BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL AND RESTAURAND FOR TRAUMOBILES, TEA TROLLEYS AND THE LIKE BUT EXCLUDING HENT.  OF OTHER MATERIAL	T FURNITURS, PLOTURES AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDIZ ISTS: AND SUCH CHAIRS WITH MECHANICAL MOTHERY) - co	NG SHEET METAL, DEPART CAR SEATS AND PARTS
	(b) Excluded from these production items are shop are included in production item 980.79 which (c) Included in this ATCC item are domestic chair	Chairs and other seats (except dentiate's and similar chairs with sechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts therefor: - Domestic: - Other, being complets units in an assembled, partly assembled an assembled partly assembled self-control of the self-control of the self-control 0.00 of of other material (c) 0.00 of of other material (c) 0.00 of furniture and parts therefor: - Other, being complete articles in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition: 0.00 of other material (d) 0.00 self-control of the material (d) 0.00 self-control of the self-control	10.15.

(i) non-domestic chairs of materials other than metal, wood, seagrass, wicker, came or bamboo, which are included in AICC item 821.01.09

(iii) cabinets and trays designed for storing microscope slides (other than metal or wood), which are included in AICC item 821.09.05 which

(ii) tables of materials other than metal, wood, seagrass, wicker, came or bamboo, which are included in AICC item 821.09.01 which is

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item;

(iv) pouffes, which are included in AICC item 821.03.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2542.00.

which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.05;

shown under ASCC item 2543.10.10:

is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.05:

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2631 : PULP, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) tall oil and concentrated sulphite lye, being residual products of the manufacture of wood pulp, which are included in ASCC item 275-75;

(ii) residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pule by the alkali or sulphate process whether or not concentrated (including the frothy mass which forms on the surface of these lyes in the settling vats), which are included in ASCC item 2768.40.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2631.05 <u>PULP</u> :			
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2631.05.05 to 2631.05.25 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2631.05.05 to 2631.05.25 below	251.00.00 Pulp and waste paper (a)
	(a) Included in this AECC item is waste paper	and paperboard, which is not relevant to this ASCC ite	m.
2631.05.05 - MECHA	ANICAL WOOD PULP		
	341.39 Mechanical wood pulp	251.20.00 Mechanical wood pulp	Included in ASCC item 2631.05 above
2631.05.10 - UNBLE	EACHED SULPHITE WOOD PULP		
	Chemical wood pulp: - Sulphite: 341.37 - Unbleached	Chemical wood pulp (except dissolving grades): 251.81.00 - Sulphite, unbleached (a)	Included in ASCC item 2631.05 above
	(a) Excluded from this AICC item is unblesched in AICC item 251.60.00 which is shown unde	sulphite wood pulp, dissolving grades, which is releve ASCC item 2631.05.20.	rant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included
2631.05.15 - BLEAC	CHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED SULPHITE WOOD PULP		
	Chemical wood pulps - Sulphites 341.35 Bleached	Chemical wood pulp (except dissolving grades);  - Sulphite, bleached and semibleached;  251.82.01 - Longfibre (softwood)  251.82.05 - Shortfibre (hardwood)	Included in ASCC item 2651.05 above
		See footnote (a)	i

### 2631.05.20 - OTHER WOOD PULP

Included in ASCC item 2631.05 above Chemical wood pulp: 251.60.00 Chemical wood pulp, dissolving - Sulphate and soda: grades (a) 341.31 - - Bleached Chemical wood pulp (except dissolving 341.35 - - Unbleached grades): 341.45 Other wood pulp - Soda and sulphate, unbleached: 251.71.01 - - Longfibre (softwood) 251.71.05 - - Shortfibre (hardwood) - Soda and sulphate, bleached and semi-bleached: 251.72.03 - - Longfibre (softwood) 251.72.07 - - Shortfibre (hardwood) 251.90.00 Semi-chemical wood pulp (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) unbleached sulphite wood pulp, dissolving grades, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.05.10; (ii) bleached and semi-bleached sulphite wood pulp, dissolving grades, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.05.15.

# 2631.05.25 - PULP (EXCEPT WOOD PULP)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	251.50.00 Pulp (except wood pulp)	Included in ASCC item 2631.05 above

### 2631.10 NEWSPRINT PAPER, MACHINE-MADE, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS

Paper and paper board : - Paper (a):	Newsprint paper, machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	641.10.00 Newsprint paper, machine-made, in rolls or sheets			
51.11 Newsprint	641.10.01 - In rolls				
	641.10.02 - In sheets				
(a) Excluding paper with a grammage of 205 grams per square metre or more, which is classified as paperboard.					

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

sheets (e)

### 2631.15 PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER (EXCEPT EMBOSSED CLAY COATED WOOD PREE, EMBOSSED OPPSET PRINTING PAPER, AND PLASTIC COATED) IN BOLLS OR SHEETERS

Paper and paper board: Uncoated printing and writing paper. - Paper (a): machine-made, in rolls or sheets: 351.18 - - Printing 641.21.04 - Airmail and similar papers having 351.25 - - Durlicating a substance less than 50 grams 351.29 - - Writing (including cartridge) per square metre - Banks and bonds having a substance of 50 grams per square metre or more: - - Having a substance less than 55 grams per square metre: 641,21,05 - - - Tinted 641.21.07 - - - White - - Having a substance of 55 grams per square metre or more: 641.21.09 - - - Tinted 641.21.11 - - - White 641.21.17 - Cream and tinted laid and wove writing paper having a substance of 50 grams per square petre or more, not being banks and bonds 641.21.33 - Drawing paper 641.21.35 - Duplicating paper 641.21.37 - Imitation art 641.21.39 - Index or system boards (so called) 641,21,41 - Ivory boards (so called) 641.21.43 - Machine glazed poster (including machine glazed litho) 641.21.45 - Offset printing, n.e.i. (wood free (b))(except offset embossed) 641.21.47 - Supercalendered (wood free (b) or esparto) - Others 641,21,51 - - Wood free (b) 641.21.55 - - Containing more than 10% but not more than 55% mechanical pulp 641.21.55 - - Containing more than 55% but not more than 60% mechanical pulp 641.21.57 - - Containing more than 60% but less than 70% mechanical pulp 641.21.59 - - Containing 70% or more mechanical pulp Printing and writing paper, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed, not being merely ruled, lined or squared, in rolls or sheetst - Coated: - - Clay coated: - - - Wood free (b): 641.22.03 = - - Cast coated

Unroated printing and writing paper, machine-made, in rolls or sheets: 641.21.01 - Duplicating paper; absorbent paper for copying machines 641.21.05 - Writing and typewriting paper, substance exceeding twenty-two grams

per square metre
641.21.06 - Printing paper, substance exceeding
twenty-two grams per square metre

641.21.09 - Other 641.22.00 Printing and writing paper, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed, not being merely ruled, line or squared, in role or

See footnote (f)

--- Other: 641.22.07 - - - - Other 641.22.11 - - - Containing more than 10% but less than 55% mechanical pulp - - - Containing 55% or more, but less than 70% mechanical pulps 641.22.12 - - - In sheets 641.22.14 - - - In rolls - - - Containing 70% or more mechanical pulp: 641.22.16 - - - In sheets 641.22.18 - - - In rolls 641,22,19 - - Other (c) 641,22,28 - Impregnated, surface-coloured surface-decorated or printed Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets). creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets. - - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: - - - Having a substance exceeding 22 grams per square metre: 641.93.23 - - - Other printing and writing paper See footnote (d)

(a) Excluding paper with a grammage of 205 grams per square metre or more which is classified as paperboard.
 (b) Containing 10% or less mechanical pulp.

o) included in this AICC item are printing and writing paper, plastic coated, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.

(d) Excluded from these AICC items is hand-made writing and printing paper, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 641.70.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.15.

e) Included in this AECC item is printing and writing paper, plastic coated, which is relevant to ASCC item 5475.50.

Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) hand-made printing and writing paper, which is included in AECC item 641.70.00 which is shown under AECC item 2651.30;

(ii) printing and writing paper, corrugated (with or without flat nurface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed (except offset printing paper) or perforated, in rolls or sheets, which is included in AECC item 641.95.00 which is shown under AECC item 2651.30.

OTA NO.	IRD (ASCC) ITEM		
STANDA	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
31.20	PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (EXCLUDING ROOF COVERINGS AND SI		
	The component production items for this ABCC item are all the production items shown under ABCC items 2651.20.05 to 2651.20.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2651.20.05 to 2631.20.20 below	Kraft paper and kraft paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or ehects, not impregnated, coated, surface-closured or surface-decorated; 641,50.09 - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre Paper and paperboard, machine-made, simply finished, in rolls or sheets, nes. (including collicioes wooding); 641.50.19 - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre
			See footnote (b)
	to ASIC clame 2694.  (b) Excluded from these ABCC items are the follow (1) parchment, greansproof paperboard a under ABCL item 2691.9()  (11) composite paperboard, not surface— ABCC item 6179.00 which is shown (111) paperboard, corrusated (with or wit (112) paperboard, coated (except plantic—and not being printed matter such a item 641.95.09 which is shown under the coated (axed plantic—and not being printed matter such a leme 641.95.09 which is shown under	hout flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embosse ich is shown under ASCC item 2631.30; coated), surface-coloured, surface-decorated or prin s books, etc), (except printing and writing paper),	included in AECC item 641.91.00 which is shown forced, in rolls or sheets, which is included in dor perforated, in rolls or sheets, which is ted (not being merely ruled, lined or squared in rolls or sheets, which is included in AECC
631.20.0	5 - CONTAINER BOARD (EXCEPT KRAFT LINER AND KRAFT BOARDS), SIMPLY	FINISHED	
	Paper boards (including strawboard): - Container board: 352.15 Uncoated (a)	Paper and paperboard, machine-made, simply finished, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s. (including cellulose wadding): - Substance exceeding 205 grams per squaraser constance for the finished for 641.50.51 - Container board (except kraft liner and kraft boards)	Included in ASCC item 2651.20 above
	(a) Included in this production item are kraft li	ner and kraft boards, which are relevant to ASCC ite	m 2631.20.15.
631.20.1	0 - CARTON BOARDS AND BOX BOARDS SIMPLY PINISHED. N.E.I. (INCLUDI	NG STRAWBOARD)	
-,	- Box and carton board: 352.23 - Uncoated	641.50.55 Carton boards and box boards, n.e.i. (including strawboard)	Included in ASOC item 2631.20 above

Paper boards (including strawboard): - Other boards: 352.33 - - Uncoated

980.86 Corrugated fibre paperboard sheeting

See footnote (b)

Kraft paper and kraft paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or sheets. not impregnated, coated, surfacecoloured or surface-decorated:

641.30.19 - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre

Paper and paperboard, machine-made, simply finished, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s. (including cellulose wadding): - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre:

641.50.53 - - Bleached pulpboard and solid bleached boards (including cup stock, except wood pulp boards made predominantly from mechanical wood pulp)

641.50.57 - - Index or system boards 641.50.59 - - Ivory boards

641.50.61 - - Manila board (so called), unlined, document, folder and tag

641.50.63 - - Millroard, caseboard, leatherboard, imitation leatherboard, pressboard (unvulcanised)

641.50.65 - - Wood pulpboard made predominantly from mechanical wood pulp

641.50.73 - - Photographic base board, raw 641.50.75 - - Paperboard for use as a filter

containing asbestos 641,50,89 - - Other

Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper in

rolls or sheets: 641.91.29 - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre

Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or

- Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre:

641.92.04 - - Pasteboard

641.92.18 - - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or

perforated, in rolls or sheets: - Other:

641.93.39 - - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre

Included in ASCC item 2631.20 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 2631.20 PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (EXCLUDING ROOF COVERINGS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, AND PAPERBOARD, RULED, LINED OR SQUARED, BUT NOT OTHERWISE PRINTED) - contds - OTHER - contd: 2631.20.15 - - UNCOATED (a) - contd Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books, etc.) (except printing and writing paper). in rolls or sheets: - Other: - - Uncoated, n.e.i.r - - - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre: 641.95.91 - - - Impregnated, n.e.i. 641.95.99 - - - Other See footnote (c) (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. corrugated fibre paperboard sheeting, which is primary to ASIC class 2634. Excluded from these production items are kraft liner and kraft boards, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Kraft liner and kraft boards are included in production item 352.13 which is shown under ASCC item 2631,20.05. Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item; (1) hand-made paperboard, which is included in AICC item 641.70.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.15; (ii) parchment paperboard and imitations thereof, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, which is included in AICC item 641.93.02 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.15: (iii) filter paperboard, which is included in AICC item 641.95.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.15. 2631,20,20 - - COATED Paper boards (including strawboard): Included in ASCC item 2631.20 above Paper and paperboard, impregnated. - Container board: coated, surface-coloured, surface-352.11 - - Coated decorated or printed (not being - Box and carton board: merely ruled, lined or squared and 352.21 - - Coated not being printed matter, such as - Other boards: books, etc.) (except printing and 352.31 - - Coated writing paper), in rolls or sheets: - Other: - - Coated, n.e.i.: - - - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre: - - - Bleached pulpboards (including bleached sulphate boards): - - - - - Clay coated: 641.95.61 - - - - - Cast coated 641.95.63 - - - - - Other 641.95.69 - - - - Other

- - - Other than bleached pulpboards: - - - - - Clay coated: 641.95.71 - - - - - Cast coated 641.95.73 - - - - - Other - - - - Other: - - - - - Fibreboard: 641.95.78 - - - - - Single colour coated 641.95.80 - - - - - - Multi-colour coated - - - - - Other: 641.95.82 - - - - - Impregnated 641.95.84 - - - - - Other

#### KRAFT PAPER (EXCEPT EMBOSSED). IN ROLLS OR SHEETS 2631,25

Paper and paper board: - Paper (a): - - Wrapping: - - - Kraft: 351.41 - - - - Unbleached (including corrugating medium) 351.43 - - - - Bleached

not impregnated, coated, surfacecoloured or surface-decorated: - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: 641.30.02 - - Kraft liner and kraft lining paper 641.30.05 - - Saturating kraft - - Others 641.30.11 - - - Unbleached (unbleached sulphate) 641.30.13 - - - Bleached (bleached sulphate) Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets). creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: - - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: - - - Having a substance exceeding 22 grams per square metre: - - - - Kraft: 641.93.25 - - - - Unbleached

Kraft paper and kraft paperboard,

machine-made, in rolls or sheets.

Kraft paper and kraft paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or sheets, not impregnated, coated, surface-coloured or surface-decorated: 641.30.02 - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre

See footnote (c)

Excluding paper with a grammage of 205 grams per square metre or more which is classified as paperboard.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) kraft paper, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, not embossed, which is included in AICC item 641.95.85 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.15;

(ii) kraft paper, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled or perforated, in rolls or sheets, not exceeding 22 grams per square metre, not embossed, which is included in ATCC item 641.93.17 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.15.

Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC items

641.93.27 - - - - Bleached See footnote (b)

(i) kraft paper, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled or perforated, in rolls or sheets, not embossed.

which are included in AECC item 641.93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30:

(ii) kraft paper, impremated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, not embossed, which are included in AECC item 641.95.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

2631.30 OTHER PAPER

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2631.30.05 to 2631.30.15 below

Component Production Item(s)

The component AYCC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2631.30.05 to 2631.30.15 below

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

641.40.00 Cigarette paper, machine-made, in bulk, rolls or sheets, having a substance exceeding thirty-two grams per square metre Paper and paperboard, machine-made. simply finished, in rolls or sheets. n.e.s. (including cellulose wadding): - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: - - Tissues and wrapping paper:

641.50.01 - - - Corrugating paper (except kraft): strawpaper 641.50.09 - - - Other (including sulphites)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

641.50.11 - - Other

641.70.00 Hand-made paper and paperboard (a) 641,91,00 Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof. and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets (b)

641.92.00 Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or

impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets (c) 641.93.00 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with

or without flat surface sheets). creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated. in rolls or sheets (d) Paper and paperboard, imprognated. coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books, etc.) (except printing and writing paper, in

rolls or sheets); 641.95.09 - Other (e) 641.96.00 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp

(a) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) hand-made paperboard, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.20;

(ii) hand-made printing and writing paper, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.15.

Included in this AECC item is parchment, greaseproof paperboard and imitations thereof, in rolls or sheets, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.20. Included in this AECC item is composite paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced in rolls or sheets,

which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.20. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) printing and writing paper, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed (except offset printing paper) or perforated, in rolls or sheets which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.15:

- (ii) paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in roll= or sheets, which is relevant to ASCC item 2651.20;
- (iii) kraft paper, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled or perforated, in rolls or sheets, not embossed, which is relevant to ASCC item 2651.25.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - roof coverings and similar materials of paper or paperboard, surfaced or unsurfaced, impregnated with bituminous, asphaltic, tar or
    pitch emulsion or similar preparations, which are relevant to ASCC item 2780.15;
  - (ii) kraft paper, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, not embossed, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.25;
  - (iii) plastic coated paper and paperboard, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50;
  - (iv) pressure sensitive adhesive material of paper and paperboard (except masking tape), which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.05;
  - (v) paperboard, coated (except plastic-coated), surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books, etc.), (except printing and writing paper), in rolls or sheets, which are relevant to ASOC that 2651, 202
  - (vi) carbon paper, not cut to size, in rolls 15 cm or more in width or in sheets with sides greater than 36 cm, which is relevant to ASCC item 2635, 10.

2631.30.05 - TOILET AND FACIAL TISSUES (INCLUDING CELLULOSE WADDING) IN ROLLS OR SHEETS

Paper and paper board:	Paper and paperboard, machine-made,	Included in ASCC item 2631.30 above
- Paper (a):	simply finished, in rolls or sheets,	
351.51 Tissue and sanitary paper	n.e.s. (including cellulose wadding):	
	- Substance not exceeding 205 grams	
	per square metre:	1
	Tissues, packaging and wrapping	i .
1	papers:	1
i	Substance not exceeding 52 grams	
	por square metre:	1
	641.50.05 Toilet and facial tissues	1
	(including cellulose wadding)	I

(a) Excluding paper with grammage of 205 grams per square metre or more which is class'fied as paperboard.

2631.30.10 - FELT PAPER (INCLUDING ROOFING FELT PAPER) IN ROLLS OR SHEETS

Paper and paper board: 353.01 - Paper felte	Paper and paperboard, machine-made, simply finished, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s. (including cellulose wadding): - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square setre: - Other: 641.57.45 Felt paper (including roofing felt paper)	Included in ASCC item 2671.30 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2631.30 OTHER PAPER - contd

2631.30.15 - OTHER

Paper and paper board: - Paper (a): 351.21 - - Blotting - - Wrapping: 351.49 - - - Other 351.79 - - Other papers

Printing and writing paper, impregnated, Included in ASCC item 2631.50 above coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed, not being merely ruled, lined or squared, in rolls or sheets: - Coated: - - Clay coated: - - - Wood free: - - - - Other: 641.22.05 - - - - Embossed 641.40.00 Cigarette paper, machine-made, in bulk, rolls or sheets Paper and paperboard, machine-made, simply finished. in rolls or sheets. n.e.s. (including cellulose wadding): - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: 641.50.02 - - Dry flong - - Tissues, packaging and wrapping - - - Substance not exceeding 32 grams per square metres - - - - Other: - - - - Substance not exceeding 22 grams per square metre: 641.50.07 - - - - - Carbonising tissue - - - - - Wrapping: 641.50.09 - - - - - Wet strength 641.50.11 - - - - - Other 641.50.12 - - - - Other 641.50.14 - - - - Substance exceeding 22 grams per square metre - - - Substance exceeding 32 grams per square metre: 641.50.15 - - - - Corrugating paper; strawpaper 641.50.17 - - - - Cup and bottle stock (waxing cartridge) 641.50.18 - - - Other packaging and wrapping papers (including sulphites) - - Other: 641,50,41 - - - Dveline base paper: ferroprussiate base paper 641.50.44 - - - Paper for use as a filter containing asbestos 641.50.45 - - - Paper of the type used in the manufacture of cards for statistical tabulating machines 641.50.46 - - - Photographic base paper, raw

```
641.50.47 - - - Manila board (so called),
                 unlined, document, folder
641.50.49 - - - Other
641.70.00 Hand-made paper and paperboard (b)
          Parchment or greaseproof paper and
           paperboard, and imitations
           thereof, and glazed transparent
           paper in rolls or sheets:
          - Substance not exceeding 205 grams
             per square metre:
641.91.02 - - Vegetable parchment
641.91.14 - - Tracing paper
          - - Other:
         - - - Glassine:
641.91.16 - - - Transparent
641.91.18 - - - Other
641.91.21 - - - Glazed imitation parchment
          - - - Greaseproof:
641.91.23 - - - Bleached
641.91.25 - - - Unbleached
641.91.27 - - - Other (including paper for
                 use in wrapping fruit)
          Composite paper and paperboard
           (made by sticking flat layers
           together with an adhesive), not
           surface-coated or impregnated.
           whether or not internally
           reinforced, in rolls or sheets:
          - Substance not exceeding 205 grams
             per square metre:
641.92.02 - - Reinforced
641.92.03 - - Other
          Paper and paperboard, corrugated
           (with or without flat surface
           sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed
           or perforated, in rolls or sheets:
641.93.02 - Parchment or greameproof caper
             and paperboard and imitations
             thereof, and glazed transparent
             paper (c)
          - Other:
          - - Substance not exceeding 205 grams
               per square metre:
641.93.17 - - - Having a substance not exceeding
                22 grams per square metre (d)
          - - - Having a substance exceeding
                 22 grams per square metre:
641.93.21 - - - Offset printing paper,
                   embossed
641.93.31 - - - Filter
641.93.33 - - - Other
```

2631.30 <u>OTHER PAPER</u> - contd: 2631.30.15 - OTHER - contd

> Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books, etc.) (except printing and writing paper), in rolls or sheets: 641.95.04 - Filter paper and paperboard (e) 641.95.06 - Flock coated, marbled, leatherette and decalcomania paper 641.95.07 - Electrostatic copying paper - Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicating stencil papers and similar transfer Dapers): 641.95.11 - - Photographic base, coated paper 641.95.13 - - Other 641.95.34 - Unsensitized prepared positive transfer media of the type used for the photo-copying of documents by the image-transfer process - Other: 641,95,38 - - Waxed paper - - Gummed paper (except waxed): 641.95.41 - - - In rolls 641.95.43 - - - In sheets 641.95.48 - - Fancy coated paper, not waxed or gummed, having printed or embossed designs thereon - - Coated, n.e.i.: - - - Substance not exceeding 205 grame per square metre: 641.95.59 - - - Other - - Uncoated, n.e.i.: - - - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: 641.95.85 - - - - Packaging and wrapping paper (f) - - - - Other: 641.95.86 - - - - Impregnated, n.e.1. 641.95.89 - - - - Surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed, n.e.i. 641.96.00 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp

(a) Excluding paper with a grammage of 205 grams per square metre or more which is classified as paperboard.
(b) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(1) hand-made writing and printing paper, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.15:

- (ii) hand-made paperboard, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.20.15.
- (c) Included in this AICC item is parchest paperboard and imitations thereof, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated in rolls or sheets, which is relevant to ASCC item 2631.20.15.
- (d) Included in this AICC item is kraft paper, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled or perforated, in rolls or sheets, not exceeding 22 grass per square metre, not emboused, which is relevant to ASCC item 2651.25.
- (e) Included in this AICC item is filter paperboard, which is relevant to ASCC item 2651.20.15.

  (f) Included in this AICC item is kraft paper, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, not embossed, which is relevant to ASCC item 2671.25.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2635 : PAPER PRODUCTS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry;

- (i) paper containers other than bags, packets and carrier bags, which are included in ASCC item 2636.05;
  (ii) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of papier mache, pen and pencil cases of paperboard, and gummed cloth adhesive tapes (liquid activated), which are included in ASCC item 3475.50.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(a)
2635.05	CIGARETTE PAPER		
	862.21 Cigarette prpers	642.91.00 Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	642.91.00 Cigarette paper out to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes
		See footnote (a)	See footnote (b)
	Cigarette paper, not cut to size, in item 2635.10.15. (b) Excluded from these AECC items is cig	marette paper, not out to size, in rolls not exceeding 15 on rolls not exceeding 15 om in width is included in AICC item arette paper, not out to size, in rolls not exceeding 15 on rolls not exceeding 15 om in width is included in AECC item	a 642.93.69 which is shown under ASCC at in width, which is relevant to this ASCC item.
2635.10	OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS (a) (b);		
	The component production itsus for this ASC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2635.10.05 to 2635.10.15 below	The component AIOC (tems for this ASOC (tem are all the AIOC) tems about under ASOC (tems 2635, 10.05 to 2635, 10.15 below	Wallpaper and linerwata; window transparencies of papers transparencies of papers of transparencies of papers on teles than 15 cm in width 641.97.09 - Other 642.92.00 (Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transparency of the copying papers of the copying the copy

Other articles (including those of cellulose wadding): 642.95.01 - Paper patterns 642.95.09 - Articles made of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard, n.e.i. (e) 894.25.00 Carnival articles: entertainment articles (e.g. conjuring tricks and novelty lokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (f) See footnote (g) (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- - (i) carnival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, of rubber, which are primary to ASIC class 3462; (ii) Christmas decoration lights (wired together), which are primary to ASIC class 3357;
  - (iii) Christmas decorations (excluding lights) of glass, which are primary to ASIC class 2850;
  - (iv) carnival articles, entertainment articles, Christmas tree decorations and similar articles other than of rubber, plastic, glass or paper; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor and articles made therefrom (except plastic, textile or paper and paperboard). which are primary to ASTC class 3487:
    - (v) albums, scholars loose-leaf refills, book covers, loose-leaf and other binders; portfolios, folders, file covers and files (except box files); blotting pads and reading jackets; office machine paper rolls, paperboard cards and card index systems, which are primary to ASIC class 2643:
  - (vi) carbon paper, which is primary to ASIC class 3486; (vii) disposable baby napkins, which are primary to ASIC class 2356.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for artificial flowers and foliage, of paper and paperboard, may be used in producing complete artificial flowers and foliage, of paper and paperboard). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Included in this AECC item is cigarette paper, not cut to size, in rolls not exceeding 15 cm in width, which is relevant to ASCC item 2635.05.
- (d) Included in this AECC item is graph paper, cut to size (excluding dials, sheets and rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus) which is relevant to ASCC item 2640.20.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) dials. sheets and rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus, which are relevant to ASCC item 2640.20: (ii) gaskets of paper or paperboard for motor vehicles which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.
- (f) Included in this AECC item are carnival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas trees (including decorations), of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.
- (g) Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor and articles made therefrom (except plastic or textile), which are included in AECC item 899.93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50:
  - (ii) paper yarn, which is included in AECC item 651.90.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.07:
  - (iii) book covers, loose-leaf and other binders, portfolios, folders, file-covers, files (other than box files), blotting pade and reading jackets, which are included in AECC item 642.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2640.20:
    - (iv) carbon paper, not cut to size, in rolls 15 cm or more in width or in sheets with sides greater than 36 cm, which is included in AECC 1tem 641.95.09, which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30.

2655, 10.05 - TOILET AND FACIAL TISSUES (INCLUDING CELLULOSE WADDING): SANITARY TISSUES AND PAPERS PUT UP AS FACIAL TISSUES, HANDKERCHIEFS, SERVIETTES OR TOWELS

| Included in ASCC item 2635.10 above 994.11 Paper serviettes, towels, dovleys (a) Other goods made of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: 642.99.09 - Sanitary tissues and papers put up as facial tissues, handkerchiefs. serviettes or towels

(a) Included in this production item are paper doyleys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2635.10.15.

for the dispersion of Lot and

cold food and drink

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS - contd 2635.10.10 - CARBON PAPER (a) Stationery: Paper and paperboard, impregnated, Included in ASCC item 2635.10 above - Carbon paper: coated, surface-coloured, surface-901.21 - - Typowriter (shown in terms of decorated or printed (not being 1000 sheets of 640 mm x 1.020 mm) merely ruled. lined or squared and 901.25 - - Other not being printed matter, such as books, etc.) (except printing and writing paper), in rolls or sheets: - Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencil papers and similar transfer papers): 641.95.09 - - Carbon paper Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size. whether or not put up in boxes, in rolls less than 15 cm in width or in sheets with no side greater than 56 cm+ 642.92.01 - Carbon papers (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. carbon paper, which is primary to ASIC class 3486. 2635.10.15 - OTHER (a) (b) Abrasives and adhesive taxes: Wallpaper and lincrusta; window Included in ASCC item 2635, 10 above - Adhesive tapes (excluding friction transparancies of paper: and surgical tapes): - Wallpaper and lincrusta in - - Gummed (liquid activated): rolls 15 cm and over in widths - - - Reinforced: 641.97.02 - - Coated 769.08 - - - - Converted from rolls purchased 641,97.04 - - Uncoated or transferred in 641.97.19 - Other 769.21 - - - Produced in this establishment Registers, exercise books, note - - - Other than reinforced: books, memorandum blocks, order - - - - Paper: books, receipt books, diaries. 769.09 - - - - Converted from rolls purchased blotting pads, biniers (looseor transferred in leaf or other), file covers and 769.31 - - - - Produced in this establishment other stationery; sample and Stationery: other albums and book covers: 901.36 - Students' loose leaf refills, packs 642.50.07 - Book covers and loose-leaf binders Containers, bags and packets: 642,50,08 - Albums - Of paper: 642.30.19 - Other (including blotting pads) 943.31 - - Fruit wrapping pads Carbon and other corving papers 945.32 - - Paper disposable cups and tumblers (including duplicator stencils)

and transfer papers, cut to size,

whether or not put up in boxes, in rolls less than 15 cm in width or in sheets with no side greater than 36 cm;

```
642.92.03 - Mechanical transfer carbonless
994.01 Toilet paper
980.88 Other products of paper and
                                                                  papers
                                                               - Stencils:
        paperboard (c)
                                                     642.92.05 - - Electronic
See footnote (d)
                                                     642.92.07 - - Other
                                                     642.92.09 - Other
                                                               Other paper and paperboard cut to
                                                                size or shape:
                                                     642.93.17 - Diagnostic reagent paper and paper-
                                                                  board, put up with directions for use
                                                     642.93.21 - Filter paper and paperboard
                                                               - Printed or embossed with words.
                                                                  letters, figures or designs for use
                                                                  as a wrapping medium:
                                                     642.95.25 - - Paper for use in wrapping fruit
                                                     642.93.29 - - Other
                                                     642.93.41 - Unsensitised prepared positive
                                                                  transfer media of the type used for
                                                                  the photo-copying of documents by
                                                                  the image-transfer process
                                                               - Others
                                                     642.93.53 - - Reinforced
                                                     642.93.55 - - Paper for use in wrapping fruit
                                                     642.93.69 - - Other (e)
                                                               Bobbins, comes, spools, cops and
                                                                similar supports, whether or not
                                                                perforated or hardened:
                                                     642.94.01 - Cones
                                                     642.94.09 - Other
                                                               Other goods made of paper pulp, paper,
                                                                paperboard or cellulose wadding:
                                                     642.99.01 - Paper patterns
                                                               - Other:
                                                     642.99.11 - - Paper coasters, doyleys; table
                                                                   mate and sets
                                                     642.99.13 - - Magnetic cards
                                                     642.99.15 - - Cigarette filter rods
                                                     642.99.17 - - Paper sticks
                                                     642.99.29 - - Other (f)
                                                     651,94,00 Paper yarn
                                                               Carnival articles: entertainment
                                                                articles (e.g. conjuring tricks and
                                                                novelty jokes); Christmas tree
                                                                decorations and similar articles:
                                                     894.25.02 - Paper novelties (blow-outs, confetti,
                                                                  hats, masks, etc.)
                                                     894.25.05 - Christmas decoration lights (wired
                                                                  together)
                                                     894,25,11 - Christmas trees (g)
                                                     894.25.19 - Other (h)
                                                               Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
                                                                and parts therefor; articles made
                                                                of artificial flowers, foliage or
                                                                fruit:
```

899.93.09 - Other material

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

2635.10 OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS - contd

2635.10.15 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
- (i) carnival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, of rubber, which are primary to ASIC class 3462:
  - (ii) Christmas decoration lights (wired together), which are primary to ASIC class 3357; (iii) Christmas decorations (excluding lights) of glass, which are primary to ASIC class 2850;
  - (iv) carnival articles, entertainment articles, Christmas tree decorations and similar articles other than of rubber, plastic, glass or paper; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor and articles made therefrom (except plastic, textile or paper and paperboard), which are primary to ASIC class 3487:
    - (v) albums, acholars' loose-leaf refills, book covers, loose-leaf and other binders; portfolios, folders, file covers and files (except box files); blotting pads and reading jackets; office machine paper rolls, paperboard cards and card index systems, which are primary to ASIC class 2643:
  - (vi) disposable baby napkins, which are primary to ASIC class 2356.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for artificial flowers and foliage of paper and paperboard . may be used in producing complete artificial flowers and foliage, of paper and paperboard). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) unprinted labels, other than pressure sensitive, of paper or paperboard, which are relevant to ASCC item 2640.05:
  - (ii) boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing an assortment of paper stationery, writing blocks (including scribblers. notepads and the like) which are relevant to ASCC item 2640.20.10:
  - (iii) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of papier mache, and pen and pencil case for school use, of paperboard, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- (d) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) carmival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, of rubber, which are included in production item 980.66 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30:
  - (ii) paper doyleys, which are included in production item 994.11 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.05;
  - (iii) carnival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, except of rubber, plastic or paper; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor and articles made therefrom (except plastic, textile or paper and paperboard), which are not included in specific production items.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) cigarette paper, not cut to size, in rolls not exceeding 15 cm in width, which is relevant to ASCC item 2635.05;
  - (ii) graph paper, cut to size (excluding dials, sheets and rolls printed for self-recording apparatus), which is relevant to ASCC
- item 2640.20.10.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) dials, sheets and rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus, which are relevant to ASCC item 2640,20.10;
  - (ii) gaskets of paper or paperboard for motor vehicles which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,50.55.
- (g) Included in this AICC item are plastic Christmas trees, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- [h] Included in this AICC item are carmival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANTRACTURING - contd
CLASSES 2652: FARE BASES (INCLUDION TEXTILE BAGS)
2655: SOLID PIRESPOAD CONTAINERS
2654: CORRECTATED FIRESPOAD CONTAINERS

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 2636 : PAPER BAGS (INCLUDING TEXTILE BAGS) AND SOLID AND CORRUGATED FIBREBOARD CONTAINERS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) textile meat wraps, which are included in ASCC item 2356.15;

(ii) corrugated fibre paperboard sheeting, which is included in ASCC item 2631.20.

Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Projuction Item(s) 2636.05 CONTAINERS, BAGS AND PACKETS OF PAPER (EXCLUDING FRUIT WRAPPING PADS BUT INCLUDING BAGS, PACKETS AND CONTAINERS, BEING COMPOSITES OF PAPER AND TEXTILE, PAPER AND PLASTICS, AND PAPER AND METAL, HAVING THE ESSENTIAL CHARACTER OF PRODUCTS OF PAPER) AND PAPERBOARD (a) Boxes, bags and other packing 642.11.00 Boxes, bags and other packing Containers, bags and packets: containers (e) - Of paperboard (including strawboard. containers: chipboard, etc.): 642.11.03 - Bags and sacks 642.12.00 Box files, letter trays, storage boxes 642.11.05 - Boxes and cartons and similar articles, of a kind 943.02 - - Corrugated fibre - - Solid fibre: 642.11.19 - Other commonly used in offices, shops and 642.12.00 Box files, letter travs, storage the like 943.03 - - - Set-up boxes boxes and similar articles, of a 943.05 - - - Other See footnote (f) - - Composite: kind commonly used in offices.

945.07 - - Corrugated fibre with other materials
945.08 - - Solid fibre with other materials
- Of paper;
- Bage and packets
945.11 - - Other
945.15 - - Other
945.15 - Other containers, nat.1.

943.52 - Of paper and hessian combination (all types) (b)

See footnote (c)

Sev footnote (d)

shops and the like

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodition which are not primary to this ASCC intuntry;
 (ii) paper containers other than bage, packets and carrier bage, which are primary to ASCC class 2655;
 (ii) bage, packets and containers, being composites of paper and plastics and paper and metal, having the essential character of paper products, which are primary to ASCC class 3671.

(b) Included in this production item are bags, packets and containers, of paper and hessian combination, having the essential character of hessian products, which are relevant to ASCC item 2656.10.

(c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:

 bars and packets, being composites of pure and plastics, and of pacer and peak foil, having the essential character of products of

(1) bags and packets, being composites of paper and plaetics, and or paper and metal foll, having the essential character of produce paper, which are included in production item 945.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.10;

(ii) bage, packets and containers, being composites of paper and textile (except paper and hessian), and containers, being composites of paper my paper and paper and setal, having the essential character of paper products, which are included in production item 980.84 which is shown under ASCC item 3475,50.35.

- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) containers of woven paper yarn, which are included in AICC item 656.10.10 which is shown under ASCC item 2636.10;
  - (ii) baskets, panniers, hampers and the like, of plaited paper, which are included in AICC item 899.22.15 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.10;
- (iii) containers of plaited paper, except baskets, panniers, hampers and the like, which are included in AICC item 899.22.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are printed gramophone record covers which are relevant to ASCC item 2640.20.
  - Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:

    (i) containers of woven paper varm, which are included in AECC item 656.10.01 which is shown under AECC item 2636.10.
    - (ii) containers of plaitel paper, which are included in AECC item 899.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3483.05.

# 2696.10 BAGS AND FACKETS, OF TEXTILES (EXCLUDING CANVAS WATER BAGS BUT INCLUDING BAGS, FACKETS AND CONTAINERS, BEING COMPOSITES OF TEXTILE AND PAPER, TEXTILE AND PLASTICS, AND TEXTILE AND METAL, BAVING THE ESSENTIAL CHARACTER OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS) (a)

946.01 946.11 946.21 946.51 946.02 946.12 946.22 946.56	Bags and packets: - Calico - Calico - Calico - Sugar - Salt - Other - Heesian: - Slugar - Sala - Sala - Other - Other (all types) - Coccept canvas	Sacks and bage, of a kind used for the packing of goods:  656.10.01 - Bran, ohaff and compressed fodder 656.10.02 - Bran for the wollacks:  656.10.05 - Wollacks: 656.10.05 - Juste 656.10.07 - Uther 656.10.07 - Other 656.10.07 - Other 656.10.09 - Other 656.10.09 - Other 656.10.09 - Other 656.10.09 - See footnote (d)	656.10.01	Sacks and bags, the packing of - New (e) (f)	for

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) canvas bags (except canvas water bags) of a kind used for the packing of goods, which are primary to ASIC class 34/2;
     (ii) bags, packets and containers, being composites of textile and plantics or textile and metal, having the essential character of textile.
- products, which are primary to ASIC class 3471.

  (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- canvam bags (except canvam water bags) of a kind used for the packing of goods, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item \$664.27 which is shown under ASCC item \$562.10.1%;
  - (ii) bags, packets and containers, being composites of textile and paper (except hessian and paper), textile and plastics, and textile and metal, having the essential character of textile products, which are included in production item 980.84 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35;
  - (iii) bags, packets and containers, of paper and hessian combination, having the essential character of hessian products, which are shown in production item 943.52 which is shown under ASCC item 2556.05.
- [c] Included in this AICC item are containers of woven paper yarn, which are relevant to ASCC item 2636.05.
  - Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

    (1) bags of textile materials, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, which are included in AICC item 655,83,29 which is shown under ASCC item 256,20;
    - (ii) garment bags, icing bags, domestic laundry bags and shoe bags, of textile materials, which are included in AICC item 656.9%.08 which is shown under ASCC item 276.15, 10.
- (e) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- (i) bagm of textile materials, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, which are included in AECC item 655,83,00 which is shown under AECC item 255,80.
  - (ii) garment bags, icing bags, domestic laundry bags and shoe bags, of textile material, which are included in ABCC item 656.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2366.15.
- (f) Included in this AECC item are containers of woven paper yarn, which are relevant to AECC item 2636.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd 2641 : PUBLISHING CLASS

2642 : PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

2643 : PAPER STATIONERY

2644 : PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING

2645 + PRINTING TRADE SERVICES N.E.C.

For purposes of the ASCC these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 2640 : PRINTING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

- 1. The only transportable commodities primary to ASIC class 2645, "Printing Trade Services N.E.C.", are printing type, impressed
  - flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3369.40. 2. Also excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to
  - this industry:
    - (i) toys and games, including dolls and parts therefor, of paper and paperboard, which are included in ASCC item 3475.25;
    - (ii) albums, scholars' loose-leaf refills, book covers and loose-leaf and other binders; portfolios, folders, file covers and files (except box files); blotting pads and reading tackets; office machine paper rolls, paperboard cards and card index systems. which are included in ASCC item 2635.10.
  - 3. Advertising income is not included in the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)

2640.05 PAPER OR PAPERBOARD LABELS, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR CUMMED

Tabels:

899,21 - Pressure sensitive (a) (b)

Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed:

892.91.01 - Self adhesive labels 892.91.03 - Other

Paper and paperboard labels, whether or not printed or summed:

892,91,01 - Self adhesive labels 892,91.09 - Other

See footnote (a)

- Including individual labels (printed or unprinted) in book, batch or roll form made of paper, foil or film (acetate, polyester or P.V.C.). Excluding labels requiring application of glue, water etc. before use.
- Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item;
  - (i) printed labels, other than pressure sensitive, of paper or paperboard, which are included in production item 899.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2640.20.10:
  - (ii) unprinted labels, other than pressure sensitive, of paper or paperboard, which are included in production item 980.88 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.15.

#### 2640.10 PLAYING CARDS

834.11 Playing cards

Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables, pin tables and table tennis requisites):

- Playing cards: 894.24.01 - - In packs 894.24.02 - - Other

(a) Playing cards, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 894.24.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3485.50.

# 2640.15 PICTURE POSTCARDS, CHRISTMAS AND OTHER GREETING, CONDOLENCE AND INVITATION CARDS AND THE LIES: PICTORIAL VIEWS IN SHEETS, STRIPS AND THE LIES (EXCEPT LETTER CARDS, PLAN) POSTCARDS, AND CHRESPOURDEC CARDS)

Stationery:

899.11 - Greeting cards

99.11 - Greeting cards

other picture greeting cards, or without trimning of the picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimning Other printed sature (including printed pictures and photographs):

892.99.05 - Greeting, confolence, invitation of the printed pictures and photographs of the picture of the

892.42.00 Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings (a)

(a) Excluded from this ABCC item are greeting, condolence, invitation cards and the like, in which illustrations or pictures do not constitute a principal feature, and pictorial views in sheets, strips and the like, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ASCC item 260.90.00 which is above under 250.5 item 260.90.00.

like

#### 2640.20 OTHER PRINTED PRODUCTS (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2640.20.05 and 2640.20.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2640.20.05 and 2640.20.10 below

- 641.94.00 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets
- 642.20.00 Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, vallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assurtment of paper stationery
- 642.30.00 Begisters, exercise books, note bocas, neceptations, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or ottar), file covers and other stationers; "maple and other abuse and book overs (c) Printed books, booklets, brochures, basebitts and stallets:
- 892.11.31 Comics and similar publications where the content is expressed mainly by illustrations
- Books and booklets:
- 892.11.05 Paperbound or unbound 892.11.07 - Other (e.g. hardbound)
- 892.11.08 Other
- 892.12.00 Children's picture books and painting books
- 892.15.00 Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds (including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans), printed; printed globes (terrestria) or celestial)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AEOC) Item(s) 2640.20 OTHER PRINTED PRODUCTS (a) (b) - contd: Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated: 892.20.01 - Comics and similar publications where the content is expressed mainly by illustrations 892.20.09 - Fashion books, newspapers, journals and periodicals, n.e.i. 892.30.00 Music, printed or in manuscript. whether or not bound or illustrated 892.41.00 Transfers (decalcomanias) 892.93.00 Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined: stamp impressed paper; banknotes. stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title: cheque 892.94.00 Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard (including calendar blocks) 892.99.00 Other printed matter (including printed pictures and photographs) (d) See footnote (e) (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item e.g. unpublished printed goods may be used in publishing these same goods. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) music in manuscript produced by music copyists, which is primary to ASIC class 6389: (ii) photographs, which are primary to ASIC class 3342; (iii) metal-framed pictures, which are primary to ASIC class 3168; (iv) wooden-framed pictures, which are primary to ASIC class 2538. (c) Included in this ABCC item are book covers, loose-leaf and other binders, portfolios, folders, file-covers, files (other than box files), blotting pads and reading jackets which are relevant to ASCC item 2635.10. Included in this ABCC item are greeting, condolence, invitation cards and the like, in which illustrations or pictures do not constitute a principal feature, and pictorial views in sheets, strips and the like which are relevant to ASCC item 2640.15. Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) printed gramophone record covers, which are included in AECC item 642.11.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2636.05; (ii) graph paper, cut to size (excluding dials, sheets and rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus), which is included in ABCC item

(iii) dials, sheets and rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus, which are included in AECC item 642.95.09 which is shown under ASCC item

642.93.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.101

2635.10.

## 2640.20.05 - ENVELOPES (EXCLUDING ENVELOPES CONTAINED IN BOXES, POUCHES, WALLETS AND WRITING COMPENDIUMS)

Stationery: - Envelopes: 901.15 - Side opening 901.16 - End opening	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain pesterads, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery; 642.20.01 - Envelopes, imported separately	Included in ASCC item 2640.20 above
---	---	-------------------------------------

### 2640.20.10 - OTHER (a) (b)

- 1			
a)	(b)		
	Printing and publishing:  Goods printed (but not published) by this establishment;  899.03 Commercial and job printing (c)  Goods published (but not printed) by  899.12 Newspapern and periodicals  899.15 Books, maps and sheet music  Goods both printed and published by  this establishment:  899.14 Newspapern and periodicals  899.15 - Books, maps and sheet music  999.15 - Books, maps and sheet music  990.15 - Exercise books  901.37 - Exglisters and books of account  See footnote (4)	641.94.00 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets boxes, bags and other packing containers:  642.11.01  642.11.01  642.20.09 - Other companies of the paper several plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, puches, wallets and writing compandiums, containing only an assortant of paper stationery;  642.20.09 - Other companies of the paper stationery;  642.20.09 - Other companies, containing only an assortant of paper stationery;  642.20.01 - District companies, containing only an assortant of blocks, order books, receipt books, district, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery; sample and other albass and book covers:  642.50.01 - District companies, encourandum and other printed, ruled or engraved forms (ed., 50.05) - Books, vir account, betting, copy. copying, drawing, exercise, guard, letter, sesorandum, pocket, receipt, note, order, setch and the like printed books, booklets, brochures, pamplicts and leaflets;  892.11.01 - Cosics and similar publications where the content is expressed mainly by illustrations  892.11.02 - Paperbound or unbound  892.11.03 - Other (e.g. hardbound)  893.11.04 - Paperbound or unbound  893.11.05 - Other (e.g. hardbound)  893.11.00 - Paperbound or unbound  893.11.00 - All of the content is expressed mainly books and painting books an	Included in ASCC item 2640.20 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

| Component Production Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s) |

2640.20 OTHER PRINTED PRODUCTS - contd:

2640.20.10 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated: 892.20.01 - Comics and similar publications where the content is expressed mainly by illustrations 892.20.03 - Newspapers 892.20.05 - Fashion periodicals 892.20.09 - Other 892.30.00 Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated Transfers (decalcomanias): 892.41.01 - Coated with a pressure sensitive adhesive 892.41.05 - Heat transfer 892.41.09 - Other Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: 892.95.01 - Stamps; banknotes 892.93.19 - Other 892,94,00 Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard (including calendar blocks) Other printed matter (including printed pictures and photographs); 892.99.01 - Calendars, (except of paper or paperboard) 892.99.03 - Catalogues and price lists 892,99.06 - Overseas travel literature and printed matter 892.99.07 - Posters and show cards 892.99.09 - Framed pictures, photographs, photogravures and the like 892.99.11 - Unframed pictures (except oil and water colour paintings) (including photographs, prints, photogravures and the like and scripture cards of all kinds) 892.99.29 - Other See footnote (e)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item e.g. unpublished printed goods may be used in publishing these same goods. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trude for this ASCO item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) music in manuscript produced by music copyists which is primary to ASIC class 6389;
    - (ii) photographs which are primary to ASIC class 3342;
- (iii) metal-framed pictures which are primary to ASIC class 3168;
  (iv) wooden-framed pictures which are primary to ASIC class 2538.
- (c) Included in this production item are printed labels, other than pressure sensitive, of paper or paperboard which are relevant to ASCC
- (d) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing an assortment of paper stationery, writing blocks (including scribblers, notepada and the like), which are included in production item 980.88 which is shown under ASCC item 2655.10.15;
  - (ii) photographs and framed pictures, and susic in manuscript produced by susic copyists, which are not included in specific production
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - graph paper, cut to size (excluding dials, sheets and rolls printed for self-recording apparatus), which is included in AICC item 642.93,69 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.15;
    - (ii) dials, sheets and rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus, which is included in AIOC item 642.99.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2751: CHEMICAL FERTILISERS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin is prilled ammonium nitrate, which is primary to this industry. This commodity is included in ASCC item 276.105.

	commodity is included in ASCC item 2761.05	•	
STANDARD (ASCC) ITE	24		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
751.05 FERTILISE	RS. MANUFACTURED (EXCEPT BASIC SLAG AND NATURAL PERTI	LISERS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN) (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2751.05.05 to 2751.05.30 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2751.05.05 to 2751.05.30 below	561.10.00 Nitrogenous fertilisers and nitrogenous fertiliser materials (other than natural) n.e Phosphatic fertilisers and phosphatic fertiliser materials (other than natural) (including super-phosphate and basic dephosphorisation slag): 561.90.00 - Phosphatic fertilisers and state of the state of th
	class 2754.	not primary to this ASIC industry viz. wrea, other lisers of animal origin, not chemically treated, in , which are relevant to ASCC item 2115,50.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2751.05.05 - AMMONIO	M SULPHATE (INCLUDING AMMONIUM SULPHATE IN TABLETS, L	OZENGES AND SIMILAR PREPARED FORMS OR IN PACKS OF GR	OSS WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 10 kg)
	405.36 Sulphate of ammonia	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous: 561.10.03 - Ammonium sulphate (a)	Included in ASCC item 2751.05 above
		phate, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared for commodity is included in AICC item 561.90.05 which i	
2751.05.10 - UREA (	INCLUDING UREA IN TABLETS, LOZENGES AND SIMILAR PREPAR	ED FORMS OR IN PACKS OF GROSS WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 1	0 kg) (a)
	Urea; 405.34 - Fertiliser grade 405.35 - Other	561.10.08 - Urea (t)	Included in ASCC item 2751.05 above
	class 2754. (b) Excluded from this AICC item is urea, in tab	not primary to thin ASIC industry viz. urea other t lets, lozenges and similar prepared forms and in pac is included in AICC Itam 561.90.05 which is shown u	ks of gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which is

2751.05.15 - SODIUM NITRATE (INCLUDING SODIUM NITRATE IN TABLETS, LOZENGES AND SIMILAR PREPARET FORMS OR IN FACKS OF GROSS WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 10 kg/l

407.97 Nitrate of soda

[a] Excluded from this AICC item is sodium nitrate, in tablets, losenges and similar prepared forms and in packs of gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 561.90.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2751.05.30.

2751.05.20 - AMMONIUM NITRATE: CALCIUM AMMONIUM NITRATE: POTASSIUM SITLPHATE

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	561.10.01 - Amonium nitrate 561.10.05 - Calcium ammonium nitrate Mineral or cherical fertilisers, potassic: 561.50.02 - Fotassium sulphate	Included in ASCC Item 2751.05 above
--	--	-------------------------------------

2751.05.25 - POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (INCLUDING POTASSIUM CHLORIDE IN TABLETS, LOZENUES AND SIMILAR FREPARED PORMS OF IN PACKS OF GROSS WEIGHT NOT EXCREDING 10 kg)

407.12 Muriate of potash	Minoral or chemical fertilisers, potassic: 561.30.01 - Fotassium chloride (a)	Included in ASCC item 2751.05 above
(a) Excluded from this AICC is potassium chloride.	in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms an	d in tacks of gross weight not exceeding 10 kg

(a) Excluded from this AICC is potassium chloride, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms and in jacks of gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 561.90.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2751.05.30.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

405.25 Ammonium phosphate

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

ritrogenous:

Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

2751.05 FERTILISERS, MANUFACTURED (EXCEPT BASIC SLAG AND NATURAL FERTILISERS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN) - contd:

2751.05.30 - OTHER

406.11 Calcium sulphate (by-product)
415.07 Superphosphate
415.18 Mixed chemical fertilisers
(including complete manures)
Leaf and foliage type fertilisers:
415.22 - In day ione
415.24 - In liquid form
See footnote (a)

561.10.09 - Other Mineral or chemical fertilisers. phosphatics 561.29.00 - Other (including superphosphates) Mineral or chemical fertilisers. potassics 561.30.09 - Other Pertilisers, n.e.s.; goods of items 561.10 to 561.50 in tablets and similar prepared forms or in packs of gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs 5/1,90,05 - Goods of items 561,10 to 561,30 (including composites or complex mixtures thereof) in tablets. lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packs of gross weight not exceeding 10 kg (b) - Others 561.30.22 - - N.P.K. complete fertilisers (i.e. containing nitrogen. phosphorous and potassium)

561.90.24 - "Mixei or composite" fertilisers containing nitrogen and phosphorous, nitrogen and potassium or phosphorous and potassium; blood and bone (c)

dihydrogen orthophosphate and diammonium hydrogen, etc.) (d)

Mineral or chemical fertilisers.

Included in ASCC item 2751.05 above

(a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCO items introgenous minral or chemical fertilisers (except amondum subject, ures, nowing minral commoding for the commoding for this expension is not a superince of the commoding for this expension is not a superince of the commoding for this expension is not commoding for this expension is not commoding for this expension. The commoding for this expension is not commoding for this expension is not commoding for the commoding for the commoding for this expension is not commoding for the commodities are not included in specific production them.

561.30.29 - - Other (including ammonium

(b) Included in this A100 item are the following fertilisers in tablets, loxenges and similar prepared forms and in packs not exceeding 10 kg which are relevant to the A500 items as indicated;

Ammunium sulphate	2751.05.05
Urea	2751.05.10
Sodium nitrate	2751.05.15
Potassium chloride	2751.05.25

- (c) Included in this AICC item are blood and bone fertilisers, not chemically treated, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packs of gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are relevant to ASCC item 2115.50.
- (d) Included in this AICC tem are natural fertilisers of animal origin (except blood and bone), not chemically treated, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in make of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg. which are relevant to ASCC tem 2115, 50.

#### 2751.10 AMMONIA. ANHYDROUS OR IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION (a)

# Ammonia: - Anhydrous 405,26 - Pertiliner grade 405,27 - Other - Aqua (in terms of 100 per cent) 405,29 - Pertilieer grade 405,31 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. amonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution (except anhydrous ammonia fertiliser grade), which are primary to ASIC class 2755.

#### 2751.15 NATURAL PHOSPHATES (a)

715 Phosphate rock 279.53 Ground phosphate	Fertilisers, crude: 271.30.00 - Natural phosphates, whether or not ground	Pertilisers, crude: 271.50.00 - Other (including natural sodium nitrate, phosphates and potassic salto) (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. natural phosphates, unground, which are primary to ASIC class 1905.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are natural sodium nitrate and natural potassic salts, crude, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505.70.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2752 | INDUSTRIAL CASES

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASCC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) marbon monoxide and nitrous oxide, which are included in ASCC item 2755.25;
 (ii) liquid air, which is included in ASCC item 2755.65;

(iii) acetylene gas, which is included in ASCC item 2770.65.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(8)
752.05	OXYGEN, NITROGEN, HYCROGEN AND RARE GASES:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2752.05.05 and 2752.05.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2752.05.05 and 2752.05.10 below	513.10.00 Oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen and rare games
752.05.0	05 - OXYGEN		
	General chemicals and gases: 406.74 - Oxygen	513.11.00 Oxygen	Included in ASCC item 2752.05 above
752.05.1	0 - NITROGEN, HYDROGEN AND RARE GASES		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	513.12.00 Nitrogen 513.13.00 Hydrogen and rare games	Included in ASCC item 2752.05 above
752.10	CARBON DIOXIDE (a)(b)		
	General cheatcals and games:  - Carbon dioxide:  405.76 - Dry ice (from gas purchased or transferred in or made in the same establishment)  - Surfifed from gas purchased or transferred in  405.78 Made (including gas for conversion to dry ice)  685 Carbon dioxide (c)  (a) Some of the commodities included in this AS	Other inorganic acide and oxygen compounds of non-estals or metalloids: 513.99.02 - Carbon dioxide put up as bulbs or capsules (d)  CC item may be used in producing other commodities al	See footnote (e)
	this ASCC item.  (b) This ASCC item includes a commodity which i Natural.  (d) Excluded from this AICC   tem is carbon diox up as bulbs or capsules, is included in AIC	Caution should therefore be exercised when comparis a not primary to this ASIC industry viz. carbon dioxi ide, not put up as bulbs or capsules, which is releva C item 513.39.19 which is shown under ASUC item 2755. 900 tiem, is included in ASUC item 513.00.9 which is	de (natural) which is primary to ASIC class 1505 unt to this ASCC item. Carbon dioxide, not put 25, 15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2753 : SYNTHETIC RESINS AND RUBBER

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2753.05 SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES (INCLUDING NATURAL RUBBER LATEX WITH ADDED SYNTHETIC RUBBER LATEX)

216.22 Synthetic rubber (all types) Natural rubber and similar natural gums (including later whether or not stabilised): 231,10,19 - Natural rubber latex with added synthetic rubber latex Synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes: - Latex and rubbers 231.20.01 - - Butyl rubber - - "N" typest 25: 20.02 - - - Polybutadiene acrylonitrile 231.20.04 - - - Polychlorobutadiene acrylonitrile - - "S" types (polybutadiene styrene including terpolymers of polybutadiene styrene with acrylonitrile or divinylbenzene): 231.20.06 - - - Latex 231.20.07 - - - High styrene resin masterbatch self-reinforcing rubbers - - - Other: 231,20,08 - - - Non-oil extended 231.20.09 - - - - Oil extended 231.20.11 - - Polychlorobutadiene (polychloroprene) (GR.M) - - Polybutadiene (a'so known as "Butadiene (B.R.)", and "CIS-4"): 231,20,12 - - - Oil extended 231.20.14 - - - Other 231.20.15 - - Polyisoprene 231.20.16 - - Ethylene-propyline copolymers (EPDM-EPR) 231.20.18 - - Other 231.20.19 - Factice derived from oils

gumm (including latex, whether or not stabilised); natural rubber latex with added synthetic rubber latex (a)
Synthetic rubber and rubber subtitutes:
251.20.01 - "S" type (polybutadiene styrene including terpolymers of polybutadiene styrene with acrylonitrile or divinylbenzene)
251.20.09 - Other

231.10.00 Natural rubber and similar natural

(a) Included in this ABCC item are natural rubber and similar natural gumo (including latex, whether or not stabilised), which are relevant to ASCC item 0196,40.

#### 2753.10 STYRENE TYPE RESINS

Plastics and synthetic resins (copolymer resins to be classified to the predominant monomer or polymer): - For moulding, extrusion, laminating, calenduring, etc. 405.73 - Polystyrene - For protective coatings, paints, etc: Folymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyanobutylene, polyetyrene, polyvinyl celoride, colyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl celoroacetate and other polyvinyl, polyacrylic and Polymerimation and copolymerimation products (e.g. polyecthylene, polyteranhaloethylene, polyimobutylene, polyatymene, polyvimyl, polyacylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):

- Bulk forms; waste and scrap;

- Other:

581.20.05 - - - Polystyrene (b)

404.62 - - Styrenes (a) polymethacrylic derivatives. - For other purposes (testilo coumarone-indene resins): impregnation, paper treatment, etc.): - Bulk forms: waste and scrap: 404.64 - - Styrenes (a) - - Other: - - - Styrene type: 581.20.20 - - - Ion exchange resins 581.20.21 - - - Foamable or expandable solids 581.20.23 - - - Righ styrene-butadiene --- Other: 581.20.25 - - - - Polystyrene and modified polystyrene (except copolymers) - - - - Polystyrene copolymers: 581.20.26 - - - - - Acrylonitrile-styreneacrylate (A.S.A.); Methacrylate-acrylonitrilebutadiene-styrene (M.A.B.S.) 581.20.27 - - - - - Acrylonitrile-butadienestyrene (A.B.S.) 581.20.28 - - - - - Other

(a) Liquid resi: or emission forms are shown in terms of dry weight of resin content.
 (b) Excluded from this ABCC item are styrene type resins other than polystyrene, which are relevant to this ABCC item. Styrene type resins, other than polystyrene, are included in ABCC item 581.20.16 and 591.20.17 which are shown under ABCC item 2753.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(e)

#### 2753.15 OTHER PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS (EXCEPT ADMESIVES) (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2753,15.05 to 2753,15.30 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2753.15.05 to 2753.15.30 below

Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (e.g. phenoplasts, amincplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): - Bulk forms: waste and scrap:

-- Resine: 581.10.11 -- Phenol-formaldehyde 581.10.15 -- Urea-formaldehyde

581.10.19 - - - Other 581.10.21 - - Other

20 - - Other Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (e.g. polyethylene, polyetrahuleothylene, polyisobutylene, polyetyrene, polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives,

coumarone-indene resins):
- Bulk forms; waste and scrap:

-- Other: 581,20.34 -- Polyvinyl chloride 581,21.36 -- Polyvinyl acetate -- Other:

581.2..15 - - - - Polyethylene 581.2..16 - - - - Other (b) 581.2..17 - - - Liquid (b)

Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose estere, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (e.g. collodione, celluloid):

581.52.05 - Bulk forms; waste and scrap (c)
581.91.00 Hardened proteins (e.g. hardened

581,97,00 Natural resine, modified by Tumion (run gums); artificial resine, obtained by esterification of natural resine or of resinic acise (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (e.g. chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber,

cyclined rubber) (d)
581.99.00 Other high polymers, artificial resine
and artificia, plastic materials
(including alginic acid, its ealts and
estern); linoxym

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (1) mitro-rellulose, which is primary to ASIC class 2754: (11) sodium alginate, which is prisary to ASIC class 2755.
  - (t) Included in this ARCC item are styrede type regime, other than polystyrene, which are relevant to ASCC item 2754.10. (c) Included in this ARCC item are the following commonities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) gun cotton and other highly nitrated varieties of cellulose nitrate, which are relevant to ASCC item 2761.05:
    - (ii) adhesives (including waste and somep) of regenerated is lalues and cellulase derivatives, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.25:
- (iii) waste and sorat of regenerated cellulose and derivatives, which are not relevant to any ASCC item.
- (d) Included in this ARCC item are achesives of natural or artificial resins, which are relevant to ARCC item 2768.24.

#### 2753.45.00 · PHENOLIC RESINS

Condensation, polycondensation Plastics and synthetic resini (oc-polymer Included in ASCC item 2755.15 above and relyaddition products. reging to be classified to the predominant whether or not modified or nolymonomer or polymerl: . For moulding, extrusion, laminating, merised, and whether or not linear calendering, etc: (including phenoplasts, aminoplasts, 405,52 - - Phenolica algords, polyallyl esters and other - For protective coatings, paints, etc: ungaturated polyesters, silicopes): 406.0 - - Phenolics (pure and todified) (a) - Bulk former waste and scraps - For bonding and adhesives: - - Other. 404.34 - - Phenolics (a) - - - Prenoplants: - For other purposes (textile 581,10,07 - - - Phenolic formaldehyde 581,10,09 - - - - Cther impregnation, paper treatment, etc.): 401,36 - - Phenolics (a)

(a) Limit regin or emplision form are shown in terms of any weight of regin content.

#### 275 2 . 15 . 10 - POLYESTER TYPE RESTNE

- For moultips, extrusion, laminating, 1581,10.14 - - - Unsaturated polyester type Inclumed in ASCS item 2758, 15 above ualendering, etcs 581.10.15 - - - Polycarbonate region 203.62 - - Polyesters See footnote (b) - For protective ocatings, paints, etc: 404.40 - - Polyesters See footnote (a)
- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:
  - (1) polyester resins and plantic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are included in production item 402.76 which is shown under ASCC item 2755.15.50:
    - (al) polyester resins and plastic materials used for purposes other than for accoming, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, for protective costings, and the like, and for conding and aghesives, which are included in protection item 414.98 which is shown under ASOC item 2758.15.30.
- (b) Exclused from this AICC item are polyester time resins (c) er than unsaturated polyester resins and polycarponate resins), which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are included in AICO item 561.10.37 which is shown under ASCO item 2753.15.30.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
2753,15 OTHER PLASTICS MATERIALS AND STWINGTIC RESTES (EXCEPT ADMRSSIVES) - contd:			

2753.15.15 - ACRYLIC TYPE RESINS

Plastics and synthetic resins (co-polymer resins to be classified to the pre-

dominant monomer or polymer): - For moulding, extrusion, laminating,

calendering, etc: 403.02 - - Acrylies

- For protective coating, paints, etc:

See footnote (b)

464.01 - - Acrylics (a)

polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate. polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polyme\*hacrylic derivatives. coumarone -indene resins): - Bulk forms: waste and scrap: - - Others

Polymerisation and copolymerisation

products (including polyethylene.

- - - Acrylic types 581.20.17 - - - Baulsions

- - - - Other: 581.20.18 - - - - Powders, granules, flakes 581.20.19 - - - - Other

Liquid resin or emplaion forms are shown in terms of dry weight of resin content. (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) acrylic resins and plastic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are included in production item 404.96 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2753-15.30:

(ii) scrylic resins and plastic materials used for purposes other than for moulding, extrusion, laminating, ca) endering and the like, for protective coatings, paints and the like, and for bonding and adhesives, which are included in production item 404.98 which is shown under ASCC item 2753,15,50.

#### 2753.15.20 - ETHYLENE TYPE RESINS

- For moulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering, etc:

403.6" - Polyethylene (a)

- - - Ethylene type: 581.20.30 - - - Chlorosulphonated polyethylene - High density polyethylene 581.20.32 - - - Low density polye thylene 581.20.33 - - - Ethylene vinyl

581.20.54 - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2753.15 above

Included in ASCC item 2753.15 above

(a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) ethylene resins and plastic materials used for protective coatings, paints and the like, which are included in production item 404.94 which is shown under ASCC item 2753,15,30:

acetate copolymer

(ii) ethylene resins and plastic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are included in production item 404.% which is shown under ASCC item 2753.15.30;

(iii) ethylene resins and plastic material used for purposes other than for moulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, for protective coatings, paints and the like, and for bonding and adhesives which are included in production item 404.98 which is shown under ASCC item 2753.15.30.

#### 2753.15.25 - POLYVINYL ACETATE POLYMERS AND COPOLYMERS

- For protective coating paints, etc: 404.88 - Polyvinyl acetate (a) - For bonding and adherives: 404.90 - Polyvinyl acetate (a) See footnote (b)	Vinyl type: 581.20.12 Polyvinyl Switate polymers 581.20.13 Polyvinyl Loctate copolymers	Included in ASCC item 2755.15 above

(a) Liquid resin or emulsion forms are shown in terms of dry weight of resin content.

- Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - polyvinyl acetate used for moulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, which is included in production item 403.92 which is shown under ASCC item 2753.15.30;
  - (ii) polyvinyl acetate used for purpose other than for moulding, extrusion, laminating calendering and the like, for protective coatings, paints and the like, and for bonding and adhesives, which are included in production item 404.84 which is shown under ASOC item 2755.15, 90.

#### 2753.15.30 - OTHER (a)

Plastics and synthetic resins (co-Condensation, polycondensation and polymer resins to be classified to polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether the predominant monomer or polymer); - For moulding, extrusion, laminating. or not linear (including phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters calendering, etc.; - - Cellulosics: and other unsaturated polyesters. 403.18 - - - Cellulose acetate flake for silicones): - Bulk forms: waste and scrap: rayon 403.20 - - - Other - - Others 403.82 - - Ureas and melamines 581.10.04 - - - Brake fluids - - Vinyls: 581.10.05 - - - Thermoplastic polyurethane 403.90 - - - Polyvinyl chloride resin resin compound (polymer) 581.10.06 - - - Acetal resins 405.92 - - - Other vinyl resins (including - - - Polyamide type: co-polymers of vinyl acetate. 581.10.10 - - - - Powders, flakes, granules winyl chloride, vinylidene. 581,10,11 - - - Other etc.) (b) 581.10.12 - - - Aminoplasts 403.96 - - Other (c) 581.10.16 - - - Polyols - For protective coatings, paints, etc: - - - Epoxy type: 581.10.18 - - - Liquid 404.02 ~ ~ Alkyda (d) 404.48 - - Rosin esters 581.10.20 - - - Solid 404.74 - - Ureas and melamines (d) - - - Silicone type: 404.94 - - Other (d) (e) 581.10.22 - - - Grease - For bonding and adhesives: 581.10.23 - - - Resins 404.76 - - Ureas and melamines (d) 581.10.24 - - - Fluids 404.96 - - Other (d) (f) 581.10.25 - - - Rubber - For other purposes (textile 581.10.27 - - - Other impregnation, paper treatment, etc.): 581.10.37 - - - Other (i) 404.78 - - Ureas and melamines (d) 404.84 - - Vinyle (g) 404.98 - - Other (d) (h) General chemicals and gases: 406.68 - Nitro-cellulose See footnote (i)

Included in ASCC item 2753.15 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Emport (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2753.15 OTHER PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS (EXCEPT ADMINSIVES) - contd:

2753.15.30 - OTHER (a) - contd

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate. polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, commaroneindene resins): - Bulk forms: waste and scrap: - - Others - - - Vinyl type: - - - - Vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers: - - - - Uncompounded basic polymer or copolymers 581,20,02 - - - - Paste-making - - - - - Others 581,20,03 - - - - - Homopolymers 581.20.04 - - - - - Copolymers - - - - - Other: - - - - - Compounds and dry blends: 581.20.06 - - - - - For use in the manufacture of flexible goods 581.20.07 - - - - - Other 581.20.08 - - - - - Other (including plastisols and latices) 581,20,09 - - - Polyvinyl alcohol - - - Polyvinyl acetals: 581,20,10 - - - - Polyvinyl butyrals 581,20,11 - - - - Other (including polyviny) formala) 581.20.14 - - - - Other 581.20.15 - - - Polyvinylidene chloride 581.20.16 - - - Petroleum resin type 581.20.35 - - - Polytetrafluoroethylene - - - Polypropylene: 581.20.36 - - - Copolymers 581.20.37 - - - - Homopolymera 581.20.39 - - - Other Regenerated cellulose: cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not: - Bulk forms; waste and scrap: - - Others 581.32.05 - - - Methylcellulose 581.32.06 - - - Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose

581.32.07 - - - Carboxymethylcellulose: sodium carboxymethylcellulose 581.32.08 - - - Sydroxyethylcellulose 581.32.09 = = = Celluloge mitrate (k) 11.32.10 = = = Cellulose acetate - - - Cellulone acetate butyrate: 581.32.14 = = = = Moulding compounds 581.32.16 - - - Other 581.32.28 - - Other 581,91,00 Hardened proteins (including hardened casein and hardened gelatin) Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums): artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums): chemical derivatives of natural rubber (e.g. chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride. oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): - Other: 581.92.02 - - Ester gums; oxidised rubber; cyclined rubber 581,92.03 - - Chlorinated rubber 581.92.19 - - Other Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials (including alginic acid. its salts and esters); linoxyn; 581.99.01 - Starches modified by etherification or esterification 581.99.02 - Heparin 581.99.03 - Sodium alginate 581.99.05 - Alginicacid 581.99.09 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

sodium alginate, which is primary to ASIC class 2755;
 nitro-cellulose, which is primary to ASIC class 2754.

(b) Included in this production item is polyvinyl acetate used for moulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, which is relevant to ASCC item 275:15-25.

) Excluding synthetic rubber.

Liquid resin or emulsion forms are shown in terms of dry weight of resin contents.

(e) Included in this production item are ethylene resine and plastic materials used for protective coatings, paints and the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 2753.15.20.

(f) Included in this production items are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

polyester resins and plastic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ASCC item 2753.15.10;
 acrylic resins and plastic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ASCC item 2753.15.15;

(ii) acrylic resins and plastic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ASC 1 tem 2/75, 19-19; (iii) ethylene rains and plastic materials used for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ASC 1 tem 2/75, 15, 20,

(g) Included in this production item is polyviny; acrete used for purposes ther than for moulding, extrasion, laminating calendering and the like, for included in this production item is polyviny; acrete used for purposes there than for moulding, extrasion, laminating calendering and the like, for included in this production item is polyviny; acrete used for purposes there than for moulding, extrasion, laminating calendering and the like, for included in this production item is polyviny; acrete used for purposes there is no consistent to the contract of the contract o

for protective coatings, paints and the like, and for bonding and adhesives, which is relevant to ASCC item 2753.15.25.

(h) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item 2753.15.25.

(i) polyester regimes and plants materials used for purposes other than for modifier, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, for

protective coatings, paints and the like and for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ABOC item 2753.15.10;

(ii) morylic resins and plastic materials used for purposes other than for moulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, for

(ii) acrylic resins and plastic materials used for purposes other than for soulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, for protective continge, paints and the like and for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ASCO time 275-15-15.

(iii) ethylene resins and plastic materials used for purposes other than for moulding, extrusion, laminating, calendering and the like, for protective coatings, paints and the like, and for bonding and adhesives, which are relevant to ASCC item 2753.15.20.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item

are not included in specific production items

Carbon (including carbon black):

513.27.01 - Carbon black

513.27.09 - Other

# STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Itam(a) Component Production Item(s) OTHER PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS (EXCEPT ADHESIVES) - contd: 2753,15,30 - OTHER (a) - contd (i) Excluded from these production items are separately chemically defined cellulose compounds (except plastics type materials), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. Included in this AICC item are polyester type resins (other than unsaturated polyester resins and polycarbonate resins), which are relevant to ASCC item 2753.15.10. (k) Included in these AICC items are gun cotton and other highly nitrated varieties of cellulose nitrate, which are relevant to ASCC item 2761.05. 2753.25 VULCANISED FIBRE Vulcanised fibre: 581.31.00 Vulcanised fibre The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items 581.31.02 - Profile shapes 581.31.08 - Planar forms CARBON (INCLUDING CARBON BLACK) (a) 2753.30

513,27,01 - Gas carbon black

513.27.09 - Other

Carbon (including carbon black):

(a) This icem includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. carbon (except carbon black) which is primary to ASIC class 2754.

ASTC Industry of Origins DIVISION C : NAM PACTURING - contd

CLASS 2754 : ORGANIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS B.E.C.

Mote: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry; of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry;

- natural resins, which are included in ASCC item 0300.15;
   stearing pitch, which is included in ASCC item 2140.35;
- (iii) albuminates and other albumin derivatives, which are included in ASCC item 2175.75;
- (iv) urea, other than fertiliser grade, which is included in ASCC item 2751.05;
   (v) nitro-cellulose, which is included in ASCC item 2755.75;
- (v) nitro-cellulose, which is included in ASCC item 2753.75;(vi) carbon (except carbon black), which is included in ASCC item 2753.50;
- (vii) ascerbic acid. which is included in ASCC item 2765.10:
- (viii) hide powder, pertones and other protein substances and their derivatives, which are included in ASCC item 2768.25:
  - (is) chiroparaffini, mage them is and not put up for retail sale; akr lary analyzand action; akr lary analyzand in the property of a kind suitable state and the sale of the s
  - (x) toluol, xylol, crude magniths and chemically pure hydrocarbons (except styrene and acetylene gas), not produced in petroleum refineries; solid and semi-solid fuels (e.g. metallehyde (meta fuel) put up as tablets, sticks or in similar forms for use as fuels, and "colidified aicobol"), which are included in ABOC item 2770-65.

#### STANLARL (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

solvents)

2754.05 PETROLEUM SPIRITS (INCLUDING SOLVENIC BUT EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE AND AVIATION SPIRITS) (a)

Crude cil (petroleum) products (b):
- Petrol:
451.12 - - Refinery blending

431.20 - Other 406.84 - Petroleum solvents, n.e.i. (c)

Motor spirit (automotive and aviation), gaso-ine and other petroleum spirits having a flash point of less than 25°C (including natural gar-line); 552.10.09 - Other petroleum spirits [ancluding acolvents] Motor spirit (automotive and aviation), gasoline and other petroleum spirits having a flamh point of less than 23°C (including natural gasoline): 352.10.09 - Other petroleum spirits (including

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASTC industry viz. petrol (except automotive, aviation or refinery blending) and petroleum solvents (except lighting oil and burning oile), which are primary to ASTC class 2770.
   (b) Excluding articles which are nearly blended or reacces in the name entablishment.
- Included in this production item are lighting oil (erect kerosene) and burning oils (except fuel oil), which are relevant to ASCC item 2770.30.

#### 2754.10 WHITE SPIRIT (a)

Spirits:
- Spirits distilled:
- Non-potable:
408.70) - - White spirit (b)
408.71)

Kerosene. jet fuel, white spirit
 (mineral turpentine) and other
 refined burning oils:
552.20.01 - Mineral turpentine (white spirit)

Merosene, jet fuel, white spirit (mineral turpentine) and other refined burning oils: - Mineral turpentine (white spirit): - In bulk

332.20.11 - - In bulk 332.20.12 - - In drama

- (a) This ASCO item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. white spirit non-potable, (from petroleum), which is primary to ASIC class 2770.
- (b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity: code 400.70 is used to compile details in terms of "litree". Details of quantity and value of sales and 'ransfers out are compiled using the second of these two codes (i.e. 400.71) only.

#### 2754.15 CLEIC ACID (OLEINE)

Fats and derivatives: Patty acids, not chemically defined;
- Patty acids: acid coler acid (all free refining)
451,41 - Oleic acid (all 451,51,02 - Oleic acid (all 451,51,

Fatty acids, not chemically defined; acid oils from refining: 431.31.01 - Oleic acid (b)

- (a) Excluded from this AICC item is chemically pure cleic acid, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Chemically pure cleic acid is included in AICC item 512.51.11 which is shown under ASCC item 2754.50.20.
- (b) Excluded from this AEOC item is chemically pure oleic acid, which is relevant to this AEOC item. Chemically pure oleic acid is included in AEOC item 512,51.00 which is shown under AEOC item 2754.50.

#### 2754.20 STEARIC ACID (STEARINE)

Fats and derivatives:
- Fatty scids:
401.53 - - Stearic acid (stearine)

Fatty acids, not chemically defined; acidoils from refining: 431.31.03 - Stearine acid (a) Fatty acids, not chemically defined; acid oils from refining: 431.31.05 - Stearine (stearic acid) (b)

- (a) Excluded from this AJCC item is chemically pure stearic acid, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Chemically pure stearic acid is included in AJCC item 512-51.11 which is shown under ASCC item 2754.50.20.
- (b) Excluded from this ABCC item is chemically pure stearic acid, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Chemically pure stearic acid is included in ABCC item 512.51.00 which is shown under ASCC it-2 254.50.

#### 2754.25 FATTY ACIDS OTHER THAN CLEIC OR STEARIC; ACID GILS FROM REFILITING (a)

394.68 - Acid oils
Fate and derivatives:
- Fatty scids:
- Other (distilled and undistilled):
401.77 - - Pros animal fats (including marine)
401.79 - - Pros vegetable oils (cocomut, linseed, etc.)

Refined single oils and fats:

Fatty acids, not chemically defined; acid oils from refining: 431.51.05 - Tail oil fatty acids 431.51.05 - Oilre oil fatty acids 431.51.19 - Other (including mixed fatty acids) Sec Controle (h) Fatty acids, not chemically defined; acid oils from refining: 431.31.09 - Other (c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. acid oils from refining, which are primary to ASIC class 2140.
- (b) Excluded from these AICC items are chemically pure fatty acids (other than oleic or stearic), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 51:51.11 which is shown under ASCC item 274.5.50.20.
- (c) Excluded from this ABCC item are chemically pure fatty acids (other than oleic or stearic), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 512.51.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2754.50.

# 2754.50 METHYL ALCOHOL (METHANOL)

Metallurgical come and by-products:

512.21.00 Methyl alcohol (methanol) (a)

512.21.00 Methyl alcohol (methanol) (b)

- (a) Excluded from this AICC item is crude methanol, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Crude methanol is included in AICC item 599.65.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2754.75.
- (b) Excluded from this AECC item is crude methanol, which is relevant to this AECC it.m. Crude methanol is included in AECC item 599,60.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2754.75.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 2754.35 BUTYL ALCOHOLS General chemicals and gases: Acyclic alcohols (except methanol) Alcohols, phenois, phenoi-alcohols, 405.64 - Butvl alcohol and derivatives: glycerine: 512,22,05 - Butvl alcohole - Other: 512,29,01 - - Butvl alcohols 2754.40 MENATURED SPIRITS OF ANY STRENGTH: ACYCLIC ALCOHOLS (EXCEPT METHANOL AND BUTYL ALCOHOLS) AND DERIVATIVES: CYCLIC ALCOHOLS AND DERIVATIVES: PATTY ALCOHOLS (CRUDE); DERIVATIVES OF PHENOLS OR PHENOL-ALCOHOLS: The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item Alcohols, phelole, phenol-alcohols, item are all the production items shown under are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items glycerine: ASCC items 2754.40.05 and 2754.40.10 below 2754.40.05 and 2754.40.10 below - Other: 512.29.03 - - Ethanol (ethyl alcohol) and neutral spirits, undenstured (except beverage spirits) 512,29,09 - - Other 2754.40.05 - ETHYL ALCOHOL AND NEUTRAL SPIRITS, UNDENATURED, OF AT LEAST 80% ALCOHOL: DENATURED SPIRITS OF ANY STRENGTH Spiriter 512.24.00 Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits. Included in ASCC item 2754.40 above - Spirits distilled: undenatured, of at least 80% - - Non-potable: alcohol: denatured spirits of 405.12) - - Power alcohol (a) any strength 405.13) 406.54) - - Methylated spirits (b) 406.55) 408.73:- - - Other non-potable spirits (c) 408.75 (a) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 405.12 is used to compile details in terms of "litres of alcohol" while code 405.13 is used to compile details in terms of "litres". Details of quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the second of these two codes (i.e. 405.15) only. (b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 406.54 is used to compile details in terms of "litres of alcohol" while code 406.55 is used to compile details in terms of "litres". Details of quantity and value of sales and transfers out are com. led using the second of these two codes (i.e. 406.55) only. (c) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity; code 40%.73 is used to compile details in terms of "litres of alcohol" while code 408.75 is used to compile details in terms of "litres". Details of quantity and value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the second of these two codes (i.e. 408.75) only. 2754.40.10 - OTHER The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Acyclic alcohols (except methanol) Included in ASCC item 2754.40 above not included in specific production items and derivatives: 512.22.09 - Ethanediol 512.22.11 - 2-Ethylhexanol: isooctyl alcohol: nonyl alcohol

		512.22.14 - 2-Methylpentane -2, 4-diol; 4-bethylpentane -2 -ol  512.22.17 - Pentacythrid -2 -ol  512.22.19 - Propyl alcohols  512.22.25 - Propylne algorol (propane -1, 2-diol)  512.22.25 - Sorbitol  512.23.07 - Other  512.25.07 - Other  512.25.07 - Other  512.25.07 - Other  512.25.09 - Other  512.25.01 - Easyld alcohols  512.25.09 - Other  512.28.01 - Bezachlorophane  512.28.01 - Bezachlorophane  512.28.01 - Bezachlorophane  512.28.01 - Bezachlorophane  512.28.01 - Other	
2754.45 ALDERYDE-	KETONE- AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2754.45.05 to 2754.45.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2754.45.05 to 2754.45.15 below	512.40.00 Aldehyds-, ketone- and quinone- function compounds
2754.45.05 - ACETONE			
	General chemicals and gases: 405.08 - Acetone	Ketones, quinones and derivatives: 512.43.01 - Acetone	Included in ASCC item 2754.45 above
2754.45.10 - OXYGEN-FU	INCTION ALDEHYDES AND CYCLIC POLYMERS OF ALDEHYDES (E	XCEPT PARAFORMALDERHYDE, VANILLIN AND ETHYLVANILLIN)	
	General chemicals and gases: 406.12 - Formaldehyde (37 per cent solution)(a)	Oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes: 512.41.29 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2754.45 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are oxygen and ethylvanillin), which are relevant to this	-function aldehydes and cyclic polymers of aldehydes s ASCC item. These commodities are not included in a	(except formaldehyde, paraformeldehyde, vanillin specific production items.
2754.45.15 - DERIVATIV	TES OF OXYGEN-FUNCTION ALDEHYDES; KETONES, QUINONES	AND DERIVATIVES (EXCEPT ACETONE); PARAFORMALDEHYDE;	VANILLIN AND STHYLVANILLIN
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	512.41.04 Parsformaldehyde   512.41.05 - Wanllin   512.41.07 - Ethylvanilin   512.41.07 - Ethylvanilin   512.42.00 Derivatives of oxygen-function   aldehydes   512.43.03 - Cyclohexanone and methyl-oxyclohexanone   512.43.05 - Lacetone   512.43.05 - Lacetone   512.43.05 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Ethyl methyl ketone   512.43.07 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Other   512.43.07 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Lacetone   512.43.07 - Color   512.43.07	Included in ASCC item 2754.45 above

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
MONOCAR	RBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES (EXCLUDING CHEMICAL	Y FURE FATTY ACIDS):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2754.50.05 to 2754.50.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2754.50.05 to 2754.50.20 below	512.51.00 Monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives (a)
	<ul> <li>(i) chemically pure oleic acid, which</li> <li>(ii) chemically pure stearic acid, which</li> </ul>	commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as relevant to ASCC item 2754.15; is relevant to ASCC item 2754.20; than oleic or stearic), which are relevant to ASCC items of the action of the a	
4.50.05 - ACETI	IC ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.05 - Acetic	Monocarboxylic acids and derivatives: - Monocarboxylic acids: 512.51.01 - Acetic acid	Included in ASCC item 2754,50 above
1.50.10 MET	THYL ACETATE; ETHYL ACETATE; PROPYL ACETATES; AMYL ACE  General chemicals and games:	Monocarboxylic acids and derivatives:	Included in ASCC item 2754.50 above
	405.44 - Amyl acetate 406.02 - Ethyl acetate See footnote (a)	- Derivatives of monocarboxylic acids: - Esters: 512.51.28 Methyl acetate; ethyl acetate; propyl acetates; amyl acetates	
	(a) Excluded from these production items are meth included in specific production items.	nyl acetate and propyl acetates, which are relevant t	to this ASCC item. These commodities are not
4.50.15 ~ - OTH	included in specific production items.	yl acetate and propyl acetates, which are relevant t	to this ASCC item. These commodities are not
4.50.15 OTH	included in specific production items.  General chemicals and guses:  405.60 - Butyl acetate  406.04 - Ethyl formate	yl acctate and propyl acctates, which are relevant to the second of the	Included in ASCC item 2754,50 above
64 <b>.</b> 50.15 ~ - OTH	included in specific production items.  General chemicals and guses:  405.60 - Butyl acetate	Monocarboxylic acids and derivatives: - Lerivatives of monocarboxylic acids: - Esters	

2754.50.20 - OTHER

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Monocarboxylic acids and derivatives:  Monocarboxylic acids:  512.51.02 - Benzoic acid  512.51.03 - 2.2-Dichloropropionic acid  512.51.04 - Formic acid  512.51.05 - Levile armhydrides  512.51.15 - Levile armhydrides  512.51.11 - Other (a)  Envirolment of monocarboxylic acids:  - Baters:  512.51.15 - Butyl acrylate  512.51.17 - Ethyl acrylate  512.51.17 - Zethylhexyl acrylate  512.51.23 - Zethylhexyl acrylate  512.51.25 - Methyl methacrylate  512.51.55 - Winyl acetate  512.51.55 - Vinyl acetate  512.51.55 - Jensproyl myristate  - Salts:  512.51.51 - Gyorol triacetate  512.51.52 - Sodium monochloroacetate  512.51.52 - Sodium triehloroacetate  512.51.67 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2754.50 above
(i) chemically pure cleic acid, which is (ii) chemically pure stearic acid, which		

# 2754.55 OXYGEN-FUNCTION CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES:

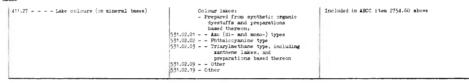
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2754.55.05 to 2754.55.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2754.55.05 to 2754.55.20 below	Oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their derivatives; 512.53.01 - Potassium bitartrate refined (potassium acid tartrate; cream of tartar) 512.53.09 - Other
2754.55.05 - ACETYLSAI	LICYLIC ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.09 - Acetyl salicylic S.P.	Oxygen-function carboxylic acide and derivatives: - Oxygen-function carboxylic acids: 512.55.01 Acetylsalicylic acid	Included in ASOC item 2754.55 above
2754.55.10 - TARTARIO	ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.65 - Tartario	512.53.06 Tartaric acid	Included in ASCC item 2754.55 above

STANDARD (ASCC) 1	TEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
4-55 OXYGEN-FU	INCTION CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES - cont	d:	
4.55.15 - OXYGEN-	FUNCTION CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (EXCEPT CHLOROMETHYLPHENOX	YACETIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, LACTIC ACID, SODIUM CITRA	TE, ACETYLSALICYLIC AND TARTARIC ACIDS)
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.49 - Salicylic tech. and B.P. (a)	Oxygen-function carboxylic acids and derivatives: - Oxygen-function carboxylic acids: 512.55.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2754.55 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are oxyg sodium citrate, acetylealicylic, tartaric and included in specific production items.	en-function carboxylic acids (except chloromethylphes salicylic tech, and B.P. acids), which are relevant	noxyacetic acid, citric acid, lactic acid and to this ASCC item. These commodities are not
4.55.20 - DERIVAT	TIVES OF OXYGEN-FUNCTION CARBOXYLIC ACIDS; CHLOROMETH	YLPHENOXYACETIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, LACTIC ACID AND SO	DDIUM CITRATE
	The commodities relevant to this ASSC item are not included in specific production items	Oxygen-function carboxylic acids and derivatives:  512.55.02 - Oxygen-function carboxylic acids: 512.55.03 - Citric acid 512.55.05 - Lactic acid 512.55.05 - Lactic acid 512.55.05 - Lactic acid 512.55.05 - Derivative acid 512.55.12 - Potassive of oxygen-function carboxylic acids: 512.55.12 - Sodium gluconate 512.55.27 - Sodium gluconate 512.55.36 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2754.55 above
54.60 SYNTHETIC		, AND DYES OR OTHER COLOURING MATTER PUT UP FOR RETAIL	IL SALE (a):
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2754.60.05 to 2754.60.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC items are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2754.60.05 to 2754.60.15 below	531.00.00 Synthetic organic dyestuffs, natural indigo and colour lake (b)
	(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which i (b) Excluded from this AECC item are dyes or ot are included in AECC item 533, 52.19 which i	s not primary to this ASIC industry viz. blue (launds her colouring matter put up for retail sale, which as a shown unlar ASIC item 2762.05.	ry), which is primary to ASIC class 2765. re relevant to this ASCC item. These commodi

# 2754.60.05 - AZC (DI- AND MONO-) DYES AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON

Dry colours, ground misreals, matural author, etc. (gross saleable product):  - Synthetic or chemical:  - Colours:  - Organic pigment dyes  411.25 Diazo pigments  411.25 Diazo pigments  - Organic pigments  - Organic pigments  537.01.04 Tellow  551.01.04 Tellow  551.01.07 Other	
---	--

#### 2754.60.10 - COLOUR LAKES



2754.60 SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS, NATURAL INDIGO. AND COLCUR LAKE. AND DIES OR OTHER COLCURING MATTER PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE - contd:

2754.60.15 - OTHER (a)

Dry colours, ground minerals, natural Synthetic organic dyestuffs earths, etc. (gross saleable product); (including pigment dyestuffs): - Synthetic or chemical: synthetic organic products of a - - Colours: kind used as luminophores: products - - - Organic pigment dyes: of a kind known as optical bleaching 411.29 - - - Other agents, substantive to the fibre: 808.41 Blue (laundry) natural indigo: 808.61 Dves - Organic sigments: - - Phthalocyanine dyes and See footnote (b) preparations based thereon: 551-01-08 - - - Blue 531.01.09 - - - Green 551.01.12 - - Triarylpethane pigments, including reflex blues and alkali blues. and preparations based thereon 531.01.15 - - Vat dyestuffs and preparations based thereon (as pigments) for surface coatings, plastics and mass colouration of synthetic fibres and paper 531.01.16 - - Other - Pigment dyestuffs: 551.01.19 - - Disperse 531.01.20 - - Vat including natural indigo - Dyestuffs n.e.i. 551.01.21 - - Optical bleaching agents - - Others - - - Acid dyes: 551.01.22 - - - 1:2 metal complex 551.01.24 - - - Other 531.01.25 - - - Azoic dyes and components; solvent dyes: sulphur dyes 551.01.51 - - - Direct dyes 531.01.35 - - - Fibre reactive dyes 531.01.35 - - - Food dyes 531.01.37 - - - Mordant dyes - - - Basic dyes: 551.01.40 - - - Auramine rhodamine and methyl violet 531.01.43 - - - - Malachite green: methylene blue: victoria blue: crystal violet 531.01.46 - - - - Other 531.01.59 - - - Other

531.01.61 - Other

Included in ASCC item 2754.60 above

Varnishes, lacquers, distempers, water pigments, paints and enamels: pigments in linaced oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; and dyes or other colouring matter put up for retail sale: 533.32.02 - Dyes, or other colouring matter nut up for retail sale

- This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. blue (laundry), which is primary to ASIC class 2765. Excluded from these production items are synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- 2754.65 DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS, AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2754.65.05 to 2754.65.15 helow.

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2754.65.05 to 2754.65.15 below

532.00.00 Dyeing and tanning extracts, and synthetic tanning materials

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz, inorganic tanning compounds, which are primary to ASIC class 2755.
- 2754.65.05 TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN

General chemicals and gases: - Tanning materials: 397.08 - - Vegetable tanning extract

Tanning extracts of vegetable origin: 532.40.01 - Wattle bark extract 532.40.09 - Other

Included in ASCC item 2754.65 above

2754.65.10 - COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN (INCLUDING DYEWOOD EXTRACT AND OTHER VEGETABLE DYEING EXTRACTS, BUT EXCLUDING INDICO) OR OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

532.10.00 Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dveing extracts but excluding indigo) or of animal origin Included in ASCC item 2754.65 above

Included in ASCC item 2754.65 above

2754.65.15 - OTHER (a)

General chemicals and gasen: - Tanning paterials: 397.12 - - Other tanning agents of natural

origin 408.36 - - Synthetic tanning materials

See footnote (b)

Synthetic organic tanning substances and inorganic tanning substances, whether or not containing natural tanning materials: enzymatic. pancreatic or bacterial preparations

for pre-tanning: 532,30.05 - Preparations containing basic

- chromium aulphate 532.30.19 - Other
- 32.50.00 Tanning (tannic acids) (including water-extracted gall-nut tannin) and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
- This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. inorganic tanning compounds, which are primary to ASIC class 2755, Excluded from these production items are tannin derivatives for other than use as tanning agents, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

477

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
54.70 <u>PHENOI</u>	LS AND PHENOL-ALCOHOLS:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2754.70.05 to 2754.70.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2754.70.05 to 2754.70.15 below	512.27.00 Phenols and phenol-alcohols
54.70.05 - PHES	OL		
	General chemicals and games: - Carbolic acid (phenoi): 406.88 - Natural 406.89 - Synthetic	Phenois and phenol-alcohole: 512.27.11 - Phenoi	Included in ASCC item 2754.70 above
54.70.10 - BUT	TL PHENOL; 2,2-DI (P-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPANE; NAPHTHOLS;	QUINOL; AND RESORCINOL	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	512.27.01 - Butyl phenol 512.27.05 - 2.2-01 (p-hydroxyphenyl) propane 512.27.09 - Nayththis 512.27.15 - Quinol 512.27.17 - Resorcinol	Included in ASCC item 2754.70 above
54.70.15 - (/THE	OR .		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.21 - Cresylic (a)	Phenois and phenol-alcoholus 512.27.29 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2754.70 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are pheno quinol, resorcinol and cresylic acid), which	ols and phenol-alcohols (except phenol, butyl phenol, a are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities	2,2-Di(p-hydroxyphenyl) propane, naphthols are not included in specific production items.
54.75 BASIC	ORGANIC CHEMICALS N.E.I. (a)		
	The commodities rejevant to this ACCC item are not included in specific production itoms	512.11.00 Styrene  Malogerated derivatives of hydrocarbonas 512.15.01 - Carbon tetrachloride 512.15.02 - Carbon tetrachloride 512.15.07 - Philohorberazene 512.15.07 - Philohorberazene (a.d. t.) - Hearchlorocyclobranes 512.15.07 - Lindame (gamma loner, at least 978 pure) 512.15.15 - Other 512.15.15 - Strain-orachhane 512.15.15 - Strain-orachhane 512.15.16 - Strain-orachhane 512.15.17 - Strain-orachhane 512.15.17 - Strain-orachhane	512.11.00 Styrene Malogenated derivatives of hydro- carbons: 12.15.07 - Chlorofluorinated derivatives (fluorocarbons) 512.15.09 - Other rivatives of hydrocarbons 512.14.00 Other a spoides, acetals: 512.90.01 - Ethylene glycol mono butyl ether: ethylane glycol mono ethyl sther 512.90.09 - Other 512.90.09 - Other Oderivatives 512.71.00 Amine-function compounds

512.13.18	- Trichloroethylene
	- Chlorofluorinated derivatives:
	Fluorocarbon No. 11
	Fluorocarbon No. 114
	Fluorocarbon No. 12
	Fluorocarbon No. 22
512.13.25	
512.15.26	- Fluorinated derivatives - 1-1-1-Trichloroethane
	- Other:
	Polychlorinated biphenyls.
312.13.30	terphenyls and other polyphenyls
512.13.39	
	Sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated
	derivatives of hydrocarbons:
512.14.05	- Sodium toluene sulphonate,
	potassium toluene sulphonate;
	sodium xylene sulphonate
512.14.19	
	Ethers, sther-alcohols, ether-phenols,
	ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol
	peroxides and ether-peroxides and
	derivatives:
	- Ethylene oxide derivatives:
	Diethylene glycol Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether
	Ethylene glycol monosthyl ether
512.31.07	
	- Dipropylene glycol
512.31.27	- Other
	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols,
	epoxyethers (with a three or four
	member ring) and derivatives:
512.32.01	- 1-Chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane
512,32,29	
512.33.00	Acetals, hemiacetals and single or
	complex oxygen-function acetals and
	hemiacetals and derivatives
	Polycarboxylic acids and derivatives:
	- Polycarboxylic acids: Adipic acid
	Fumaric acid
512.52.03	Oxalic acid
112.52.05	Phthalic acid
512.52.09	Other
	- Derivatives of polycarboxylic acids:
	Maleic anhydride
	Phthalic anhydride
	Phthalic esters:
	Benzyl butyl phthalate
512.52.15	Dioctyl phthalate; di-iso-octyl
E10 E0 46	phthalate
512.52.16	Other
	Amine-function compounds:
	- Dimethylamine:
	- Less than 60% strength
512.71.04	
J / 1104	

512.79.00 Compounds with other nitrogen-Incitions
512.80.00 Organo-inorganic and heterocyclic compounds
512.90.00 Other organic chemicals
Grand curface-active agents; surface-active preparations dainy washing preparations (avoiding esparate chemically defined compounds and shampoos);
554.20.01 - Organic surface-active agents

599.60.00 Wood and resin-based chemical products (except ester gums of item 581.92) (c)

Australian Standard Commodity Classification STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 2754.75 BASIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS N.E.I. (a) - contd Amine-function compounds: 512.71.11 - N-(1.3-Dimethylbutyl)-N-phenyl-nphenylenediamine 512.71.21 - Amitriptyline hydrochloride 512.71.25 - Aniline - Others - - Aliphatic amines: 512.71.27 - - - Fatty acids, carbon 8 and higher 512.71.29 - - - Other 512.71.32 - - Aromatic amines 512.71.39 - - Other Oxygen-function amino-compounds: 512.72.01 - Diethanolsmine 512.72.02 - Ethanolamine 512.72.03 - Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid 512.72.11 - Sodium hydrogen glutamate 512.72.13 - Triethanolamine 512.72.17 - L-Lysine Monohydrochloride 512.72.39 - Other Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides: - Lecithins: 512.73.03 - - Soya bean 512.73.05 - - Other 512.73.15 - Choline chloride 512.73.19 - Other Carboxyamide-function compounds: amide-function compounds: 512.74.01 - N-Acetyl-p-aminophenol 512.74.08 - 1-Naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate 512.74.09 - Phenacetin 512.74.11 - Ureines and ureides 512.74.25 - 3-(3.4-Dichlorophenyl)-1.1-dimethylurea 512.74.39 - Other

Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:

512.75.07 - Saccharin; salts of saccharin; chlorosaccharin; methylsaccharin

- Diisocyanatotoluene (T.D.I):

512.76.00 Nitrile-function compounds 512.77.00 Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds 512.78.00 Organic derivatives of hydraxine or of hydroxylamine Compounds with other nitrogen-

functions

512.75.02 - Diphenylguanidine 512.75.03 - Hexamine

512.75.09 - Other

512.79.01 = = 80/20 isomer 512.79.03 - - Other 512.79.06 - 4.4-diisocyanatodiphe.yl methane (M.D.I.) 512.79.29 - Other Organo-sulphur compounds: 512.81.02 - Malathion 512.81.03 - Dimethoate 512.61.07 - Methionine (DL-or L-) 512.81.18 - Zinc ethylenebisdithiccarbamate 512.81.25 - Tetramethylthiuram disulphide 512.81.29 - Other 512.82.00 Organo-arsenic compounds 512.83.00 Organo-mercury compounds Other organo-inorganic compounds: - Tin (stannous, stannic) compounds: 512.84.12 - - Tributyl tin oxide 512.84.14 - - Other 512.84.29 - Other Reterocyclic compounds (including nucleic acide): 512.85.02 - Chlorpromazine; chlorpromazine hvdrochlor.de 512.85.03 - Coumarin 512.85.04 - Coumanhos 512.85.05 - Azinphos-methyl 512.85.09 - Melamine 512.85.11 - Mercaptobenzothiazole 512.85.12 - Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide 512.85.17 - Aminotriazole 512.85.20 - Piperazine and its salts 512.85.21 - Furfural and derivatives 512.85.23 - Cyanuric acid and derivatives 512.85.25 - Quinoline and derivatives 512.85.27 - Sodium erythorbate 512.85.29 - Atrazine 512.85.49 - Other Sulphonamides: 512.86.01 - Acetazolamide 512.86.04 - Sulphadimidine 512.86.09 - Other 512.87.00 Sultones and sultams 512.91.00 Enzymes 512.92.00 Sugars, chemically pure (except sucrose, glucose and lactose); sugar ethers and esters and their salts, n.e.s. 512.99.00 Other organic compounds, n.e.s. Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations: - Organic surface-active agents: - - Non-ionic: 554.20.01 - - - Primary alcohol ethoxylates 554.20.02 - - Secondary ethoxylates 554.20.03 - - - Alkyl phenol ethoxylates 554.20.06 - - - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2754.75 BASIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS N.E.I. (a) - contd

Organic surface-active agents: surface-active preparations and washing preparations: - Organic surface-active agents: 554.20.07 - - Amphoteric - - Anionic: 554.20.11 - - - Branched chain (so called nonbiodegradable, hard) alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts - - - Other: 554.20.13 - - - Sulphates 554.20.15 - - - - Other - - Cationic: 554.20.26 - - - Inidazoline 554.20.27 - - - Other Tall oil: 599.61.01 - Crude 599,61.09 - Other 599.62.00 Concentrated mulphite lye Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentine; sulphite turpentine; pine cil (except "pine oils" not rich in terpineol): 599.63.01 - Spirits of turnentine 599.63.02 - Pine oil 599.63.09 - Other Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof (except ester gums included in item 561.92 /: rosin spirit and rosin cila: 599.64.01 - Gum rosin 599.64.05 - Rosin and resin acids 599.64.07 - Derivatives of rosin and resin scids 599.64.09 - Rosin spirit and rosin oils Wood tar: wood tar oils (except composite sclvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products); wood creoscie: wood naphtha: acetone oil: 599.65.01 - Wood tar 599.65.19 - Other (b) Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brevers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry corebinders based on natural resinous products;

| 599.66.03 - Wood pitch 599.66.19 - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. tall oil and concentrated sulphite lye, being residual products of the manufacture of wood pulp, which are primary to ASIC class 2631;
  (b) Included in this AICC item is crude methanol, which is relevant to ASCC item 2754.30.
  (c) Included in this ABCC item is crude methanol, which is relevant to ASCC item 2754.50.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING + contd

CLASS 2755 : INORGANIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) wood charcoal (including shell and mut charcoal), which is included in ASCC item 0300.15:
- (ii) amonia, ambydrous or in aqueous solution (except ambydrous ammonia fertiliser grade and aqua ammonia fertiliser grade), which are included in 4500 item 275,100
- (iii) sodium alginate, which is included in ASCC item 2753.15:
- (iv) increanic tanning compounds, which are included in ASCC item 2754.65:
  - (w) bone char and preparations for waterproofing fabrics, which are included in ASCC item 2768.35;
- (vi) activated carbon (decoloursing, depolarising or absorbent); activated natural mineral products; carbon blocks, plates, bare and similar semi-manufactures of metallographism or other grades; isocymates; sait for curing or saiting, consisting of sodium chiefled with added sodium nitrite or sodium nitrate; cultured crystals (other than optical elements); ion schangers; oxylith (oxygen stone) and non-agglomerate metal carbides, which are included in 1800 thes 786s, 100
- (vii) unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, which are included in ASCC item 3482.00.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
755.02	ROASTED IRON PYRITES		
	The commodities relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items	281.40.00 Roasted iron pyrites	281.40.00 Rossted iron pyrites
755.05	SALOGENS (EXCEPT LODINE); SULPHER, SUBLIDED OR PRECIPITATED; METALS (INCLUDING YITRIUM AND SCHEDIUM AND INTERMINITURES OR	COLLOIDAL SULPHUR; METALLOIDS, N.E.S.; MERCURY; INTERALLOYS TRESEOF): RETORT CARBON:	ALKALINE AND ALKALINE EARTH METALS; RARE EARTH
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2755.05.05 and 2755.05.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2755.05.05 and 2755.05.10 below	513.29.00 Chemical elements, n.e.s. (a)
	(a) Included in this AECC item is indine, which	is relevant to ASCC item 2763.10.	
755.05.0	05 - CHLORINE		
	General chemicals and gases: 405.82 - Chlorine	513.21.00 Chlorine	Included in ASCC item 2755.05 above
755.05.1	10 - OTHER		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Other halogens: 513.22.09 - Other 513.22.00 Sulphur, sublised or precipated; colloidal sulphur 513.24.01 - Phosphorus 513.24.02 - Silicon 513.24.09 - Selenium 513.24.19 - Other 513.25.00 Mercury	Included in 4800 item 2755.05 above

		513.26.00 Alkali and alkaline earth metals; rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof)	
2755.10	HYDROCHLORIC ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.29 - Hydrochloric	513.31.00 Hydrochloric acid and ohlorosulphuric acid (a)	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals: 513.30.01 - Hydrochloric (muriatic acid)
	(a) Included in this AICC item is chlorosulphuric	c acid, which is relevant to ASCC item 2755.25.15.	
2755.15	SULPHURIC ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent):	513.35.00 Sulphuric acid; oleum (a)	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals: 513.30.03 - Sulphuric acid
	(a) Included in this AICC item is cleum, which is	relevant to ASCC item 2755.25.15.	
2755.20	NITRIC ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.37 - Nitric	513.34.00 Nitric scid; sulphonitric scid	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals: 513.30.05 - Nitric acid
	(a) Included in this AICC item is sulphonitric as	sid, which is relevant to ASCC item 2755.25.15.	····
2755.25	INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS (EXCLUDING	AYDROCHLORIC, SULPHURIC AND NITRIC ACIDS) (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2755.25.05 to 2755.25.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2755.25.05 to 2755.25.15 below	Inorganic soids and oxygen compounds of non-metals: 513.30.09 - Other (b)
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities whit to ASIC class 2752. (b) Included in this AECC item is carbon dioxide	th are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. carbon in the primary to the ASIC item 2752.10.	nonoxide and nitrous oxide, which are primary
2755.25.0	.05 - PHOSPHORIC ACID		
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent): 401.71 - Phosphoric	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acid: 513.35.09 - Phosphoric acid	Included in ASCC item 2755.25 above

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AMCC) Item(s)
755.25	INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS (EXCLUDING	HYDROCHLORIC, SULPHURIC AND NITRIC ACIDS) - contd;	
755.25.1	5 - OTHER (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ABCC item are not included in specific production items	515.32.00 Sulphur dioxide  Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric social social social social areas pentoxide Areas triviale, areas pentoxide and actio of areas to result of the social 515.36.01 - Areas triviale, areas to pentoxide and actio of areas to 515.36.01 - Areas triviale Boric oxide and boric acid: 515.37.09 - Boric oxide 515.37.09 - Boric oxide compounds of acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids: 515.39.09 - Silicon dioxide 515.39.09 - Silicon dioxide 515.39.10 - Sulphania acid 515.39.10 - Other acids 515.39.19 - Other acids 515.39.19 - Other acids 515.39.19 - Other acids 515.39.19 - Other ocmpounds (b) See Footnote (c)	Included in ASCC item 2755.25 above
	to ABIC class 2752.  (b) Included in this AICC item is carbon dioxid (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the foll (i) chlorosulphuric acid, which is in (ii) oleum, which is included in AICC	nich are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. carb- ie, not put up as bulbe or cappules, which is relevant tooting commodities which are relevant to this ASOC in lociuded in AICC item 573,31,00 which is shown under tiem 913,53,00 which is shown under ASC item 2755, ided in AICC item 513,34,00 which is shown under ASC	nt to ASCC item 2752.10. tem: ASCC item 2755.10; 15;
755.30	LEAD OXIDES		
	Dry colours, ground minerals, natural earths, etc (gross saleable product): - Synthetic or chemical: - Colours: - Inorganic: 411.40 Red lead and litharge (a)	513,56,00 Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	513.56.00 Lead oxides
	(a) Excluded from this production item are lead not included in specific production items.	i oxides other than red lead or lithargs, which are	primary to this ASCC item. These commodities ar

### 2755.35 ZINC OXIDES (PURE)

General chemicals and gases:

Zinc oxides and peroxides:

Other:

513.51.01 - Zinc oxides

Other:

513.57.01 - Zinc oxides

(a) Included in this production item is impure zinc oxide. Which is relevant to ASCC item 2755.70.05.

#### 2755.40 REFINED SALT (a)

Common salt (including rock salt. Salt (including salt put up for retail General chemicals and gases: 407.80 - Refined salt (for sale or transfer sea salt and table salt); pure sale, salt liquors and sea water): out as such) sodium chloride: salt liquors: 276.50.07 - Table salt seswaters - Others 276.30.01 - Sodium chloride, pharmaceutical 276.30.19 - - In bage, drums and similar quality, in packs of a weight containers (c) exceeding 6.35 kg See footnote (d) - Others 276.30.05 - ~ In packs of a weight not exceeding 6.35 kg (b) 276.30.09 - - Other (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. refined cooking and table salt, which is primary to ASIC class 2176.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are salt, not refined, (including salt put up for retail sale). salt liquors and seawater, which are relevant to ASCC item 1504.00.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are salt, not refined (including salt put up for retail sale), salt liquors and seawater, in bage, drums and similar containers, which are relevant to ASCC item 1504.00.
- (d) Excluded from these ASCC items is refined salt (except table salt) in bulk, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AECC item 276.30.18 which is shown under ASCC item 1504.00.

### 2755.45 SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA)

General chemicale and gases:

407.88 - Sodium hydroxide (caustic cods)
(100 per cent)

513.62.01 - Solid
- Liquid:
513.62.03 - For alumina production
513.62.07 - Other

# 2755.50 CHROMIUM OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES

General chemicals and gases:

411.36 - Chromium green oxide (a)

513.67.01 - Chromium crides and hydroxides (513.67.00 Chromium oxides and hydroxides (513.6

(a) Excluded from this production item are chromium oxides and hydroxides (except chromium green oxide), which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
55.55	SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE		
	General chemicals and gases:	Other carbonates and percarbonates: 514.29.11 - Sodium hydrogen carbonate	Other inorganic chemicals: - Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids: 514.00.05 - Sodium hydrogen carbonate
5.60	SODIUM DICHROMATE		
	General chemicals and gasee: 407.32 - Sodium bichromate	Salts of metallic acids: - Chromates: 514.35.06 Sodium dichromate	Other inorganic chemicals: - Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids: 514,00.05 - Sodium dichromate
5.65	METALLIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS OF INORGANIC ACIDS (EXCLUDING ORGANIC OR INORGANIC, OF PRECIOUS MOTALS, WHETEER OR NOT CHES	SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE AND SODIUM DICHROMATE); ( TIGALLY DEFINED; INORGANIC CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS, N.E	COLLOTDAL PRECIOUS METALS, AMALGAMS AND COMPOUNDS.
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2755.65.05 to 2755.65.55 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2755.65.05 to 2755.65.55 below	Other inorganic chemicals:  - Metallic salts and percyvalts of inorganic acids: 514.00.47 - Sodium carbonates, n.e.i. 514.00.17 - Other 514.00.15 - Other
	(i) liquid air, which is primary to Af (ii) laundry bleach, which is primary i (iii) distilled and conductivity water	dities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: SIC class 2752; to ASIC class 2765; and water of similar purity, which are primary to Ai on carbide abrasives, which are primary to ASIC class	SIC class 2768; ss 2884.
55.65.0	D5 - CALCIUM CHLORIDE		
	General chemicals and gases:	Chlorides and oxychlorides: 514.12.03 - Calcium chloride	Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above
5.65.1	10 - ZINC CHLORIDE		
	408.80 - Zinc chloride (in a solvent-free basis)	514.12.13 - Zinc chloride	Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above

### 2755.65.15 - CHLORITES AND HYPOCHLORITES (a)

| 407.94 - Sodium hypochlorite (100 per cent available chlorine) | 514.15. | 980.56 Laundry bleach | 514.13.

Chlorites and hypochlorites: 514.15.02 - Calcium hypochlorite 514.15.03 - Sodium chlorite 514.15.29 - Other Includes in ASCC item 2755.65 above

See footnote (b)

See footnote (a)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. Laundry bleach, which is primary to ASIC class 2765.
(b) Excluded from these production items are chlorites and hypochlorites (except sedium hypochlorite and laundry bleach), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 2755.65.25 - SODIUM SULPHINES

General chemicals and gases: 405.16 - Sodium sulphide (100 per cent Ma<sub>2</sub>S) Sulphides (including polysulphides): 514.21.01 - Sodium sulphides

Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above

# 2755.65.30 - SCDIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE; SCDIUM PYBOSULPHATE; SCDIUM PERSULPHATE AND SODIUM SYLPHATE

- Sodium sulphates: 408.09 - Salt came 408.12 - Sodium sulphate, anhydrous 408.14 - Hitre came (soium bisulphate) 408.16 - Glauber's salt Sulphates (including aluss) and persulphates: 514.24.15 Sodium program sulphate; sodium ppr:sulphate; sodium persulphate; sodium sulphate Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above

(a) Excluser from these production items are sodium pyrosulphate and persulphate, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	LIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS OF INORGANIC ACIDS (EXCLUDING DIC OR INORGANIC, OF PRECIOUS METALS, WHETHER OR NOT CHE		
5.65.35 - PHO	SPHATES		
	General chemicals and gases; 406.92 - Phosphate (for food purposes) (a)  (a) Excluded from this production item are meta are not included in specific production item.	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:  - Phosphates: - Calcium phosphates: 514.26.01 Dicalcium hydrogen orthophosphate 514.26.02 other - Solium phosphates: - Solium phosphates: 514.26.11 Disclium dinydrogen pyrophosphate 514.26.12 pertabodium triphosphate and 514.26.15 solium heamant-phosphate and 514.26.15 Solium dinydrogen pyrophosphate 514.26.16 trilsodium orthophosphate 514.26.19 other 514.26.19 other 514.26.19 other 514.26.25 - Tetra potassium pyrophosphate 514.26.25 - Tetra potassium pyrophosphate 514.26.25 - Tetra potassium pyrophosphate 514.26.26 - other	Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above
5.65.40 - NEU	FRAL SODIUM CARBONATE AND SODIUM CARBONATE DECAHYDRATE		
	- Sodium carbonate: 407.44 Soda ash 407.56 Soda crystals	514.28.00 Neutral sodium carbonate and sodium carbonate decampdrate	Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above
.65.45 - SOD	ium silicates		
	- Sodium silicate (if in solution show on a solvent-free basis): 408.05 - Neutral lump; 408.04 - Alkaline lump; 408.05 - Sodium setamilicate (molvent-free busis)	Silicates (including commercial sodium and potassium silicates); 514.55.05 - Sodium silicates	Included in ABCC item 2755.65 above

#### 2755.65.50 - HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

406.30 - Hydrogen peroxide (100 vol.) 514.92.00 Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide) Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above

2755.65.55 - OTHER (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Fluorides, fluorosilicates, are not included in specific production fluoroborates and other complex items fluorine salts: - Fluorides: 514.11.01 - - Aluminium fluoride - - Sodium fluorides: 514.11.04 - - - Sodium hydrogen fluoride 514.11.05 - - - Other 514.11.09 - - Other 514.11.15 - Fluorosilicates - Fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salta: 514.11.21 - - Sodium fluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) 514.11.39 - - Other Chlorides and oxychlorides: 514.12.01 - Ammonium chloride 514.12.02 - Barium chloride 514.12.04 - Copper oxychloride 514.12.06 ~ Magnesium chloride 514.12.08 - Nickel chloride 514.12.09 - Stannous chloride (tin dichloride) 514.12.11 - Titanic chloride 514.12.29 - Other Chlorates and perchlorates: 514.14.01 - Sodium chlorate 514.14.09 - Other Bromides, oxybromides, bromates, perbromates and hypobromites: 514.15.01 - Potassium bromates and bromides 514.15.08 - Other 514.16.00 fodides, oxylodides, lodates and periodates Sulphides (including polysulphides): 514.21.09 - Other Dithionites (including those stabilised with organic substances); sulphorylates: 514.22.01 - Sodium dithionite 514.22.09 - Other Sulphites and thiosulphates: 514.23.05 - Sodium sulphites (including sodium hydrogen sulphite and sodium metabisulphite) 514.23.19 - Other Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: 514,24,05 - Cobaltous sulphate 514.24.06 Cupric sulphate

Included in ASCC item 2755.65 above

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) METALLIC SAIDTS AND PERCYSAITS OF INORGANIC ACIDS (EXCLUDING SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE AND SODIUM DIGHERMATE); COLLOTBAL PRECIOUS METALS, AMALGAMS AND COMPOUNDS.
ORGANIC OR INORGANIC, OF PRECIOUS METALS, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; INORGANIC CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS, N.E.S. - contd: 2755.65 2755.65.55 - OTHER (a) - contd Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: 514.24.07 - Barium sulphate 514.24.09 - Manganese sulphate 514.24.11 - Nickel sulphate 514.24.29 - Other Nitrites and nitrates: 514.25.01 - Potassium nitrate (saltpetre or nitre) 514.25.02 - Sodium nitrite 514.25.09 - Other Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates 514.26.29 - Phosphites, hypophosphites 514.27.00 Arsenites and arsenates Other carbonates and percarbonates: 514.23.02 - Barium carbonate 514.29.05 - Calcium carbonate 514.29.09 - Potassium carbonate 514.29.29 - Other Cyanides and complex cyanides: 514.31.02 - Copper cyanide 514.31.05 - Potassium cvanide 514.31.06 - Sodium cvanide 514.31.19 - Other 514.32.00 Fulminates, cvanates and thiocyanates Silicates (including commercial sodium and potassium silicates): 514.33.01 - Calcium milicates 514.33.03 - Potassium silicates 514.33.11 - Magnesium trisilicate 514.33.19 - Other Borates and perborates: - Sodium borates and perborates: 514.34.01 - - Sodium tetraborate 514.34.08 - - Other 514.34.09 - Other Salts of metallic acids: 514.35.01 - Potacsium permanganate 514.35.04 - Sodium molybdate - Chromates: 514.35.08 - - Other

514.35.11 - Ferrites 514.35.29 - Other

514.36.00 Other salts and peroxyealts of inorganic acids (except azides) 514.37.00 Colloidal precious metals, amalgams and compounds, organic or inorganic, of precious metals 514.91.00 Liquid air 514.93.00 Phomphides Carbides 514.94.00 - Calcium carbide - Other carbides: 514 95 01 - - Silicon carbide 514.95.11 - - Tungsten carbide 514.95.19 - - Carbides, n.e.i. 514.96.00 Hydrides, nitrides and azides milicides and borides 514.99.00 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity): amalgams (except amalgams of precious metals)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(1) liquid air, which is primary to ASIC class 2752; (ii) distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, which are primary to ASIC class 2768;

(iii) boron carbide abragives and silicon carbide abragives, which are primary to ASIC class 2894.

#### 2755.70 COLOURING MATERIALS, N.E.S. (INCLUDING LUMINOPHORES):

The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item item are all the production items shown are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items under ASCC items 2756.70.05 to 2756.70.25 2756.70.05 to 2756.70.25 below below

533.10.00 Colouring materials, n.e.s. (including luminophores)

# 2755.70.05 - WHITES

Dry colours, ground minerals, natural earths, etc. (gross saleable product): - Synthetic or chemical: - - Whites: 411.04 - - - White lead 411.12 - - Titanium oxide

411.20 - - - Other (excluding zinc oxide)

See footnote (a)

Colouring materials, n.e.s. (including luminophores):

- Colouring matter not being pigment intermixtures, pigments diluted with an extender or preparations of nigments:

- - Whites: - - - White nigments containing.

when in a dry anhydrous state. not less than 25% by weight of TiO, (titanium dioxide)

553, 10,04 - - - - Rutile (coated grades) 533.10.07 - - - - Anatage (coated grades) 533.10.08 - - - - Other (i.e. mixtures with TiO.

(titanium dioxide) content less than 75% 553.10.10 - - - Other

Included in ASCC Item 2755.70 above

(a) Excluded from these production items is impure zinc oxide, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Impure zinc oxide is included in production item 411.06 which is shown under ASCC item 2755.35.

```
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM
                                                                           Component Import (AICC) Itam(a)
                                                                                                                               Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
                     Component Production Item(s)
2755.70
          COLOURING MATERIALS. N.E.S. (INCLUDING LUMINOPHORES) - contd:
2755.70.10 - CADMIUM PIGMENTS
                              Dry colours, ground minerals, natural
                                                                                     Colouring materials, n.e.s. (including
                                                                                                                              Included in ASCC item 2755.70 above
                              earths, etc. (gross saleable product):
                                                                                      luminothores):
                              - Synthetic or chemical:
                                                                                     - Colouring matter not being pigment
                              - - Colours:
                                                                                        intermixtures, pigments diluted
                              - - - Inorganic:
                                                                                        with an extender or preparations
                       411.46 - - - - Cadmium pigments
                                                                                        of pigments:
                                                                                     - - Coloureds:
                                                                                     - - - Cadmium pigments:
                                                                           533.10.11 - - - - Cadmium red
                                                                           533.10.13 - - - - Other
2755.70.15 - LEAD CHROMES, CHROME GREENS, MOLYBDATE CHROMES, ZINC CHROMES AND ZINC GREENS
                       411.32 - - - Lead chromes
                                                                                     - - - Lead chromes, chrome greens,
                                                                                                                               Included in ASCC item 2755.70 above
                       411.34 - - - - Chrome greens
                                                                                            molybdate chromes, zinc
                       411.36 - - - Zinc chromes
                                                                                            chromes and zinc greens:
                                                                           533.10.14 - - - - Chrome vellow (including
                       See footnote (a)
                                                                                              middle, primrose, lemon.
                                                                                              zinc but excluding orange)
                                                                           533.10.16 = = = =
                                                                                             Molybdate orange (including
                                                                                              basic orange)
                                                                           533.10.17 - - - Other
                       (a) Excluded from these production items are molybdate chromes and zinc greens, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included
                             in production item 411.60 which is shown under ASCC item 2755.70.25.
2755.70.20 - LUMINOPHORES; PIGMENT INTERMIXTURES AND PREPARATIONS; PIGMENTS DILUTED WITH AN EXTENDER AND PREPARATIONS; PREPARATIONS OF PIGMENTS
                       The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are
                                                                                                                              Included in ASCC item 2755.70 above
                                                                           535.10.29 - Luminophores
                        not included in specific production items
                                                                           533.10.39 - Pigment intermixtures and
                                                                                        preparations; pigments diluted
                                                                                        with an extender and preparations:
                                                                                        preparations of pigments
2755.70.25 - OTHER
                              Dry colours, ground minerals, natural
                                                                                                                              Included in ASCC item 2755.70 above
                                                                                     Colouring materials, n.e.s.
                              earths, etc. (gross saleable product):
                                                                                      (including luminophores);
                              - Synthetic or chemical:
                                                                                     - Colouring matter not being pigment
                             - - Colours:
                                                                                        intermixtures, pigments diluted
                             - - - Inorganica
                                                                                        with an extender or preparations
                       411.42 - - - Iron blues
                                                                                        of pigments:
                       411.60 - - - - Other, n.e.i. (a)
                                                                           533.10.01 - - Blacks
                                                                                     - - Coloureds:
                                                                           555.10.22 - - - Iron oxides
                                                                           533.10.26 - - - Other
```

#### BASIC INORGANIC CHEMICALS N.E.I. (a) 2755.75

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not		512.60.00 Inorganic esters, their salts and
included in specific production items	derivatives 512.62.00 Nitrous and nitric esters and	derivatives
	derivatives	513.40.00 Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals
	Phosphoric esters, their salts and	513.53.00 Iron oxides and hydroxides
	derivatives:	Other:
	512.63.02 - Tritolyl phosphate; trixylyl	513.57.09 - Other (including manganese and
	phosphate; triphenyl phosphate	titanium oxides; cobalt oxides
	512.63.07 - 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl	and hydroxides; zinc peroxide)
	phoaphate	513.63.00 Caustic potash; peroxides of
	512.63.09 - Tributyl phosphate	potassium or sodium
	512.63.29 - Other 512.64.00 Carbonic esters, their salts and	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of
	derivatives	strontium, barium or magnesium: 513.64.01 - Magnesium oxide
	Other inorganic esters, their	513.64.09 - Other
	salts and derivatives:	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide:
	512.69.01 - Parathion	513.65.09 - Other
	512.69.09 - Other	513.66.00 Artificial corundum
	513.41.00 Halides, oxyhalides and other	513.68.00 Tin oxides
	halogen compounds of non-metals	513.69.00 Other inorganic bases and metallic
	or metalloids	oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
	513.42.00 Sulphides of non-metals or metalloids	515.10.00 Radioactive chemical elements and isotopes and their compounds and
	Zinc oxides and peroxides:	nixtures
	513.51.02 - Zinc peroxides	515.20.00 Stable isotopes and their compounds
	513.52.00 Manganese oxides	515.30.00 Compounds and mixtures, n.e.s. of
	Iron oxides and hydroxides:	thorium, of uranium, of rare earth
	513.53.01 - Black iron oxides	metals, of yttrium, or of scandium
	513.53.02 - Brown iron oxides (including	Prepared pigments, opacifiers,
	sienna, umbers and van dyke brown)	enamels, glazes, lustres and
	513.53.03 - Red iron oxides (including red	similar products; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder,
	ochre and venetian red)	granules or flakes:
	513.53.04 - Yellow iron oxides (including	533.51.01 - Glazes and vitrifiable enamels
	yellow ochre)	533.31.09 - Other
	513.53.05 - Other iron oxides	599.72.00 Artificial graphite; colloidal
	513.53.09 - Iron hydroxides	graphite (except suspensions in
	513.54.00 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	oil)
	Titanium oxides:	
	- Dioxides: 513.55.03 Anatese	
	513.55.05 Rutile	
	513.55.09 - Other	
	Caustic potash; peroxides of	
	potassium or sodium:	
	513.63.01 - Potassium hydroxide (caustic	
	potaeh)	
	513.63.09 - Peroxides of sodium or	

potassium

	STANDARD (ABCC) ITEM		
1	Component Production Iten(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2755.75 BASIC INORGANIC CHEMICALS N.E.I. (a) - contd

Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium, barium or namesium: - Magnesium oxides 513.64.01 - - Electrically fused 513,64.04 - - Other 513.64.09 - Other Aluminium oxide and hydroxide: 513.65.01 - Aluminium hydroxide (hydrated alumina) 513.66.00 Artificial corundum (fused aluminitz oxide) 513.68.00 Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide) Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: 513.69.01 - Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) 9.05 - Hickel oxides 513.69.06 - Hydrazine hydrates 513.69.07 - Lithium hydroxides 513.69.10 - Antimony oxides 513.69.19 - Other Radio-active chemicals, elements and isotopes and their compounds and mixtures, whether or not chemically defined: 515.10.01 - Fissile chemical elements and isotopes 515.10.05 - Compounds, of radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes 515.10.09 - Other 515.20.00 Stable isotopes and their compounds 515.30.00 Compounds and mixtures, n.e.s., of thorium, of uranium, of rare earth metals, of vttrium or of scandium Prepared pigments, opacifiers, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, liquid lustres and similar products: glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes; 533.31.03 - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes 535.31.07 - Glass frit and other dass. in the form of powder, granules or flakes 535,31,09 - Other Artificial graphite: colloidal graphite (except suspensions in oil); 599.72.02 - Colloidal 599.72.19 - Other (including crystalline and flake)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  (i) nitroglycerine (unmixed), which is primary to ASIC class 2761;
  (ii) aluminum outle abrasives, which are primary to ASIC class 2884.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

2761 : AMMUNITION, EXPLOSIVES AND FIREWORKS

Note: Excluded from the ASC items shown under this ASC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) ntroplycerine (unmixed), which is included in ASCC item 275,757

(ii) result torches, fire-lighters and the like, which are included in ASCC item 2770.65;

(iii) projectible and ammunition, n.e.s. (except guided at insistles, shot, bullets, a luge and harpoons not with explosive heads), which

STANDAR	D (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
761.05	PROPELLANT POWDERS AND OTHER PREPARED EXPLOSIVES (a)		
	(b) Excluded from these AICC items are gun These commodities are included in AICC (c) Excluded from this AECC item are gunc	cotton and other highly nitrated varieties of cellulo item 581.32.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2753.1	571.10.00 Propellent powders and other prepare explosives (c)  i amonium nitrate, which is primary to ASIC claus 2751 se nitrate which are relevant to this ASCC item. 75.50.  nitrate which are relevant to this ASCC item. These
	MINING, BLASTING AND SAFETY FUSES		
761.10	the second of th	571,21.00 Mining, blasting and safety fuses	571.21.00 Mining, blasting and safety fuses
761.10	Explosives and ammunitions 414.61 - Safety fuse (a)	Military Marking, Massing and Salvey Lands	
761.10	414.61 - Safety fuse (a)	detonating fuses which are relevant to this ASCC ite	m. Detonating fuses are not included in specific
761.10	(a) Excluded from this production item are		m. Detonating fuees are not included in specific

## 2761.15.05 - PERCUSSION CAPS

2761.15.05 - PERCUSSIC	ON CAPS		
	Explosives and ammunition: 414.41 - Percussion caps	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators; 571.22.01 - Percussion caps	Included in ASCC item 2761.15 above
2761.15.10 - DETONATOR	RS AND DETONATING CAPS		
	414.21 - Detonators	571.22.05 - Detonators and detonating caps	Included in ASCC item 2761.15 above
2761.15.15 - IGNITERS			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	571.22.09 - Igniters	Included in ASCC item 2761.15 above
2761.20 PYROTECHNIC	C ARTICLES (E.G. FIREWORKS, RAILWAY FOG SIGNALS, AMOR	CES, RAIN ROCKETS):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2761.20.05 and 2761.20.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2761.20.05 and 2761.20.10 below	571,30.00 Pyrotechnic articles (e.g. fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)
2761.20.05 - FIREWORKS	3 AND CAPS FOR TOY PISTOLS		
	Explosives and ammunitions 999.21 - Pireworks (a)	Pyrotechnic articles (e.g. fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets); 571.30.01 - Fireworks and caps for toy pistols	Included in ASCC item 2761,20 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are caps for toy pistols which are relevant to this ASCC item. Caps for toy pistols are not included in spe production items.		
2761.20.10 - OTHER			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Pyrotechnic articles (e.g. fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): 571.30.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2761.20 above

934.21 - - - - New

934.25 - - - - New 934.27 - - - - Reloads

934.23 - - - - Reloads

- - - - Blank (a):

#### STANDARD (ASCC) 178M Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ABCC) Item(s 2761.25 CARTRIDGES: The component production items for this ASCC The component ATCC items for this ASCC item Hunting and sporting amounition: item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC 571.40.01 - Cartridges (a) ASCC items 2761.25.05 and 2761.25.10 below items 2761,25.05 and 2761,25.10 below Excluded from this ASCC item are blank cartridges for tractor starting, rivetting guns and other industrial purposes, and cartridges other than hunting and sporting ammunition, which are included in AECC item 951,00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50. 2761.25.05 - SHOTCHN CARTRIDGES Explosives and amounition: Hunting and sporting ammunition: Included in ASCC item 2761.25 above - Cartridges: - Cartridges: - - Shotgun (excluding reloads): - - Shotgun: 934.03 + - + Live 571.40.02 - - - 12 gauge 934.05 - - - Blank (a) 571.40.03 - - - Other See footnote (b) See footnote (c) Including cartridges for tractor starting, rivetting guns and other industrial purposes. Excluded from these production items are reload shotgun cartridges which are relevant to this ASCC item. Reload shotgun cartridges are not included in specific production items. (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) live shotgun cartridges, being ammunition other than for hunting and sporting purposes, which are included in AICC item 951.06.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2761.25.10: (ii) blank shotgun cartridges for tractor starting and blank shotgun cartridges being ammunition other than for hunting and sporting purposes, which are included in AICC item 951.06.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40. 2761.25.10 - OTHER CARTRIDGES Explosives and aggunition: Hunting and sporting ammunition: Included in ASCC item 2761.25 above - Cartridges: - Cortridges: - - Rifle and pistol: 571.40.06 - - Rifle - - - .22 inch calibres 571.40.09 - - Other 934.13 - - - - Live Projectiles and assumition, n.e.s.: 934.15 - - - Blank (a) - Cartridges with bullets or with - - - Other calibres: nhot: - - - - Live: - - .22 calibres

951.06.02 - - - Rim-fire

951.06.03 - - - Other

See footnote (c)

951,06.04 - - Other (b)

- (a) Including cartridges for tractor starting, rivetting guns and other industrial purposes.
   (b) Included in this ACC item are live shotgun cartridges being amountain other than for hunting and sporting purposes, which are relevant to
- ASCC ttem 2761.25.05.

  (D Excluded from these AICC items are blank cartridges (except blank shotgum cartridges) for rivetting gums and other industrial purposes (except tractor starting) and blank cartridges (except blank shotgum cartridges) being assumition other than for hunting and sporting purposes, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 951.06.19 will his shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

# MATCHES (EXCEPT BENGAL MATCHES):

# 2761.30 - WOODEN MATCHES

Matches:	Matches (except Bengal matches):	Matches (except Bengal matches):
862.15 - Wooden	899.32.01 - Wood, in boxes	899.32.01 - Wood, in boxes

# 2761.35 - OTHER MATCHES

Matches:	Matches (except Bengal matches):	Matches (except Bengal matches):
862.11 - Paper 862.15 - Wax	899.32.09 - Other	899.32.09 - Other
862.15 - Wax		

# 2761.40 HUNTING AND SPORTING AMMUNITION

	571.40.12 Bullets and shot	Bunting and sporting ammunition: 571.40.05 - Cartridge cases (empty), capped or uncapped (small arm) 571.40.09 - Other
--	----------------------------	---

# 2761.45 SROT, BULLETS AND SLUGS

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Projectiles and ammunition, n.e.s.: 951.06.11 - Shot, bullets and slugs	See footnote (a)
--	--	------------------

(a) Shot, bullets and slugs, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 951.00.00 which is shown under AECC item 5169.50.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2762: PAINTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are rubbing compounds which are primary to this industry. Rubbing compounds are included in ASCC item 2768.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2762.05 MANIESES, LACRISES, STORMESS, WATER FLOWERS FLOWERS PLANNING FOR THE STORME SERVICES FLOWERS PLANNING AND FLOWERS FLOW

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2762.05.05 and 2762.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2762.05.05 and 2762.05.10 below

Varnishes, lacquere, distempere, water pigments, paints and enamels; pigments in lineed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; and dyes put up for retail sale: 553,42.02 - Pigments in lineed oil, white spirit,

spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media 535.32.11 - Enamels, enamel paints and glosses

533.32.11 - Enamels, chamel paints and gloss 533.32.13 - Paints, other, prepared for use 533.32.17 - Varnishes and lacquers

533.32.17 - Varnishes and lacquers 533.32.18 - Water pigments and distempers (b)

| 533,32.18 - Water pigments and distempers (b) | 533,32.19 - Other (c) | 533,33,00 Artists', students' and sign-board

pointers' colours, modifying tints, amassement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings (including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories)

See footnote (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) boot and shoe cleaners and dressings (excluding polishing preparations), which are primary to ASIC class 2768;

(ii) bituminous paint, which is primary to ASIC class 2780;
(iii) whiting products, which are primary to ASIC class 2884.

(b) Included in this AECC item are prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.35.
(c) Included in this AECC item are dues or other colouring matter put up for retail sale, which are relevant to ASCC item 2754.60.

(d) Excluded from these AECC items are stencil correctors, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 599.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 768.40.

# 2762.05.05 - STAMPING FOILS; ARTISTS', STURENTS' AND SIGN-BOARD PAINTERS' COLORS, MODIPYING TIWTS, AMUSEMENT COLORS AND THE LIKE IN SETS OR OUTFITS CONTAINING BRUSHES,

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items  Warmishes, lacquers, distempers, water pigments in lineed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varmish or other paint or examels media; stamping folis; and matter put up for retail sale;  555,320.1 - Stamping folis  Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in table to, tubes, jame (including such colours), jame, bottles, pane (including such colours), jame, bottles, pane of the stamping folis; and in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories);  555,430.1 - In sets or outfits containing brushes, palettes or other accessories		
	water pigments, paints and enamels; pigments in lineed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnies or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; and displayed the colouring mater to the colouring mater painters' colours, modifying tints, amumeant colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings (including such colours in sets or palettes or other accessories);  535.55.01 In sets or outfits containing brushes, palettes or other brushes, palettes or other brushes, palettes or other	Included in ASCC item 2762.05 above

STANDARD (ASCC) THE

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

VARIANCE, LACQUERS, DISPONES, WALR FIGHER'S (EXCEP WHER PICHONES OF THE KILL ISED FOR FINISHING LEATHER), PAINTS ALL WARRELS, FROMETS IN LINESE, OIL, WHITE SPITE, SHARES OF THURSHING, VARIES OF CHURS AND PAINTS (CAUPING AND PAINTS).

AND SHARE COLORIDAD IN THE LINE, IN TABLES, THESE, JANS, BOYTLES, RANS OR IN SUMILER FORMS OR FACKINGS (INCLUDING SUCS COLORIS IN SETS OR OUTFITS, WITHOUT BRUSHES, RANSES OR OUTFITS, WITHOUT BRUSH OUTFITS, WITHOUT BRUSHES, RANSES OR OUTFITS, WITHOUT BRUSH OUTFITS,

2762.05.10 - OTHER (a)

- Architectural and decorative paints. enamels and clears (b): = = Solvent thinned: 410\_O1 - - - Primers and untercoats - - - Pinishing coats, tigmented: 410.03 - - - - Pull gioss 410.05 - - - - Other than full gloss 410.07 - - - Finishing coats, clears (c) - - Water thinned: - - - Plastic latex: 410.11 - - - - Primers and undercoats - - - - Finishing coats: 410.15 - - - - Flat 410.15 - - - - Other than flat (satin, semigloss, gloss) 410.17 = - - Other water paged 410.19 = - - In powder form (including Kalsomine) 410.25 - - Tinting colours, all types, packed for sale or transfer out - Industrial paints, enamels and clears (including lacquers and water thinned industrial products) (d): - - Automotive (e): 410.31 - - - Primers and undercoats - - - Finishing coater 410.55 - - - Nitro-cellulose lacquers 410.37 - - - Other - - Other industrial: 410.41 - - - Primers and undercoats - - - Finishing coats: - - - - Nitro-cellulose lacquers; 410.45 = = = = Clears 410.45 - - - - Colours - - - - Other: 410.47 - - - - Cluare 410.49 - - - - Colours 410.55 - Heavy duty continue (f) 410.57 - Wood stains (oil, spirit, etc.) packed for sale or transfer out (v) 410.59 - Marine coatings (h) 410.65 - Bituminous paints, n.e.i. (i) 410.67 - Decorative seamless flooring compounds 410.69 - Water shedding preparations

Paints and allied products:

pigments, paints and enamels: pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media: stamping foils: and dyes or other colouring matter put up for retail sale: - Pigments (including white lead) in linesed oil, white spirit, spirits of tursentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media: 533.32.10 - - Metal flakes or powders 533.32.16 = = Other 553.32.17 - Varnishes and lacquers 554.32.29 - Other (k) Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints. amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, lars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packingu (including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes. palettes or other accessories): - Other, without accessories: 533.33.05 - - In tubes only 533,33,07 - - Other See footnote (1)

Varnishes, lacquers, distempers, water

Included in ASCC item 2762.05 above

2762 - 10

807.1	79 - Other paints and coatings, n.s.; (excluding leather dressings) Pollshes, etc.; 21 - Bot and show cheaners and dressings 21 - Bot and show cheaners and dressings (including saded and sand shoe types but excluding pollshing preparations) footnote (j)
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (r) (d) (i) (j) (i) (i) (i) (i)	This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:  (1) boot and shoe cleaners and dressings (sciluling pollubning preparations), which are primary to ASIC class 2768;  (21) bituinious justin, which is primary to ASIC class 2760;  (22) bituinious justin, which is primary to ASIC class 2760;  Including all paints and coatings for use in buildings and structures. Excluding heavy daty coatings.  Including all paints and coatings for use in buildings and structures. Excluding heavy daty coatings.  Including all coatings (but excluding woos stains) produced for industrial users for application to products for resis, repair work, etc.  Including all coatings specifically for use on mes untor vehicles and for repair and refinish work upon the coatings. Plant and equipment, impelies, including specially coatings, specifically designed for the pritection of interiors and exteriors of buildings, plant and equipment, impelies, including specially coatings, and and are asset as heavy daty values, heavy daty polyue-thanes, etc.  All woos stains including part-pigmented Madison and Crescate types, for all uses including industrial.  Including all products sample and and are asset finish, including primars and undercoate, undervator compositions, boot-topping, deck part of the production items.  Excluding heavy daty mostings and the products which are relevant to this ASCC item. Whiting products are not included in specific production items.  Included in this ACCC item are prepared water pigents of the kind used for finishing leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 2760, 59,05.  Excluded from these AICC items are etencil correctors, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These committee are included in AICC item  299,999.45 which is schown under ASCC item 2766, 50,05.
412.	GRAPTING PUTTY: PAINTERS'PILLINGS: NON-REFRACTORY SURPACING PREPARATIONS: STOPPING, SEALING AND SDMILER MASTICS (INCLUDING RESIN MASTICS AND GDF  Paints and willed products: - Putty: - Putty: - Putty: - Putty: - All other type - Madow glosing - Paints would - Paints would - (Including resin mattics - realing and similar mantics - realing and similar mattics - real

materials 537.55.12 - Rewin mastics and cements (a) Excluded from those production items are painters' fillings (other than plastic woods) and non-refractory surfacing preparations, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

535.35.05 - Mastics based on artificial plastic

#### 2762.15 COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS FOR VARNISHES AND DIMILAR PRODUCTS

See footnote (a)

Painto and allied products: 1599, 6.00 Composite solvents and thinners for | See footnote (b) - Thinners: varnishes and nimilar products 410.85 - - For nitro-cellulate coating (a) 410.87 - - For other coatings 412.68 - Paints and varnish removers

588.35.20 - Other

Including thinners for all nitro-cellulose primers, understate and finishing essate.

Composite solvents and thirmers for varnishes and similar products, which are relevant to this ASCC Item are included in AECC Item 579, 80.00 which is shown under AGCC item 2768.40.

sementa)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM					
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
2762.20	2762.20 PREPARED DRIVERS				
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	533.34.00 Prepared driers	533.34.00 Prepared driers, whether liquid or solid		

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2763 : PHARMACEUTICAL AND VITABINARY PRODUCTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are barrier creams, suntan lotions and toilet lanolin, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2766.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

> 54 54 54

541.10.19 - Other

#### 2763.05 FEED SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS

ENDING FOR ANTIBLE		
Marketable (formulated) products (including products formulated from concentrates): - Animal and veterinary products: - Peed supplements: 872.03 Antibacterials 872.05 Coccidiostate 872.07 Other	Sweetened forage: other preparations of a kind weed in animal feeding: 81.99.01 - Feed supplements	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: 081,99.01 - Feed supplements for animals

Chemical elements, n.e.s. (except

#### 2763.10 MEDICINAL, PHARMACEUTICAL AND VETERINARY PRODUCTS N.E.I. (a)

139.63	Saline powder (b)
	Acids (in terms of 100 per cent):
401.13	- Ascorbic
	Pharmaceutical products:
871.01	- Pharmaceutical products of all
	types for human use
	Goneral chemicals and gases:
871.03	- Sulpha compounds
	Marketable (formulated) products
	(including products formulated from
	concentrates):
	- Animal and veterinary products:
872.08	Antibacterials, other than feed
	supplements
	Drenches and anthelmintics:
872.11	Phenothiazine
	Organic phosphates
	Other
	Vaccines:
	Pulpy kidney
	Black leg
	Other
872.59	Other animal and veterinary
-,,,	products (e)
	F
See for	otnote (d)

	Chemical elements, n.e.s. (except	541
	xygen, hydrogen, nitrogen and	
	rare gases, base and precious	-
	metals and radio-active materials):	- 1
	- Halogens:	541
	Other halogens:	541
3,22,01	Iodine	541
	Vitamins and provitamins, natural	1
	or reproduced by synthesis:	
1,10,01	- Nicotinic acid (niacin:	-1
	pyridine-3-carboxylic acid) and	541
	nicotinamide (niacinamide)	1
	- Vitamin A and derivatives:	1
1.10.05	In dry form (crystals, powder,	1
	dry feed grade, tablets)	- 1
1.10.05	In liquid form (oily, water-	
	miscible, oily feed grade)	541
1.10.07	- Vitamin B1 (thiamine, ancurin)	541
	and derivatives	
1.10.08	- Vitamin B2 (riboflavine,	1
	lactoflavine) and derivatives	
1,10,09	- Vitamin B5 (pantothenic soid)	
	and derivatives	
1,10,11	- Vitamir. B6 (pyridoxine) and	541
	derivatives	541
	- Vitamin B12 (cobalamins)	541
1.10.15	- Vitamir C (ascorbic acid,	541
	cevitamic acid) and derivatives	
1,10,16	- Vitamir D and derivatives	

541.10.17 - Vitamin E (tocopherols) and derivatives

	-
541.10.00 Vitamins and provitamins, natural or	
reproduced by synthesis	
Penicillin, streptomycin, tyrocidine	
and other antibiotics:	
541.30.01 - Penicillins	
541.30.09 - Other	
541.40.00 Opium alkaloida, cocaine, caffeine, quinine and other vegetable alkaloida,	
natural or reproduced by synthesis.	
their salts and other derivatives	
541.50.00 Hormones, natural or reproduced by	
synthesis (e.g. insulin and insulin	
preparations, cortisone, corticosteron	υ,
hydrocortisone, prednisone and pred-	
nisolone and their derivatives, etc.)	
Glycosides and their derivatives:	
541.61.01 - Rutin 541.61.09 - Other	
Organo-thorapeutic glands or other	
organs dried, and their extracts;	
other animal substances prepared for	
therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.	8.1
- Animal substances:	
541.62.03 Gall bags	
541.62.06 Other	
541.62.19 - Other	
541.63.00 Bacterial products, anti-sera, vaccines	
Medicaments (including veterinary	
medicaments) i.e. mixtures or compound of two or more constituents or unmixed	
in dosage form or for retail sale):	

	Antibiotics:
541.30.02	- Bacitracin
	- Dihydrostreptomycin
541.30.06	- Erythromycin
541.30.08	- Oxytetracycline
5.11 . 30 . 09	- Phenoxymethylpenicillin and its
,4.0,010)	salts
541.30.13	- Synthetic penicillins
541.30.16	- Tetracycline
541.30.18	- Neomycin sulphate
41.30.21	- Nystatin; cycle hydrochlorides
541.30.27	- Other
	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or
	reproduced by synthesis and
	derivatives:
41.40.01	- Caffeine
	- Narcotic druge:
41.40.05	Morphine and its salts
41.40.09	Other
	- Quinine and its salts
	- Strychnine and its salts
41.40.29	
	Hormones, natural or reproduced by
	synthesis and derivatives:
41.50.01	- Cortisone; corticosterone;
	hydrocortisone
41.50,08	- Prednisone and prednisolone and
	their derivatives
41.50.17	- Betamethasone, dexamethasone
11.50.18	triamcinolone
	Glycosides, natural or reproduced
21.01.00	by synthesis and their salts,
	ethers, esters and other derivatives
41.62.00	Organo-therapeutic glands or other
	organs, iried, and their extracts;
	other animal substances prepared
	for therapeutic or prophylactic uses,
	0.0.0.
21.65.00	Bacterial product:, antisera,
	vaccines and toxins
	Medicaments (including veterinary
	medicaments):
41.70.02	- Tablets containing a single
	therapeutic substance or
	consisting of a sinele therapeutic
	substance combined with non-
	therapeutic ingredients
	- Other:
41.70.05	Mixtures of streptomycin sulphate
	with benzylpenicillin or its
	salts or with phenoxymethyl-
	penicillin or its salts
44 70 0	Insulin or insulin compounds:
41.70.26	Insulin zinc suspension

- Other: - - Antibiotics and derivatives: 541.70.11 - - - Chloramphenicol 541.70.15 - - - Erythromycin 541.70.17 - - Neomycin; panmycin 541.70.19 - - - Phenoxymethyl penicillin and its salts 541.70.21 - - - Synthetic penicillins (including phenethicillin, methicillin. propicillin, ampicillin, oxacillin) 541.70.25 - - - Other pemicillins 541.70.27 - - Tetracyclines 541.70.30 - - Other antibiotics 541.70.31 - - Preparations containing acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) 541.70.34 - - Effervescent salines 541.70.49 - - Medicaments (except veterinary), p.o.1. Other pharmaceutical goods: 541.99.09 - Other See footnote (f)

STANDARI (ASC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Report (ADC) Item(s)

Component Report (ADC) Item(s)

2763.10 MEDICINAL, PHARMACRUTICAL AND VETERINARY PRODUCTS S.E.I. (a) - contd

Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments): - Other: - - Not containing alcohol or containing not more than 1-15% alcohol : 541.70.30 - - - Synthetic penicillins 541.70.51 - - - Acetylealicylic acid and preparations thereof in the form of powders and tablets 541.70.34 - - - Marcotic drugs 541.70.39 - - - Prednisone and prednisolone. and their derivatives 541.70.45 - - - Provitamins and vitamins - - - Sulphonamides: 541.70.55 - - - - Sulphapurazole 541.70.56 - - - Cther 541.70.62 - - - Chlordiazepoxide 541.70.63 - - - Diageram 541.70.64 - - - Nitrazepam 541.70.69 - - - Other 541.70.75 - - Containing more than 1.15% alcohol 541.70.79 - - Other Other pharmaceutical goods: 541.99.01 - Dental alloys 541.99.03 - Dental cements 541.99.04 - Dental filling materials (convesite resina) 541,99,19 - Other See footnote (e)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

  (i) ascorbic acid which is primary to ASIC class 2754:
  - (ii) first aid boxes and kitu; denial alloys, denta; cements, dental amalgams and other dental fillings, which are primary to ASIC class 5545. Excludes saline re-der and/or tablets containing amprim or manifestics.
- (c) Included in this production item are the following composities which are velevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) insect repullants for animals, which are relevant to ASC item 2764,00.15;
  - (ii) an mal shampoo, which is relevant to ASCC item 2765.25.
- (d) Excluded fro these production items are first aid bores and kits, destal alloys, dental coments, dental analgams and other dental fillings, which are resevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are composite diagnostic and laboratory reagents, other than those to be administered to the patient, and intermediate and residual products of the artibiotic samufacturing process, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 599.93.45 which is shown under ASCC item 7768.45,0.10.
- (f) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
  - (i) iodine, which is included in AECC item 513.29.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2755.05;
  - (ii) composite diagnostic and laboratory meagents, other than those to be administered to the patient, and intermediate and residual products of the antibiotic namufacturing process, which are included in ABCC item 599,98.00 which is shown under ABCC item 768.40.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2764 : PESTICIDES

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS. PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKS FOR SALE BY RETAIL. OR AS PREPARATIONS, OR AS ARTICLES (a): 2764.00

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2764.00.05 to 2764.00.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2764.00.05 to 2764.00.15 below

| 599.20.00 Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packs for sale by retail, or as preparations, or as articles (b)

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. disinfectants, which are primary to ASIC class 2765. Excluded from this AECC item are plant growth regulators other than for destructive or negative purposes which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 599.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2768.40.

2764.00.05 - FUNGICIES CONSISTING OF THIOCARBAMATES

Marketable (formulated) products (including products formulated from concentrates):

- Agricultural and pastoral chemicals (excluding insecticides and animal and veterinary products): - - Fungicides:

416.07 - - Thiocarbamates

Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants | Included in ASCC item 2764.00 above and similar products, put up in force or packs for retail sale, or as preparations or as articles:

- Other products, consisting solely of or with a basis of:

599.20.17 - - Manganese alkylenebisdithiocarbamates

599.20.21 - - Zinc alkylenebisdithiocarbamates 599.20.25 - - Zinc dialkyldithiocarbamates

See footnote (a)

Included in ASCC item 2764.00 above

(a) Excluded from these AICC items are thiccarbamates, other than manganese alkylenebisdithiccarbamates, zinc alkylenebisdithiccarbamate and zinc dialkyldithiocarbanates, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 599.20.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2764.00.10.

2764.00.10 - FUNGICIDES, N.E.I.

~ Agricultural and pastoral chemicals (excluding insectibles and animal and veterinary producte):

- - Pungicides:

416.01 - - - Copper compounds

416.03 - - - Mercurial compounds (excluding seed dressings)

416.05 - - - Sulphur compounds (including lime sulphur)

416.09 - - - Other fungicides

599.20.13 - Fungicides consisting solely of or with a basis of dithianon. mancozeb or dinocap

- Other product ... consisting solely of or with a basis of: 599,20,15 - - Copper oxychloride (a)

- Others 599.20.29 - - Fungicides (b)

Included in this AICC item are copper oxychloride insecticides which are relevant to ASCC item 2764.00.15.

Included in this AICC item are thiccarbamates, other than manganese alkylenebisdithiccarbamates, zinc alkylenebisdithiccarbamates and zinc dialkyldithiocarbamates, which are relevant to ASCC item 2764.00.05.

- Agricultural and pastoral chemicals (excluding insecticides and animal and veterinary products): 416.11 - - Nematocides (soil fumigants) 416.21 - - Plant hormones, other than weedicides - - Seed dressings: 416.31 - - - Mercurial 416.33 - - - Other - - Weedicides: - - - Selective: 416.41 - - - - 2.4. - D 416.43 - - - - 2.4.5. - T 416.45 - - - Petroleum 416.49 - - - - Other 416.51 - - - Non-selective 416.69 - - Other agricultural and pastoral chemicals - Insecticides: - - Chlorinated organic: 417.01 - - - D.D.T. and T.D.E. 417.03 - - - B.H.C. and lindage 417.09 - - - Other 417.11 - - Chlorinated organic and organic phosphate mixtures 417.13 - - Lead arsenates 417.15 - - Organic phosphates 417.17 - - Pyrethrins 417.19 - - Rotenones 417.29 - - Other insecticides 416.61 - Multi-purpose preparations (b) - Animal and veterinary products: - - Sheep and cattle dips: 872.21 - - - Armenicals 872.23 - - - Chlorinated organics 872.25 - - - Organic phosphates 872.29 - - - Other 872.31 - - Sheep blowfly specifics, tip sprays, jetting fluids and dressings 808.01 Disinfectants (including phenyl and antiseptics) See footnote (c)

599.20.03 - Herbicides consisting essentially Included in ASCC item 2764.00 above of a mixture of sodium borates and modium chlorates (e.g. polyborchlorates) 599.20.05 - Mosquito spirals and coils 599.20.07 - Fly papers 599.20.09 - Insecticides consisting solely of or with a basis of mevinphos or vamidothion 599,20,11 - Camphor - Other: 599.20.27 - - Insecticides 599.20.31 - - Other See footnote (d)

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. disinfectants, which are primary to ASCC class 2765. including formulations classifiable to more than one group (e.g. D.D.T. and sulphur dusting powders).

(e) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items (i) insect repellants for animals, which are included in production item 872.59 which is shown under ASCC item 2765.10;

(ii) insect repellants, other than for animals, which are not included in specific production items.

(d) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) copper oxychloride insecticides, which are included in AICC item 599.20.15 which is shown under ASCC item 2764.00.10;

(ii) plant growth regulators other than for destructive or negative purposes, which are included in AICC item 599.99.45 which is shown under ASCC Item 2768.40.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2765 : SOAP AND OTHER DETERGENTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- glycerol pitch, which is included in ASCC item 2140.35; (ii) laundry bleach, which is included in ASCC item 2755.65;
- (iii) blue (laundry), which is included in ASCC item 2754.60;
- (iv) disinfectants, which are included in ASCC item 2764.00;
- (v) abrasive cleansers and scourers, other than in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are included in ASCC 1tem 2768.20.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEMS Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2765.05 GLYCEROL AND GLYCEROL LYES:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2765.05.05 and 2765.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2765.05.05 and 2765.05.10 below

512.26.00 Glycerol and glycerol lyes

#### 2765.05.05 - CRUDE GLYCEROL; GLYCEROL LYES

Fats and derivatives: - Oil and fat derivatives, n.e.i.: - - Glycerine: 406.20 - - - Crude in terms of 80% (excluding lye) (a)

Glycerol and glycerol lyes: 512.26.01 - Crude glycerol; glycerol lyes Included in ASCC item 2765.05 above

Excluded from this production item are glycerol lyes, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Clycerol lyes are not included in specific production items.

#### 2765.05.10 - OTHER

Fats and derivatives - Oil and fat derivatives, n.e.i.; - - Glycerine:

406.24 - - - Refined (a)

Glycerol and glycerol lyes: 512,26,09 - Other

Included in ASCC item 2765.05 above

- Excluded from this production item are synthetic and chemically pure glycerol, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- TOOTHPASTES AND OTHER DENTIFRICES

Toilet products and commetics (including merceol packs); - Miscellaneous toiletries: 804.01 Dentifrices	Perfumery, commetice and toilet preparations (except scape); - Commetice and toilet preparations; 553.00.19 Toothpaates and other dentifrices	Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations (except scaps): 553.00.15 - Toothpastes and dentifrices
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,,

#### 2765.15 FANCY, MEDICATED OR TOILET SOAP (INCLUDING SHAVING CREAM)

Soap: organic surface-active products Soap and soap based products (a): Soap: organic surface-active products - For personal toilet use: and preparations for use as soap, in and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded - - Soapı the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not - - - Solid: pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap: 805.01 - - - - Toilet (including abrasive toilet) combined with scap: 554.10.01 - Fancy, medicated or toilet soap 554.10.01 - Toilet, fancy or medicatei soap 805.11 - - - - Shaving (sticks, etc.) - - - Powder : (including shaving scap) 805.03 = - - - Other - - - Liquia, paste and cream: 805.05 - - - Toilet - - - - Shaving: 805.10 - - - - Aerosol type 805.13 - - - - Other

(a) Products in which the active constituent is a scap only or a scap mixed with mildly alkaline builders or diluents, where scap is the base.

Water soluble scap for use as a lubricant is included here.

# 2765.17 SOAP OTHER THAN FAMCY, MEDICATED OR TOILET; ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS FOR USE AS SOAP, IN THE FORM OF BARS, CAKES OR MOULIMED PIECES OR SHAPES.

OR NOT COMBINED WITH SOAP (INCLUDING SOAP BASED SCOURI	NG PASTES AND POWDERS)	
Soap and soap based products (a):  - For other purposes: - Soal packs (b): - Soal packs (c): - Soal packs (d): - Soal pa	Scapi organic surface-active products and preparations for use as coap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded piaces or shapes, whether or not combined with scap;  554.10.07 - Other  See footnote (k)	Seaps organic surface-active products and preparations for use as coap. in the form of bars, cakes or soulded pleces or shapes, whether or not combined with scaps 554.10.05 - Soap powders or soap flakes 554.10.05 - Soap powders or soap flakes Scanner (1)

STANDARD (ABCC) ITEM

	10	omponent Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABUC) Item(s)
2765.17	SOAP OTHER TH WHETHER CH N	AN FARCY, MEDICATED OR TOILET: ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE OT COMBINED WITH SOAP (INCLUDING SOAP BASED SCOURING P	PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS FOR USE AS SOAP, IN T	HE FORM OF BARS, CAKES OR MUULLED PIECES OR SHAPES.
	8	Synthetic and other detergents:  - For other purposes:  - Small packs (b):  Synthetic detergents (g):  Synthetic detergents (g):  Solid  Large packs (d):  Synthetic detergents (g):  06.36 Synthetic detergents (g):  06.56 Abresive cleaners and scources (all forms) (1)  see footnote (1)		
	H	a) Products in which the active constituent is a sca	n only on a room mixed with mildly alkaline built	done on dillunta there even to the bear
	Ι.	Water soluble soap for use as a lubricant is incl b Containing 3 kg or less for solid, 5 litres or le c Excluding products marketed primarily as disinfed c Containing over 3 kg for solid or over 5 litres f lincluded in this production item are abrasive cle	uded here. se for liquid. Excluding dairy cleansers regard tant. or liquid. Including dairy cleansers regardless ansers and scourers, soap based, in large packs,	less of pack size. of pack size.
	(	in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or s f) Included in this production item is wool scouring ASCC item 2768.20.	hapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.20. soap, other than in the form of bars, cakes or	moulded pieces or shapes, which is relevant to
	(	g) Detergents in which the active constituent is a sulphates and other salts either in combination of Included in this production item are synthetic de Included in this production item are synthetic ab	r separately. Wetting agents are included here. tergents, for personal toilet use, in powder for	m, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.20.
		the form of burs, cakes or moulded pieces or shep;  Decouled from these production items are the foliation of the foliation o	es, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.20. owing commodities which are relevant to this ASC mall packs, for other than personal toilet use, n item 806.10 which is shown under ASCC item 27	C item: in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or 65,20; other than personal toilet use, in the form of bars, s shown under ASC item 2765.20:
		or shapes, which are included in produc (iv) detergents (except soap based or synthe or moulded pieces or shapes, which are	tion item 806.30 which is shown under ASCC item tic) (other than abrasive) in large packs, for o included in production items 806.40, 806.42, 806.	2765.20; ther than personal toilet use, in the form of bars, cs .44 and 806.45 which are shown under ASCC item 2765.20
	1,	<ul> <li>Excluded from these AICC items is shaving cream, we shown under ASCC item 2766.15.15.</li> <li>Excluded from these AECC items is shaving cream, we shown under ASCC item 2766.15.</li> </ul>	•	

Synthetic and other detergents: Organic surface-active agent: surface-Organic surface-active agents: active preparations and washing - For personal toilet use: surface-active preparations and - - Synthetic detergents (b): preparations: washing preparations (excluding - - - Liquid, paste and creem: - Surface-active preparations and separate chemically defined compounds 806.04 = = = - Toilet washing preparations: and shampoos): - For other purposes: 554.20.28 - - Liquids - Surface-active preparations and - - Small nacks (c): 554.20.29 - - Solids (e.g. powders, flakes, etc.) washing preparations, whether or - - - Synthetic detergents (b): not containing soap: - - - - Non-abrasive: - - In liquid form: 806.10 - - - - Solid, flakes and chips (d) 554.20.03 - - - In containers of 4.6 litres or 806.14 - - - - Powder and granule legg 806.16 - - - - Liquid, paste and cream 554.20.05 - - - Other 806.25 - - - Other (e) - - Powders, flakes, etc.: - - Large packs (f): 554.20.08 - - - In containers of 3.2 kg or less - - - Synthetic detergents (b): 554.20.19 - - - Other - - - - Non-abrasive: 806.30 - - - - Solid, flakes and chips (g) 806.32 - - - - Powder and granule 806.34 - - - - Liquid, paste and cream - - - Other: 806.40 - - - - Alkaline detergents (all forms) (h) (i) 806.42 - - - Acid cleansers (all forms) 806.44 - - - - Emulsion (including di-phase) cleansers (all forms) (k) (i) 806.45 - - - - Other (1) See footnote (1)

- This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC incustry viz. oven and stove cleaners which are primary to ASIC с1авя 2768.
- Detergents in which the active constituent is a synthetic detergent only or a synthetic detergent mixed with mildly alkaline builders, phosphates, sulphates and other salts either in combination or separately. Wetting agents are included here.
- Containing 5 kg or less for solid, 5 litres or less for liquid. Excluding dairy cleansers. Included in this production item are synthetic detergents, non-abrasive in small parks, for other than personal toilet use, in the form of bars.
- cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.17. Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) detergents (except scap based and synthetic) (other than abrasive) in small packs, for other than personal toilet use, in the form of bars,
  - cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.17; (ii) detergents (except soap based and synthetic), abrasive, in small packs, for other than personal toilet use, other than in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces or shapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.20.
- Containing over 5 kg for solids or 5 litres for liquid. Including dairy cleaners regardless of size.
- Included in this production item are synthetic detergents, non-abrasive in large packs, for other than personal toilet use, in the form of bars.
- cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.17. Detergents in which the active constituent is an alkali only or alkali(s) mixed with minor proportions of surface-active agents, sequestering
  - agents and other ingredients either in combination or separately. Basic alkalis such as sodium metasilicate, sods ash and caustic sods are excluded.
  - Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) detergents (except soap based and synthetic) (other than abrasive), in large packs, for other than personal toilet use, in the form of
    - bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.17;
    - (ii) detergents (except soap based and synthetic), abrasive, in large packs, for other than personal toilet use, other than in the form of tars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.20.
- Cleansers in which the active constituent is predominantly acid, or a mixture of acid(s), inhibitors, surface-active agents and solvents, either in combination or separately. Pure acids sold unmodified are excluded.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
65.20	SURPACE ACTIVE PREPARATIONS AND WASSING PREPARATIONS WESTIGED		
	(i) a solvent in combination with an (ii) a solvent only or a solvent in c (1) Excluded from these production items are t (1) synthetic detergents, for person item 2765,17;	assimilating agent; with or without the further add ombination with a minor proportion of an emulaifying the following commodities which are relevant to this al toilet use, in power form, which are included in re not included in specific production items.	agent.
65.25	SHAMPOO		
	Soar and soap based products (a):  - For personal toilet use:  - Soap:  - Soap:  Shampoo  Shampoo  For Deader:  605.07 Shampoo  Synthe Deader detergents:  - For personal toilet use;  - Stathetic detergents (b):  - Stathetic detergents (b):  - Stathetic detergents (b):  - Stathetic detergents (c):  - Southetic detergents (b):  - Stathetic detergents (c):  - Stathetic detergents (b):  - Stathetic detergents (c):  - Southetic detergents (c):  - Southetic detergents (c):  - Southetic detergents (c):  - Southetic detergents (c):	See featnote (a)	Perfusery and commetics, dentifrices and other tollet preparations  - Hair densings:  555.00.04 - Shampoos
	(a) Products in which the active constituent i     Water soluble scap for use as a lubricant (b) Detergents in which the active constituent i     sulphates and other salts either in combin (c) Excluded from these production items is an     which is shown under ASC ties 265,10, (d) The following commodities are relevant to     (j) liquid shappoo, which is included	is a synthetic detergent only or a synthetic deterg ation or separately. Wetting agents are included he imal shampoo, which is relevant to this ASCC item. A	ent mixed with mildly alkaline builders, phosphates, re. nimal shampoo is included in production item 872.59 em 2766.05;
65.30	CANDLES, TAPERS, NIGHTLIGHTS AND THE LIKE, WHOLLY OR PARTLY	OF WAX	
	Fats and derivatives: 999.10 - Candles	Candles, tapers, night lights and the like: 899.31.02 - Coloured, decorative and fancy candles 899.31.18 - Other	899.51.00 Candles, tapers, night lights and the like, wholly or partly of wax

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2766 : COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(a) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

PERFUMERY ... COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, TOOTHPASTES AND OTHER DENTIFRICES):

2766.05 - HAIR PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SHAMPOOS)

> Toilet products and cosmetics (including serosol packs);

- Hair preparations: - - Fixatives (excluding permanent waving solutions and neutralisers); - - - Hair sprays:

802.83 - - - Aerosol packs 802.85 - - - - Other packs - - - Other hair fixatives:

802.87 - - - Creams 802.89 - - - - Other (including brilliantine,

oils, etc.) 802.91 - - Rinses, dves, etc.

803.01 - - Tonics 803.11 - - Home permanent waving kits

803.15 - - Professional permanent waving lotion and neutralisers

803.19 - - Other hair preparations, n.e.i.

Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations (except soaps): - Cosmetics and toilet preparations:

553.00.12 - - Hair preparations in liquid form (a) (b)

(except soaps): - Hair dressings:

553.00.03 - - Haircreams and hair oils 553.00.07 - - Other

Perfumery and commetics, dentifrices

and other toilet preparations

Included in this AICC item is liquid shampoo, which is relevant to ASCC item 2765.25.

Excluded from this AICC item are hair preparations other than in liquid form, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Hair preparations, other than in liquid form are included in AICC item 553.00.25 which is shown under ASCC item 2766.15.15.

2766.10 - LIPSTICK, LIP ROUGE, ETC.; MASCARA AND EYE MAKE-UP

> Toilet products and cosmetics (including aerosol packs): - Pacial preparations: 802.21 - - Lipstick, lip rouge, etc. 802.31 - - Mascara and eve make-up (all types)

Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations (except scaps): - Cosmetics and toilet preparations: 553.00.13 - - Lipsticks; eyebrow and other cosmetic pencils

Perfumery and commetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations (except s(agana):

553.00.08 - Lipsticks, shadow pencils and the like

2766.15 - OTHER PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOLLET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, TOOTHPASTES AND OTHER DENTIFRICES) (a);

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2766.15.05 to 2766.15.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2766.15.05 to 2766.15.15 below

Perfumery and commetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations (except soaps):

553.00.01 - Perfumery 553.00.11 - Commetic skin preparations (creams,

cakes, lotions, etc.) 553.00.12 - Toilet powders

553,00,21 - Personal decdorants 553.00.29 - Toilet preparations, n.e.i. (b)

- This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - barrier cream, suntan lotions and toilet lanolin, which are primary to ASIC class 2763;
     incense, which is primary to ASIC class 2768.
- (b) Included in this AECC item is shaving cream, which is relevant to AECC item 2765.17.

2766.15.05 - - NAIL LACQUERS, VARNISHES, POLISHES, ETC.

etc.

Toilet products and cosmetics (including Perfumery, commetics and toilet serosol packs); preparations (except scaps); - Hand and nail preparations: - Cosmetics and toilet preparations: 802.73 - - Nail lacquers, varmishes, polishes,

553.00.14 - - Nail polish and nail polish remover (a)

Included in ASCC item 2766.15 above

(a) Included in this AICC item is nail polish remover, which is relevant to ASCC item 2766.15.15.

#### 2766, 15.10 - - TALCOM POWDER

- Miscellaneous toiletries: 803.61 Taloum powder	Toilet powders: 553.00.16 Talcum	Included in ASCC item 2766.15 above

# STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AIGC) Item(s) Component Export (AEGC) Item(s)

PERFUNERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, TOOTHPASTES AND OTHER DENTIFICES) - contd:
2766.15 - OTHER PERFUNERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, TOOTHPASTES AND OTHER DENTIFICES) - contd:

2766.15.15 - - OTHER

Toilet products and cosmetics (including Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet Included in ASCC item 2766.15 above preparations (except scaps): serosol packs): 553.00.01 - Perfumed spirit and bay rum - Facial preparations: 553.00.09 - Perfumery, n.e.i. (including joss 802.01 - - After-shave lotion and cream - - Face powder: sticks) 802.11 - - - Pressed - Cosmetics and toilet preparations: 802.12 = = Loose 553.00.11 - - Commetic cream 802.41 - - Make-up foundation cream and cake 553.00.15 - - Skin lotions 802.45 - - Make-up foundation lotion - - Toilet powders: 553.00.17 - - - Other 802.49 - - Other beauty creams and lotions 802.51 - - Rouge (except lip rouge) 553.00.25 - Commetics and toilet preparations, 802.59 - - Other facial toiletries, n.e.i. n.e.i. (c) - Hand and nail preparations: 802.61 - - Hand cream (excluding barrier See footnote (d) and medicated types) 802.65 - - Hand lotion (excluding barrier and medicated types) 802.71 - - Nail and cuticle preparations (excluding lacquers, varnishes, polishes) 802.79 - - Other hand and nail products, n.e.i. (excluding barrier and medicated creams and lotions) - Miscellaneous toiletries: 803.21 - - Barrier creams (excluding sun tan oil, sun tan cream, etc.) - - Dendorants. 803.31 - - - Personal 808.11 - - - Room 803.41 - - Depilatories 803.51 - - Sun tan oils, sun tan creams, etc. 803.71 - - Toilet langlin 803.99 - - Other miscellaneous toiletries, n.e.i. (including perfuses) See footnote (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
   (i) barrier cream, suntan lotion and toilet landin, which are primary to ASIC class 2763;
- (ii) incense, which is primary to ASIC class 2768.
   (b) Excluded from these production items is incense whith is relevant to this ASOC item. Incense is not included in specific production items.
   (c) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities, which are relevant to other ASOC items as indicated:
  - (i) shaving cream, which is relevant to ASCC item 2765.17;
  - (ii) shampoo, other than in liquid form, which is relevant to ASCC item 2765.25;
    - (iii) hair preparations, other than in liquid form, which are relevant to ASCC item 2766.05.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items is nail polish remover, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Nail polish remover is included in AICC item 553,00.14 which is shown under ASCC item 2766.15.05.

ASIC Industry of Origins DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2767: INKS

<u>Note:</u> Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASCC industry of origin is printers roller composition, which is primary to this industry. Printers roller composition is included in ASCC item 2768.45.

		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2767.05	PRINTING I	NKS		
		ASCC item 2767.10. (b) The value of sales and transfers out is not of	553.20.00 Printing ink  c ink, copying and hectographic inks and ink for d compiled for this item. Only details of quantity was out is included in production item 419.41.	
2767.10	INKS (EXCE	PT PRINTING INKS)		
		Inks.etc.: - Inks: 908.01 - Writing and drawing (a)	895.91.00 Inks (except printing inks)	895.91.00 Inks (except printing inks)
			ollowing commodities which are relovant to this AS phic inks and ink for duplicating machines, which a t included in specific production items.	

AEIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUPACTURING - contd CLASS 2768 : CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.R.C. Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (1) beenvax, refined, which are included in 4900 item 0106.15: (ii) mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, and vegetable saps and extracts used chiefly for their manufacture, which are included in ASCC item 0196.40: (iii) neatefoot oil, which is included in ASCC item 2115.35: (iv) casein adhesives and glues, which are included in ASCC item 2122.20; (v) insect waxes (except beeswax), refined; spermaceti, refined; vegetable waxes, refined; which are included in ASCC item 2140.551 (vi) liquorice extracts containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose and not prepared as confectionery, which is included in ASCC item 2173,15: (vii) distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, which is included in ASCC item 2755.65; (will) boot and shoe cleaners and dressings (excluding polishing preparations), which are included in ASCC item 2762.05; (ix) oven and stove cleaners, which are included in ASCC item 2765,20; (x) incense, which is included in ASCC item 2766.15: (xi) soling dough, rubber and adhesives and glues, made from synthetic, natural or reclaimed rubber (except adhesives and glues of rubber put up for retail sale in packets not exceeding one kilogram), which are included in ASCC item 3462.15. STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Craponent Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 2768.05 CITRUS OILS, CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES Crude oils, fats and meals: Essential oils: concretes and Essential oils: concretes and - Essential oile: absolutes; resincids; absolutes; resincids: 398.12 - - Citrus - Resential pils: concretes and 551.10.01 - Citrus (a) Refined single oils and fats: absolutes - Resential oils: - - Citrus: 598.16 - - Citrus 551.10.09 - - - Lemon 551.10.11 - - - Lime 551.10.12 - - Orange 551.10.13 - - - Other (a) Included in this AECC item are citrus resinoids which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.15. 2768.10 EUCALYPTUS OILS, CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES (EXCEPT DISTILLED IN THE FOREST)

> Crude oils, fats and meals: Essential oils: concretes and Essential oils: concretes and - Essential otlar absolutes: resincids: absolutes; resinoids: 598.20 - - Eucalyptus - Essential oils: concretes and 551.10.05 - Eucalyptus (cajeputol) (b) Refined single oils and fats: absolutes: - Essential oils: 551.10.18 - - Eucalyptus (cateputol) (a) 398.24 - - Eucalyptus (a) Included in this AICC item is eucalyptus oil distilled in the forest, which is relevant to ASCC item 0300.15. (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) sucalyptus oil distilled in the forest, which is relevant to ASCC item 0500.15; (ii) sucalyptus resincids, which are relevant to ASCC item 2768.15.

#### 2768,15 OTHER ESSENTIAL OILS, CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES (EXCEPT DISTILLED IN THE FOREST): RESINOIDS:

The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC Essential oils: concretes and item are all the production items shown under item are all the ATCC items shown under absolutes: resinoids: ASCC items 2768.15.05 and 2768.15.10 below ASCC Items 2768, 15.05 and 2768, 15, 10 below 551.10.09 - Other (a)(b) (a) Included in this AECC item are essential oils (other than eucalyptus) distilled in the forest, which are relevant to ASCC 1tem 0300.15. (b) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item: (i) citrus resinoids which are included in AFCC item 551.10.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2768.05: (ii) eucalyptus resincids, which are included in AECC item 551.10.05 which is shown under AECC item 2768.10.

#### 2768.15.05 - RESTNOTES

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Essential cils; concretes and Included in ASCC item 2768.15 above are not included in specific production absolutes: resinoids: Itama 551.10.49 - Regincide

#### 2768.15.10 - OTHER ESSENTIAL CILS. CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES (EXCEPT DISTILLED IN THE FOREST)

Crude oils, fats and meals: - Essential cile: concretes and Included in ASCC item 2768.15 above - Essential nils: abanlutesi 398,28 - - Sandalwood 551.10.04 - - Camphor (a) 198.36 - - Ti-tree 551.10.07 - - Cinnamon: Pimento (a) 398.62 - - Other 551.10.08 - - Citronella (a) Refined single oils and fats: 551.10.17 - - Clove (a) - Essential oils: 551-10-20 - - Lavandin (a) 398.32 - - Sandalwood 551.10.21 - - Lavender (a) 398.40 - - Ti-tree 551,10,22 - - Peppermint (a) 398.66 - - Other 551.10.26 - - Spearmint and other mint (a) 551.10.39 - - Other (a) (a) Included in this AICC item is essential oil distilled in the forest, which is relevant to ASCC item 0500.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

554.30.09 - Other

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2768.20 POLISHES, PASTES, POWDER AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS FOR POLISHING AND PRESERVING LEATHER, WOOD, METAL, GLASS AND OTHER MATERIALS (a)

> Paints and allied productes 412.62 - Rubbing compounds Soan and soan based products: - For other purposes: - - Soap based products (b): - - - Small packs (c): - - - - Abrasive cleansers and scourers: 805.38 - - - - Powder and granule 805.40 - - - - Paste Synthetic and other detergents: - For other purposes: - - Small packs (c): - - - Synthetic detergents (d): - - - - Abrasive cleansers and SCOUTATE! 806.20 - - - - Powder and granule 806.22 - - - - Paste and cream Polishes: - Automobile: 807.01 - - Paste waxes (including solid) 807.03 - - Creame - - Liquid: 807.05 - - - Emulsion type 807.07 - - - Solvent type - Boot, shoer 807.11 - - Paste waxes (including solid) 807.13 - - Creams 807.15 - - Liquid 807.21 - Brass - Floors 807.31 - - Paste waxes (including solid) 807.33 - - Creams - - Liquid: 807.35 - - - Emulsion type 807.37 - - - Solvent type - Furniture: 807.41 - - Paste waxes (including solid) 807.43 - - Creams - - Liquid : 807.45 - - - Emulsion type 807.47 - - - Solvent type 807.51 - Silver 807.61 - Stove 808.31 Abrasive paste See footnote (a)

Polishes, pastes, powder and similar preparations for polishing and preserving leather, wood, metal. glass and other materials: 554.30.02 - Polishes and creams for footwear, furniture or floore: metal polishes of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes

glass and other materials: 554.30.01 - Polishes and creams for footwear. furniture or floorer metal polishes of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes 554.30.09 - Other

Polishes, pastes, powder and similar

preparations for polishing and

preserving leather, wood, metal,

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - rubbing compounds which are primary to ASIC class 2762;
     abrasive cleasers and scourses other than in the form of bare, cakes or soulded pieces or shapes, which are primary to ASIC class 2765;
     abrasive pasts which is primary to ASIC class 2886.
  - b) Products in which the active constituent is a soap only or a soap mixed with mildly alkaline builders or diluents, where soap is the base. Water soluble coap for use as a lubricant is included here.
- (c) Containing 5 kg or less for solid, 5 litres or less for liquid. Excluding dairy cleaners regardless of pack size.

  (d) Determents in which the active constituent is a synthetic determent only or a synthetic determent nimed with mildly alkaline builders, phosphates.
- sulphates and other salts, either in combination or separately. Wetting agents are included here.

  8) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASC items:

  (1) abrasive classes and socurers, some head, in lawse make, for other than mersonal totlet use, other than in the form of harm, cakes,
  - or moulded pieces or shapes, which are included in production item 805.60 which is shown under ASCC item 2765.17;

    (ii) woolscouring soap, other than in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which is included in production item 805.58 which
  - (ii) wouldcouring soap, other than in the form of cars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which is included in production item 505.55 which is shown under ASCC item 2765.17;

    (iii) synthetic, abrasive cleaners and scourers, in large macks, for other than personal toilet use, other than in the form of bars, caked
  - (iii) synthetic, abrasive cleaneers and scourers, in large packs, for other than personal toilet use, other than in the form of bars, caked or moulded pieces or shapes, which are included in production item 806.36 which is shown under ASCC Item 2765.17;
  - (iv) detergents (except scap based and synthetic), abrasive, ... email packs, for other than personal toilet use, other than in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, which are included in production item 806.25 which is shown under ASCC item 2765.20;
  - (v) detergents (except scap based and synthetic), abrasive, in large packs, for other than personal toilet use, other than in the form of bars, cakes or soulded pieces or shapes, which are included in production itses 806.40, 806.42, 806.44 and 806.45 which are shown under ASOC item 2765,20.

# AMERICAS AND CLUES (EXCLIDING RUSSES, STUDINGUIS AND CASEIN CLUES BUT INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP OF AMERICAS. OF CONDENSATION AND POLYMBITCH PRODUCTS, OF POLYMBITCH FOR AND CASEIN CLUES AND OF CELLULOSE); ISLNCIASS; GELATIN AND CELATIN DERIVATIVES; EIDE POWNER, PEPPONES AND OTHER PROPERTY SUSPENDESS AND THEIR BUTCHVIETS: (3).

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2768.25.05 to 2768.25.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2768.25.05 to 2768.25.15 below

Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not sodified or polyserised, and whether or not linear (e.g. phenoplasts, sainuplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)

- Bulk forms; waste and scrap: 581.10.01 - Adhesives
  - auneauves

    Polymerisation and copolymerisation
    products (e.g. polywthylene,
    polytetraheleethylene, polysinobutylene, polysinyl,
    polyacyris and polymethacrylic
    derivatives, coumaroneindene resine);
     Bulk forms: waste and scrapt
- Bulk forms; 581,20.01 - - Adhesives
- 590.55.00 Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; glues, derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendone or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass
  - Starches, inulin, gluten; albuminoidal substances, glues;
- 599.58.00 Other (including peptones and other protein substances, hide powder, dextrine, starch glues and other
- prepared glues) (b)

See footnote (c)

STANDARD (ASCO	) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(e)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
POLYA	IVES AND GLUES (EXCLUDING RUBBER, BITUMINOUS AND CASEIN of INDITION PRODUCTS, OF POLYMENISATION AND COPOLYMENISATION THER PROTEIN SUBSTANCES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES (a) - con-	PRODUCTS AND OF CELLULOSE) ISINGLASS: GELATIN AND	ONTENSATION, POLYCONTENSATION AND GRLAPIN INDIVATIVES: HIDE POWER, PEPTONES
	and their derivatives, which are primary to (b) Included in this AEOC item are the following (i) soluble or rosated starches, which (ii) destring, which are relevant to Ai (iii) adhesives and glues of rubber (ex Excluded land in packets not exceeding only (c) Excluded land in packets not exceeding only atherives (including waste and so which is shown under AEOC item?)	g commodities which are relevant to other ASCC Items a nar relevant to ASCC item 2152.05; 30C item 2152.20; sept unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber) and adh kilogram, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15, swing commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item sap), of regenerated cellulose and cellulose derivative.	e indicated: emivee and glues of rubber put up for retail : es, which are included in ABOC item 581.32.05.
768.25.05 - GETL	ATIN		
	Press mest and by-products: 159.41 - Gelatine	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isingless: - Gelatin: 599.55.01 - Edibin: 399.55.02 - and photographic gelatin)	Included in ASCC item 2768.25 above
768.25.10 - ADHI	SSIVES AND CLUES (EXCLUDING RUBBER, BITUMINOUS AND CASEI	N GLUES); GELATIN DERIVATIVES	
	Adhetives and glues  415.04 - Wegeable (all types)  415.08 - Animal and files  - Synthetic reveis:  415.22 - Fhanol formaldehyde  415.22 - Ures formaldehyde  415.26 - Folyvinyl acetate (including modified or extended types)  415.28 - Other  See footnote (a)	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or or or the polyaddition products, whether or or or the polyadition products, whether or not then the polyadity determined the polyaderiation and copolymerisation products (including polyathylene, polyatoputylene, polyatoputylene, polyatoputylene, polyatoputylene, polyaditylene, polyadity	Included in ASCC item 2760.25 above

Regenerated cellulose: cellulose nitrate. cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not: - Bulk forms: waste and scrap: 581.32.02 - - Adhesives Natural regine modified by fusion (run sums): artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural regins or of reginic scids (ester gums): chemical derivatives of natural rubber (e.g. chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber); 581.92.01 - Adhesives Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides. nerves, tendons, or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass; 599.55.05 - Animal or fish glues, dry 599.55.19 - Other Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues; 599.57.09 - Other 599.59.00 Prepared glues, n.e.s., and glues put up for retail sales in packs not exceeding 1 kg (b)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are gelatin derivatives and waste and scrap of adhesives of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products of polymerisation and copolymerisation products and of cellulose, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are adhesives and glues of rubber (except unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber) and other adhesives and glues of rubber, put up for retail sale in packets not exceeding one kilogram, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15.30.

#### 2768.25.15 - ISINGLASS: PEPTONES AND OTHER PROTEIN SUBSTANCES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES: HIDE POWDER (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons, or from similar products, and fish glues;

ieinglass: 599.55.09 - Isinglass

599.56.00 Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder Included in ASCC item 2768.25 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. hide powder, peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives, which are primary to ASIC class 2754.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	RGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, N.E.S. (E.G. PREPARED GLAZINGS, DRE BOTDICUISERES AND THE LIKE)(a):	SINGS AND MORDANTS. ANTI-KNOCK PREPARATIONS, RUBBER	R ACCELERATORS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE
	The component production items for this ASOC items are all the production items shown under ASOC items 2768.35.05 and 2768.35.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2768.55.05 and 2768.55.10 below	599.79.00 Organic chemical products, n.e.s. (e.g. prepared glazing; dressings and soriants, anti-knock preparations rubber accelerators and charges for fire extinguishers and the like (b)
	which are primary to ASIC class 2755.	the are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. bone of the kind used for finishing leather .18 which is shown under ASCC item 2762.05.	
2768.35.05 ~	PREFARED GLAZINGS, DRESSINGS AND MORDANTS (a)		
	Folishes, etc.: 419.21 - Leather dressings and finishes (including prepared leather iyes but excluding lacquers) (b)	599.74.00 Prepared Elazings, dressings and mordants (c)	Included in ASCC item 2768.35 above
	primary to ASIC class 2755.  (b) Excluded from this production item are prepathis ASCC item. These commodities are not in the AICC item are prepared was the AICC item are prepared was a commoditied by the AICC item are prepared by the	ch are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. prepi red glazings, dressings and sordants (except leather soluded in specific production items. the pipersts of the kind used for finishing leather 29 which is shown under ASCC item 2762.05.10.	r dressings and finishes) which are relevant to
2768.35.10 -	CTHER (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	599.73.00 Animal black (including spent animal black) Anti-knock preparations, midation inhibitors, que inhibitors, with the middle spent and similar preparations on and similar preparations.  594.75.03 - Based on tetraethyl lead 599.75.03 - Based on tetraethyl lead 599.75.07 - Based on blends of tetraethyl lead 599.75.07 - Based on blends of tetraethyl lead 599.75.07 - Other 399.75.07 - Other 399.75.00 The preparations of the second spent of	Included in ASCC item 2768.55 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. bone char, which is primary to ASIC class 2755.
- 2768.40 OTHER CENTRAL PRODUCTS AND PERPARATIONS (EXCLUDING HIBRARIE FLUID, COMPOSITE SQLTENTS AND THINGERS FOR RANGISHES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, FUSEL OIL OBTAINED IN
  THE RESTRICTATION OF THE ARTISTICATION OF THE ARTISTIC MADIANCHING PROCESSES DIAGNOSTIC AND LABORATORY SEASONS OF THE ARTISTICATION OF THE ARTISTICATION PROCESSES (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2768.40.05 and 2768.40.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2768.40.05 and 2768.40.10 below 599.98.00 Other chemical products and preparations (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) dippel's oil obtained by the destructive distillation of the bones or horms of ruminants, which are primary to ASIC class 2115;
  - (1) dapped a oil obtained by the destructive distillation of the bones or norms of ruminance, which are primary to assist class 2015; (ii) residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp by the sikali or sulphate process whether or not concentrated (including the frothy mass).
  - which forms on the surface of these lyes in the settling vate), which are primary to ASIC class 2651; (iii) chloroparaffine; naphthenic acid not put up for retail sale; alkylaryl sulphonic acide; alkylaryl sulphonic produced in the manufacture of surface-active agents; lightly derivatives; mixed polyethene glycola; mixed ethanolamines; catalysts for use in the petroleum industry; enzymatic preparations; subtures of glycerol mono, di- and tri-stearstes; mixed alkylenemees and
  - mixed alkylnaphthalenes; polychlorodishemyles; which are primary to ASIC class 2754;
    (v) activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or absorbent); a cutivated natural moreal products; carbon blocks, plates, hars and
    esimilar semi-manufactures of metallographitic or other grades; isocyanates; sall for curing or salting, consisting of socium chiurida
    with added socium inititic or socium nitrate; cultured crystallo (other than optical elements); ion exchanges; oxylith (oxygen stone)
  - with added sedium mitrits or sodium mitrate; cultured crystals (other than optical element and non-agglomerated setal carbides, which are primary to ASIC class 2755; (v) fusible ceramic firing testers, which are primary to ASIC class 2864;
  - (vi) ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys, which are primary to ASIC class 2884;
    (vii) alkaline iron oxide obtained as a by-product of the extraction of aluminium from beaute, which is primary to ASIC class 2955;
  - (viii) dental plasters, which are primary to ASIC class 3545;
    (ix) hydraulic brake fluid, which is primary to ASIC class 4741.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as inuicated:
  - (i) stencil correctors, which are relevant to ASCC item 2762.05;
  - (ii) composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products, which are relevant to ASCC item 2762.15;
     (iii) composite diagnostic and laboratory reagents, other than those to be administered to the patient and intermediate and residual products of the antibiotic manufacturing process, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.10;
    - (iv) plant growth regulators other than for destructive or negative purposes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2764.00.

Component Production Item(s)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

2768.40 OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS (EXCLUDING HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUID, COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS FOR VARNISHES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUSEL OIL OFFAINED IN THE RECTIFICATION OF CRUDE STHYL ALCOHOL AND COMPOSITE DIAGNOSTIC AND LABORATORY REAGENTS OTHER THAN THOSE TO BE ADMINISTERED TO THE PATIENT AND INTERMEDIATE AND RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE ANTIBIOTIC MANUFACTURING PROCESS) - contd:

2768.40.05 ACTIVATED CARBON (DECOLOURISING, DEPOLARISING OR ABSORBENT); ACTIVATED NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS: FERRO-CERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS: CHLOROPARAFFINS: NAPHTHENIC ACID NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE: ALKYLARYL SULPHONIC ACIDS: CARBON BLOCKS, PLATES, BARS AND SIMILAR SEMI-MANUFACTURES OF METALLOGRAPHITIC OR OTHER GRADES; CARBONACEOUS PASTES FOR ELECTRODES; LIGHIN DERIVATIVES; ISOCYANATES; CUM MIXTURES FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CHEWING CUM AND CHEWING CUM CONFECTIONERY: FRESERVATIVES AND OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR ADDITION TO FOOD OR DRINK; MIXED POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS; MIXED ETHANOLAMINES; CATALYSTS FOR USE IN THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY; ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS (a)

> The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Activated carbon (decolourising. depolarising or absorbent); activated natural mineral products: 599.92.01 - Carbon 599.92.08 - Diatomite 599.92.19 - Other Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric 599.93.01 - Lighter flints (cut to short lengths) 599.93.09 - Other Other chemical products and preparations: 599.99.01 - Chloroparaffins 599.99.02 - Hydraulic brake fluid 599.99.03 - Naphthenic scid not put up for retail gale 599.99.06 - Alkylaryl sulphonic acids 599.99.09 - Alkylaryl bydronarbone of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of surface-active agents 599.99.11 - Carbon blocks, plates, bare and similar semi-manufactures of metallographitic or other grades 599.99.12 - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes 599.99.15 - Lignin derivatives - Isocyanates: 599.99.16 - - Diphenylmethane diisocyanate in mixture with its homologues 599.99.17 - - Other 599.99.22 - Gum mixtures for use in the manufacture of chewing gum and chewing gum confectionery 599.99.24 - Preservatives and other preparations for addition to food or drink 599,99,27 - Chemicals of small commercial value (viz. not exceeding \$500 in any one shipment)

599.99.31 - Mixed polyethylene glycols 599.99.32 - Mixed ethanolamines

Included in ASOC item 2769.40 above

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

599.99.34 - Catalysts for use in the pertoleum industry
599.99.38 - Enzymatic preparations
- Chesical products and preparations,
- Resists containing polychiorinated
- biphervyla, terphenyla and other
- polyphenyla

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) chloroparaffins maphthenic acid not put up for retail sale, alkylaryl sulphonic acids, alkylaryl hydrocarbons of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of surface-active agents; lignin derivatives; mixed polyethylene glycols; mixed ethanolamines; catalysts for use in the petroleum industry and enzymatic preparations; which are primary to ASIC class 2754;
  - (ii) activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or absorbent), activated natural mineral products, carbon blocks, plates, bars and similar semi-manufactures of metallographitic or other grades and isocovanates, which are primary to ASIC class 2755;
  - (iii) ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys, which are primary to ASIC class 2884:
  - (iv) hydraulic brake fluid, which is primary to ASIC class 4741.

2768.40.10 - OTHER (a)

Paints and allied products (b): 412.60 - Concrete additives and masonry surface treatments (excluding water shedding preparations) (c) - Chemical products and preparations, n.e.i.: 599.99.45 - Other (d) Included in ASCC item 2768.40 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- (i) dippel's oil obtained by the destructive distillation of the bones and horns of ruminants, which are primary to ASIC class 2115;
- (ii) residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp by the alkali or sulphate process whether or not concentrated (including the frothy mass which forms on the surface of these lyes in the settling vats), which are primary to ASIC class 2651;
- (iii) mixtures of glycerol mono-, di- and tri-stearates; mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes; polychlorodiphenyls; which are primary to ASIC class 2754;
- (iv) salt for curing or salting, consisting of sedium chloride with added sedium nitrite or sedium nitrate; cultured crystals (other than optical elements); ion exchangers; crysith (oxygen stone) and non-agglomerated metal carbides, which are primary to ASIC class 2755;
   (v) Tusible cermant (fring testors, which are primary to ASIC class 2864;
- (vi) alkaline iron oxide obtained as a by-product of the extraction of aluminium from bauxite, which is primary to ASIC class 2955; (vii) dental plasters, which are orimary to ASIC class 3345.
- b) Paints in paste form should be expressed in litre equivalents and classified under their appropriate category.
- (e) Excluded from this production item are chemical products and preparations, n.e.i. (except concrete additives and masonary surface treatments), which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - stencil correctors, which are relevant to ASCC item 7762.05.10;
     composite diagnostic and laboratory reagents, other than those to be administered to the patient, and intermediate and residual products of the antihiotic manufacturing process, which are relevant to ASCC item 2765.10;
  - (iii) plant growth regulators other than for destructive or negative purposes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2764.00.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(e)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2768.45	SEALING WAX (INCLUDING BOTTLE SEALING WAX) IN STICKS, CAKES OR	SIMILAR FORMS: COPYING PASTES WITH A BASIS OF GELA	TIN WHETHER OR NOT ON A PAPET OR TEXTILE BACKING (a)
	Inks, etc.: 419.18 - Printers' roller composition (b)	895.95.00 Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar sorms; coying pastes with a basis of gelatin whether or not on a paper or textle backing	895.95.00 Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cates or similar forms; copying pasts with a basis of gelatin, whose or not on a paper or textile backing
	(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is (b) Excluded from this production item is sealin ASCC item. This commodity is not included it	not primary to this ASIC industry vis. printers' roig wax (including bottle scaling wax) in sticks, caken specific production items.	ller composition which is primary to ASIC class 2767 s or similar forms, which is relevant to this
2768.50	PERFUME AND FLAVOUR MATERIALS: ARTIFICIAL WAXES (INCLUDING WA DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO-ORGANISMS: MODELLING PASTES: DENYAL MA	TER SOLUBLE WAXES): PREPARED WAXES, NOT EMULSIFIED OF COMPOUNDS IN PLATES, HORSE-SHO	OR CONTAINING SOLVENTS; PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DE SHAPES, STICKS AND SIMILAR FORMS (a)
	The commodition relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	551.21.00 Perpendic by-products of the deterprasion of emential cils deterprasion of emential cils in fate, in fixed cile or in waxes and the like in fate, in fixed cile or in waxes and the like in fate, in fixed cile or in waxes and the like in the perfusery, food, so the cile of	551.21.00 Tempents by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes and the like fats, in fixed oils or in waxes and the like substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfusery. Tood, substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfusery. Tood, substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfusery. Tood of the control

horse-shoe shapes, sticks and similar forms, which are primary to ASIC class 3545.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2770 : PETROLEUM REFINING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) petrol (except automotive, aviation or refinery blending) and petroleum solvents (except lighting oil and burning oil), which are included in ASTC item 255.05.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2770.05	AUTOMOTIVE SPIRIT (SUPER MOTOR SPIRIT, STANDARD MOTOR SPIRIT,	MOTOR CASOLINE, PETROL, AUTOMOTIVE BLENDING SPIRIT)	
	Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): -Petrol: 431.04 - Automotive	Motor spirit (autosotive and aviation), gesoline and other petroleum spirite having a flash point of less than 25°C (including natural gasoline);  352.10.01 - Autosotive spirit (super motor spirit, standard motor spirit, standard motor spirit, blending else in petrol, automotive blending else in petrol, automotive blending else in petrol petrol petrol motor seconding 4.6 literal	Motor spirit (automotive and aviation), gaseline and other pertoleum spirits having a flash point of less than 250°C (including natural gazoline); 532.10.01 - Automotive spirit (super motor spirit, antandard motor spirit, motor gasoline, petrol, automotive blending spirit); descripting packs not exceeding 4.6 litres)
	(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended	or repacked in the same establishment.	
2770.10	AVIATION GASOLINE (AVIATION SPIRIT)		
	Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): - Petrol: 431.08 - Aviation	Motor spirit (automotive and aviation), gmealine and other petroleum spirite having a flash point of less than 25°C (including natural gmealine):  352.10.02 - Aviation gmeoline (aviation spirit) (except in packs not exceeding 4.6 litree)	Motor spirit (automotive and aviation), gasoline and other petroleum spirits having a flash point of less than 25°C (including natural gasoline); 552.10.02 - Aviation gasoline (aviation spirit) (except in packs not exceeding 4.6 litres)
	(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended	or repacked in the same establishment.	
2770.20	AVIATION KEROSENE (AVIATION TURBINE FUEL)(INCLUDING "AVCAT",	"AVTAG", "J.P.4")	
	Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): 452.04 - Aviation turbins fuel	Kerosene, jet fuel, white spirit (mineral turpentine) and other refined burning cile: 332.20.02 - Aviation kerosene (aviation turbine Fuel)(including "Avcat", "Avtag", "J.P.4")	Kerosene, jet fuel, white spirit (mineral turpentins) and other refined burning oils of the con- ection of the corosene (eviation turbine fuel to the corosene (eviation turbine fuel to the corosene (eviation turbine fuel per corosene (eviation turbine fuel per corosene (eviation turbine fuel turbine) 532.20.14 - In bulk \$132.20.15 - In drume

(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended or repacked in the same establishment. POWER KEROSENE Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): Kerosene, jet fuel, white spirit Kerosene, jet fuel, white spirit - Keromine: (mineral turpentine) and other (mineral turpentine) and other refined burning oils: 432.10 - - Power refined burning oils: 332.20.03 - Power kerosene - Power kerosene: 332.20.17 - - In bulk 552.20.18 - - In drums (a) Excluding articles which are merely blended or repacked in the same establishment. LIGHTING KEROSENE AND OTHER LIGHT HEATING AND BURNING OILS, N.E.I. Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): Kerosene, jet fuel, white spirit Kerosene, jet fuel, white spirit - Kerosine: (mineral turpentine) and other (mineral turpentine) and other 432.12 - - Lighting refined burning oils: refined burning cils: 432.15 - Heating oil 332.20.09 - Lighting kerosene and other light - Lighting kerosene and other light heating and burning oils, n.e.i. heating and burning oils, n.e.i.; See footnote (b) 332.20.21 - - In bulk 352.20.23 - - In drums Excluding articles which are merely blended or repacked in the same establishmen. Excluded from these production items are lighting oil (except kerosene) and burning oils (except fuel oil), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 406.84 which is shown under ASCC item 2754.05. AUTOMOTIVE DISTILLATE (LIGHT DIESEL DISTILLATE, AUTOMOTIVE DIESEL 011) Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): Distillate fuels: Distillate fuels: - Diesel: - Automotive distillate (light diesel 332.30.02 - Automotive distillate (light diesel 432.16 - - Automotive distillate distillate, automotive diesel oil) distillate, automotive diesel oil): 332.30.12 - - In bulk 332.30.14 - - In drums (a) Excluding articles which are merely blended or repacked in the same establishment. INDUSTRIAL DIESEL FUEL AND MARINE DIESEL FUEL Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): Distillate fuels: Distillate fuels: - Diesel: 352.30.05 - Industrial diesel fuel and marine - Industrial diesel fuel and marine 452.20 - - Industrial fuel (including sarine) diesel fuel diesel fuel:

#### 2770.40

2770.25

2770.30

2770.35

532.50.15 - - In bulk 332,30,16 - - In drums (a) Excluding articles which are merely blended or repacked in the same establishment.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
770.45	RESIDUAL FUEL OILS (EXCEPT RESIDUALS FOR FURTHER REFINING)		
	Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): 432.24 - Fuel oil (for burning)	Residual fuel oils (except residuals for further refining): 332.40.01 - Purmace fuel (including ships' burker fuel) 332.40.09 - Other	Residual fuel oils (except residuals for further refining): 352.40.01 - In bulk 352.40.09 - In drums
	(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended	or repacked in the same establishment.	
770.50	PETROLEUM JELLY (a)		
	Grude oil (petroleum) products (b): 439.15 - Petroleum jelly (c)	332.61.00 Petroleum jelly	332.61.00 Petroleum jelly
	<ul><li>(b) Excluding articles which are merely blended</li></ul>	nioh are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. blend or repacked in the same establishment. Hed petroleum jelly, which is relevant to this ASCC i	
770.55	PETROLEUM BITUMEN		
	Crude oil (petroleum) products (a):	Petroleum bitumen and other petroleum and shale oil residues: 332.95.01 - Petroleum bitumen	Petroleum bitumen and other petroleum and shale oil residues: 332.95.01 - Petroleum bitumen
	(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended	or repacked in the same establishment.	
770.60	REFINERY_GAS		
	Crude oil (petroleum) products (a): 434.78 - Refinery gas (fuel oil equivalent)	See footnote (b)	See footnote (c)
	(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended		hown under ASCC item 1300.10.

## OTHER PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS: CROSSOTE: CRUIE NAPETHA: SOLID AND SENI-SOLID FUELS SUCH AS METALERATIE (META FUEL) FUT UP AS TABLETS, ETC. FOR USE AS FUEL AND "SOLIDFIED ALOSHOL", RESIN TORGES, FIRELIGITERS AND THE LIEST EXTRACTS DESIRED FUEL REFINERS OF THE SELECTIVE SOLVENING. THE SELECTIVE SOLVENING SELECTIVE SELECTIVE SOLVENING SELECTIVE SOLVENING SELECTIVE SELECTIV GREASES NOT PRODUCED IN PETROLEUM REFINERIES: AND CHEMICALLY PURE SYDROCARBONS, NOT PRODUCED IN PETROLEUM REFINERIES (a) (b);

The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item 331.02.00 Petroleum, partly refined (including topped crudes and enriched crudes) item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items ASCC items 2770.65.05 to 2770.65.20 below 2770.65.05 to 2770.65.20 below Distillate fuels: - Heavy distillates, n.e.i.: 332.30.18 - - In bulk 332.30.19 - - In drume Lubricating oils and greases (including mixtures with animal and vegetable lubricanta). 332,50,01 - Oile 332.50.09 - Gresses 332.62.00 Mineral waves 332.91.00 Non-lubricating oils, n.e.s., containing 70% or more by weight of mineral oils 332,94,00 Petroleum coke Petroleum bitumen and other petroleum and shale oil residues: 352,95.09 - Other Hydrocarbons: - Other:

512.12.01 - - Liquid butanc 512.12.05 - - Benzene 512.12.09 - - Other 521.00.00 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal. petroleum and natural gas (c) 899.35.00 Combustible preparations and products. n.e.s.

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) acetylene gas, which is primary to ASIC class 2752;
  - (ii) toluol, xylol; crude naphtha and chemically pure hydrocarbons (except styrene and acetylene gas), not produced in petroleum refineries; solid and semi-solid fuels e.g. metaldehyde (meta fuel) put up as tablets, sticks or in similar form for use as fuels, and "solidified alcohol": which are primary to ASIC class 2754:
  - (iii) resin torches, firelighters and the like, which are primary to ASIC class 2761;
  - (iv) creesete and naphthalene; extracts derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with certain selective solvents; products of the distillation of coal tar (except mineral turpentine and solvent naphtha); and lubricating oils and greases recovered from waste which are primary to ASIC class 2780:
  - (v) crude tar oils: pyridine and benzol (other than from petroleum), which are primary to ASIC class 2941; (vi) lubricating oils and greases produced by blending refinery base stock, which are primary to ASIC class 4741;
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. lubricating oil base stock may be used in producing blended lubricating cils). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) mineral tar, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.20;
    - (ii) solvent naphtha, which is relevant to ASCC item 2941.07;
    - (iii) ammoniacal gas liquors, which are relevant to ASCC item 2941.50;
    - (iv) spent oxide produced from coal gas purification, which is not relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is primary to ASIC division D "Electricity, Gas and Water" and is not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC. It is expected that this commodity will be relevant to an ASCC item to be shown under ASTC division D in a later edition of the ASCC.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
Ī	THER PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS; CRESSYTE; CRUE MAPRIHA; SOLIDIFIED ALCOHOL! RESUN TORGES, PICELIGENSE AND THE L. SURSE, PICELIGENSE AND THE L. SURSE, PICELIGENSE BAND THE L. SURSE, PICELIGENSE BAND THE L. PRODUCT SURSE, PICELIGEN BENZOL (OFFICER STAN PRODUCT). PRODUCT SURFACES NOT PRODUCED IN PETROLEUM REFINERIES; AND CHEMICALL	IKE: EXTRACTS DELIVED FROM THE TREATMENT OF LUBRICAT S OF THE DISTILLATION OF COAL TAR (EXCEPT MINERAL TUR	ING OILS WITH CERTAIN SELECTIVE SOLVENTS; NAPHTHA- PENTINE AND SOLVENT NAPHTHA); LUBRICATING OILS AND
2770.65.05 -	PARAFFIN WAX		
	Cride oil (petroleum) products (a):	Mineral waxes: 332.62.02 - Paraffin	Included in ASCC item 2770.65 above
	(a) Excluding articles which are merely blended	or repacked in the same establishment.	
2770.65.10 -	MINERAL TURPENTINE		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Oils and other products of the distillation of coal tar, mineral tar, petroleum, etc. 521.40.01 - Mineral turpentine	Included in ASCC item 2770.65
2770.65.20 -	OTHER (a) (b)		
	General chemicals and games:  405.10 - Acetylene gas Crude oil (petroleum) producte (c):  435.04 - Lubricating oil basestock 435.05 - Benzol.  439.20 - Other refinery products Hetallungical coke and by-products: - Senzol.  456.04 - Cruses Cruse than from petroleum 456.82 - Toluol.  456.82 - Toluol.  456.85 - Other light oils 456.85 - Other light oils 456.86 - Other light oils 456.87 - Crude tar oils 456.87 - Crude raphtha 456.98 Crude naphtha 456.98 Pyridine  See footnote (d)	Petroleum, partly refined (including topped crudes and enriched crudes); 331.02.01 - Topped crudes and enriched crudes; 331.02.02 - Grude petroleum, enriched with a distillate from crude petroleum; 351.02.09 - Other cile for use as refinery feed stock (including enriched residuals); 332.50.19 - Heavy distillates, n.e.i. Lubricating preparations containing at least 70% by weight of petroleum products; 332.51.04 - Liquid paraffin of pharmaceutical quality cile in containers exceeding 4.6 litres; 332.51.05 - Transformer cil 332.51.06 - Greases Lubricating preparations containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum products; 332.52.01 - Greases Lubricating preparations containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum products;	Included in ASCC item 2770.65 above

Mineral vaxes: 332.62.03 - Micro-crystalline 332.62.29 - Other (including mixed or compounded waxes) Non-lubricating oils, n.e.s., containing 70% or more by weight of mineral oils: 332.91.03 - Residual oils (except enriched residual and residual fuel oils), not for further refining 332.91.19 - Other 332.94.00 Petroleum coke Petroleum bitumen and other petroleum and shale oil residues: 332.95.09 - Other Hydrocarbons (except styrene): 512,12,01 - Benzene 512.12.05 - Toluene 512.12.06 - Xylene 512.12.11 - Butadiene 512.12.18 - Other Oils and other products of the distillation of coal tar, mineral tar. petroleum. etc.: 521.40.21 - Petroleum oil for use as petro chemical feed stock 521.40.25 - Lubricating oil 521.40.29 - Other 899.33.00 Combustible preparations and products, n.e.s.

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
 (i) acetylene gas, which is primary to ASIC class 2752;

- (ii) toluol and xylol; orude maphtha and chemically pure hydrocarbons (except styrene and acetylene gas), not produced in petroleum refineries; solid and semi-solid fuels e.g. metaldehyde (meta fuel) put up as tablets, sticks or in similar form for use as fuels, and "bolidified alcahoh"; which are primary to ASIC class 2754;
  - (iii) resin torches firelighters and the like, which are primary to ASIC class 2761;
  - (iv) cressets and naphthalene; extracted derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with certain selective solvents; products of the distillation of coal tar (except mineral turpentine and solvent naphtha); and lubricating oils and greases recovered from waste; which are primary to ASIC class 2780;
  - (v) crude tar cils; pyridine and benzol (other than from petroleum), which are primary to ASIC class 2941;
     (vi) lubricating cils and greases produced by blending refinery base stock, which are primary to ASIC class 4741.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. lubricating oil base stock may be used in producing blended lubricating oils). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trads for this ASCC item.
- (c) Excluding articles which are serely blended or repacked in the same establishment.
  (d) Excluded from these production items are solid and semi-solid fuels such as netalehyde (meta fuel) put up as tablets, sto. and "solidified alcohol"; resin torches, firrighters and the like; extracts derived from the treatment of lubricating cile with certain selective solventup products of the distillation of coal tax (except internal turpentine and solvent naphths); ohemically pure hydrocarbons (except styrems and acetylene gas) not produced in petroleum refineries; and lubricating cile and greases produced by blending refinery base stock, which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2780 : PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

- (i) textile fabrics (except felt fabrics) impregnated or coated with asphalt, bitumen, pitch tar or similar materials, which are included in ASCC item 2354.20:
- (ii) bituminous paint, which is included in ASCC item 2762.05:
- (iii) extracts derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with certain selective solvents; products of the distillation of coal tar (except mineral turpentine and solvent naphtha); and lubricating oils and greases recovered from waste; which are included in ASCC item 2770.65:
- (iv) creosote and naphthalene, which are included in ASCC item 2770.65.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2780.05 ASPHALT MASTIC

Bituminous surfacing materials (excluding paint): 436.29 - Bituminous blocks (mastic asphalt) (a)

Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar. or on mineral tar pitch (e.g. bituminous mastics, cut backs): 532.96.01 - Asphalt mastic

Bituminous mixtures based on natural

Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (e.g. bituminous mastics, cut-backs): 332.96.01 - Amphalt mastic

- (a) Excluded from this production item is asphalt mastic, other than in the form of blocks, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- 2780.10 BITUMINOUS MIXTURES BASED ON NATURAL ASPHALT, ON NATURAL BITUMEN, ON PETROLEUM BITUMEN, ON MINERAL TAR, OR ON MINERAL TAR PITCH (E.G. BITUMINOUS MASTICS, CUT BACKS) (EXCLUDING ASPHALT MASTIC)

436.22 Bituminous mastics and adhesives (including sound deadeners) Bituminous surfacing materials (excluding paint): 436.24 - Bituminous emulsions - Bituminous pavings: 436.28 - - Cold mix

asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar, or on mineral tar pitch (e.g. bituminous mastics, cut backs):

Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (e.g. bituminous mastics, cut-backs): 332.96.09 - Other

Felt and articles of felt, whether or

436.30 - Other bituminous surfacing materials (excluding paint)

332.96.09 - Other

#### 2780.15 PAPERS, FELTS AND FOILS, BITUMEN OR TAR TREATED, LAMINATED OR IMPRECNATED

Papers. felts and foils, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated: 357.02 - Building or roofing material

357.06 - Packaging material

357.09 - For other purposes

Paper and paperboard, impregnated. coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books, etc.) (except printing and writing paper), in rolls or sheets:

not impregnated or coated: - - Impregnated or coated: 655.10.05 - - - With asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar and similar materials (b)

- Pahricas

641.95.31 - Roof coverings and similar

materials, surfaced or unsurfaced, impregnated with bituminous. asphaltic, tar or pitch emulsion or similar preparations (a)

- (a) Fyrduded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - felt fabrics, impregnated or coated with asphalt, bitumen, pitch, tar and similar materials, which are included in AICC items 655.10.03, 655.10.07, 655.10.11, 655.10.15 and 655.10.19 which are shown under ASCC item 2353.00;
  - (ii) foil, of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin, and their alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which are included in the AICC items shown below, under the ASCC items as indicated;

Metal	AICC Item(s)	ASCC Item
Copper	682.23.06 682.23.08	3475.50.35 2962.20
Copper alloys	682.23.09	2962.20
Nickel and nickel alloys	683.22.13	2962.50
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	684.23.15) 684.23.17)	3475-50-35
Lead and lead alloys	685.23.00	2962.35
Zinc and zinc alloys	686.22.00	2962.45
Tin and tin alloys	687.23.01	2962.40.10

- (b) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
  - roof coverings and similar materials of paper or paperboard, surfaced or unsurfaced, impregnated with bituminous, asphaltic, tar or pitch
    emulsion or similar preparations which are included in AECC item 641.95.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30:
  - (ii) foil, of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc or tin, and their alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which are included in the AECC items shown below, under the ASCC items as indicated;

AECC Item(s)	ASCC Item
682.23.00	2962.20
683.20.00	2959.05
684.23.01 684.23.05	2961.15 3475.50
685.23.09	2962.35
686.22.09	2962.45
687.20.00	2962.40
	682.23.00 683.20.00 684.23.01 684.23.05 685.23.09 686.22.09

#### 2780.20 MINERAL TAR (a) (b)

Tar: | 521.10.00 Mineral tar | See footnote (d) | 436.74 - For refining | 436.72 - as its | 436.76 - Refined (e) |

- (a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. crude tar, which is primary to ASIC class 2941.

  (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. crude tar
- (0) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO free may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. crude tar may be used in producing refined tar). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO free.
- (c) Including road surfacing material containing bitumen.
- (d) Mineral tar, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AECC item 521.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2770.65.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Rappy (AECC) Item(s)
780.22	PITCH OBTAINED FROM COAL TAR OR FROM OTHER MINERAL TARS; I	TICH COKE; ARTICLES OF ASPEALT, PETROLEUM BITUMEN, COA	L TAR PITCH OR OF SINILAR MATERIALS
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	332.92.00 Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tare 352.93.00 Pitch coke 661.81.00 Articles of asphalt, petroleum bitumen, coal tar pitch or of similar materials	552.92.00 Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars  532.93.00 Pitch coke 661.81.00 Articles of asphalt, petroleum blumen, coal tar pitch or of similar materials
780.25	CHAR		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	See footnote (a)	Coal, coke and briquettes: 321,98,00 - Char

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2850: GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASCC industry of origin any the following commodities which are primary to this industry;
(1) bent or curved glass, leaded lights and the like and multiple-wall insulating glass, which are included in ASCC item 5484,00;

(ii) Christias decorations (excluding lights) of glass, which are included in ASCC item 2635.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item (a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

2850.05 CAST, ROLLED, DRAWN OR BLOWN GLASS (INCLUDING FLASHED OR WIRED GLASS), IN RECTANGLES (EXCEPT FLOAT GLASS SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED);

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 2850.05.05 and 2850.05.10 below The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC item 2850.05.05 and 2850.05.10 below 664,30,00 Brawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), unworked, in rectangles Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or

polished, but not further worked: 664.40.09 - Other

664.50.00 Cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), unworked, in rectangles

2850.05.05 - CAST, ROLLED, BRAWN OR BLOWN GLASS (INCLUDING FLASHED OR WERED GLASS), (EXCEPT UNWORKED DRAWN OR BLOWN COLOURED GLASS; X-RAY PROTECTIVE GLASS, PLATE GLASS AND FLOAT GLASS, SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED)

Glass and allied products:
- Plate and sheet glass:
473.04 - Plain clear sheet
473.08 - Figured rolled

See footnote (a)

Drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), unworked, in rectangles:

- Clear glass: 664.30.21 - Substance less than 2 mm in thickness

664.30.23 - Substance 2 mm and over but less than 3 mm in thickness

664.30.26 - Substance 3 mm and over but less than 4 mm in thickness 664.30.29 - Substance 4 mm and over but less

than 5 mm in thickness 664.30.32 - Substance 5 mm and over but less than 6 mm in thickness

664.30.35 - Substance 6 mm and over but less than 7 mm in thickness 664.30.39 - Substance 7 mm and over

Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or pollshed, but not further worked: 664.40.39 - Other

-41401))

Included in ASCC item 2850.05 above

Cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass). unworked, in rectangles: - Figured rolled, cathedral, milled rolled or rough cast glass, whether or not flashed or wired: 664.50.01 - - Heat absorbing figured rolled (including heat absorbing wired cast) - - Wired cast: 664.50.04 - - - Coloured 664.50.05 - - - Not coloured - - Other: - - - Coloured: 664.50.07 - - - Grey - - - - Other: 664.50.09 - - - - Less than 5 mm in thickness 664.50.10 - - - - 5 mm and over but less than 6 mm in thickness 664.50.12 - - - - 6 mm and over in thickness - - - Not coloured: 664.50.18 - - - Lees than 5 mm in thickness 664.50.20 - - - 5 mm and over in thickness 664.50.29 - Other

(a) Excluded from these production itses are cast or rolled glass (except figured rolled, surface ground or poliabled plats, surface ground or poliabled float or surface ground or poliabled x-ray protective); drawn or blown glass (except clear sheet, unworked coloured and x-ray protective), which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

2850.05.10 - DRAWN OR BLOWN COLOURED GLASS, UNWORKED; X-RAY PROTECTIVE GLASS AND PLATE GLASS, SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Drawn or blown glass (including Included in ASCC item 2850.05 above are not included in specific production flashed glass), unworked, in items rectangles: - Other: - - Sheet glass: - - - Grevi 664.30.42 - - - Not exc 5 mm in thickness 664.30.44 - - - - Exc 5 mm but not exc 6mm in thickness 664.30.45 - - - - Exc 6 mm in thickness 664.30.47 - - - Coloured other than grey 664.30.49 - - Other Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: 664.40.01 - X-ray protective glass - Plate: 664.40.02 - - Wired plate 664.40.04 - - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) 2850.07 FLOAT GLASS. SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED. BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass not included in specific production items (including flashed or wired glass) (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: polished, but not further worked: - Float glass: 664.40.01 - Float glass - - Clear: 664.40.07 - - - Less than 3 mm in thickness 664.40.10 - - - 3 mm and over but less than 5 mm in thickness 664.40.11 - - - 5 mm and over but less than 6 mm in thickness 664.40.12 - - 6 mm and over in thickness - - Bronze: 664.40.15 - - - Less than 5 mm in thickness 664.40.17 - - - 5 mm and over but less than 6 mm in thickness 664.40.18 - - - 6 mm and over in thickness - - Grev: 664.40.20 - - Less than 5 mm in thickness 664.40.23 - - - 5 mm and over but less than 6 mm in thickness 664.40.24 - - - 6 mm and over in thickness - - Greent 664.40.25 - - Less than 5 mm in thickness 664.40.26 - - - 5 mm and over in thickness 664.40.28 - - Other 2850.10 SAFETY GLASS CONSISTING OF LAMINATED OR TOUGHRNED GLASS 664.70.00 Safet, glass consisting of laminated or Class and allied products: Safety glass consisting of laminated 473.24 - Safety glass or toughened glass: toughened glass - In sizes and shapes for motor vehicles: - - Windscreens: 664.70.01 - - - Laminated 664.70.03 - - - Toughened - - Other: 664.70.05 - - - Laminated 664.70.07 - - - Toughened

> - Other: 664.70.11 - - Laminated 664.70.15 - - Toughened

	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 2850.15.05 and 2850.15.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC item 2650.15.05 and 2650.15.10 below	664.20.00 Optical glass and elements thereof, not optically worked, and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
350.15.05 - BLAN	AND FOR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLE LENSES		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Optical glass and elements thereof, not optically worked, and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; 664.20.01 - Blanks for corrective spectacle lanses	Included in ASCC item 2850.15 above
350.15.10 - OTH	ER		
	Class and allied products: 473.28 - Optical glass (a)	Optical glass and elements thereof, not optically worked, and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses: 664.23.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2850.15 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are election specific production items.	ments of optical glass, which are relevant to this ASC	C item. These commodities are not included
950.20 GLASS	INSULATORS		
	Glass and allied products: 475.30 - Glass insulators	Electrical insulators of any material: - Class: 723.21.01 - Suspension disc 725.21.04 - Other	See footnote (a)
	(a) Electric insulators made of glass, which a	re relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC i	tem 723.21.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.20.
350.25 GLASS	(EXCEPT OPTICAL GLASS) IN THE MASS: WASTE GLASS		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production	664.11.00 Glass (except optical glass) in the mass: waste glass	664.11.00 Glass (except optical glass) in the mass; waste glass

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item	664.11.00 Glass (except optical glass) in	664.11.00 Glass (except optical glass) in
are not included in specific production items	the mass; waste glass	the mass; waste glass

# STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Freduction Item(e) Component Import (AICC) Item(e) Component Export (ARCC) Item(e)

### 2850.30 OTHER GLASS AND GLASSWARE

_	Compensate section 2 control		
LA	SS AND GLASSWARE:		
	The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2850.30.05 and 2850.30.10 below	The component ATC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items 2850-30.05 and 2850-30.10 below	664,19.00 Enmsel glass in the mass, rode or tubes 664,19.00 Issue (except optical and ename) glass), unworked, in balls, rode or tubes 664,60.00 Bricks, tiles and other construction materials of present roulded glass; may be considered to the construction of the construction staterials of present roulded glass; place of the construction of the

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

<sup>(</sup>i) signs and advertising displays made of glass, backed or framed, which are relevant to ASCC item 3484.00;

 <sup>(</sup>ii) high vacuum pumps made of glass, which are relevant to ASCC item 3365,00.10.
 (b) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

<sup>(</sup>i) insulating fittings made of glass, which are included in AECC item 723.22.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.20;

<sup>(</sup>ii) glassware other than for electric lighting, which is included in ABCC item 302.41.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3557.30.

## 2850.30.05 - LABORATORY GLASSWARE (EXCEPT AMPOULES)

Glass and allied products:	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical	Included in ASCC item 2850.30 above
705.01 - Scientific glassware	glassware;	
	- Laboratory:	
	665,81,06 Microscope slides	
	665,81,07 Other	

#### 2850.30.10 - OTHER

Class and allied products:	664.12.00 Enamel glass in the mass, rods or
473.12 - Glass bricks	tubes
- Crystal glass:	Class (except optical and enamel glass),
473.16 Cut	unworked, in balls, rods or tubes:
473.20 Plain	664.13.01 - Tubes
473.50 - Other glassware	664.13.09 - Other
942.01 - Glass bottles and jars	Bricks, tiles and other construction
	materials of pressed or soulded
See footnote (a)	glass; multi-cellular glass in
	blocks, slabs, plates, panels and
	similar forms:
	664.60.01 - Bricks, slabs, tiles, paving blocks,
	squares and the like of pressed or moulded glass
	664.60.09 - Other
	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and
	tubes) for electric lamps, electronic
	valves or the like:
	664.92.01 - Envelopes (or bulbs), assembled as
	used in television receivers
	664.92.10 - Other
	664,93.00 Clock and watch glasses and similar
	glasses (including glass used for
	sunglasses excluding glass suitable
	for corrective lenses), curved,
	bent, hollowed and the like; glass
	spheres and segments of spheres for
	the manufacture of clock and watch
	glasses and the like
	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular
	containers and similar containers of
	glass, for the conveyance or packing
	of goods; stoppers and other
	closures,of glass:
	665.11.03 - Syphon vases 665.11.05 - Stoppers and other closures
	- Other:
	- Not exceeding 284 ml capacity:
	665,11.07 Pharmaceutical, toiletry and
	commetic
	665,11,08 Other
	665.11.13 Exceeding 284 ml but not exceeding
	567 ml capacity
	Other:
	665,11,15 Beverage
	665.11.18 Other

Included in ASCC item 2850.30 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2850.30 OTHER GLASS AND CLASSWARE - contd:

2850.30.10 + OFHER - contd

665.12.00 Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels Glassware of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration or for similar uses, whether or not of cut glass: 665.20.12 - Heat resisting glassware of a kind commonly used for cooking purposes - Drinking glasses: - - Stemware: 665.20.16 - - - Toughened 665.20.17 - - - Non-toughened - - Other (tumblers): 665.20.22 - - - Toughened 665.20.24 - - - Non-toughened - Table and kitchen articles: 665.20.29 - - Drinking cups, saucers, flat and deep plates 665,20,30 - - Other 665.20.53 - Syphon vases with or without heads 665.20.55 - Bottles, decanters and jars 665.20.69 - Other Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical 665.81.01 - Ampoules 665.81.09 - Hygienic: pharmaceutical Decorative glass smallwares and ornaments of glass, n.e.s.: 665.82.01 - Imitation pearls and imitation precious and semi-precious stones, not being beads; cameos and intaglios 665.82.05 - Beads, strung or unstrung; neoklets 665.82.07 - Fragments and chippings; glass grains (ballotini); glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes 665.82.19 - Other

Other articles of glass, n.e.s .: - Parts for use with cathode ray tube for a T.V. receiver: 665.89.01 - - Panels, faces and screens 665.89.04 - - Cones, bodies and funnels 665.89.07 - - Other 665.89.09 - Other (b) Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked or of optical glass: 812.41.10 - Candlesticks 812.41.12 - Bowls or shades 812.41.15 - Reflectors and refractors for lighting purposes, not being bowls or shades 812.41.20 - Optical elements of glass, not optically worked or of optical glass See footnote (c)

(a) Excluded from these production items are tiles and other construction materials of pressed or moulded glass, enamelled glass in the mass and multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar force and architectural ornsenate (rosettes, king-posts, stc), which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(b) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

signs and advertising displays made of gives, backed or framed, which are relevant to ASCC item 3484.00.10;
 high vacuum numbs made of glass, which are relevant to ASCC item 3465.00.

(ii) high vacuum pumps made of glass, which are relevant to ASCU item 300,000.(c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) insulating fittings made of glass, which are included in AICC item 723.22,29 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35;

(ii) glassware, other than for electric lighting, which is included in AICC Item 812.41.39 which is shown under ASCC Item 3357.30.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2861 . CLAY BRICKS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(a) Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

NON-REPRACTORY CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS (EXCLUDING FLOORING BLOCKS, SUPPORTS OR FILLER TILES AND THE LIKE) 2861.00

> Bricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories):

- Clay bricks (saleable bricks removed from kiln; excluding fire bricks):

472.01 - - Standard size (a) (including bullnomes, mouints, sills, etc.) 472.03 - - Other sizes

662.41.00 Non-refractory ceramic building bricks (including flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like) (b)

1 662.41.00 Non-refractory ceramic building bricks (including flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like) (c)

- (a) As defined by the Australian Standard Specification AS 1225; length 230 mm, width 110 mm, height 76 mm or manufactured to within 2 75 mm in the length of 24 stretchers, 2 45 mm in the width of 24 bricks and 2 45 mm in the depth of 24 bricks.
- Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) unglazed flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 2865.1: (ii) glazed flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 2865.20.
- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) unglazed flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are rele ant to ASCC item 2363.15;
  - (ii) glazed flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 2863.20.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - conti

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2662.05 HEAT-INSTITUTION AND TIMES REPRACTORY BRIGES. BLOCKS, TILES AND THE LIKE; REFRACTORY CHEMN'S OR MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. ARTICLES OF SYONE OR OTHER MORTARS AND OTHE

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2862.05.05 to 2862.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2862.05.05 to 2862.05.15 below

Heat insulating and other refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and the like; refractory coments or mortars and other construction materials:

662.30.01 - Bricks 662.30.09 - Other

665.65.00 Articles of stone or other mineral substances (including mat), n.e.s.

(a) This ASUC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.non-refractory articles of fused basalt or fused slag, carbon or graphite, magnesite or chrome-magnesite, peat, crushed and agglomerated quarts or filmt, lydite and silics or alumins, which are primary to ASIC class 2884.

2862.05.05 - HEAY-INSULATING AND OTHER REFRACTORY BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND THE LIKE; REFRACTORY BRICKS, NOT FIRED; BLOCKS, TILES AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS

Refractories:

472.43 - Bricks, blocks and other constructional shapes (including insulating bricks and blocks but excluding ladle bricks) 662.51.00 Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (including kisselguhr, tripolite or distonuts) (ther refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and the like:

- Bricks; blocks:

662.32.03 - - Magnesite (composed entirely of magnesite)

662.32.04 - Magnesite-chrome (magnesite in greater proportion)
662.32.05 - Magnesite impregnated with tar
662.32.06 - Magnesite, other (e.g. fosterite

and spinel types)
662.52.10 - Silica (containing over 74% silica,
alumina not being the dominant

minor constituent)
662.32.12 - High alumina, heavy weight
(alumino-silicate composition

(alumino-silicate composition containing over 45% alumina) I Included in ASCC item 2862.05 above

		662.52.14 Alumino-milicate composition containing less than 40% containing less than 40% 662.52.16 Alumino-milicate composition containing 40% or more but not tore than 40% alumina 662.52.17 - Other 62.52.19 - Other 62.52.19 - Other 62.52.19 - Other 62.52.19 - Hefractory fundating peak), m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.m.	
2862.05.10 - REFRACT	YORY CEMENTS, MORTARS AND CASTABLES		*
	Refractories: 472.44 - Castables, cements and other mixes	Refractory cements, mortare and castables (ercl. constr. materials): 662.55.01 Befractory couldwhee (also called ramming mouldables or monolithics), in dry or damp form 662.55.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2862.05 above
2862.05.15 - OTHER (	(a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Articles of stone or other mineral substances (including peat), n.e.s.: - Other: - Other	Included in ASCC item 2862.05 above
		ch are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.non-refuseite, peat, crushed and agglomerated quartz or flim	

to ASIC class 2884.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM  Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(e)
862.10	REFEACTION PRODUCTS (EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS) (E.G. RETO	RTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES. NCZZLES, FLUGS, STOFFERS. S	UPPORTS, TURES, PIPES, SHEATHS, ROLE
,	Refractories: 472.45 - Other refractory products (including ladle bricks, crucibles, nozzles, rods, stoppers, etc.)	Refractory products (except construction materials) (e.g. retorts, crucibles, muffles, noszles, plugs, stuppers, stuppers, stuppers, stuppers, tubes, pipes, etc., construction materials) (e.g. retorts, etc., construction materials) (e.g. retorts, etc., construction etc., etc.	663.70.00 Refractory products (except construction materials) (e.g. retorts, crucibles, muffles, normes, plugs, supports, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods)

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2863.05 NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC ROOFING TILES, CHIMNEY-POTS, COMLS, CHIMNEY-LIMERS, CORNICES AND OTHER CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS (INCLUDING ARCHITECTURAL GRNAMESPIS) (a)

Bricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories): - Terra cotta ware: 472.12)- - Roofing tiles (b)

472.12) - Roofing tiles (b)
472.15)
472.26 - Roofing accessories (ridge caps, etc.)
- Other:

472.52 - - - For building purposes (c)

See footnote (d)

662.42.00 Non-refractory ceramic roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimneyliners, cornices and other constructional goods (including architectural ornaments) 662.42.00 Non-refractory ceramic roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional good. (including architectural ornaments)

- a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.constructional goods of porcelain or vitreous china (except tiles), which are primary to ASIC class 2864.
- (b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity soid and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity; code 472.15 is used to compile details in terms of "square setre flat surface measure". Details of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 472.17) only.
- (c) Included in this production item are non-refractory piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) for building purposes, of terra cotta ware, which are relevant to ASCC item 2863.10.
- (d) Excluded from these production items are non-refractory constructional goods made of ceramics other than terra cotta, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 2863.10 NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC PIFING, CONDUITS AND GUTTERING (INCLUDING ANGLES, BENDS AND SIMILAR FITTINGS) (a)

Bricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories): - Domestic and sanitary ware:

-- Other pottery ware: 472.32 -- Pipes, agricultural

472.36 - - Other stoneware pipes and fittings

472.36 - - - Other stoneware pipes and fittings

662.43.00 Non-refractory ceremic piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) 662.43.00 Non-refractory ceramic piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)

See footnote (b)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings), of porcelain or vitreous chins, which are primary to ASIC class 2864.

  [b] Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- non-refractory pipire, conduits and suttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) for building purposes, of terra cotta ware, which are included in production isses 47:32, which is shown under ASC item 265.00;
  - (ii) non-refractory piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) for purposes other than building, of terra cotta ware, which are included in production item 990.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.25;
  - (iii) non-refractory piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings), of porcelain, which are included in production item 857.21 which is shown under ASOC item 2864.25;
  - (iv) non-refractory guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) of ceramic materials other than terms cotta ware and porcelain, which are not included in specific production items.

#### 2863.15 UNGLAZED NON-REFRACTORY CHRAMIC SETTS, FLACS AND PAVING, HEARTH AND WALL TILES

Bricks, tiles and other clay products Unglased non-refractory ceramic setts. 662.44.00 Unglazed non-refractory ceramic setts, (except refractories): flage and paving, hearth and wall flags and pavings, hearth and wall tiles (b) - Tiles: tiles: - - Floorings - Surface area less than 5000 sq mm; - - - Unglazed: thickness of more than 12 mm; 472.06 - - - - Ceramic - - Surface area less than 5000 so mm: 472.07 - - - Terra cotta - - - Mounted (e.g. with a backing of - - Wall: mesh, paper etc.) with other - - - Unglazed: tiles, forming all or part of a 472.10 - - - - Ceramic pre-assembled set: 472.11 - - - Terra cotta 662.44.01 - - - - With all of the individual pieces having a rectangular (including square) shape 662.44.03 - - - Other 662.44.05 - - - Other - - Thickness of more than 12 mm; 662.44.12 - - - Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 20 mm in thickness 662.44.13 - - - Exceeding 20 mm in thickness - Surface area 5000 so mm or more and thickness not exceeding 12 mm; 662.44.14 - - Mounted (e.g. with a backing of mesh, paper etc.) with other tiles forming all or part of a pre-assembled set - - Other: 662.44.15 - - - Not exceeding 7 mm in thickness 662.44.16 - - - Exceeding 7 mm but not exceeding 12 mm in thickness See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these AICC items are unglazed flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 662.41.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2861.00.
- (b) Excluded from this ABCC item are unglazed flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 662.41.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2861.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2865.20 CLAZED NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC SETTS, FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH AND WALL TILES

Rricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories):
- Tiles:
- Flooring:
- - Glasedia:
472.04 - - Terra cotta
- - Wall:
- - Wall:
472.05 - - - Terra cotta
- - Wall:
472.06 - - - Ozerazi
472.09 - - - - Terra cotta

flags and paying, hearth and wall tiles: - Surface area less than 5000 so mm: thickness of more than 12 mm; - - Surface area less than 5000 so mm: - - - Mounted (e.g. with a backing of mesh, paper etc.) with other tiles forming all or part of a pre-assembled set: - - - - With all of the individual pieces having a rectangular (including square) shape: 662.45.01 - - - - With all these pieces having an area of 1300 so mm or less 662.45.02 - - - - Other 662.45.03 - - - Other 662.45.04 - - - Other - - Thickness of more than 12 mm. 662.45.05 - - - Exceeding 12 mm but not 20 mm in thickness 662.45.08 - - - Exceeding 20 mm in thickness - Surface area 5000 so mm or more and thickness not exceeding 12 mm: 662.45.10 - - Mounted (e.g. with a backing of mesh, paper etc.) with other tiles forming all or part of a pre-assembled set - - Other: - - - Not exceeding 7 mm in thickness: - - - - Square: 662.45.11 - - - - White 662.45.13 - - - - Other (including printed) - - - - Rectangular, having an area of 2000 so mm or more: 662.45.15 - - - - White 662.45.16 - - - - Other (including printed) 662,45,18 - - - Other

Glazed non-refractory ceramic setts.

flage and pavings, hearth and well tiles:
662.45.03 - In sizes of less than 5000 sq mm
662.45.07 - Other
See footnote (b)

Clazed non-refractory ceramic setts.

662.45.20 - - - Exceeding 7 mm but not

See footnote (a)

exceeding 12 mm in thickness

<sup>(</sup>a) Excluded from these AIOC items are glased flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AIOC item 66.241.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2651.00.

<sup>(</sup>b) Excluded from these AECC items are glazed flooring blocks, supports on filler tiles and the like, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 662.41,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2861.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2864: CERAMIC GOODS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are prizary to this industry:

artificial teeth, other than plastic, which are included in ASCC item 3475.45;
 fusible ceramic firing testers, which are included in ASCC item 2768.40;

(iii) constructional Roods of norcelain or virgous china (except tiles), which are included in ASCC item 2863.05:

(iv) piping, conduite and guttering (including angles, benis and similar fittings), of porcelain or vitreous china, which are

included in ASCC item 2863.10. STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(e) 2864.05 TABLEWARE AND OTHER ARTICLES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR DOMESTIC OR TOLLET PURPOSES OF PORCELAIN, CHINA AND OTHER KINDS OF POTTERY 666.40.00 Tableware and other articles of a kind Tableware and other articles of a kind Bricks, tiles and other clay products commonly used for domestic or toilet (except refractories): commonly used for domestic or toilet - Domestic and sanitary ware: purposes, of porcelain and china purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) 853.01 - - Tableware (including biscuit porcelain and 666.50.00 Tableware and other articles of a kind 859.61 - - Other domestic ware, n.e.i. parian): 666.40.06 - Kitchen and tableware commonly used for domestic or toilet 666.40.08 - Other purposes, of other kinds of pottery Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery: 666.50.01 - Ash trays 666.50.04 - Cooking utensile 666.50.06 - Kitchen and tableware, n.e.i. 666.50.09 - Other STATUSTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, FURNISHING GOODS AND ARTICLES OF PERSONAL ADDRINGENT OF PORGELAIN, CHINA OR OTHER CERANIC MATERIALS N.E.S. (EXCEPT CERANIC LAMPS AND 2864.10 Statuettes and other ornaments, 666.60.00 Statuettee and other ornaments. Bricks, tiles and other clay products furnishing goods and articles of furnishing goods and articles of (except refractories): personal adornment of porcelain. - Domestic and sanitary ware: personal adornment of porcelain, china or other ceramic materials. 857.11 - - Ornamental pottery (a) china or other ceramic materials, n.e.s. (b) 666,60.01 - Figures of the types ordinarily used as ornaments in the household 666,60.19 - Other (a) Excluded from this production item are articles of personal adornment made of ceramic materials, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. (b) Included in this AECC item are lamps and lamp bases of ceramic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.30.

#### 2864.15 SINKS, WASH BASINS, BIDSTS, BATHS AND OTHER SANITARY AND PLUMBING FIXTURES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS:

The component production items for this ASCC

item are all the production items shown under

ASCC Items 2864.15.05 and 2864.15.10 below	2864.15.05 and 2864.15.10 below	of ceramic materials: 812,20.01 - Toilet cisterns 812,20.09 - Other
2864.15.05 - WASH BASINS OF CERAMIC MATERIALS		
Bricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories): - Domestic and sanitary ware: 671.37 Wash basins (wall and pedestal)	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures of ceramic materials: 812,20,01 - Wash basins	Included in ASCC item 2864.15 above

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are

all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items

## 2864.15.10 - SINKS, BIDETS, BATHS AND OTHER SANITARY AND PLUMBING FIXTURES (EXCEPT WASH BASINS) OF CERAMIC MATERIALS

	Bricks tiles and other clay products (except refractories)  (except refractories)  - Domestic and sanitary ware:  671.17 - Sinke (kitchen)  671.41 Pans (closet)  671.51 Teilet cisterms, ceramic (including vitreous china)  671.43 Other	Sinks, weah basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinale, baths and like sanitary fixtures of ceramic materials; 812.20.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 2064.15 above
	See footnote (a)		
- 1	(a) Bushed from the control of the c	A11 -111-b1-b	

(a) Excluded from these production items are non-standard size ceramic sinks, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 671.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.02.

Sinks, wash basins, bidets, baths and

other sanitary and plumbing fixtures

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2864.20 ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND DISULATING FITTINGS, OF PORCELAIN (INCLUDIN; CERAMIC PARTS FOR SPARK PLUCS)

Bricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories): - Domestic and sanitary ware: - - Other pottery ware: 686.11 - - - Porcelain insulators (including electric porcelain) (a)

- Porcelain: - - High tension (1 kV and above): - - - Bushings 723.21.12 - - - - Up to and including 66 kV 723.21.13 - - - - Other - - - Post: 723.21.14 - - - - Up to and including 66 kV 723.21.15 - - - Other - - - Suspension disc: 723,21,21 - - - - Mechanical strength not exceeding 66 kN 723.21.22 - - - Mechanical strength exceeding 66 kN but not exceeding 125 kN 723.21.23 - - - - Other 723.21.25 - - - Pin type 723.21.27 - - - Other 723.21.31 - - Low tension (less than 1 kV)

Insulating fittings, wholly of insulating materials for electrical machines, appliances and equipment: 723.22.01 - Ceramic parts for spark pluge - Other:

Electrical insulators of any material:

1 723.21.00 Electric insulators of any material (b) 723.22.00 Insulating fittings, wholly of insulating materials, for electric macnines, appliances and equipment (c)

- 723.22.03 - Porcelain (a) Excluded from this production item are ceramic parts for spark plugs (exce; porcelain), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) electric insulators made of hardened rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15; (ii) electric insulators made of glass, which are relevant to ASCC item 2850.20:
  - (iii) electric insulators made of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50:
- (iv) electric insulators made of asbestos cement, which are relevant to ASCC item 2884.15. (c) Included in this ABOC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) insulating fittings made of hardened rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 5462.15;
  - (ii) insulating fittings made of glass, which are relevant to ASCC item 2850.30:
  - (iii) insulating fittings made of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50:
  - (iv) insulating fittings made of asbestos cement, which are relevant to ASCC item 2894.15.

#### OTHER ARTICLES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS

Bricks, tiles and other clay products (except refractories):

- Domestic and sanitary ware: - - Other pottery ware:

857.21 - - - Other porcelain ware, n.e.i. (a) - Terra cotta vare:

- - Other: 990.01 - - - Not for building purposes (b) Laboratory, chemical or industrial non-refractory ceramic wares; troughs. tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and the like for the conveyance or packing of goods:

663.91.11 - Laboratory wares (except combustion boats and balls for ball mills); spurs, stilts and thimbles: zinc

(d)

refining retorts 663.91.19 - Other (c) 663.92.00 Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s. 663.91.00 Laboratory, chemical or industrial non-refractory ceramic wares: troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and the like for the conveyance or packing of goods (e)

663.92.00 Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s. (f)

(a) Included in this production item are non-refractory piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings), of porcelain, which are relevant to ASCC item 2865.10.

(b) Included in this production item are non-refractory piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) for purroses other than building, of terra cotta ware, which are relevant to ASCC item 2863.10.

Included in this AICC item are pumps (e.g. for corresiv: liquids) of ceramic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3365.00.

Included in this AICC item are signs and advertising displays made of ceramic materials which are relevant to ASCC item 3484.00.10. Included in this ABCC item are pumps (e.g. for corrosive liquids) of ceramic materials, which are relevant to ABCC item 3365,00,10.

Included in this AECC item are signs and advertising displays made of ceramic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3484.00.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2871 I CEMENT

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Emport (ASCC) Item(s) | Component Emport (AS

2871.00 PORTLAND CEMENT, CIMENT FONDU, SLAG CEMENT, SUPERSULPHATE CEMENT AND SIMILAR HYDRAULIC CEMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT COLOURED (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2871.00.05 and 2871.00.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2871.00.05 and 2871.00.10 below

661.20.00 Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used to produce other commodities also included in this item viz.portland clinker may be used in producing portland cement. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

2871.00.05 - PORTLAND CEMENT, GREY (UNCOLOURED, INCLUDING PORTLAND CLINKER) (a)

474.02 Cement, portland, grey (b)

Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured:

- Portland cement: 661.20.01 -- Grey (uncoloured, including portland clinker) Included in ASCC item 2871.00 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used to produce other commodities also included in this item vir.portland clinker may be used in producing portland cement. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) Excluded from this production item is portland clinker, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Portland clinker is not included in specific production items.

2871.00.10 - OTHER

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured: Included in ASCC item 2871.00 above

- Portland cement: 661.20.02 -- White (except ivory white) 661.20.03 -- Other

- Other (except refractory cements): 661.20.07 - Aluminous cement (including ciment fondu)

661.20.09 - - Cements, n.e.i.

# iustralian Standard Commodity Classification

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2872 : READY MIXED CONCRETE

STANDARD (ASCC) ITSM		
Component Production Item(e)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

### 287 2.00 READY MIXED CONCRETE AND MORTAR

١		Concrete products: - Concrete, ready mixed Mortar, ready mixed
ı	475.90	- Concrete, ready mixed
ı	479.42	Mortar, ready mixed

Ready mixed concrete and mortar are not imported into Australia

Ready mixed concrete and mortar are not exported from Australia

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASSES 2873: CONCRETE PIPES AND BOX CULVERTS

Component Production Item(s)

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 2876 : CONCRETE PIPES. BOX CULVERTS AND OTHER CONCRETE PRODUCTS

2674 : CONCRETE PRODUCTS N.E.C.

bullnoses, squints, sills, etc)

479.47 - Other sizes See footnote (e)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

ARTICLES OF CEMENT (INCLUDING SIAG CEMENT), OF CONCRETE OR OF ARTIFICIAL STONE (INCLUDING GRANULATED MARBLE ACCIOMERATED WITH CEMENT) REINFORCED OR NOT (a) 2876.00 Concrete products: 663.62.00 Articles of cement (including slag 663.62.00 Articles of cement (including slag - Concrete pipes: cement), of concrete or of cement), of concrete or of - - Agricultural: artificial stone (including granulated artificial stone (including granulated 475.42 - - - Up to and including 100 mm nominal marble agglomerated with cement), marble agglomerated with cement), internal diameter reinforced or not reinforced or not 475.44 - - - Over 100 mm nominal internal diameter 475.46 - - Other - Concrete bricks: 475.21 - - Standard size (b) (including bullnoses, squints, sills, etc.) 475.23 - - Other sizes (c) - Concrete blocks: 475.27 - - Basic building and paving blocks (for walls, partitions, foundations, flooring, paths, etc.) expressed in terms of 400 mm x 200 mm x 200 mm blocks (including decorative blocks, lintels and sill blocks: excluding architectural screen blocks and similar fancy blocks) 475.30 - Concrete roofing tiles (d) 475.32) 475.34 - Terrazzo wall tiles 475.38 - Concrete roofing accessories (ridge caps, etc.) 475.50 - Cement-based building boards (other than asbestos-cement) 475.54 - Concrete, pre-stressed, n.e.i. 475.60 - Concrete box culverts 671.57 - Concrete toilet cisterns 475.80 - Other concrete goods (including concrete ornamente) Silica-lime bricks: 479.45 - Standard size (b) (including

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. bricks, blocks, tiles and other silicallime articles (including resin coated sand), which are primary to ASIC class 2884.
- (b) As defined by the Australian Standard Specification AS 1225; length 230 mm, width 110 mm, height 76 mm, or manufactured to within ± 75 mm in the length of 24 stretchers, 2 45 mm in the width of 24 bricks and 2 45 mm in the depth of 24 bricks.
- (c) Bricks exceeding any of the following dimensions are recorded as concrete blocks: length 245 mm, width 125 mm, height 76 mm.

  (d) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity; code 475.30 is used to compile details in terms of "thousands" while code 475.32 is used to compile details in terms of "square metres flat surface measure". Details of the value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 475.30) only.
- (e) Excluded from these production items are blocks, tiles and other silica-lime articles (except silica-lime bricks), which are relevant to this ASCC. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2881: PLASTER PRODUCTS AND EXPANDED MINERALS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of plaster, which are included in ASCC item 3475.50;
 processed lightweight aggregates and other expanded non-metallic minerals, which are included in ASCC item 2685.10.

	[ Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2881.05 <u>CAL</u>	CINED CYPSUM AND PLASTERS WITH A BASIS OF CALCIUM SULPHA	TE. WHETHER OR NOT COLOURED	
	479-22 Flaster of Paris (a)	See footnote (b)	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum and platters with a basis of calcium sulplate, whether or not coloured: 273.21.09 - Other
2881.10 PLA	included in specific production items. (b) Calcined gypsus and planters with a basis AICC item 275.21.00 which is shown under	of calsium sulphate, whether or not coloured, ASCC item 1505.05	ium sulphate (except plaster of Paris), which are not which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in
2001.10	Flaster shot THES AND OTHER FASTER COOKS (INCLUDING  Flaster sheets and tiles: - Flat sheets (including embossed but excluding cornices; vents and soulding, tt.): 479.32 - Plaster; 479.33 - Other volumetr	663.61.00 articles of plaster	663,61.00 Articles of plaster

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUPACTURING - contd

CLASS 2882 I STONE PRODUCTS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2882.00 MORKED FLACSTONES, SLATES AND OTHER BUILDING OR MONUMENTAL STONE AND ARTICLES THEREOF (a)

980.13 Cut, shaped or polished natural stone

or natural stone products (b)

661.31.00 Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones of natural stone (except slate)

Worked building and monumental stone and articles theref: - Marble:

661.32.03 - - Blocks, sheets or slabs, polished on any face, edge or end 661.32.05 - - Other

661.32.09 - Other

661, 33,00 Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate

661.30.90 Worked flagstones, slates and other building or monumental stone and articles thereof

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. cut, shaped or polished natural stone or natural stone products, from stone quarried at the same establishment, which are primary to ASIC class 1404. Excluded from this production item are cut, shaped or polished natural stone or natural stone products, from stone quarried at the same

establishment, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2883 : GLASS WOOL AND MINERAL WOOL PRODUCTS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2883.05 GLASS FIERE (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES MADE THEREFROM (EXCLUDING YARN AND TEXTILE FABRICS) (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2885.05.05 and 2883.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2883.05.05 and 2883.05.10 below

Class fibre (including glass wool), and articles made therefrom, n.e.s.: 664.94.01 - Insulation materials 664.94.09 - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.fibreglass products, n.e.c., which are primary to ASIC class 5474.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. glass fibre may be used in producing glass wool). Caution should therefore be exectled when commodities also for production and overseas trade for this item.

2883.05.05 - GLASS WOOL ACQUISTIC TILES AND PANELS

Mineral wool (including rock, slag and glass wool, etc.): - Finished acoustic tiles, panels and boards: 479.05 - - Glass wool Glass fibre (including glass wool), and articles made therefrom, n.e.s.: 664.94.08 - Glass wool acoustic tiles and panels

Class fibre (including glass wool).

- Fibre (including glass wool):

similar bulk forms

and articles made therefrom, n.e.s.;

Included in ASCC item 2883.05 above

2885.05.10 - OTHER (a) (b)

| Bonded wool (excluding sectional pipe insulation) | 479.01 - Glass wool | Loose and granulated wool (for sale or transfer out as such): | 479.03 - Glass wool | Sectional pipe insulation: | 479.07 - Glass wool | 479.07

479.09 - Other glass wool products
Blinds and awnings:
- Outdoor blinds and awnings:
747.41 - Fibreglass
See footnote (c)

664.94.07 - - Other 664.94.19 - Other

664.94.01 - - Rovings

Included in ASCC item 2883.05 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis.fibreglass products, n.e.c., which are primary to ASIC class 5474.

664.94.03 - - Chopped strand mat

664.94.04 - - Wool granulated, batt or

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. glass fibre may be used in producing glass wool). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.

(c) Excluded from these production items are glass fibre and articles made therefrom (except outdoor blinds and awnings, yarn and textile fabric), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

663.50.00 Slag wool, rock wool and similar Mineral wool (including rock, slag and Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, glass wool, etc.): mineral wools: exfoliated vermiculite. expanded clays, foamed slag and - Bonded wool (excluding sectional pipe expanded clays, foamed slag and insulation): similar expanded mineral materials; similar expanded mineral materials: 479.02 - - Other mineral wool (b) mixtures and articles of heat and mixtures and articles of heat and - Loose and granulated wool (for sale sound-insulating mineral materials sound-insulating mineral materials and or transfer out as such): and sound-absorbing materials (except sound-absorbing materials (except asbestos, asbestos-cement and fired 479.04 - - Other mineral wool (b) asbestos, asbestos-cement and fired ceramic products) - Finished acoustic tiles, panels and ceramic products): 663,50,01 - Slag wool, rock wool and similar 479.06 - - Other mineral wool (b) mineral woole - Sectional pipe insulation: 663.50.05 - Acoustic tiles and panels of any size 479.08 - - Other mineral wool (b) 663.50.09 - Alumino silicate ceramic fibre 479.10 - Other mineral wool products (b) 663.50.20 - Calcium silicate insulation Processed lightweight aggregate and 663.50.29 - Other other expanded minerals: - For building, construction or inmulations 479.53 - - Expanded shale 479.63 - - Vermiculite 479.73 - - Perlite 479.83 - - Other - For other purposes (including agricultural, horticultural, etc.); 479.65 - - Vermiculite 479.75 - - Perlite 479.85 - - Other See footnote (n) (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. processed lightweight aggregates and other

(a) This ASC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. processed lightweight aggregates and other expanded non-netallic minerals, which are primary to ASIC class 2881.

Including rock and slag wool, etc.; excluding glass wool.

Excluded from these production items are cellulose fibre insulation materials, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

C : MANUFACTURING - contd ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION CLASS 2884 : NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C. Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (1) abrasive paste, which is included in ASCC item 2768.20; (ii) ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys, which are included in ASCC item 2768.40: (iii) calcined dolomite and agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite), which are included in ASCC item 1505.25; (iv) ground barium sulphate, which is included in ASCC item 1505.350 (v) steatite, talc and pyrophyllite, ground, which is included in ASCC item 1505.40: ground non-metallic minerals (except barium sulphate, natural steatite, talc, pyrophyllite and earth colours), which are included in ASCC 1tem 1505.70: (vii) boron carbide abrasives and eilicon carbide abrasives, which are included in ASCC item 2755.65: (viii) whiting products, which are included in ASCC item 2762.05: (ix) non-refractory articles of fused basalt or fused slag, carbon or graphite, magnesite or chrome-magnesite, peat, crushed and agglomerated quartz or flint, lydite and silica or alumina, which are included in ASCC item 2862.05; bricks, blocks, tiles and other silica-lime articles (including resin coated sand), which are included in ASCC item 2876,00: (xi) electrical insulators and insulating fittings (except of plastics, glass, porcelain, hardened rubber or asbestos cement), which are included in ASCC item 5475.50: (xii) aluminium oxide abrasives, which are included in ASCC item 2755.75: (xiii) crushed lime, which is included in ASCC item 1501.00. STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(a) 2884.05 EARTH COLOURS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED OR MIXED TOGETHER; NATURAL MICACECUS IRON OXIDES (a) (b) Ground minerals and dry colours: 276.92.00 Earth colours, whether or not 276.92.00 Earth colours, whether or not - Ground minerals (natural earths, etc.): calcined or mixed together; natural calcined or mixed together: natural 271.02 - - Colours micaceous iron oxides micaceous iron oxides 710 Mineral pigments - red ochre, yellow ochre, etc. See footnote (c) (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together (except ground earth colours); and natural micaceous iron oxides (except ground), which are primary to ASIC class 1505. Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. unground earth colours may be used in producing ground earth colours). Gaution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. Excluded from these production items are natural micaceous iron oxides, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. 2884.10 QUICKLIME, SLAKED LIME AND HYDRAULIC LIME (EXCEPT CALCIUM OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE) 479.12 Quick lime (CaO) 661.10.00 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic 661,10.00 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic 479.18 Hydrated lime lime (except calcium oxide and lime (hydrated lime) (except calcium hydroxide) oxide and hydroxide)

## 2884.15 ARTICLES OF ASRESTOS-CEMENT, OF CELLULOSE FIRE-CEMENT OR THE LIKE (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2884.15.05 and 2884.15.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2884.15.05 and 2884.15.10 below

Articles of absetos-coment, of collulose fibre-coment or the like: 661.83.01 - Plat and corrupted ambetos-coment boards, sheets and tiles, whether or not decorated for the decorated for the collustration of the collustr

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in the it.. (e.g. asbestos-coment sheets may be used in producing tiles). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trads for this
- (b) Included in this AECC item are signs and advertising displays made of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, which are relevant to AECC item 3484.00.
- (c) Excluded from these ABCC items are electric insulators and insulating fittings made of abbestos cement, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC items 723.21.00 and 723.22.00 respectively which are shown under ASCC item 2864.20.

2884.15.05 - FLAT SHEETS, BOARDS OR TILES (a)

Asbestos-cement products (b):
- Asbestos-cement sheetu:
- Total production (i.e. original manufacture):
475.87 - Flat acoustic tiles, panels and

Articles of ambestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: - Flat wheets, boards or tiles: 661.85.01 - Pensity exceeding 1,120 kg per cu m 661.83.07 - Other Included in ASCC item 2884.15 above

boards, etc., prepared from asbestoscement sheets

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in the item (e.g. asbestos-cement sheets may be used in producing tiles). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this
- (b) Including asbestos-cement products containing a small amount of wood pulp, diatomaceous earths, lime, etc.

2884.15.10 - OTHER

- Asbestos-cement sheets:
- - Total production (i.e. original manufacture):

--- Corrugated, moulded or grooved (finished size):

475.04 - - - Standard corrugated 475.06 - - - Deep 15 cm corrugated 475.07 - - - Moulded or grooved, n.e.i.

475.08 - Asbestos-cement pipes 671.59 - Asbestos-cement toilet cisterns 475.18 - Other asbestos-cement products

18 - Other asbestos-cement products (including bullnoses, mouldings, etc.) Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: 661.83.09 - Other (a) (b) Included in ASCC item 2884.15 above

(a) Included in this AICC item are signs and advertising displays made of asbestos-vement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, which are relevant to ASCC item 3484.00.10.

(b) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) electrical insulators of asbestos-cement, which are included in AICC item 723.21.39 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35;

(ii) insulating fittings of asbestos-cement, which are included in AICC item 723.22.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.

### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 2884.17 INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS (a) (b)

See footnote (c)

Industrial diamonds: 275.10.01 - Uncut 275.10.09 - Other

Natural abrasives (including industrial diamonds); 275.10.00 - Industrial diamonds

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. industrial diamonds, uncut, which are primary to ASIC class 1505.
- Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities in this item (e.g., uncut industrial diamonds may be used in producing other industrial diamonds).

Dust and powder of natural or

synthetic precious or semi-

- The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item: (1) industrial diamonds, uncut, which are included in production item 702 which is shown under ASSC item 1505.65;
  - (ii) industrial diamonds, other than uncut, which are not included in specific production items.

#### OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, N.E.C. 2884.20

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

precious stones: 275.21.01 - Dismond 275.21.09 - Dust and powder, n.e.i. Clay and other refractory materials, D. C. B. : 276.21.14 - Chamotte Milletones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like for hand-. pedal-, or power-operated machines: 663.11.01 - Cutting off wheels - Grinding wheels (including mounted points): 663.11.06 - - Depressed centre or raised hub - - Other: 667.11.13 - - - Diamond 663.11.18 - - - Other 663.11.19 - Other (including segments, sticks, stones) 663.12.00 Hard polishing stones, whetstones, oil tones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives or of pottery Worked mica (including agglomerated mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric) and articles thereof (except mica insulators, condensers, and parts for electrical apparatus): 663 40.01 - Tapes 663.62.02 - Brake linings (excluding disc brake 663.40.09 - Other 663.82.04 - Transmission lining 663.82.09 - Other See footnote (e)

275.21.00 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like for hand-, pedal-, or power-operated machines: 663,11,01 - Grinding wheels 663.11.09 - Other 663.12.00 Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, homes and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery 665.40.00 Worked mica (including agglomerated mics splittings on a support of paper or fabric) and articles thereof (except mica insulators, condensers, and parts for electric apparatus) Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof. reinforced or not (except friction materials); mixtures with a basis of asbestos, of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: 663.81.01 - Asbestos packing and the like (except ambestos - metallic gaskets) (c) 663.81.09 - Other (d) Friction material (e.g. segments, discs. washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like), of a kind suitable for brakes, clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or

not combined with textile or other

pad assemblies included in 732.89)

materials:

Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof, reinforced or not (except friction materials): mixtures with a basis of asbestos, of asbestos and magnesium carbonate and articles of such mixtures: 663.81.01 - Yarn: cord 663.81.03 - Fabric, woven, plaited or knitted - Jointing products of all types: 665.81.09 - - Other - Asbestos millboards: 663.81.16 - - Flat sheets 3 mm or more in thickness 663.81.17 - - Other - Flat sheets, boards or blocks: 663.81.21 - - Density exceeding 320 kg per cu m 663.81.22 - - Other - Other: 663.81.25 - - Mixtures (a) 663.81.39 - - Other (a) Priction material (e.g. segments, discs. washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like), of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: 663.82.03 - Brake blocks, non-metallic, for railway vehicles - Brake liners: 663.82.04 - - Moulded 663.82.09 - - Other 663.82.13 - Clutch facings 15 cm outside diameter - Other: - - In rolls: 663.82.17 - - - Moulded 663.82.18 - - - Other 663.82.19 - - Other See footnote (b)

- (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - adults' footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 260.55. No.
    - (ii) adults footwear, male, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.25,55;
  - (iii) adults' footwear, female, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460,25,60:
  - (iv) adults footwear, male, with outer soles and uppers of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.30.05;
  - (v) adults' footwear, female, with outer soles and uppers of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.30.10;
  - (vi) uppers and tops of footwear of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.35.05;
  - (vii) legs and other prepared parts (except uppers and tops) of asbestos footwear, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.35.10.
- (b) Excluded from these AICC items are mullite and dinas earths, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These cosmodities are included in AICC item 276.21.12 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70.15.

STANDARD (ASOC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

- 2884.20 OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, N.E.C. - contd

  - (c) Included in this AECC item are gaskets of asbestoe, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.
     (d) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
    - (i) uppers, legs and other prepared parts of footwear of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.35;
    - (ii) footwear, partly of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.25; (iii) footwear, wholly of asbestos, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.30.
  - Excluded from these AECC items are chamotte, mullite and dinas earths, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 276.20.01 which is shown under ASCC item 1502.00.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUPACTURING - contd

CLASS 2941 : IRON AND STEEL BASIC PRODUCTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) crude tar, which is included in ASCC item 2780,20;

(ii) expanded metal of iron or steel, which is included in ASCC item 3169.50; (iii) crude tar oils, pyridine and benzol (other than from petroleum), which are included in ASCC item 2770.65.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Fertilisers, manufactured:

561.21.00 - - Basic slag (Thomas slag) (b)

- Phospatic fertilisers and phosphatic

fertilizer materials (other than

natural)(including super-phosphates

and basic dephosphorization slag):

2941.02 SLAG (INCLUDING BASIC SLAG), DROSS, SCALINGS AND SIMILAR WASTE FROM IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE

> Prom blast furnaces: 282.02 - Slag for sale or transfer out as such

From rolling and forging or iron and

251.41 - Scrap steel and scale

See footnote (a)

Other crude minerals: 276.61.00 - Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron and steel Pertilisers, manufactured: - Mineral or chemical fertilisers.

phosphatics

561,21,00 - - Basic slag

(a) Excluded from these production items is slag from steel furnaces, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Slag from steel furnaces is not included in specific production items.

(b) Excluded from this AECC item are slag (other than Thomas slag), dross, scalings and similar waste, from the manufacture of iron and steel, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 276.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1505.70.

2941.05 COKE AND SEMI-COKE OF COAL. OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT (a)

> Metallurgical coke and by-products: 435.22 - Metallurgical coke 435.32 - Coke breeze

See footnote (b)

Coal, coke and briquettes: 321.80.00 - Coke and semi-coke of coal. of lignite or of peat

Coal, coke and briquettes: - Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:

321.80.01 - - In bulk 321.80.09 - - In bags

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat other than metallurgical coke, which are primary to ASIC class 3620.

(b) Excluded from these production items is coke (except metallurgical coke), which is relevant to this ASCC item. Coke (except metallurgical coke) is not included in specific production items.

#### 2941.07 SOLVENT NAPhana

Metallurgical coke and by-products: Mineral tar and crude chemicals from 436.50 - Solvent naphtha coal, petroleum and natural gas: - Oils and other products of the distillation of coal tar, mineral tar, petroleum, etc.:

521.40.03 - - Solvent naphtha

(a) Solvent naphtha, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AECC item 521.00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2770.65.

#### 2941.10 PIG IRON, CAST IRON AND SPIEGELEISEN

From blast furnaces: 442.04 - Basic iron (including flat iron, basic pig iron) - Iron castings:

442.08 - - Foundry pig iron 442.31 - - Other iron castings, n.e.i.

See footnote (a)

Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron and steel powders and shot and ferro-alloys:

671.10.00 - Spiegeleisen 671.20.00 - Pig iron and cast iron

Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron and steel powiers and shot and ferro-alloys:

671.10.00 - Spiegeleisen 671.20.00 - Pig iron and cast iron

| See footnote (a)

Excluded from these production items are pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen from electric furnaces, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 2941.12 IRON AND STEEL POWDERS, SPONGE, SHOT, ANGULAR CRIT AND WIRE PELLETS

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, not included in specific production items iron and steel powders and shot iron and steel powders and shot and and ferro-allovs: ferro-allove: - Shot, angular grit and wire 671.30.00 - Iron and steel powders, sponge, shot, pellets of iron or steel: angular grit and wire pellets 671.31.02 - - Cast steel shot and grit 671.31.03 - - Chilled iron shot and grit 671.31.05 - - Malleable iron shot 671.31.07 - - Wire pellets - Iron and steel powders: 671.32.01 - - Sponge iron 671.32.09 - - Other 671.33.00 - Sponge iron or steel

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
FERRO-	ALLOYS (EXCEPT SPIECELEISEN):		
.15 - FERR	O-MANGANESE		
	Ferro alloys: 441.51 - Ferro manganese	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron and steel powdere and shot and ferro-alloyse.  - Ferro-enganese (except spiegeleisen):  - Fig. (20.01 - Fig. 671.40.01 - Fig. 671.40.09 - Other	Pig iron, spiegaleisen, sponge iron, iron and steel powders and shot and ferro-alloys:  671.40.00 - Ferro-amaganes (except spiegaleisen)
.17 - OTHE	<u>R</u> :		
	The component production items for this AS item are all the production items shown w ASOC items 2941.17.05 and 2941.17.10 bel	under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, siron and steel powders and shot and ferro-alloys:  671.50.00 - Other ferro-alloys
.17.05 FE	ERRO-SILICON		
	Ferro alloys: 441.52 - Perro allicon	Pig iron, epiegeleisen, sponge iron iron and steel powdere and shot and ferro-alloys:  - Other ferro-alloys: - Other: 671.50.05 Ferro-silicon (a)	Included in ASCC item 2941.17 above
	(a) Excluded from this AICC item is ferr which is shown under ASCC item 2941.	ro-silicon powder, which is relevant to this ASCC item. 17.10.	This commodity is included in AICC item 671.50.01
.17.10 01	THER		
	441.53 - Other ferro alloys	- Other farro-alloys: 671.50.01 Powder (a) - Other: 671.50.02 Ferro-chronium 671.50.03 Ferro-molybdenum 671.50.04 Ferro-molybdenum 671.50.04 Ferro-nother 671.50.06 Other	Included in ASCC item 2941.17 above
	()	eilicon powder, which is relevant to ASCC item 2941.17.0	

### 2941.20 PURDLET BARS AND PILINGS; INGOTS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND SIMILAR FORMS OF IRON OR STEEL:

The component AECC items for this ASCC item Ingots and other primary forms The component production items for this ASCC are all the ARCC items shown under ASCC item are all the production items shown under (including blanks for tubes and ASCC items 2941,20.05 and 2941,20.10 below pipes) of iron or steel: items 2941,20.05 and 2941,20.10 below 672.10.00 - Puddled bars and pilings: blocks, lumps and similar forms of iron or steel (except blocks, lumps and similar forms of high carbon and allow steel) 672.31.00 - Ingots of iron or steel (except of high carbon or alloy steel) 672.32.00 - Ingots, blocks, lumms and similar forms of high carbon steel 672.33.00 - Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms of alloy steel

2941.20.05 - INGOTS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND SIMILAR FORMS OF STAINLESS STEEL

Pros steel furnaces:
- Steel ingote:
- Steel ingote:
- - Alloy steel (a):
442.82 - - Stainless (b)

Included in ASCC item 2941.20 above

Ingots and other primary forms
(including blanks for tubes and
pipes) of iron or steel:
- Ingots, puddled bars and pilings,
blocks, lumps and similar forms
of iron or steel:

672.40.01 - Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms of stainless steel

- (a) As defined in Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature.
  - Excluded from this production item are blocks, lumps and similar forms (except ingots) of stainless steel, which are relevant to this ISCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

2941.20.10 - OTHER

Prom steel furnaces:
- Steel ingote:
442.80 - - Carbon steel
- Alloy steel (a);
442.83 - - Other
See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 2941.20 above

 Ingots, puddled bars and pilings, blocks, lumps and similar forms of iron or steel:

672.40.09 - - Other

- (a) As defined in Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are blocks, lumps and similar forms of iron or steel (except stainless steel) and puddled bars and pilings, of iron or steel, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

#### 2941.22 BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS AND SHEET BARS OF IRON OR STEEL

From steel furnaces: 442.85 - Continuous cast billets From rolling and forging of iron and steel:

442.28 - Blooms and slabs (primary mills output) 442.29 - Billets for sale or transfer out as much

- Steel bars and rods, for sale or transfer out as such:

443.04 - - Sheet bar

Ingots and other primary forms (including blanks for tubes and pipes) of iron or steel:

672.51.00 - Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and roughly forged pieces of iron or steel (except of high

carbon or allow steel) (a) 672.52.00 - Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and roughly forged pieces

of high carbon steel (b) 672.53.00 - Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and roughly forged pieces of

alloy steel (c)

Ingots and other primary forms (including blanks for tubes and pipes) of iron or steel: 672.51.00 - Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars

of high carbon or alloy steel) (d) 672.54.00 - Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and roughly forged pieces of

high carbon or alloy steel (e)

and roughly forged pieces (except

(a) Included in this AICC item are roughly forged pieces of iron or steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping) (except of high carbon or alloy steel), which are relevant to ASCC item 2944.00. Included in this AICC item are roughly forged pieces of high carbon steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping), which are

relevant to ASCC item 2944.00. Included in this AICC item are roughly forged pieces of alloy steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping), which are relevant

to ASCC 1tem 2944.00. (d) Included in this ABCC item are roughly forged pieces of iron or steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping) (except of high

carbon or alloy steel), which are relevant to ASCC item 2944.00.

Included in this AECC item are roughly forged pieces of high carbon or alloy steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping), which are relevant to ASCC item 2944.00.

#### 2941.25 WIRE ROD OF IRON OR STEEL

From rolling or forging of iron and steel.

- Steel bars and rods, for sale or transfer out as such:

445.12 - - Rod for wire drawing

Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling):

673.11.00 - Wire rod of iron or steel (except of high carbon or alloy steel)(a) 673.12.00 - Wire rod of high carbon steel(a)

- Wire rod of alloy steel: 673.13.01 - - Stainless (a)

673,13,09 - - Other (a)

Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling):

675.11.00 - Wire rod (except of high carbon or alloy steel) (b)

673.12.00 - Wire rod of high carbon steel (b) - Wire rod of alloy steel:

673.13.01 - - Stainless (b)

673.13.09 - - Other (b)

- (a) Included in this AICC item is wire rod, of iron or steel for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- Included in this AECC item is wire rod, of iron or steel, for welding, brazing or soldering not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to AECC item 3357.35.

2941.27

Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling): - Bars and rods (except wire rod), hot rolled, forged, extruded, coldformed or cold-finished (including precision-made): hollow mining drill steel (except of nigh carbon or alloy steel): - - Other - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: 673.21.03 - - - Reinforcing bars for concrete - - - - Other: 673.21.07 - - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn. centreless ground. smooth ground) (c) 673,21,09 - - - - Other (c) 673,21,19 - - - Other - Bars and rods (except wire rod), hollow mining drill steel, of high carbon steel: - - Other: - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: 673.22.02 - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn, centreless ground, smooth ground) (c) 673.22.03 - - - Reinforcing bars for concrete 673.22.04 - - - - Other (c) 673.22.06 - - - Other - Bars and rods (except wire rod), hollow mining drill steel, of allow steels - - Others - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: - - - Stainless - - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn, centreless ground, smooth ground): 673.23.02 - - - - Less than 10 mm in width or diameter (c) 673.23.03 - - - - - 10mm and over in width or dismeter (c) 673.23.05 - - - - Other (e.g. hot-rolled)(c)

Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling): - Bars and rods (except wire rod). hollow mining drill steel (except of high carbon or alloy steel): - - Bars and rods, not drilled, punched or similarly worked: 673.21.01 - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn, centreless ground. smooth ground) (d) 673.21.05 - - - Other (d) 673.21.09 - - Other (e) - Bars and rods (except wire rod). hollow mining drill steel of high carbon steels - - Bars and rods not drilled, punched or similarly worked: 673.22.01 - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn, centreless ground, smooth ground) (d) 673.22.05 - - - Other (d) 673,22,09 - - Other (f) - Bars and rods (except wire rod), hollow mining drill steel of alloy steel: - - Bars and rods, not drilled, punched or similarly worked: - - - Stainless: 673.23.01 - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn, centreless ground, smooth ground) (d) 673,23,03 - - - - Other (d) 673.23.05 - - - High speed steel (d) 673.23.09 - - - Substitute high speed steel (d) - - - Other alloyes 673.23.11 - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn. centreless ground, smooth ground) (d) 673,23,15 - - - Other (e.g. hot-rolled) (d) 673.23.19 - - Other (g)

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2941.27 BARS AND RODS (EXCEPT WIRE ROD AND BARS AND RODS FOR WELDING, BRAZING OR SOLDERING, NOT FLUX COATED OR CORED) OF IRON OR STEEL (a) - contd

Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling): - Bars and rods (except wire rod), hollow mining drill steel, of alloy steel: - - Others - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: - - - - Righ speed steel: 673.23.07 - - - - Less than 15 mm in width or diameter (c) 673.23.09 - - - - - 13 mm and over in width or diameter (c) 673.23.11 - - - Substitute high speed steel (c) - - - - Other alloys: - - - - Bright or cold finished (including bright drawn. centreless ground, smooth ground): 673.23.12 - - - - - Low alloy steel 673,23,14 - - - - - Other alloy steel - - - - Other (e.g. hot-rolled): 673.23.16 - - - - - In straight lengths (c) - - - - - Other: 673.23.18 - - - - - Low allow steel (c) 673.23.20 - - - - - Other allow steel (o) 673.23.29 - - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry vis. reinforcing steel rods, processed (wire or merchant bar), which is primary to ASIC class 9141.

As defined in Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature.

Included in this AICC item are bars and rods (except wire rod), of iron or steel, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357, 35.

(d) Included in this AECC item are bars and reds (except wire rod), of iron or steel, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.

(e) Included in this AECC Item is hollow mining drill steel (except of high carbon or alloy steel), which is relevant to ASCC Item 2941.47.

[f] Included in this AECC Item is hollow mining drill steel, of high carbon steel, which is relevant to ASCC Item 2941.47.

(g) Included in this AECC item is hollow mining drill steel, of alloy steel, which is relevant to ASCC item 2941.47.

From rolling and forging of iron and	Iron and steel bars, rods, angles,	Iron and steel bars, rods, angles,
steel: - Steel structural sections:	shapes and sections (including sheet piling):	shapes and sections (including sheet piling):
445.04 Girders, beams, channels and sheet	- Angles, shapes and sections (except	- Angles, shapes and sections (except
piling	rails), 80 mm or more and sheet	rails), 80 mm or more and sheet piling (except of high carbon or
445.08 Other (angles, tees, 'Y' bar, etc.)	piling (except of high carbon or allow steel);	alloy steel):
	- Not worked, or decorated but not further worked:	- Not drilled, punched or similarly worked:
	Angles and tees:	673.41.01 Angles and tees
	673.41.11 Up to and including 155 mm on	673.41.05 Other 673.41.09 - Drilled, punched or similarly worked
	the longest length	- Angles, shapes and sections (except
	673.41.14 Wheel rim sections (including	rails), 80 mm or more and sheet
	side piece sections)	piling of high carbon steel:
	673.41.16 Sections not exceeding 254 mm in width of a kind used in	673.42.02 Not drilled, punched or similarly worked
	grader blade cutting edges	673.42.09 Drilled, punched or similarly worked
	and/or dozer, scraper or	- Angles, shapes and sections (except
	bucket edges	rails), 80 mm or more and sheet
	Channels:	piling of alloy steel:
	673.41.17 Of a depth (or major dimension) not exceeding	673.43.02 - Not drilled, punched or similarly worked
1	150 mm	673.43.09 Drilled, punched or similarly worked
	673.41.19 Other	- Angles, shapes and sections (except
	673.41.23 Sheet piling	rails), less than 80 mm (except of
	673.41.26 Other	high carbon or alloy steel):
	673.41.29 Other 673.42.00 - Angles, shapes and sections (except	Not drilled, punched or similarly worked:
	rails). 80 mm or more and sheet	673.51.01 Angles and tees
	piling of high carbon steel	673.51.05 Other
	673.43.00 - Angles, shapes and sections (except	673.51.09 Drilled, punched or similarly worked
	rails), 80 mm or more and sheet	- Angles, snapes and sections (except
	piling of alloy steel 673.51.00 - Angles, shapes and sections (except	rails), less than 80 mm of high carbon steel:
	rails), less than 80 mm (except of	- Not drilled, punched or similarly
	high carbon or alloy steel)	workedi
	673.52.00 - Angles, shapes and sections (except	673.52.01 Angles and tees
	rails), less than 80 mm of high	673.52.05 Other
	carbon steel 673.53.00 - Angles, shapes and sections (except	673.52.09 - Drilled, punched or similarly worked - Angles, shapes and sections (except
	rails), less than 80 mm of alloy	rails), less than 80 mm of alloy
	steel	steel:
		Not drilled, punched or similarly worked:
		673.53.01 Angles and tees
	1	673.53.05 Other
		673.53.09 Drilled, punched or similarly worked

Component Production Item(s)

| Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 2941.32 UNIVERSALS, PLATES (INCLUDING PERFORATED STEEL PLATES) AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2941.32.05 and 2941.32.10 below

Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel:

- Untinned plates and sheets more than
4.75 cm in thickness (except of high
carbon or alloy steel);
674,11,01 - - Corrupated, whether or not

gulvanised -- Unworked or simply polished:

674.11.02 - - - Not plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated 674.11.03 - - - Plated, coated, clad or other-

74.11.03 - - - Plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated

674.11.09 - - Other

674.12.00 - Universals, plates and sheets more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of high carbon steel

 Universals, plates and sheets more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of alloy steel;

- - Unworked, or simply polished: 674.13.04 - - Silicon steel (electrical grades).

4.13.04 - - Silicon steel (electrical grades),
whether or not plated, coated,
clad or otherwise decorated
- - - Other:

- - - Not plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated:

---- Stainless: 674.13.13 --- - Not exceeding 1 metre in width

674.13.23 - - - - - Exceeding 1 metre in width 674.13.26 - - - - Other

674.13.27 - - - Plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated

674.13.29 - - Other 674.14.00 - Universals (except of high carbon

or alloy steel)
- Untinned plates and sheets 3 mm to
4.75 mm in thickness (except of

high carbon or alloy steel): 674.21.01 -- Corrugated, whether or not

galvanised
- Unworked or simply polished:

- - Not plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated:

674.21.02 - - - - Hot-rolled 674.21.03 - - - - Cold-rolled

674.21.04 - - - Exceeding 3.2 sm in thickness - - - Plated, coated, clad or

otherwise decorated: 674.21.07 - - - Galvanised, but not corrugated galvanised The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 2941.32.05 and 2941.32.10 below

674.21.11 - - - - Other 674.21.19 - - Other 674,22,00 - Plates and sheets 3 mm to 4.75 mm in thickness, of high carbon steel - Plates and sheets 3 mm to 4.75 mm in thickness, of alloy steel: - - Unworked or simply polished: 674.23.04 - - - Silicon steel (electrical grades) whether or not plated, coated. clad or otherwise decorated - - - Other: - - - - Not plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated: - - - - Stainless: 674.23.06 - - - - - Not exceeding 1 metre in width 674.23.08 - - - - - Exceeding 1 metre in width 674.23.19 - - - - Other 674.23.23 - - - Plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated 674.23.29 - - Other - Uncoated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness (except of high carbon or alloy steel): 674.31.01 - - Corrugated - - Unworked or simply polished: 674.31.05 - - - Hot-rolled 674.31.06 - - - Cold-rolled 674.31.09 - - Other 674.32.00 - Uncoated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness of high carbon - Uncoated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness of alloy steel, 674.33.01 - - Corrugated - - Unworked or simply polished: - - - Stainless: 674.33.04 - - - - Not exceeding 1 metre in width 674.33.07 - - - - Exceeding 1 metre in width - - - Silicon steel (electrical grades): 674.33.09 - - - - Containing less than 3% silicon - - - - Containing 3% or more silicon: 674.33.10 - - - - Grain oriented 674.33.13 - - - - Other 674.33.18 - - - Other 674.35.19 - - Other

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2941.32 UNIVERSALS, PLATES (INCLUDING PERPORATED STEEL PLATES) AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL (a) - contd:

Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel: - Tinned plates and sheets (except of high carbon or alloy steel); - - Decorated, not worked or further 674.70.02 - - - Terme plate - - - Others 674.70.04 - - - - Hot dipped (including hot dipped recovered electrolytic) 674.70.07 - - - Other 674.70.19 - - Other - Coated (except tinned) plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness (except of high carbon or alloy steel); 674.81.01 - - Corrugated galvanised - - Galvanised, not corrugated, not drilled, punched or otherwise workeds 674.81.02 - - - Exceeding 61 gem coating weight of zinc, including hot dipped 674.81.05 - - - Not exceeding 61 gam coating weight of zinc, electrogalvanised - - Decorated but not drilled, punched or otherwise worked: 674.81.05 - - - Aluminium coated 674.81.06 - - - Other, including organic material coated 674.81.09 - - Other, including organic material 674.82.00 - Coated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness, of high carbon - Coated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness, of alloy steel: - - Unworted or simply polished: - - - Silicon steel (electrical grade): 674.83.01 - - - - Containing less than 36 silicon - - - - Containing 3% or more silicon: 674.83.02 - - - - Grain oriented 674.83.05 - - - - Other 674.83.08 - - - Other 674.83.09 - - Other

(a) This ASOC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry viz. perforated steal plate, which is primary to ASIC class 5141.

# 2941.32.05 - TINNED PLATE WASTE (EXCEPT OF HIGH CARBON OR ALLOY STEEL)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC 1tem 2941.32 above	Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel: - Tinned plates and sheets (except of high carbon or alloy steel): - Not drilled, punched or similarly worked: - Other: - Other: - Tinned plate waste
--	-------------------------------------	---

# 2941.32.10 - OTHER (a.

(a)		
Free rolling and forging of Iron and steel;  - Steel plate for cale or transfer out as such:  444.04 - 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Included in ASCC item 2941.32 above	Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel:  - Detinned plates and sheets acre than 4.75 mm in thickness (except of high oarbon or alloy steel):  - Octobed and of the control of the

674.32.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(m)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
941.32 UNIVERSALS, PLATES (INCLUDING PERFORATED STEEL PL	ATES) AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL - contd:	
941.32.10 - OTHER (a) - contd		
Nat. 72.10 - Olman (a) - Gome		Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel:  - buttneed plates and sheets 3 mm to the case of the carbon or alloy steel):  - buttneed plates and sheets 3 mm to 4 miles of the carbon or alloy steel):  - but drilled, punched or similarly worked:  Other: Not plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated:  674.21.07 3.2 mur less in thickness: 674.21.07 0.01d-colled  674.21.09 Exceeding 3.2 mm in thickness: 674.21.15 Plated, coated, clad or otherwise decorated  674.21.15 Plated, punched, clad or otherwise decorated  674.21.19 - Drilled, punched or similarly worked - Plates and sheets 3 mm to 4.75 mm in thickness of high carbon steel: 674.22.01 - No the control of the con

- Uncoated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness of alloy steel: - - Not drilled, punched or similarly worked: - - - Stainless: 674.33.01 - - - - Not exceeding 1000 mm in width 674.55.05 - - - - Exceeding 1000 mm in width 674.33.05 - - - Other 674.33.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked - Tinned plates and sheets (except of high carbon or alloy steel); - - Not drilled, punched or similarly rkeds 674.70.01 - - - Terne plate (including waste) and sheet 674.70.05 - - - Tinned (except waste) 674.70.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked - Coated (except tinned) plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness (except of high carbon or alloy steel): - - Not drilled, punched or similarly worked: - - - Galvanised: 674.81.01 - - - Corrugated 674.81.03 - - - Not corrugated 674.81.05 - - - Other 674.81.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked - Coated plates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness of high carbon 674.82.01 - - Not drilled, munched or similarly worked 674.82.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked - Coated rlates and sheets less than 3 mm in thickness of alloy steel: 674.83.01 - - Not drilled, punched or similarly worked 674.83.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked

(a) This ASCC item includes a commodity which is not primary to this ASIC industry vis. perforated steel plate, which is primary to ASIC class 5141.

(b) As defined in Customs Cooperation Council Resemblature.

(c) Including annealed sinc coating.

Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) perforated steel plate, which is included in production item 461.20 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05;

(ii) terms plate waste (except of high carbon or alloy steel), which is not included in specific production items.

# Component Production Item(s)

### Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

### Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

# 2941.35 HOOP AND STRIP OF IRON OR STEEL

```
From rolling and forging of iron and
       steel:
      - Steel strip, coiled:
      - - Uncoated, for sale or transfer out
           as such:
      - - - Hot rolled:
444.81 - - - - Carbon steel
      - - - - Alloy steel (a):
444.82 - - - - Stainless
444.83 - - - - Other
      - - - Cold rolled:
444.84 - - - - Carbon steel
      - - - - Alloy steel (a):
444.85 - - - - Stainless
444.86 - - - - Other
      - - Coated, for sale or transfer out
           as such:
444.87 - - - Galvanised (b)
444.88 - - - Terme coated
444.89 - - - Painted
      - - - Timplate:
444.63 - - - Electrolytic
See footnote (c)
```

```
Hoop and strip of iron or steel:
         - Hoop and strip (except of high
           carbon or alloy steel):
         - - Not worked, or decorated but not
              further worked:
         - - - Not plated, coated, clad or
                otherwise decorated:
         - - - - Not exceeding 300 mm in width:
675.01.01 - - - - Hot-rolled
675.01.02 - - - - Cold-rolled
         --- Exceeding 300 mm in width:
675.01.05 - - - - Hot-rolled
675.01.04 - - - - Cold-rolled
         - - - Plated, coated, clad or other-
                wise decorated:
         - - - - Tinned (except terne):
675.01.06 - - - - Hot-dipped
675.01.08 - - - - Other
675.01.14 - - - Galvanised
675.01.19 - - - Nickel plated
675.01.21 - - - Other, including organic
                 material coated
675.01.29 - - Other, including organic material
              coated
         - Hoop and strip of high carbon steel:
675.02.01 - - For making band-saws or band-
              knives
         - - Other:
         - - - Not worked, or decorated but
                not further worked:
         - - - - Not plated, coated, clad or
                 otherwise decorated:
675.02.04 ~ - - - Not exceeding 500 mm in
                    width
675.02.05 - - - - Exceeding 300 mm in width
675.02.08 - - - - Plated, coated, clad or
                  otherwise decorated
675.02.09 = - = Other
         - Hoop and strip of allow steels
675.03.03 - - For making band-saws or band-
              knivas
         - - Others
         - - - Not worked, or decorated but
                not further workeds
         - - - - Silicon steel (electrical
                  grades), whether or not
                  plated, coated, clad or
                  otherwise decorated:
675.03.04 - - - - Containing less than 3%
                    ailicon
          - - - - - Containing 3% or more
                    silicons
675.03.05 - - - - - Grain oriented
675.03.09 - - - - - Other
```

```
Hoop and strip of iron or steel:
          - Hoop and strip (except of high
             carbon or alloy steel):
675.01.01 - - Not drilled, punched or
               similarly worked
675.01.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly
               worked
          - Hoop and strip of high carbon
             nteel:
675.02.01 - - Not drilled, punched or
               similarly worked
675.02.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly
               worked
          - Hoop and strip of alloy steel:
          - - Not drilled, punched or
               similarly worked:
675.03.01 - - - Stainless
675.03.05 - - - Other
```

675.03.09 - - Brilled, punched or similarly

worked

Other:
Not plated, coated, clad
or otherwise decorated:
Staidless:
675.03.11 Not exceeding 300 mm
in width
675.03.12 Exceeding 300 mm in
width
Other:
675.03.17 Not exceeding 300 mm
in width
675.03.20 Exceeding 300 mm in
width
Plated, coated, clad or
otherwise decorated:
Stainless:
675.03.21 Not exceeding 300 mm
in width
675.03.22 Exceeding 300 mm in
width
675.03.26 Other
675.03.29 Other

(a) As defined in Outcos Coperation Council Momenciature.

(b) Including annealed since coating.

(c) Excluded from these production items is strip (except colled), which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in production item 44/0,0 which is shown under ASCC item 24/10.

# RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL:

# 2941.37 - RAILS

Prom rolling and forging of iron and steel: - Steel rails and rail fastenings: - Hails: 446.04 72 kg per metre and under 446.08 Over 22 kg per metre	Railway and tramway track construction material: 676.10.00 - Rails	Bailway and tramway track construction material: 67c.10.00 - Bails
--	--	--

### 2941.40 - OTHER

From rolling and forging of iron and steel:	Railway and tramway track construction material:	Railway and tramway track construction material:
- Steel rails and rail fastenings:	676.20.00 - Railway and tramway track	676.20.00 - Railway and tramway track
446.12 - Fishplates, sleeper plates and	construction material	construction material
other rail accessories	(except rails)	(except track rails)

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2941.4 IRON AND STEEL WIRE (EXCEPT WIRE NO AND WELDING, SEAZING OR SOLIESTING WIRE, NOT FLUX COATED OR CORED), AND WERE AND HOOP (EXCEPT BARSED) OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A

- Colied steel wire (round, strip and sections) produced for sale or transfer out as such:

448.04 - Uncoated (t)
- Coated:

448.06 - - Calvanised
448.05 - - Other (tinned, tyre bead, etc.)
- Straightened out lengths of wire,
n.e.i. (round, etrip and sections):

469.02 - Steel

Wire and wire products:

- Iron and steel wire (except of high carbon or allow steel), whether or not coated, but not insulated: - - Not plated or coated: - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.83 mm or less: 677.01.01 - - - - Spring wire 677.01.04 = = = = Other (c) - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.85 mm: 677.01.07 - - - Spring wire 677.01.09 - - - Other(c) - - Plated or coated: - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.85 mm or less: 677.01.11 - - - - Non-metallic coating - - - - Other: - - - - Galvanised, having a crosssectional dimensions 677.01.12 - - - - Less than 0.9 mm 677.01.13 - - - - - 0.9 mm and over 677.01.16 = - - - Aluminised 677.01.17 - - - - Other - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.85 mm: 677.01.18 - - - Galvanised 677.01.21 - - - Aluminised 677.01.29 - - - Other - Wire of high carbon steel: - - Not plated or coated: 677.02.03 - - - Having a cross-sectional

Iron and steel wire (except wire rod):

less (c)
-- Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.85 mm:
677.02.04 -- - Spring wire
677.02.08 -- - Other (c)

dimension of 1.83 mm or

677.02.08 - - - - Other (c) 677.02.11 - - Plated or coated Iron and steel wire (except wire rod):
- Iron and steel wire of solid section
(except of high carbon or alloy
steel), whether or not coated but
not insulated:
- Not plated or coated:

677.01.01 -- - Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.89 mm or less (f)
677.01.06 -- Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.83 mm (f)

-- Plated or coated: 677,01.11 -- Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.85 mm or less

 - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.83 mm;
 - - - Galvanised;

677.01.16 - - - - Fencing wire (including barbing wire)

677.01.17 - - - - Other 677.01.19 - - - Other 677.02.00 - Wire of solid section of high carbon

steel (f)
- Wire of solid section of alloy steel:
677.03.01 - - Stainless (f) (g)

677.03.01 - - Stainless (f) (g) 677.03.09 - - Other (f) Wire and hoop, barbed or not, of iron

or steel, of a kind used for fencing: 693,20.07 - Other (h)

- Wire of alloy steel: - - Stainless: 677.03.01 - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.85 mm or less (c) (d) - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.83 mm: 677.03.03 - - - - In coils 677.03.04 - - - - Other (c) - - Others - - - Not plated or coated: 677.03.05 - - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.85 mm or less (c) - - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.83 mm: 677.03.07 - - - - Spring wire 677.03.08 - - - - Stress relieved 677.03.09 - - - - Cther (c) - - - Plated or coated: 677.03.11 - - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of 1.83 mm or less €"7.03.19 - - - - Having a cross-sectional dimension of greater than 1.83 000 Wire and hoop, barbed or not, of iron or steel of kinds used for fencing: 693,20.19 ~ Other (e)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. coiled steel wire, which may be used in producing straightened cut lengths of wire of steel). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.

(b) Details of quantity produced of uncoated coiled steel wire (round, strip and sections) are also compiled for the following supplementary item: production item 448.02 "Drawn wire produced during year".

Included in this AICC item is welling, brazing or soldering wire (except wire rod) of iron or steel, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.

Included an this AICC item is very fine non-sterile stainless steel wire used for surgical sutures, which is relevant to ASCC item 3487.05. (e) Included in this AICC item is barbed wire, each strand having a cross-sectional dimension greater than 1.8 mm (15 gauge or finer I.S.W.C.). which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.15.

(f) Included in this ADCC item is welding, brazing or soldering wire (except wire rod) of iron or steel, not flux coated or cored, which is

relevant to ASCC item 3357.35. Included in this AECC item is very fine non-sterile stainless steel wire used for surgical sutures, which is relevant to AECC item 3457.05.

Included in this AECC item is barbed wire, each wire having a cross-sectional dimension greater than 1.8 mm (15 gauge or finer I.S.W.G.),

which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.15.

Component Production Item(s)

### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

2941.47 IRON AND STEEL COILS FOR RE-ROLLING, BLANKS FOR PIPES AND TUBES AND HOLLOW MINING DRILL STEEL

> From rolling and forging of iron Ingots and other primary forms Ingots and other ruisary forms and steel: (including blanks for tubes and (including blanks for tubes and 449.04 - Rolled products, n.e.i. (a) (b) pipes) of iron or steel: pi,es) of irin or steel: 672.71.00 - Iron and steel coils for re-rolling 672.70.00 - Coals for re-rolling of iron or (except of high carbon or alloy steel) 672.90.00 - Blanks for tubes and pipes of iron 672.72.00 - Coils for re-rolling of high or steel carbon:steel 672.75.00 - Coils for re-rolling of alloy steel See footnote (c) 672.90.00 - Blanks for pipes and tubes Iron and steel bars, rods, ungles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling): - Bars and rods (except wire rod). hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made): hollow mining drill steel (except of high carbon or alloy steel): 673.21.01 - - Hollow mining drill steel - Bars and rods (except wire rod), hollow mining drill steel, of high carbon steel: 673.22.01 - - Hollow mining drill steel - Bars and rods (except wire rod). hollow mining drill steel, of alloy steel: 673.23.01 - - Hollow mining drill steel

- Included in this production item is strip (except coiled), which is relevant to ASCC item 2941.35.
- Excluded from this production item are blanks for tubes and pipes of iron or steel produced by forging, hot iraving or extruding, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) hollow mining drill steel (except of high carbon or alloy steel), which is included in AECC item 673.21.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.27:
  - (ii) hollow mining drill steel, of high carbon steel, which is included in AECC item 673.22.09 which is whown under ASCC item 2941.27; (iii) hollow mining drill steel, of alloy steel, which is included in AECC item 673.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.27.

#### 2941.50 AMMUNIACAL GAS LIGUORS

Metallurgical coke and by-products: 436.0? - Ammoniacal liquor

521.30.00 Ammoniacal gas liquore and spent oxide produced in coal was purification (a)

See footnote (b)

- (a) Included in this AICC item is spent oxide, produced from coal gas purification, which is not relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is primary to division D "Electricity Gas and Water" and is not relevant to any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC. It is expected that this commodity will be relevant to an ASCC stem to be shown under ASIC division D in a later edition of the ASCC.
- (b) Ammoniacal gas liquors, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 521.00.00 which is phown under ASCC item 2770.65.

(a) Coke oven gas, which is relevant to this ASCC item is included in AECC item 541.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1300.10.
(b) Coke .en gas, which is relevant to this ASCC item is included in AECC item 541.10.09, which is shown under ASCC item 1300.10.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2942 : IRON CASTING

Bister DEcluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of crigin are taps, cocks and similar appliances (except valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and spyban heads (including parts) preumstically operated control valves and valves of a xind designed for the automatic control of temperature, humility, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow (including parts), of cast iron, which are included in ASOC item 3165,000.

2942.05

TURES, FITS AND FITTINGS OF CAST ERON, VALUES OF CAST. ERON (EXCEPT PREPARATICALLY OPERATED CONTROL VALUES AND VALUES OF A KIND DESIGNED FOR THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PROPARATION OF MATERIAL PROPAGATION.

Pipes, tubes and fittings: Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or - Pipes and tubes: steel: - - Ferrous (excluding sheet metal 678.10.00 - Tubes and pipes of cast iron and flexible metal): - Tube and pipe fittings (including - - - Cast iron: toints, elbows, unions and flanges): 447.51 - - - - Moulded (including pipe - - Cast iron: specials, fittings, valves and 678.50.01 - - - Malleable cast from fittings (c) parts) (a) 678,50.03 - - - Other (d) 447.55 - - - - Spun Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, poiler shells, See footnote (b) tanks, vats and the 1 ke, syphon heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment: - Valves, n.e.i.: - - Complete: - - - Cther: - - - - Other, having bodies of or made from: 719.92.61 - - - - Cast iron

Tubes, pipes and fittings of Iron or steel;
or steel;
- Tubes and pipes of cast iron;
(78.10.01 - Less than 50.8 cm internal diameter 678.10.05 - 50.0 cm and over but not greater than 50.0 cm internal diameter (78.10.09 - Exceeding 508.0 cm internal diameter See footnote (s)

- (a) Included in this production it we are tape, cooks and similar appliances (except valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like and syphon heads (except parts); pneumatically operated control valves and valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow (except parts), of cast iron, which are relevant - ASCO item 3165,00,10.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are pipe and tube fittings, steam, gas and water fittings, valves and valve parts of spun cast iron, which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are included in production item 427 (3) which is shown under ASC item 2945.15.
   (c) Included in this AICC item are counters for irrigation pining, of malleable cast iron, which are relevant to ASC item 4365,00.10.
- Included in this AICC item are couplers for irrigation piping, of manisable dast from, which are relevant to ASC item 3102,000.00.

  Included in this AICC item are couplers for irrigation miping, of cast from (except malleable dast from), which are relevant to ASCC item 3102,000.00.
- [35] Included in this also free are complete for irrigation sping, of cent from (except maliendar cast from), which are relevant to about item [316, 50.10].
- (e) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC items
   (i) tube and pipe fittings of cast iron, which are included in AECC item 678.50.00 which is shown under AECC item 2945.15;
  - (4) where any paper ittings of coast from, which are included in ABCC teas of 50,50.00 which is shown under ABCC teas 296,19; (11) valves of cast from (except presentically operated control valves and valves of a kind depend for the automatic control of temperature, husdity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow), which are included in ABCC item 719,92.00 which is shown under ABCC item 715,00.

#### IRON CASTINGS, UNWORKED, N.E.I. 2942.10

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items Iron and steel castings and forgings, unworked, n.e.s.; 679.10.00 - Iron castings

Iron and steel castings and forgings, unworked, n.e.s.: 679.10.00 - Iron castings

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 2945 \* STEEL CASTING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) pipe and tube fittings, steam, gas and water fittings, valves and valve parts, of cast steel, which are included in ASCC item 2945, 15;
- (ii) steel cast pipes and tubes (except seamless), which are included in ASCC item 2945.10;

(iii) parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and parts for syphon heads, of cast steel, which are included in ASCC item 5165,00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2943.00 STEEL CASTINGS, UNWORKED, N.E.I.		
From steel furnaces: 442.84 - Steel castings, n.e.i.	Iron and steel castings and forgings, unworked, n.e.s.;	Iron and steel castings and forgings, unworked, n.e.s.:

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2944 : IRON AND STEEL F.RGING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin are tyres and wheels from rolling and forging of iron and steel, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3045,00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) FORGINGS OF IRON AND STEEL, N.E.I. 2944.00 From rolling and forging of iron and Iron and steel castings and forgings. Iron and steel castings and forgings. unworked, n.e.s.: unworked, n.e.s.: 449.08 - Forgings of iron and steel, n.e.i. 679.30.00 - Iron and steel forgings (including 679.30.00 - Iron and steel forgings (including drop forgings) (a) drop forgings) (b) (a) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) roughly forged pieces of iron or steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping) (except of high carbon or alloy steel), which are included in AICC item 672.51.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.22: (ii) roughly forged pieces of high carbon steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further sharing), which are included in AICC item 672.52.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.22: (iii) roughly forged pieces of alloy steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping), which are included in AICC item 672.53.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.22. (b) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item: (i) roughly forged pieces of iron or steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping) (except of high carbon or alloy steel), which are included in AECC item 672.51.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.22; (ii) roughly forged pieces of high carbon or alloy steel (i.e. pieces which require considerable further shaping), which are included in AECC item 672.54.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.22.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2945: STEEL PIPES AND TUBES

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are parts for taps, cooks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and belike and parts for syphon heads, of from or steel (except cast from or cast steel), which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3755,00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (ATCC) Item(a) Component Production Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(s) 2945.05 SEAMLESS TUBES AND PIPES OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) OR STEEL: The component ATCC items for this ASCC item Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items steel: ASCC items 2945.05.05 and 2945.05.10 below 2945.05.05 and 2945.05.10 below 678,20.00 - Seamless tubes and pipes (except high pressure hydro-electric conduits) (except cast iron) (a) Excluded from this AECC item are seamless high pressure hydro-electric conduits of stainless steel, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in ARCC item 678.40.00 which is above under ARCC item 2945.10. 2945.05.05 - STADILESS STEEL Pipes, tubes and fittings, valves, etc.: Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or Included in ASCC item 2945.05 above - Pites and tubes: nteels - - Ferrous (excluding sheet metal and - Seamless tubes and pipes (except flexible metal): high pressure hydro-electric - - - Seamlong: conduits) (except of cast iron); 447.01 - - - - Stainless steel (a) - - Stainless: 678.20.01 - - - Not exceeding 64 mm internal diameter 678,20.02 - - - Exceeding 64 mm but not exceeding 115 mm internal diameter 678.20.03 - - - Exceeding 115 mm internal diameter

(a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

See footnote (b)

- seamless pipes and tubes, of stainless sheet steel (except irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel), which are included in production item y80.42 which is shown under ASCC item 4169.50.40;
- (ii) seamless pipes and tubes, of flexible stainless steel, which are not included in specific production items.
  (t) Excluded from those AICC lives are seamless high pressure hydro-letric conduits of a stainless steel, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are in-luded in AICC item 678.00.00 which is shown under AECC item 2940.10.

- Pipes and tubes: ~ Seamless tubes and pipes (except - - Ferrous (excluding sheet metal and high pressure hydro-electric flexible metal): conduits) (except of cast iron): - - - Seamless: 678.20.04 - - Oil well casing, tubing and drill - - - Other steel: pipe 447.07 - - - - Galvanised 678.20.08 - - Carbon steel line pipe, internal 447.09 - - - - Ungalvanised diameter not exceeding 200 mm - - Other: See footnote (a) 678.20.11 - - - Not exceeding 76 mm internal diameter 678.20.12 - - - Exceeding 76 mm but not exceeding 155 mm internal diameter 678.20.14 - - ~ Exceeding 155 mm but not exceeding 200 mm internal 678.20.16 - - - Exceeding 200 mm but not exceeding 600 mm internal diameter 678.20.18 - - - Exceeding 600 mm internal diameter

Included in ASCC item 2945.05 above

- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - escaless pipes and tubes, of sheet steel (except stainless sheet steel and irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel), which are
    included in production item 980.32 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50,40;
  - (ii) seamless pipes and tubes of flexible steel (except stainless steel), which are not included in specific production items.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

- Pipes and tubes:

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC

9945.0 MELDED, CLINGERD, RIVETED, EVG., TURES AND PIPES OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) OR STEEL, AND HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS OF STEEL (EXCEPT SEAMLESS HIGH PRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS OF STANLESS STEEL), UNSTREED OR NOT REDIVENSEEL. AND HIGH PRESSURE HYDRO-ELECTRIC CONDUITS OF STANLESS STEEL, UNSTREED OR NOT REDIVENSEEL.

- - Ferrous (excluding sheet metal and flexible metal): - - - Welded steel (including welded conduit but excluding sheet metal): - - - - Outside diameter 80 mm and under or outside perimeter 250 mm and 447.11 - - - - Stainlege - - - - - Other sicel: AA7.17 - - - - Galvanised 447.19 - - - - - Ungalvanised - - - - Outside diameter over 80 mm or outside perimeter over 250 mm: 447.21 - - - - Stainless --- - Other steel: 447 .27 - - - - - Galvaniaed - - - - - Ungalvanised: 447.83 - - - - - - Uncoated and unlined 447.85)- - - - - - Coated and/or lined (b) 447.87 447.31 - - - Conduit (close joint) 447.41 - - - Copper brazed steel 447.71 - - - Other ferrous pipes and tubes - Irrigation equipment: - - Irrigation piping (galvanised sheet steel): - - - Diameter: 547.11 - - - - 50 mm and under 547.12 - - - Over 50 mm up to and including 80 mm 547.13 - - - - Over 80 mm up to and including 100 mm 547.14 - - - - Over 100 mm up to and including 125 mm 547.15 - - - - Over 125 mm See footnote (c)

Pipes, tubes and fittings, valves, etc:

Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or steels - Welded, clinched, riveted, etc., tubes and pipes (except high pressure hydro-electric conduits) (except of cast iron): 678.30.01 - - Metal-cased metal tubes and pipes. not worked, or decorated but not further worked - - Welded (except welded conduit): - - - Stainless: 678.30.06 - - - - Not exceeding 64 mm internal diameter 678.30.07 - - - - Exceeding 54 mm but not exceeding 115 cm internal diameter 678.30.09 - - - - Exceeding 115 mm internal diameter - - - Others - - - Not exceeding 76 mm internal diameter: 678.30.10 - - - - Of wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm 678.30.11 - - - - Of wall thickness exceeding 2 mm 678, 30, 13 - - - Exceeding 76 mm but not exceeding 155 mm internal diameter 678.30.15 - - - - Exceeding 155 mm but not exceeding 200 mm internal diameter 678.30.17 - - - Exceeding 200 mm but not exceeding 475 mm internal dismeter 678.30.21 - - - -Exceeding 475 mm but not exceeding 1000 mm internal diameter

Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or steel:

- Welded, clinched, riveted, etc., tubes and pipes (except high pressure hydro-electric conduits) (accept of cast iron);

678.30.01 - Metal-cased astal tubes and pipes, polished or decorated 678,50.05 - Continuous weld tubing up to 76.2 mm internal disseter

678.30.09 - Other 678.40.00 - High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced (e) 679.30.25 - - - Exceeding 1000 mm but not exceeding 1100 mm internal diameter 678.30.25 - - - Exceeding 1100 mm internal diameter 678.30.41 - Welded conduit, not exceeding 678.30.59 - 76 mm internal diameter 678.40.00 - Right pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) steel cast pipes and tubes (except seamless), which are primary to ASIC class 2943;
 (ii) irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel, which is primary to ASIC class 3361.

(b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two into of quantity; code 447.87 is used to compile details in terms of "tone steel content" while code 447.87 is used to compile details in terms of "tone total weight". Details of the value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 447.85) and the compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 447.85).

(c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

 ferrous pipes and tubes, of sheet metal (except seamless ferrous pipes and tubes, of sheet metal and irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel), which are included in production item 980.32 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;

(ii) ferrous pipes and tubes, of flexible metal (except seamless) and steel cast pipes and tubes (except seamless), which are not included in specific production items.

(d) Included in this AICC item are seamless high pressure hydro-electric conduits of stainless steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 2945,05.10.

(e) Included in this AECC item are seamless high pressure hydro-electric conduits of stainless steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 2945,05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2945.15 STEAM, GAS AND WATER FITTINGS, VALVES AND PARTS, OF FERROUS METAL (EXCEPT CAST IROH) (a)

Pipes, tubes and fittings, valves, etc: Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron - Steam, gas and water fittings. or steel: valves and parter - Tube and pipe fittings (including 447.81 - - Ferroug (except moulded cast doints, elbows, unions and flanges); 678.50.09 - - Wrought iron (c) - - - Stainless: 678.50.11 - + - - Elbowg: bends 678,50,15 - - - - Flanges - - - - Other: 678.50.16 - - - - Buttweld (d) 678.50.17 - - - - Other (d) - - - Othors 678.50.19 - - - Elbows: bends 678.50.21 - - - Flanges 678.50.23 - - - Other (e) Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads: goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment: - Valves, n.e.i.: - - Complete: - - - Others - - - - Other, having bodies of or made from: 719.92.68 - - - - Steel, except stainless 719.92.77 - - - - Stainless steel See footnote (f)

678,50.00 - Tube and sipe fittings (g) (h)

Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or

- (a) This WSCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. pipe and tube fittings, steam, gas and water fittings, valves and valve parts, of cast steel, which are primary to ASIC class 2945.
- (b) Included in this production item are pipe and tube fittings, steam, gas and water fittings, valves and valve parts of spun cast iron, which are relevant to ASCC title 9947.05
- [6] Included in this AICC item are couplers for irrigation piping, if wrought iron, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00.10.
- included in this AICC item are couplers for irrigation piping, of stainless steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165,00,10.
- (e) included in this AICC item are couplers for irrigation piping, of steel (except stainless steel), which are relevant to ASCC item 3105,00.10.

  (f) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - actuators of the piston or diaphragm kind of a work rating within the range of 40 to 4100 joules (both inclusive), of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are included in AICC items 719,92,02 and 719,92,03 which are shown under ASCC item 3165,00,10;
  - (ii) safety controls of a kind used solely or principally with gas cooking appliances, of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are included in AICC item 719.22.14 which is shown under ASCC item 3165,00,10;
  - (iii) pneumatically operated control valves, of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are included in AICC items 719.92.06 and 719.92.07 which are shown under ASCC item 3165.00.10;
  - (iv) valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow, of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are included in AICC items 719,92.16, 719,92.17, 719,92.18, 719,92.24, 719,92.26 and 713,92.27 which are shown under AGCD item 5165,00.10;

- (v) valves, n.e.i., of iron or steel (except cast iron), being mixed valves having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, which are included in AICC item 719.92.55 which is shown under ASCC item \$165.00.10;
- (vi) taps, cocks and similar appliances (except actuators and valves) for pipes, boller shells, tanks, vats and the li , and syrhon heads, of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are included in AICC item 719,92,98 which is shown under ASCC item 316,00.10.
- (g) Included in this ADCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - tube and pipe fittings of cast iron, which are relevant to ASCC item 2942.05;
     couplers for irrigation piping, of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00.
- (h) Excluded from this AECC ties are taps, cooks, va."es and similar appliances for pipes belief shells, tarks, vate and the like, and synhon heads (except parts), of iron or steel (except sust iron), which the relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item. The parts of the property of th

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2953: ALUMINA

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin is alkaline iron oxide obtained as a by-product of the extraction of aluminium from bauxite, which is primary to this industry. This commodity is included in ASCC item 2768.40.

STANDARD	TAMDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
2953.00	ALUMINA				
		252.52 Alumina	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide: 513.65.02 - Aluminium oxide (anhydroum or calc.ned alumina) (except artificial corundum)	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide: 513.65.01 - Alumina	

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASSES 2951 : COPPER SMELTING, REFINING

2952 : SILVER, LEAD, ZINC SMELTING, REFINING

2957 : SILVER, LEAD, ZINC SMELTING, REFIN 2954 : ALUMINIUM SMELTING

2955 : NICKEL SMELTING, REFINING

2956 : NON-FERROUS METALS N.E.C. SMELTING, REFINING

2957 : STCONDARY RECOVERY AND ALLOYING OF NON-FERROUS METALS N.E.C.

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 2959: NON-PERROUS METALS SMELTING, REFINING, SECONDARY RECOVERY AND ALLOYING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown .-der this ASIC industry of origin are soldering or welding fluxes, liquid, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 5557.52.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2999-05 NON-FRENOUS METALS FROM SERITING, REFUNNO, RECOVERY AND ALLOYING (EXCEPT COPPER MATTE, NICKEL MATTE AND SPEISS AND STEER INTERPREDIATE PROJECTS OF MICKEL METALLINGY
AND MASTER ALLOYS OF COPENY (m):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2959.05.05 and 2959.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2959.05.05 and 2959.05.10 below

Silver and alloys (except coins), containing % or more of silver, unworked or partly worked; platinum and platinum group metals and alloys, containing % or more of platinum or platinum group metals, unworked or partly worked or partly worked or lost of the silver and silver alloys (including alloys rolled on base metals).

unworked or partly worked:
- - Refined bullion:

681.10.01 - - - Mint bullion (i.e. in the form

accepted in inter-bank

641,10,09 - - - Other - - Other:

681.10.29 - - - Other (b) 681.20.00 - Platinum and c

681,20.00 - Platinum and other platinum group metals and alloys (including platinum rolled on precious metals or base metals) (c)

or base motals) (c)
Copper and copper alloys, unworked
and worked shapes and sections:
- Unworked copper alloys:

- - Unrefined copper (including blister copper):

682,11.01 - - - Cement copper or precipitate 682,11.09 - - Black, blister, rough or standard copper

-- Refined copper and copper alloys (except master alloys), unworked: 682,12.01 -- Refined copper

682,12,0) - - Copper alloys, n.e.i..unworked (except master alloys)

- Worked shapes and sections of copper and copper alloys: powders and flakes: 682.24.00 - - Powders and flakes Nickel and nickel alloys, ...e.s., containing more than 10% by weight of nickel, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Unworked mickel and mickel alloys: 683.10.01 - - Nickel metal, unwrought (having a purity not less than 99%) 683.10.09 - - Other 683,20.00 - Worked shapes and sections of nickel and mickel alloys (e.g. bars, rods, angles, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes); powders and flakes and wire of solid section (d) Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: 684.10.00 "Inworked aluminium and aluminium allovs - Worked shapes and sections of aluminium and aluminium alloys: powders and flakes: 684.24.00 - - Powders and flakes Lead and lead alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Unworked lead and lead alloys (including silver-lead): 685.10.01 - - Type metal 685,10.09 - - Bearing getal - - Other: 685.10.11 - - - Bullion (lead and silver-lead) 685.10.15 - - Lead-antimony alloys 685.10.19 - - - Unworked, n.e.i. - Worked shapes and sections of lead and lead alloys; powders and flakes: - - Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (except any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams; powders and flakes: 685.23.01 - - - Powders and flakes Zinc and zinc allova, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: 686.10.00 - Unworked zinc and zinc allove - Worked shapes and sections of zinc and zinc alloys: powders and flakes: - - Plates, sheets, strip, foil: powders and flaken: 686.22.05 - - - Powders and flakes

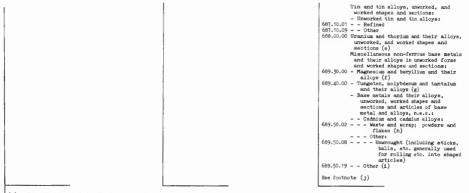
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2959.05 NON-FERROUS METALS FROM SMELTING, REPVINING, RECOVERY AND ALLOYING (EXCEPT COPPER MATTE, NICKEL MATTE AND SPEISS AND OTHER INVENMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY AND MASTER ALLOYS OF CUPPER) (a) - contd:



- (a) This ASCC item includes the following items which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) aluminium powders and flakes (except from scrap), which are primary to ASIC class 2961;
  - (ii) powders and flakes of non-ferrous metal (except of aluminium, molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten) (except from scrap), which are primary to ASIC class 2962.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) silver rolled on base metals and worked shapes and sections of silver and silver alloys (except welding or brazing rods and very
  - fine non-sterile wire used for surgical sutures), which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50;
- (ii) very fine non-sterile silver wire used for surgical sutures, which is relevant to ASCC item 3487.05.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) platinum and other platinum group metals rolled on precious metals or base metals and partly worked shapes and sections, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50; (ii) rods of platinum and other platinum group metals and alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are
  - relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.

- (d) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) foil of nickel and nickel allows, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50; (ii) wire and rods of mickel alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35; (iii) worked shapes and sections of nickel and nickel alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50; (iv) tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel and nickel alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00; (v) foil of nickel and nickel allove, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impremated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15. Included in this ABCC item are worked shapes and sections of uranium and thorium and their allows, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50. Included in this AECC item are worked shapes and sections of magnesium and beryllium and their alloys, which are relevant to AECC item 2962.50. Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) worked shapes and sections, of tungsten, molybdenum and tantslum and their alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50; (ii) springs (except watch and clock springs and umbrella springs), of tantalum, tungsten and their alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25: (iii) wire gauge, of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which is relevant to ASCC item 3145.10; (iv) articles of molybdenum and molybdenum alloys and articles of tungsten and tungsten alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 5169.50. Included in this ABCC item are waste and scrap of cadmium and cadmium alloys, which are not relevant to this ASCC item. Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) worked shapes and sections of other base metals and their alloys (except cadmium and cadmium alloys), which are relevant to ASCC
  - item 2962.50;
    (ii) articles of other base metals and their alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.
  - (j) Excluded from these AECC items are powders and flakes of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 687,20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2962,40.

### 2959.05.05 - NICKEL ALLOYS (INCLUDING POWDERS AND FLAKES); TIN ALLOYS (EXCEPT POWDERS AND FLAKES)(a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Nickel and alloys, n.e.s., containing more than 10% by weight of nickel, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:  685.10.09 - Nickel alloys of the section	Included in ASCC item 2959.05 above
	687.10.11 Tin alloys	

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. powders and flakes of nickel alloys (except from scrap), which are primary to ASIC class 2962.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

295.05 NON-FERRORS METALS FROM SMELTING, RECOVER AND ALLCYING (EXCEPT COPPER MATTE, NIGHEL MATTE AND SPEES AND CHEEK EXTEMPEDIATE PROJECTS OF SIGHE METALLURGY AND MASTER ALLCYS OF COPPER) - conto

2959.05.10 - OTHER (a)

Smelting, refining and recovery of Silver and allows, containing 2% or other non-ferrous metals: more of silver, unwrought, unworked 459.98 - Primary recovery (b) or semi-manufactured; platinum and - Secondary recovery: platinum group metals and alloys 459.91 - - From drosses, ashes or other waste containing 2% or more of platinum material (b): or platinum group metals, unwrought, 451.07 - - - Aluminium (c) unworked or semi-manufactured: 452.07 - - - Copper (c) - Silver and silver alloys, unwrought 452.37 - - - Brass (c) or semi-manufactured: 453.07 - - - Lead (c) 681.11.05 - - Silver and allows assaving not 454.07 - - - Nickel (c) less than 75% of fine silver 456.07 - - - Tin (c) (not being brazing, soldering 457.07 - - - Zinc (c) or dental allows or being in 459.07 - - - Antimony (c) the form of powder and flakes) 459.09 - - - Other metals (b) (c) 459.92 - - From purchased scrap (b): 681.11.08 - - Purl, powders and flakes, 451.08 - - - Aluminium (d) alloys n.e.i. containing 2% 452.08 - - - Copper (d) or more of fine silver 452.38 - - - Prass (d) - Platinum and other platinum group 453.08 - - - Lead (d) metals and alloys containing 454.08 - - - Nickel (1) 2% or more platinum or platinum 456.08 - - - Tin (d) group metals, unwrought or 457.08 - - - Zinc (d) semi-manufactured: 459.08 - - - Antimony (d) 681.21.01 - - Pigs, ingots, blocks, rods, bars 459.11 - - - Other metals (b) (d) and other shapes and sections (except wire); brazing, See footnote (e) soldering or dental alloys (g) 681.21.07 - - Powders and flakes Copper and copper alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: 682.11.00 - Unrefined copper (including blister copper) - Refined copper and copper alloys (except master alloys), unworked: 682,12,01 - - Refined copper 682,12,08 - - Copper alloys, n.e.i., unworked (except master alloys) - Powders and flakes: 682.24.01 - - Copper 682.24.09 - - Copper alloys Nickel and alloys, n.e.s., containing more than 10% by weight of nickel, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Unworked nickel and nickel alloys: - - Nickel: 683.10.01 - - - Pellets; shot; granulated 683.10.02 - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 2959.05 above

	- Plates, sheets, strip, foil,
	powders and flakes:
	Powders and flakes:
683.22.15	Nickel
	Aluminium and aluminium alloys,
	unworked, and worked shapes and
	sections:
684.10.00	- Unworked aluminium and aluminium
	alloys
684.24.00	- Powders and flakes Lead and lead alloys, unworked,
COE 40 00	and worked shapes and sections: - Unworked lead and lead alloys
685.10.00	
	(including silver-lead)
	Zinc and zinc alloys, unworked,
	and worked shapes and sections:
686,10,00	- Unworked zinc and zinc alloys
	Tin and tin alloys, unworked, and
	worked shapes and sections:
	- Unworked tin and tin alloys:
687.10.01	
	- Foil; powders and flakes:
	Powders and flakes
688.00.00	Uranium and thorium and their
	alloys, unworked, and worked
	shapes and sections (h)
	Miscellaneous non-ferrous base
	metals and their alloys in
	unworked forms and worked
	shapes and sections:
	- Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
	Unworked
689.33.00	- Beryllium and beryllium alloys,
	unworked, worked shapes and
	sections and articles of
	beryllium and alloys (i)
	<ul> <li>Tungeten and tungeten alloys,</li> </ul>
	unworked, worked shapes and
	sections and articles of
	tungeten and alloye:
689.41.02	Unworked tungsten and tungsten
	alloys; powders and flakes;
	waste and scrap (j)
	- Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys
	unworked, worked shapes and
	sections and articles of
	molybdenum and alloys:
689.42.19	Other (k)
689.43.00	- Tantalum and tantalum alloys,
	unworked, worked shapes and
	sections and articles of
	tantalum and alloys (1)

STANDAR	D (ASCC) II	TEM			
		Compor	ment Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Itam(s)
2959.05	NON-PERRO	IS METAL	LS PROM SMELTING, REPINING, RECOVERY AND ALIA	OYING (EXCEPT COPPER MATTE, NICKEL MATTE AND SPEISS AND	OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURG
-,,,,,,			YS OF COPPER) - contd		
2959.05.10	O - OTHER (			Hiscollaneous non-ferrous base netale and their alloys in unvocked forms and worked shapes and sections:  - Other base netals, unwrought or wrought and goods made thereof; cermets, unwrought, or wrought and goods made thereof:  - Unwerked netals and alloys:  (including waste and screp);  (69,50.06 Sissuth, unalloyed  69,50.16 Cobalt, cobalt alloys  69,50.16 Cobalt, cobalt alloys  69,50.16 Cobalt, cobalt alloys  69,50.16 Cobalt, cobalt alloys  69,50.17 Chromius, unalloyed  69,50.16 Cobalt, cobalt alloys  69,50.17 Chromius, unalloyed  69,50.17 Chromius, unalloyed  69,50.17 Chromius, unalloyed  69,50.17 Themsense, unalloyed	
				689.50.18 Other See footnote (m)	
		(a)	<ul> <li>(i) aluminium 1 ders and flakes (ex</li> <li>(ii) powders and flakes of non-ferrou</li> <li>which are primary to ASIC class</li> </ul>		
		(b)	this ASCC item.	ined and refined gold bullion products, and powders and	
		(d)	and transfers out is included in production	t compiled for this item. Only details of quantity pro	•
		(e)	Excluded from these production items are m	e tal alloys, unworked (except brass, master alloys of c o this ASCC item. These commodities are not included i	
		(f)	Included in this ATCC item are the follows:  (i) worked shapes and sections of si surgical sutures), which are rel	ng commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items a lver and silver alloys (except welding or brazing rods	s indicated: and very fine non-sterile silver wire used for
		(g)	Included in this AICC item are the followi (i) welding or brazing rods, of platin ASCC item 3357.35;	ng commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items a um and other platinum group metals and alloys, not flux s (except wire) of platinum and platinum group metals,	s indicated: coated or cored, which are relevant to
		(h)	Included in this AICC item are worked shap and waste and scrap of uranium and thorium	se (except wire) of platinum and platinum group metals, es and sections of uranium and thorium and their alloys and their alloys, which are not relevant to this ASCC es and sections of beryllium and beryllium alloys, which	, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50; item.
		(j)	Included in this AICC item are waste and a Included in this AICC item are worked shap	crap of tungsten and tungsten alloys, which are not reless and sections (except wire and articles) of molybdenum of molybdenum alloys, which are not rel	evant to this ASCC item. m and molybdonum alloys, which are relevant

- (1) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) worked shapes and sections of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50;
  - (ii) waste and sorap of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which are not relevant to this ASCC item;
  - (iii) aprings (except watch and clock springs and umbrella springs), of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25;
- (iv) wire gauze, of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which is relevant to ASCC item 5145.10.
   (m) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item;
  - (1) powders and flakes, of lead and lead alloys, which are included in AICC item 685.23.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.35;
  - (ii) powders and flakes, of zinc and zinc alloys, which are included in AICC item 686.22.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.45;
    (iii) powders and flakes, of magnesium and magnesium alloys, which are included in AICC item 689.32.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.50

## 2959.10 COPPER MATTE, (INCLUDING COPPER-LEAD MATTE): NICKEL MATTE AND SPEISS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY; MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item	Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous	Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous
are not included in specific production items	base metals:	base metals:
	285.12.00 - Copper matte	285.12.00 - Copper matte (including copper-
	283.22.00 - Nickel matte and speiss and	lead matte)
	other intermediate products	283.22.00 - Nickel matte and speiss or other
	of nickel metallurgy	intermediate products of nickel
	Copper and copper alloys, unworked,	metallurgy
	and worked shapes and sections:	Copper and copper alloys, unworked and
	682,13.00 - Master alloys	worked shapes and sections;
		682.13.00 - Master alloys, n.e.s., not usefully
		malleable and commonly used as raw
		material in the manufacture of
		other alloys or as de-oxidants,
		de-sulphurising agents or for
		similar uses in the metallurgy of
		non-ferrous metals

469.08 - - - Aluminium

```
ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFAUTURING - contd
                         CLASS
                                 2961 : ALUMINIUM ROLLING, DRAWING, EXTRUPING
                      Note: Excluded from the AGCC items shown under this AGCC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:
                                 (i) expanded metal of aluminium and other aluminium rolled and extruded products (except pipes and tubes: role, bars and sections:
                                       sheets, plates, strip, circles, slugs, foilstors, etc.; liner cheet; wire rod; single wire and wire strip drawn from rod;
                                       foil and collapsible tubes), which are included in ASCC item 3169.50:
                                (ii) aluminium powder, and flakes (except from scrap), which are included in ASCC item 2959.05.
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM
                                                                           Component Import (AICC) Item(s)
                                                                                                                              Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
           RELO (INCLUDING WIRE ROD), BARS AND SECTIONS (SOLITIONAL) OF WHICH THE MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION IS TO MM OR CREATER, OF ADMINITUM AND ADMINITUM ALLOYS
361.
                             Non-ferrous rolled and extruded
                                                                                    Aluminium and aluminium allows, un-
                                                                                                                                        Aluminium and aluminium allows, un-
                              products (excluding trazing and
                                                                                     worked, and worked phages and sections:
                                                                                                                                         worked, and worked shares and sections:
                              soldering alloye):
                                                                                     - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and
                                                                                                                                        - Workel shapes and sections of
                             - Aluminium and allow::
                                                                                       sections (except plates, sheets.
                                                                                                                                           aluminium and aluminium allows:
                      All.AG - - Hoda, bare and sections
                                                                                       strip, foil, tubes and pipes):
                                                                                                                                           powders and flaken:
                                                                                                                                        - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and
                      451.1 - - wire rod
                                                                                    - - Barr, rods, Juwles, Shapes and
                                                                                                                                            sections (except plates, sheets,
                                                                                         sections:
                                                                                                                                            strip, foil, tubes and pipes);
                                                                           682,21,01 = - - Bars (flat rectangular),
                                                                                                                                            wire of solid section:
                                                                                           5 mm and over in thickness and
                                                                                                                                        - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and
                                                                                           at to 150 mm in width
                                                                                                                                              sections:
                                                                           Medial.02 - - - Reds (round, hexagonal or
                                                                                                                              684.21.01 - - - - Not drilled, punched or
                                                                                           square section) (b)
                                                                                                                                                similarly worked (c)
                                                                           684. 4.05 - - - Angles and other shapes and
                                                                                                                              684.21.05 - - - - Drilled, nunched or similarly
                                                                                           sections
                                                                                                                                                worked (c)
                       [0] Included in this production item are hollow rode and bars, which are relevant to ASCC item 2961.25.
                      (b) Included in this AICC Item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
                                 (1) reds of aluminium and aluminium alloys, for welding or brazing, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35;
                                (ii) wire of aluminium and aluminium arloys of which the maximum cross-cectional dimension exceeds t mm but it less than 10 mm, which is
                       Included in this ABCC Item are the following communities which are relevant to other ABCC Items as indicated:
                                 (1) rods of alaminum and aluminium alloys, for welding or brazing, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASSC item 5357.35;
                                (ii) wire of slominium and sluminium alloys if which the maximum cross-sectional algebraion exceeds to ma but it less than 10 mm, which is
          WIRE. OF WILLSHIPME MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTICIBL LOGSISION IS LESS THAN 1: NM, OF ALIMINIUM AND ALIMINIUM ALDRIS (a)
                             Non-ferrous roller and extraded
                                                                                    Aluminium and aluminium allove, un-
                                                                                                                                        Aluminium and aluminium alloys, un-
                                                                                     worked, and worked shapes and
                                                                                                                                         worked, and worked shares and
                              soldering alloys):
                                                                                                                                         sections:
                             - Aluminium and allove:
                                                                                    - sars, rads, angles, shapes and
                                                                                                                                        - Worked shapes and sections of
                      451.65 - - Single wire and wire strip
                                                                                       sections (except plates, sheets,
                                                                                                                                          aluminium and aluminium alloys:
                                  drawn from rod (excluding
                                                                                       strip, foil, tubes and pipes);
                                                                                                                                          powders and flakes:
                                  wire re-drawn)
                                                                                                                                        - - Baro, rode, angles, shapes and
                             Wire and wire products:
                                                                           EB4.21.09 - - Wire (b) (c)
                                                                                                                                            sections (except plates, sheets,
                             - Straightened cut lengths of wire.
                                                                                                                                            strip, foil, tubes and pipes):
                               massi. (round, ctrip and sections):
                                                                                                                                            wire of polid section:
                             - - Son-ferrouse
                                                                                                                              t84.21.09 - - - Wire of solid section (d) (e)
```

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single wire and wire strip, of aluminium and aluminium alloys, may be used in producing straightened out lengths of wire). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- included in this AICC item is wire of aluminium and aluminium alloys for welding or brazing, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- Excluded from this AICC item is wire of aluminium and aluminium alloys of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but is less than 10 mm, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AICC item 684.21.02 which is shown under ASCC item.
- Included in this AECC item is wire of aluminium and aluminium alloys for welding or brazing, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 5357.35.
- Excluded from this ABCC item is wire of aluminium and aluminium alloys of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but is less than 10 mm, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AECC items 684.21.01 and 664.21.05 which are shown under ASCC item 2961.05.

#### 3961.15 SHEET (INCLUDING LINER SHEET). PLATE. STRIP, CIRCLES, SLUGS, FOILSTOCK, ETC. OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.15 MM OF ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS: PROFILE DECKING

	ILSTOCK, ETC. OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.15 MM OF ALU	MINIUM AND ADUMINIUM ALLUIS: PROFILE DECKING
Debum unma ombor; parts Symp, Uncles, makes, no.  180 % Admitted Admitted Admitted Admitted product (excluding brazing and moldering alloys):  - State of the Admitted Admitte	Aluminum and aluminum alloys, un- worked, and worked chapes and sections: - Flates, sheets and strip: - Flates, so me and over in thickness: 664.72.05 But out including 200 mm wide 664.72.06 But out artip, less than 6 mm in thickness: 664.72.06 Over 1500 mm wide 664.72.06 Over 1500 mm wide 664.72.06 Uver 1500 mm wide 664.72.06 Uver 1500 mm wide 664.72.06 Strip of a wide 664.72.06 Strip of a kind used in the manufacture of vonetian blinds 664.72.2 Cter	Aluminium and aluminium alloys, un- worked, and worked shapes and sections:  - Worked shapes and sections of aluminium and aluminium alloys: powders and flakes: - So in alloys: - So in alloy
#61.71 - Aluminium (all tyres)		similarly worked:
	Polited:	684,22,02 Plates
: See footnote (b)	684.22.06 05 to and including 1500 mm	684.22.04 Other
		684.22.09 Drilled, punched or similarly
	684.22.08 Over 1500 mm wide	worked
	Flat:	Foil (whether or not embossed,
	684. 2.11 Up to and including 1500 mm	
	- Foil, whether or not embossed, cut to	684.23.01 Coates, backed or luminated with
	shape, perforated, coated, printed,	paper or other reinforcing
	or backed with paper or other	material (c)
		664.24.02 Other
	(except any backing) not exceeding	
	0.20 mm:	
	684.25.05 Foil exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	

- Excluding circles, slugs, calots, etc., stapped from sheet or strin purchased or transferred in.
- Excluded from these production stems is liner sheet of aluminium and aluminium allows, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity as included in production item 4:1.99 which is shown under ASCC Item (189.50.40.
- isolader in this ABCC stem are the following communities which are relevant to other ACCC stems as indicated:
- (1) full of aluminum and aluminum alloys, exceeding 0.15 mm out not exceeding 0.20 mm, costed, backet or laminated with paper or plantics,
  - (ii) four of summinum and numinium alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

> 684.23.13 - - - - Embossed See footnote (a)

#### 2961.20 FOIL OF ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS, NOT COATED, BACKED OR LAMINATED WITH PAPER OR CTHER REINFORCING MATERIAL, NOT EXCRETING 0.15 MM IN THICKNESS

products (excluding brazing and unworked, and worked shapes and soldering alloys): sections: - Aluminium and alloys: - Foil. whether or not embossed. 451.70 - - Foil not exceeding 0.20 mm: - - Other: 682.23.06 - - - Interleaved with paper as packing - - - Not coated, backed, etc.: - - - - Plain: 684.23.08 - - - - Not exceeding 0.009 mm

cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material, of a thickness (except any backing) in thickness 684.23.09 - - - - Exceeding 0.009 mm but not exceeding 0.015 mm in thickness 684.23.10 - - - - Exceeding 0.015 mm in

thickness

Aluminium and aluminium allovs.

Aluminium and aluminium allows. unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Worked shapes and sections of aluminium and aluminium allove:

nowders and flakes: - - Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (except any backing) not

exceeding 0.20 mm: - - - Other: 684.23.19 - - - - Cther

See footnote (b)

(a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, coated, backed or laminated with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumen or tar), plain, which is included in AICC item 684.23.15 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35%

(ii) foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, coated, backed or laminated with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumen or tar), embossed, printed, perforated or otherwise surface worked, which is included in AICC item 684.23.17 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.

(b) Excluded from these ADCC items is foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, not exceeding 0.15 mm, coated, backed or laminated with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumen or tar), which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is included in AECC item 684.23.05 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.

#### 2961.25 TUBES, PIPES AND BLANKS THEREFOR OF ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS; BOLLOW BARS OF ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys): - Aluminium and alloys:

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded

451.20 - - Pipes and tubes (excluding hollow rods and bars): 451.21 - - - Irrigation (a)

451.29 - - - Other (a)

See footnote (b)

Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:

684.25.00 - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor: hollow bars

Aluminium and aluminium alloye. unworked, and worked shapes and sections:

- Worked shapes and sections of aluminium and aluminium alloys; powders and flakes:

684.25.00 - - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars

- (a) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out are compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 451.20.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item;

  (i) hollow rods and bars, which are included in production item 451.40 which is shown under ASCC item 2961.05;

  (ii) blanks for pipes and tubes, of alumnium, which are included in production item 451.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

682.21.22 - - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 2962: NON-FERROUS METALS N.E.C. ROLLING, DRAWING, EXTRUDING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are powders and flakes of non-ferrous metals (except of aluminiums, molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten) (except from scrap), which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 599.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Extent (AECC) Item(s)

WORKED SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS (EXCEPT TUBE AND PIPE PITTINGS; POIL, COATED, PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINVORCING MATERIAL; AND YIRE AND RODS FOR MELDING. ERAZING OR SOLDERING, NOT FUX COATED OR CORED):

## 2962.05 - BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products Copper and copper alloys, unworked. Copper and copper alloys, unworked. (excluding brazing and soldering alloys); and worked shapes and sections: and worked shapes and sections: - Copper and alloy (except brass): - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and - Worked shapes and sections of copper 452.16 - - Rods, bars and sections (solid and sections (except plates, sheets, and copper alloys; powders and hollow) (a) strip, foil, tubes and pipes); flakes: 452.22 - - Wire rod (b) wires - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and - Brass: - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (except plates, sheets, 452.46 - - Rods, bars and sections (solid sections: strip, foil, tubes and pipes): and hollow) (c) - - - Not worked, or decorated but wire of solid section: 452.52 - - Wire rod (b) not further worked: - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and - - - - Copper: gentions 682.21.01 - - - - Bars and rode (d) - - - - Not drilled, punched or 682.21.02 - - - - Angles, shapes and sections similarly worked: - - - - Copper alloys: - - - - Copper: 682,21,04 - - - - - Bars and rods (e) - - - - - Bare and rode: 682.21.05 - - - - Angles, shapes and sections 692.21.03 - - - - - Wire rod 682.21.06 - - - Other 682.21.07 - - - - - Other 682.21.12 - - - - - Angles, shapes and sections - - - - Copper alloy: - - - - - Bars and rods: 682.21.16 - - - - - Other 682.21.18 - - - - - Angles, shapes and sections

- (a) Included in this production item are hollow rods and bars of copper and copper alloys (except brass), which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.20.
- (b) Including wire rod produced and further used in own works for drawing to single wire.
  (c) Included in this production item are hollow rods and bars of brass, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962,20.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are rods of copper, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are rods, of copper alloy, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3557.35.

#### 2962,10 - WIRE (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2962.10.05 and 2962.10.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2962.10.05 and 2962.10.10 below

Copper and copper alloys, unworked. and worked shapes and sections: - Worked shapes and sections of copper and copper alloys; powders and flakes: - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (except plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes): wire of solid section:

- - - Wire of solid section:

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single wire and strip of copper and copper alloy may be used in producing straightened cut lengths of wire). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Included in this ABCC item is wire of copper, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3357.35. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) wire of copper alloy, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3557.35:
  - (ii) very fine non-sterile bronze wire used for surgical sutures, which is relevant to ASCC item 3487.05.

## 2962,10.05 - - BRASS (a)

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering allova): - Brass:

452.56 - - Single wire and wire strip drawn from rod (excluding wire re-drawn) (b) (c)

Copper and copper alloys, unworked. and worked shapes and sections: - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (except plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes);

wire: - - Wire: - - - Copper allova: 682.21.11 - - - - Brass (d)

Included in ASCC item 2962.10 above

682.21.24 - - - Copper (b) 682.21.26 - - - - Copper alloy (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single wire and strip of brass may be used in producing straightened out lengths of wire). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Including single wire produced and further used in own works for stranding, braiding or covering.
- Excluded from this production item are straightened cut lengths of wire, of brass, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 469.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.10.10.
- Included in this AICC item is wire of brass, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3557.35.

STANDARD (	ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
962.10 -	TREMEN SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS (EXCEPT AND VIKE AND HOLS FOR WELDING, BRAZING OR SOLIMBING, NOT FLUX VIEW - contd:	TURE AND PIPE PITTINGS: FOIL, COATED, PRINTED OR BE COATED OR CORED) - contd:	CRED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REDOTRCING MATERIAL;
962.10.10 -	- OTHER (a)		
	Mon-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys):  - Copper and alloy except braze):  - Copper and alloy except braze):  - Store of excluding vire re-drawn) (b)  Wire and wire products:  - Straightened cut lengths of wire, n.e.i. (round, strip and sections):  - Non-ferrous:  469.09 - Non-ferrous:	Copper and copper alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:  - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (except plates, sheets, stip, foll, tubes and pipes);  - Wire: - Wire: - Copper (a) 682.21.09 Copper (b) 682.21.18 Copper alloys, n.e.i. (e)	Included in ASCC item 2962.10 above
	(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single wire and strip of copper may be used in producing straightened out lengths of wire ). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.  (b) Including single wire produced and further used in own works for stranding, braiding or covering.  (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:  (i) straightened out lengths of wire, of braze, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.10.0;  (ii) straightened out lengths of wire, of it and this alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.40.10;  (iv) straightened out lengths of wire, of aim and tim alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.40;  (v) straightened out lengths of wire, of aim and alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.40;  (v) straightened out lengths of wire, of non-ferrous metals (ascept aluminum, copper, lead, tim, sinc and their alloys), which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.40;  (d) Included in this ASCC item is wire of copper, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 2962.40;  (e) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated;  (i) wire of copper alloy (except braze), for velding, brazing or soldering, not flux ocated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC		
	item 3357.35; (ii) very fine non-sterile bronze wire us	ed for surgical sutures, which is relevant to ASCC i	tem 3487.05.

## 2962.15 - PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP

```
Copper and copper alloys, unworked.
       Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products
                                                               and worked shapes and sections:
        (excluding brazing and soldering alloys):
       - Copper and alloy (except brass):
                                                              - Plates, sheets and strip:
452.20 - - Sheet, plate, strip, circles, etc. (a)
                                                              - - Not worked, or decorated but not
       - Brass:
                                                                   further worked:
452.50 - - Sheet, plate, strip, circles, etc. (a)
                                                              - - - Copper:
       Profile decking and cladding:
                                                    682,22,01 - - - - Not exceeding 0.3 mm in
461.81 - Other metals (b)
                                                                       thickness
                                                    682,22,04 - - - - Exceeding 0.3 mm in thickness
                                                              - - - Brass:
                                                    682.22.05 - - - - Not exceeding 0.3 mm in
                                                                       thickness
                                                    682,22,06 - - - - Exceeding 0.3 mm but not
                                                                       exceeding 3.2 mm in
                                                                       thickness
                                                    682.22.07 - - - Exceeding 3.2 mm in thickness
                                                    682.22.38 - - - Copper alloys, n.e.i.
                                                    682.22.09 - - Other
```

Copper and copper alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:

- Worked whapes and sections of copper and copper and copper alloys; powders and flakes:

- Plates, sheets and strip:

- Not drilled, punched or similarly worked:

682,22.01 - - - Copper
682,22.05 - - Copper alloy
682,22.09 - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked:

- (a) Excluding circles, slugs, calots, etc., stamped from sheet or strip purchased and transferred in.
- (b) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - profile decking and cladding of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.25;
     profile decking and cladding of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.40.05;
  - (iii) profile decking and cladding of zinc and zinc alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.45;
  - (iv) profile decking and cladding of non-ferrous metals (except aluminium, copper, lead, tin, zinc and their alloys), which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

WORKED SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS (EXCEPT TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS; FOIL, COATED, PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINFORCING MATERIAL; AND WIRE AND RODS POR WELDING, BRAZING OR SOLDERING, NOT FLUX COATED OR CORED) - contd:

2962.20

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys): - Copper and alloy (except brass): 452.12 - - Pipes and tubes (excluding hollow rods and bars) 452.29 - - Other products - Brass: 452.42 - - Pipes and tubes (excluding hollow rods and bars) 452.59 - - Other products See footnote (a)

and worked shapes and sections: - Foil, whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated. printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material, of a thickness (except any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: - - Unalloyed copper: 682.23.08 - - - Other (h) 682.23.09 - - Other (c) - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars: - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: 682.25.05 - - - Copper 682.25.07 - - - Copper alloys, n.e.i. 682.25.08 - - Other 693,42,00 Expanded metal of copper See footnote (d)

Copper and copper alloys, unworked,

Copper and copper alloys, unworked. and worked shapes and sections: - Worked shapes and sections of copper and copper alloys: powders and flakest 682.23.00 - - Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, costed, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (except any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm (e) - - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars: - - - Not drilled, punched or similarly worked: 682.25.01 - - - Cased with another metal - - - - Otherwise: 682.25.05 - - - - Copper 682,25,07 - - - - Copper alloy 682,25.09 - - - Drilled, punched or similarly worked See footnote (f)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) hollow rods and bars of copper and copper alloys (except brass), which are included in production item 452.16 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.05:
  - (ii) hollow rods and bars of brass, which are included in production item 452.46 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.05.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) foil of copper, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
  - (ii) foil of copper, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or incregnated (except backed), which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
- (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) foil of copper alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35:
  - (ii) foil of copper alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
- (d) Excluded from these ATCC items is copper foil, backed with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumen or tar), which is included in AICC item 682.23.06 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) foil of copper and copper alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50:
  - (ii) foil of copper and copper allows, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780, 15. (f) Excluded from these AECC items is expanded metal of copper, which is relevant to this ASCC item. Expanded metal of copper is included in
- AECC item 693,40,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50,

# MORRED SEAPES AND SETTIONS OF LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS (EXCEPT TIME AND TIME PROPERTY. FOIL, COATED, FIDTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINFORCING MATERIAL; AND VIEW AND BODS FOR MALDING, SALZIOF OR SOLESHIES, NOT FIRST, NOT FROM THE AND TIME AND THE AND

### 2962.25 - PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering allows):

- Lead and alloy (including tin-coated lead):
453.50 - Sheet, strip, circles, slugs, etc.

Lead and lead alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections; 685.22.00 - Plates, sheets and strip Lead and lead alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:

- Worked shapes and sections of lead and lead alloys; powders and flakes;

685.22.00 - - Plates, sheets and strip

(a) (b)

a) Excluding circles, slugs, calots, etc., stamped from sheet or strip purchased and transferred in.

b) Excluded from this production item are profile decking and cladding of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 461.81 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.15.

## 2962.30 - TUBES AND PIPES AND BLANKS THEREFOR AND HOLLOW BARS

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys):

 Lead and alloy (including tin-coated lead):

453.20 - - Pipes and tubes (a)

Lead and lead alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: 685.24.00 - Tubes and pipes and blanks

therefor; hollow bars; tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends) (b) Lead and lead alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:

- Worked shapes and sections of lead and lead alloys; powders and flakes:

685.24.00 - - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars; tube and pipe fittings (c)

a) Excluded from this production item are hollow rods and bars and blanks for pipes and tubes, of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 453.99 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.35.

and them. Here Communities are included in production tens 435.73 which is shown, sockets and flanges) of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant

(b) Included in this AICC item are tube and type fitting (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant

to ASCC tem 3165,00.10.

(c) Included in this AECC item are tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00. STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

MORRED SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS (EXCEPT TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS) - COATED PRINTED OF BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINFORCITY MATERIAL.
AND WHE AND ROLD FOR WELLDIANG, REALLOW, OR SOLUBEING, NOT FULL COATED OR CORED) - CONTROL OR SOLUBERY OF 
2962.35 - OTHER (a)

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys):

- Lead and alloy (including tin-coated lead):

453.60 - - Wire 453.70 - - Shot

453.99 - - Other products (b)

See footnote (c)

Lead and lead alloys, unworked,

and worked shapes and sections:
- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and
sections (except plates, sheete,
strip, foil, tubes and pipes);
wire (d)

685.23.00 - 7611, whether or not emboused, to chapp, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material, of a weight per square metre (except backing) not exceeding 1700 grass; powders and flakes (e) Lead and lead alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections:

 Worked shapes and sections of lead and lead alloys; powders and flakes;

685.21.00 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (except plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes); wire of solid section (f)

> Foil (whether or not embossed, out to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (xept any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams; powders and flakes;

685.23.09 - - - Other (8)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single vire and strip of lead and lead alloys may be used in producing straightened cut lengths of vire). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this SOC item.
- (b) Included in this production item are hollow rods and bars and blanks for tubes and pipes, of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2962.30.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are straightened out lengths of vire, of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 469.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.10.10.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are wire and rods of lead and lead alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3557, 35.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  (i) foil of lead and lead allows, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475,50.35;
  - foil of lead and lead alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 2475-50.35;
     powders and fakes of lead and lead alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2959.05.10;
  - (iii) foil of lead and lead alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
  - Included in this ADCC item are vire and rods of lead and lead alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- (g) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) foil of lead and lead alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50;
  - (i) foil of lead and lead alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plantics, which is relevant to ASCC item 34(7).50% (ii) foil of lead and lead alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
  - (11) fold of lead and lead alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to About its 200.19.

2962.0 MORROD SEATONS OF TO AND THE ALLOYS (EXCORP TURE AND FIFE PITTINGS; FOIL, COATED, PRINTED OR BACKED WITE SAFE OF OTHER RELIFORACIES MATERIAL.
AND VIEW MED ROOF FOR WELDING, SMALENGE, NOT FLUX COATED OR CORED) OF CORP

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 2962.40.05 and 2962.40.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 2962.40.05 and 2962.40.10 below

Tin and tin alloys, unworked, and vorked happes and sections 687.20.00 - Worked shapes and sections of tin and tin alloys (e.g. bare, rods, angles, plates, sheets, strip, fell, tubes and pipes); powders and flakes and wire of solid section (b)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single vize and strip of tim and tim allows may be used in producing straightened out lengths of vire).
- (b) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) foil of tin and tin alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50;
  - (ii) wire and rode of tin and tin alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.351 (iii) powders and flakes of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 259.05;
  - (iv) tube and pine fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00;
  - (v) foil of tin and tin alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to AECC item 2780.15.

2962,40.05 - PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys): - Tin and alloy:

456.10 - Sheet, strip. circles, slugs, etc. (a) (b) Tin and tin slloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: 687.22.00 - Plates, sheets and strip Included in ASCC item 2962.40 above

(a) Excluding circles, slugs, calots, etc., stamped from sheet or strip purchased and transferred in.
(b) Excluded from this production item are profile decking and cladding of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item find by which is shown under ASCC item 260.1 the 200.1 the 20

See footnote (c)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
62.40 WORKED SE AND WIRE	AFES AND SECTIONS OF TI AND TIN ALLOYS (EXCEPT TUBE A AND RODS FOR WELDING, BRAZING OR SOLDERING, NOT FLUX	AND PIPE FITTINGS; FOIL, COATED, PRINTED OR BACKED & COATED OR CORED) - contd:	WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINFORCING MATERIAL;	
962.40.10 - OTHER (	a)			
	Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys): - Tin and alloys: 456.99 - Other products (b)	Tin and tin alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: 687.21.00 - Bare, rode, nagles, shapes and sections (section (sect) plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes); wire (c) - Poil, powders and flakes: 687.25.01 - Dees and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bare; tube and pipe fittings (including joints, slows, sockete and flanges) (e)	Included in ASCC item 2962.40 above	

- strip of tin and tin alloys may be used in producing straightened cut lengths of wire). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO item.

  (b) Excluded from this production item are straightened cut lengths of wire, of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to this ASCO item.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are straightened out lengths or wire, of tin and the alloys, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in production item 469,09 which is shown under AECC item 2962,10.10.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are wire and rode, of tin and tin alloys, for selding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - foil of tin and tin alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
     foil of tin and tin alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin and tin alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165,00,10.

# 2962.45 WORKED SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF ZINC AND ZINC ANALYS (EXCEPT TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS; POIL, COATED, PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTEZER REINFORCING MATERIAL: AND VIDE AND ROLE FOR VELICING, RELZING OR SCHEENING, NOT FURY COATED OR CORED) (a)

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded Zinc and zinc slloys, unworked, and products (excluding brazing and worked shapes and sections: 686.21.00 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and soldering alloys): - Zinc and alloy: sections (except plates, sheets, 457.50 - - Sheet, strip, circles, calots, etrip, foil, tubes and pipes); etc. (b) wire (d) 457.60 - - Wire 686.22.00 - Plates, sheets and strip; foil; 457.99 - - Other products powders and flakes (e)

worked shapes and sections:

- Worked shapes and sections of zinc and zinc alloys; powders and flakes:
686.21.00 - - Bare, rode, angles, stapes and sections (except plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes); wire of solid section (g)

Zinc and zinc alloys, unworked, and

686.23.00 - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor: hollow bars: tube and pipe fittings (including toints, elbows, spokets and flanges) (f)

- - Plates, sheets, strip, foil: powders and flakes: 686.22.01 - - - Plates, sheets and strip, not drilled, punched or similarly worked 686.22.09 - - Other (h) 686,23,00 - - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars: tube

and pipe fittings (i)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. single wire and strip of zinc and zinc alloys may be used in producing straightened out lengths of wire). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) Excluding circles, slugs, calots, etc., stamped from sheet or strip purchased and transferred in. (c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- (i) profile decking and cladding of zinc and zinc alloys, which are included in production item 461.81 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.15; (ii) straightened cut lengths of wire, of zinc and zinc alloys, which are included in production item 469.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.10.10.
- (a) Included in this ATCC item are wire and rods of zinc and zinc alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored. Which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.

(e) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) foil of zinc and zinc alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;

(ii) powders and flakes, of zinc and zinc allows, which are relevant to ASCC item 2959.05.10:

- (iii) foil of zinc and zinc alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15. (f) Included in this AICC item are tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc and zinc alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00.10.
- (g) Included in this AECC item are wire and rods of zinc and zinc alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are
- relevant to ASCC item 3357.35. (h) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) foil of zinc and zinc alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50; (ii) foil of zinc and zinc alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
- (i) Included in this AECC item are tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of zinc and zinc alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00.

#### WORKED SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF OTHER NON-FERROUS METALS (EXCLUDING ALUMINIUM) AND THEIR ALLOYS, N.E.I. (EXCEPT TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS: FOIL COATED, PRINTED OR 2962.50 BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINFORCING MATERIAL; AND WIRE AND RODS FOR WELDING, ERAZING OR SOLDERING, NOT PLUX COATED OR CORED) (a)

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys): 980.35 - Other non-ferrous rolled and

extruded products (b)

Silver and allove, containing 2% or more of silver, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured: platinum and platinum group metals and alloys containing 2% or more of platinum or platinum group metals, unwrought,

unworked or semi-manufactured: 681.12.00 - Silver rolled on base metal.

unworked or semi-manufactured (c) - Platinum and other platinum group metals and allows containing 2% or more platinum or platinum group metals, unwrought or semi-

manufactured: 681.21.09 - - Wire

681.22.00 - Platinum and other platinum group metals rolled on precious metal or base metal, unworked or semimanufactured

Base metals and their alloys, unworked, worked shapes and sections and articles of base metal and alloys. n.e.s.:

- Cadmium and cadmium alloys: - - Other:

689.50.15 - - - Other (i.e. wrought e.g. bars. plates, tubes, wire and goods thereof: cermets and goods thereof)

See footnote (i)

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

2962.90 MORRO SLAPES AND SECTIONS OF OTER MON-PERSONS METRIAS (EXCLUDING ALPHINION) AND THERE ALLOYS M.S.I., (EXCEPT THER AND SPET PITTINGS: FOIL, COATED, PRINTED OR LOCKED WITH SPERS OR COTHER PERSONS METRIAL; AND VIRE AND SOUS POWN-INDIG., GRAZEROR, OR SOURCEMEN, NOT FLUX COATED OR CORRECT OR CONTROL OF CONTROL OR C

more than 10% by weight of nickel, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (except plates, sheets, atrip, foil, tubes and pipes): wire: - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: 683.21.01 - - - Nickel - - - - Nickel alloys: 685.21.04 - - - - Nickel-chromium registance alloy, bars and rods (d) 685.21.05 - - - - Nickel-copper resistance alloy, bars and rods (d) 683.21.06 - - - - Other (d) 683.21.09 - - - Other - - Wire: 683.21.11 - - - Nickel - - - Nickel alloys: 683.21.15 - - - Nickel-chromium resistance alloy (e) 683.21.18 - - - Other (e) - Plates, sheets, strip, foil, powders and flakes: - - Plates, sheets and strip: - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further workeds 683.22.01 - - - - Nickel - - - - Nickel alloys: 683,22,02 - - - - Nickel-chromium resistance allow (plates, sheets and strip) 685.22.06 - - - - Nickel-copper resistance alloy (plates, sheets and strip) 683.22.08 - - - - Other 683,22,11 - - - Other 683.22.13 - - Foil, whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material, of a thickness (except any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm (f)

Nickel and alloys, n.e.s., containing

- Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges): - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked: 683.23.02 - - - Nickel (g) 685.23.05 - - - Nickel alloys (g) 683.23.08 - - Other (g) 683.24.00 - Electroplating anodes of nickel Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals and their alloys in unworked forms and worked shapes and sections: - Magnosium and magnesium alloys: 689.32.00 - - Worked shapes and sections (b) - Tungeten and tungeten alloys. unworked, worked shapes and sections and articles of tungsten and alloys: 689.41.05 - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets, strip, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars 689.41.07 - - Wire of tungsten and tungsten - Molybdemum and molybdenum allows. unvorked, worked shapes and sections and articles of molybderum and alloys: 689.42.07 - - Wire - Other base metals, unwrought or wrought and goods made thereof; cermeter - - Unwrought or wrought, and goods made thereof: - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets. strip, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars: 689.50.20 - - - - Cobalt and cobalt alloys - - - - Other: 689.50.24 - - - - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked 689.50.25 - - - - Other See footnote (i)

<sup>(</sup>a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vis. single wire and strip of non-ferrous metals (except adminius, copper, lead, tin, sinc and their alloys) may be used in producing straightened out lengths of wire). Castion should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)

WORKED SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF OTHER NON-FERROUS METALS (EXCLUDING ALUMINIUM) AND THEIR ALLOYS, N.E.I. (EXCEPT TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS; FOIL, COATED, PRINTED OR 2962.50 BACKED WITH PAPER OR OTHER REINFORCING MATERIAL; AND WIRE AND RODS FOR WELDING, BRAZING OR SOLDERING, NOT FLUX COATED OR CORED) - contd

- (b) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) profile decking and cladding of non-ferrous metals (except aluminium, copper, lead, tin, zinc and their alloys), which are included in production item 461.81 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.15:
- (ii) straightened cut lengths of wire of non-ferrous metals (except aluminium, copper, lead, tin, zinc and their alloys), which are included in production item 469.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.10.10.
- Included in this AICC item are welding or brazing rods of silver, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- Included in this AICC item are rods of nickel alloys for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which are relevant to
- Included in this AICC item is wire of nickel alloys, for welding, brazing or soldering, not flux coated or cored, which is relevant to ASCC item 3357.35.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) foil of nickel and nickel alloys, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35: (ii) foil of nickel and nickel alloye, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15.
- Included in this AICC item are tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel and nickel allows, which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00.10.
- Included in this AICC item are powders and flakes of magnesium and magnesium alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 2959.05.10.
- Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- (i) worked shapes and sections of beryllium and beryllium alloys, which are included in AICC item 689, 33.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05.10:
  - (ii) worked shapes and sections of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which are included in AICC item 689.43.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05.10:
  - (iii) worked shapes and sections of uranium and thorium and their alloys, which are included in AICC item 688.00.00 which is shown under
  - ASCC item 2959.05.10: (iv) worked shapes and sections (except wire and articles) of molybdenum and molybdenum alloys, which are included in AICC item 669.42.19 which
  - is shown under ASCC item 2959.05.10. (v) leaf and foil of gold, which are included in AICC item 991.00.06 which is not shown in the ASCC since it is a monetary transaction:
  - (vi) rolled gold, which is included in AICC item 991.00.05 which is not shown in the ASCC since it is a monetary transaction:
  - (vii) partly worked shapes and sections (except wire) of platinum and platinum group metals, which are included in AICC item 681.21.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05.10:
- (viii) worked shapes and sections of silver and silver alloys (except veloing or brazing rods and very fine non-sterile wire used for surgical sutures), which are included in AICC item 681.11.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.06.10.
- (j) Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) worked shapes and sections of uranium and thorium and their alloys, vaich are included in AECC item 688.00.00 which is shown under
  - ASCC 1tem 2959.05: (ii) worked shapes and sections of magnesium and beryllium and treir sllove, which are included in AECC item 689.30.00 which is shown
  - under ASCC item 2959.05: (iii) worked shapes and sections of tungsten, molybdenum and tantalum and their alloys, which are included in ADCC item 689.40.00 which is
  - shown under ASCC item 2959.05: (iv) worked shapes and sections of nickel and nickel alloys, which are included in AECC item 683.20,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05;

  - (v) worked shapes and sections of other base metals and their alloys (except cadmium and cadmium alloys), which are included in AECC item 689.50.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05:
  - (vi) silver rolled on base metals and worked shapes and sections of silver and silver alloys (except welding or brazing rods and very fine non-sterile wire used for surgical sutures), which are included in ABCC item 681,10,29 which is shown under ASCC item 2959,05:
  - (vii) platinum and other platinum group metals rolled on precious metals or base metals and partly worked shapes and sections, which are included in AECC item 681,20,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05:
  - (viii) rolled gold, which is included in AECC item 991.00.05 which is not shown in the ASCC since it is a monetary transaction:
  - (ix) | leaf and foil of gold, which are included in AECC item 991.00.06 which is not shown in the ASCC since it is a monetary transaction.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 2963 | NON-PERROUS METAL CASTING

STANDARD (ASC) ITEM				
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
2963.00 NON-PEROUS CASTINGS AND FORCINGS				
Non-fearnous rolled and e (schuding brasing and aloys); -lead and alloy (includ lead); 453.10 Caatings (a)	soldering	See footnote (c)		

- (a) Excluded from this production item are non-ferrous eastings other than of lead and alloy and non-ferrous forgings. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (b) Non-ferrous custings and forgings are not separately specified as castings and forgings in the AICC but are included as articles, incomplete articles or parts in the relevant AICC items.
- (c) Non-ferrous castings and forgings are not separately specified as castings and forgings in the AECC but are included as articles, incomplete articles or parts in the relevant AECC items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C | MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3142 | ARCHITECTURAL ALIMINIUM PRODUCTS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are architectural aluminium products (except windows, window frames, curtain walls, doors and frames for louvre doors) and aluminium roller shutter doors, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3145.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

#### 3142.00 ALUMINIUM DOORS (EXCEPT ROLLER SHUTTER TYPE) AND WINDOWS (INCLUDING WINDOW FRAMES, CURTAIN WALLS AND FRAMES FOR LOUVER DOORS);

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3142,00.05 and 3142,00.10 helow

Finished structural parts and structures of aluminium: - Doors and windows: 691,20,01 - - Window louvres, including 'itments, control gear and other parts therefor (a) 691.20.04 - - Other, including sliding doors and windows, roller shutter doors (b)

The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 3142.00.05 and 3142.00.10 below

- Included in this AICC item are fitments, control gear and other parts (except frames) for aluminium louvre windows, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.05.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are aluminium frames for doors (except louvre doors), aluminium roller shutter doors and parts for door frames, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.05.

# 5142.00.05 - WINDOW FRAMES (INCLUDING CURTAIN WALLS) AND FRAMES FOR LOUVRE DOORS

Metal window frames (including curtain walls) (a): 461.31 - Aluminium (b)

Included in ASCC item 3142.00 above

Structures and parts of structures of aluminium: plates, rods, angles, shapes, " tions, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of alumintume

- Louvres, window and door (including fitments, control mear and parts therefor):
- - Other:

See footnote (c)

- 691.20.04 - Frames 691,20,13 - Sashes and frames for windows

- Excluding value of glass and glazing.
- Excluded from this production item are frames for louvre doors, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 980,30 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05.
- Excluded from these AECC items are aluminium curtain walls, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 691.20.19 which is shown under ASCC item 5142.00.10.

Doors (excluding doors for small outphounds, shower servens, demetic appliances, etc.); single or miding (not exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width); Metal or metal framed (all types); 495.55 Aluminium 495.85 - Other (including hinged or miding doors exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width) (a) 495.88 - Doorwindow units (b)	Included in ASOC item 3142.00 above	- Louvres, window and door (including fitnents, control gwar and parte therefor) 691.20.20 - Complete 691.20.19 - Other (d)
See footnote (c)		
(i) doors (except hinged or sliding type type), of wood, which are relevant to (ii) doors (except hinged or sliding type type), of metal (except aluminium),	uving commodities which are relevant to other ASCC it not exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width, to ASCC item 255,00; not exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145,05; whige commodities which are relevant to other ASCC it	, roller-shutter type, tilting type and concertin , roller-shutter type, tilting type and concertin
	MATTIR COMMONTATES MILTON STR LEIGHARDS CO. OCHIES MICCO. T.	

- (i) door-window unite of metals other than aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.05;
   (ii) door-window units of wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 2534.00.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- (1) concerting doors with frames of aluminium, which are included in production item 493.83 which is shown under ASCC item 2534.00;
  - (ii) complete aluminium windows, which are included in production item 980.30 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05;
  - (iii) tilting type doors of aluminium, which are included in production item 493.74 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05.
- (d) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) large scale shelving of aluminium, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which are relevant
  - to ASCC item 2543.10;
    (ii) finished structural parts and structures of aluminium (except windows, window frames, curtain valls, doors, frames for louvre doors,
  - prefebricated buildings and fittings forming part therefor, aluminum roller-shutter doors, which are relevant to ASCC item 3745.05;
  - (iii) aluminium curtain walls, which are relevant to ASCC item 3142.00.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASSES 3141 . FABRICATED STRUCTURAL STEEL 3143 : ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 3145 · PARRICATED STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry: (i) worden fire doors, which are included in ASCC item 2534.00:

(ii) reinforcing steel rods, processed (wire or merchant bar), which is included in ASCC item 2941.27;

(iii) perforated steel plate, which is included in ASCC item 2941.32;

(iv) fabricated structural steel (except constructional and prefabricated garages, carports, sheds, etc.), which is included in ASCC item 3169.50.

### Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

#### 3145.05 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL STREE (EXCEPT PERFORATED STEEL PLATE AND REINFORCING MESH) AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS (EXCEPT ALUMINIUM DOORS, WINDOWS, WINDOW FRAMES, CURTAIN WALLS AND FRAMES FOR LOUVEE DOORS); ALUMINIUM ROLLER SHUTTER DOORS; PREFABRICATED CHIMNEY STACKS AND MASTS, OF ALUMINIUM (a) (b)

	Wire and wire products:	Finished structural parts and
	- Wire gates	structures of iron or steel:
461,20	Constructional steel, fabricated (c)	691.10.01 - Beams, channels, joists, girders
	Metal window frames (including curtain	and columns
	walls) (d):	691.10.05 - Suspended ceiling systems and
461.33	- Other metal	parts therefor
40.177	Doors (excluding doors for small	691,10,09 - Other (h)
	cupboards, shower screens, domestic	Finished structural parts and
	appliances, strongrooms, etc.):	structures of aluminium:
	- Hinged or sliding (not exceeding	691,20,08 - Other (i)
	2340 mm in height or 820 mm in	691.30.00 Gutters, room capping, skylight
	width):	frames and other fabricated
	Metal or metal framed (all types):	
		building components of zinc (j)
	Other metal	
493.72	- Roller shutter type (excluding roller grilles)	See footnote (k)
	- Tilting type:	
498 74	Metal or metal framed (e)	
	Prefabricated steel garages, carports,	
900.29	sheds, etc.	
980.30	Architectural metal products (other	
	than sheet metal) for buildings n.e.i.	
	(including stairs, staircases,	
	railings, gates other than wire.	
	balustrades, ornamental metal work.	
	etc.) (f)	
	0 00 1 / 1/	
See for	otnote (g)	
10	- 10/	

prepared for use in structures of iron or steel: 691,10.01 - Beams, channels, joists, girders and columns - Louvres, window and door (including fitments, control gear and parts therefor): 691.10.02 - - Window louvres 691.10.04 - - Door louvres 691.10.05 - Sashes and frames for windows - Other: 691.10.09 - - Complete (1) 691,10,11 - - Incomplete (1) 691.10.15 - - Parts (1) Structures and parts of structures of aluminium: plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of aluminium: - Louvres, window and door (including fitments, control gear and parts therefor): - - Others 691,20,07 - - - Blades 691.20.09 - - - Other

691.20.15 - Frames for doors and parts, n.e.i. for door frames 691.20.17 - Prefabricated buildings and fittings forming part thereof 691.30.00 Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components of zinc (m)

See footnote (n)

Structures and parts of structures of iron and steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like.

- (a) This aSCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - architectural aluminium products (except windows, window frames, curtain walls, doors and frames for louvre doors); and aluminium roller shutter doors, which are primary to ASIC class 3142;
  - (ii) wire gates, which are primary to ASIC class 3162;
    - (iii) prefabricated chimney stacks of iron or steel and aluminium, which are primary to ASIC class 3166;
- (iv) aluminium masts, which are primary to ASIC class 3168.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for window lowres of iron or steel may be used in producing complete window lowres of iron or steel). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of overseas trude and production for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this production item is perforated steel plate, which is relevant to ASCC item 2941.32.10.
- (d) Excluding value of glass or glazing.
  (e) Included in this production item are tilting type doors of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3142.00.10.
- (i) frames for louvre doors, which are relevant to ASCC item as indicated:

  (i) frames for louvre doors, which are relevant to ASCC item 3142,00,05;
- (ii) complete aluminium windows, which are relevant to ASCC item 3142.00.10.
- Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) concerting doors of metal other than aluminium, which are included in production item 493.83 which is shown under ASCC item 2534.00;
  - (ii) doors (except hinged or sliding type not exceeding 2340 mm in height or 820 mm in width, roller-shutter type, tilting type and concerting type), of setal (except aluminum), which are included in production item 493.65 which is shown under ASC item 3142.00.10; (iii) door-window undte of metals other than aluminum, which are included in production item 593.86 which is shown under ASC
  - item 3142.00.10;
    (iv) prefabricated steel buildings other than the steel garage, carport, shed, etc. type; and prefabricated chimney stacks of iron or
  - (iv) prefabricated steel buildings other than the steel garage, carport, shed, etc. type; and prefabricated chisney stacks of iron of steel, and parts therefor, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.40;
     (v) masts and prefabricated chisney stacks, of aluminium, which are not included in specific production items.
- (h) Included in this AICC item is large scale shelving of iron or steel, for ascembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which is relevant to ASCC item 2543.70.10.
- Included in the AICC item is large scale shelving of aluminum, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, storehouses, etc., which is relevant to ASCC item 2543,10.10.
- [j] Included in this AICC item are gutters and guttering of zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.
- k) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) fitments, control gwar and other parts (except frames) for aluminium louvre windows, which are included in AICC item 691.20.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3142.00;
  - (ii) aluminium frames for doors (except lower doors) aluminium roller-shutter doors, and parts for door frames, which are included in AICC item 591.70.04 which is shown under ASCC item 5142.00;
    (iii) architectural products of copper or copper alloys, which are included in AICC item 598.92.28 which is shown under ASCC item
- 3169,50.40.
  (1) Included in this AECC item is large scale shelving of iron or steel, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops,
- (1) Included in this AEUC item is large scale shelving of iron or steel, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops storehouses, etc., which is relevant to ASUC item 2545,10.
- (m) Included in this AECC item are gutters and guttering of zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.
- is Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
  - finished structural parts and structures of aluminium (except windows, window frames, curtain walls, doors, frames for lower doors,
    prefabricated buildings and fittings forming part therefor), aluminium roller-shutter doors, which are included in ABOC ites 691.20.19
    which is shown under ABOC ites 3142.00.10;
  - (ii) architectural products of copper or copper alloys, which are included in AECC item 698.92.00 which is snown under AECC item 5169.50.

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

# 5145,10 WIRE GAUZE, CLOTH, GRILL, FENCING, REINFORCING FABRIC AND SIMILAR MATERIALS OF BASE METAL (a)

Wire (abrice: 46):00 = Welded wire fall 465:12 = Weven or linke:	(e)	Gauze, cloth, extill, netting, fencing reinforcing fabric and similar attention of the lates and similar attention of the lates and similar attention of the lates and similar matter of the lates and similar control of the lates and similar materials (including endless bands, of copper or copper alloy wiree):  52.05 - Wown wire (including endless bands) for paper-making machines bands) for paper-making machines bands) for paper-making machines (52.19 Other cht. grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of aluminium wire (d) footnote (e)	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and smills anterials of iron or steel: 695.31.02 - Pabricated fencing 695.37.04 - Welded wire mesh (not being fabricated enoung) 695.35.00 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and smills materials of wire, of copper or copper alloy (f) 695.35.00 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and smills materials of wire, of copper or copper alloy (f) 695.35.00 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting reinforcing fabric of aluminum (g) See footnote (h)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. welded, weven or linked wire fabric (except reinforcing mesh of iron or steel), which is primary to ASIC class 3162.
- (b) Steel and non-ferrous (including chain wire, link meeh, fencing wire, crimbed fabric and fine wire weeh).
  (c) Included in this AICC item is wire netting of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.10.
- d) Included in this AICC item is wire netting of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.10.
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - cloth, fencing, gauze and woven fabric, of magnesium, nickel and zinc, which are included in the following AICC items, which are shown under the ASCCitems as indicated:

Magnesium	698.95.00	3169.50.40
Zinc	698.97.00	3169.50.40
 tantalum and tantalus allows	which is included in ATCC item 689 43 00 :	which is shown under ACOV 1tom 2050 05

- (ii) wire gauze of tantalum and tantalus alloys, which is included in AICC item 689.43,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05. Will Included in this AECC item is wire netting of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.10.
- Included in this ABCC item is wire netting of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.10.

  Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) cloth, fancing, gauze and woven fabric, of magnesium, nickel and zinc, which are included in the following AECC items, which are shown under the ASC items as indicated:

(ii) wire gauze of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which is included in ABCC item 689.40.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASSES 3151 : METAL CONTAINERS 3166 : BOILER AND PLATE WORK

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 3154 : METAL CONTAINERS AND BOILER AND PLATE WORK

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (1) prefabricated chimney stacks of iron or steel and aluminium, which are included in ASCC item 3145.05: (ii) packaged unit thermal liquid heaters and vapourisers, copper stills, and industrial or laboratory vats fitted with heating or
- cooling elements, which are included in ASCC item 3368.17:
- (iii) collapsible tubes of lead and lead alloys, tin and tin alloys, and parts therefor; suriliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); parts for super-heated water boilers; condensers for vapour engines and power unite, which are included in ASCC item 3169,50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

692.11.00 Tanks. vats and reservoirs of iron

liquef.ed mas)

or liquefied gas)

or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined

or heat insulated, but not fitted

(excluding for compressed or

or copper alloy, of a capacity

692.13.00 Tanks, vats and reservoirs of aluminium. of a capacity exceeding 500 litres.

compressed or liquefied gas

692.21.00 Casks, drums, came, boxes and similar

lined or heat insulated, but not

fitted with mechanical or thermal

but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (excluding for

containers of iron or steel commonly

used for the conveyance and packing

souipment (excluding for compressed

whether or not lined or heat insulated.

692,12.00 Tanks, vats and reservoirs of copper

with mechanical or thermal equipment

exceeding 300 litres, whether or not

3154.05 TANKS, WATS AND RESERVOIRS NOT PITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL ROUTEMENT (OTHER THAN FOR USE WITH COMPRESSED OR LIGHTEFIED GAS): CASKS, DRIMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS (a)

> Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering allove):

- Aluminium and allov: 451.80 - - Collapsible tubes
- Sheetmetal and kitchenware:
- 941.01 Mulk and cream cans (b)
- 941.09 Barrels, kegs, drums, vats, tanks
- 941.11 Packers' cans, canisters and containers
- 980.31 Other tanks, wats and storage containers of plate steel (rivetted or welded) (excluding those of sheet metal)

- 692.11.00 Tanks, wats and reservoirs of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (other than for use with compressed or liquefied gas)
- 692.12.00 Tanks, vats and reservoirs of copper or copper alloy, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (other than for use with compressed or liquefied
- aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (other than for use with compressed or liquefied gas) 692.21.00 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar

692,13,00 Tanks, vats and reservoirs of

- containers of iron or steel, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar
  - containers of aluminium, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
- 692.22.01 Aerosol containers 692.22.05 - Tubular containers
- (collapsible or rigid) 692.22.19 - Other
- See footnoted (c)

- of goods 692,22,00 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar
- containers of aluminium commonly used for the conveyance and packing of

See footnote (d)

- This ASCC iter includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. vats and storage tanks, of sheet metal. which are primary to ASIC class 3153.
  - Included in this production item are domestic milk and cream cans, metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.05.
    - Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 300 litres or less of iron or steel, which are included in ATCC item 698.91.69 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40:
      - (ii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 500 litres or less, of copper, which are included in AICC item 698.92.28 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40:
    - (iii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of nickel, which are included in AICC item 698.93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.401
    - (iv) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 300 litres or less, of aluminium, which are included in AICC
    - item 698,94,39 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50,40: (v) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of magnesium, which are included in AICC item to 95.00 which is shown under
    - ASCC item 3169.50.40: (vi) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vate, of lead, which are included in AICC item 698.96.00 which is shown under ASCC
    - item 3169.50.40: (vii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of zinc, which are included in AICC item 698.97.00 which is shown under
    - ASCC 1tem \$169.50.40: (viii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of tin, which are included in AICC tem 698.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

electric):

- Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 300 litres or less, of iron or steel, which are included in AECC item 698.91.27 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (ii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 300 litres or less, of copper, which are included in AECC item 698,92,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (iii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of nickel, which are included in ABCC item 698,93,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (iv) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats capacity 300 litres or less, of aluminium, which are included in AECC item 698,94.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50:
    - (v) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of magnesium, lead, zinc and tin, which are included in ABCC item 698.99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.

- Steam and other vapour generating

boilers (except central heating

producing low pressure steam):

hot water boilers capable also of

#### STRAM GENERATING BOILERS (EXCEPT CENTRAL HEATING HOT WATER BOILERS CAPABLE ALSO OF PRODUCING LOW PRESSURE STRAM); SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS 3154.10

- Boilers (excluding domestic): - - For field erection (including colonial type): 501.21 - - - Solid fuel fired 501.23 - - - Liquid fuel fired 501.29 - - - Other (including LP gas) - - Packaged unit: 501.31 - - - Hot water boilers - - - Steam generating boilers: 501.41 - - - Fire take - - - - Water tube: 501.51 - - - - - Up to and including 4.500 kg/hr

501.53 - - - - Over 4,500 kg/hr

Steam boilers and generators:

superheated water boilers: 711.10.01 - - Complete (a)

Power generating machinery (except Power generating machinery (except electric):

- Steam and other vapour generating boile's (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam): superheated water boilers:

711.10.01 - - Complete (b)

(a) Included in this AICC item are vapour (except steam) generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), which are relevant to ASCC item 3368.17.20.

(b) Included in this AECC item are vapour (except steam) generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), which are relevant to ASCC item 3368.17.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Itam(a) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS: 3154.15 - OF IRON OR STEEL Fabricated steel, n.e.i.: Containers of iron or steel, for Containers of iron or steel for 461.23 - Unfired pressure vessels (a) compressed or liquefied gas: compressed or liquefied gas: 692.31.03 - Cryogenic type 692.31.03 - Cylinders (i.e.up to and including 692.31.05 - Seamless 200 kg LP gas capacity) 692.31.05 - Tanks (i.e. exceeding 200 kg LP gas - Other: 692.31.06 - - Not exceeding 5 kg water capacity) capacity 692.31.09 - Other 692.31.08 - - Exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 15 kg water capacity 692.31.09 - - Exceeding 15 kg but not exceeding 30 kg water capacity 692.31.11 - - Exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 68 kg water capacity 692.31.13 - - Exceeding 68 kg water capacity (a) Including compressed gas cylinders. 3154.20 - OF ALUMINIUM The commodities relevant to this ASCC item 692.32.00 Containers of aluminium, for 692.32.00 Containers, of aluminium, for are not included in specific production compressed or liquefied gas compressed or liquefied gas items

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 5161 : CUTLERY AND HAND TOOLS N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(1) parts for shears and secateurs; parts for hand tools no.es., bolv lamps, anvils, vices and clamps, portable forges, grinding wheels mounted with frameworks; atthemmere (non-mechanical and non-electric) and can-openers, corkscream, corrers and peelers, egg whisks and beaters; knife blades (including blanks therefor); ranors and ranor blades (including ranor blade blanks, whether or not in strips but excluding eafter ranor blades); handles of sheem metal for cultery mechanical appliances of a weight not exceeding 10 kg, used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or d.inx: parts for missers, which are included in ASCC item 3169-55;

(ii) parts for non-power-operated hand saws, which are included in ASCC item 3369.90;
(iii) drilling bits (except twist drills), which are included in ASCC item 3367.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) 3161.05 NON-POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS OF A KIND USED MAINLY IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY, EXCEPT TIMBER SPLITTING WEDGES; SECATEURS; PARTS THEREFOR (EXCEPT PARTS FOR SHEARS AND SECATEURS) (a): The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item 695,10,00 Hand tools of a kind mainly used in item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC agriculture or forestry (b) (c) ASCC items 3161.05.05 to 3161.05.15 below items 3161.05.05 to 3161.05.15 below (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for shovels and forks may be used in producing complete showels and forks respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) timber splitting wedges, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.30 (ii) parts for shears, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50. (c) Excluded from this AECC item are secateurs, which are relevant to this AECC item. Secateurs are included in AECC item 596.05.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.55. 3161.05.05 - MATTOCKS AND PICKS Hand tools (excluding saws and spraying Hand tools of a kind mainly used in Included in ASCC item 3161.05 above and lubricating equipment): agriculture or forestry: - Not power operated: 695.10.25 - Mattocks and picks - - Garden, farm and field: 752.41 - - - Mattocks and Dicks 5161.05.16 - AXES AND HATCHETS 752.01 - - - Axes and batchets Included in ASCC item 3161.05 above - Arest ratchetar 695.10.12 - - Not exceeding 1.3 kg 695.10.75 - - Exceeding 1.3 kg

### 3161.05.15 - OTHER TOOLS AND PARTS THEREFOR, EXCEPT PARTS FOR SHEARS AND SECATEURS (a)

- - Garden, farm and field: Hand tools of a kind mainly used in 752.11 - - - Cultivators, hand (excluding agriculture or forestry: weeders) 695.10.02 - Sets of tools 752.21 - - - Forks (digging, hay, etc. 695.10.03 - Spades and showels (including including potato hooks, SCCODE! excluding weeders) 695, 10.05 - Weed forks: trowels 752.31 - - - Hoes 695,10.07 - Weed hooks, cultivators, grubbers, - - - Rakes: weeders, transplanters 752.51 - - - Garden 69-.10.08 - Forks, n.e.i. (including drags and 752.53 - - - Lawn pronzed hoes) 752.61 - - - Shears, clippers, secateurs and - Shears, excluding pruning shears, other double-bladed garded tools long handled, of a kind having one 752.71 - - - Showels (including post hole spades) blace that cuts against an anvil: 752.75 - - - Spades (excluding post hole spades) 695.10.10 - - Complete 752.81 - - - Weeders and other soil preparation 69-.10.25 - Hoes, m.e.s. (excluding pronged tools, n.e.i. hoes) 752.99 - - - Other 695.10.37 - Other (including parts, n.e.i.) (c) Other articles of outlery (e.g. See footnote (b) secateurs, hair clippers, butchers! cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropogy sets and appliances, nail files, cutting plates for electric hair clippers: - Secateurs: 690.05.11 - - Complete

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for showels and forks may be used in producing complete showels and forks respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing stabils of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) Excluded from these production items are parts for other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture or forestry (except parts for shears and sectiours), which are relevent to this ASOC item. These commodities are not included in recriffic production items.

(c) Included in this AICC item are timber splitting weiges, which are relevant to ASCC item #161.50.45.

### 3161.10 NON-POWER OPERATED HAND SAWS AND SAW FRAMES (a)

See footnote (t)

Swing equipments
-Complete naws:
- Not power operated (weeleding hanceaue);
599,51 -- Band (including tenon, panel and rip, etc)
599,00 -- Other
- Saw frames:
599,71 -- Nackman
599,71 -- Volter

Hand saw and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blaces); - Saws (non-mechanical); - Uosplete - Prame saws (i.e. frame with - Fr without blades); 69,21.01 - - Zaczasws 69,21.03 - - Chart (kushamans, bww. fret, - Spling and placeting saws Hand saws and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): 695,21.01 - Hand saws (including tlades and

parts therefor) (c)

| Included in ASCC item 3:61.05 above

695.21.07 - - - Other

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ADC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. may frames may be used in producing complete saws). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO item.

(b) Excluded from these production items are complete hacksaws, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Complete hacksaws are included in production item 529.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.30.20.

(c) Included in this ABCC item are the following commidities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) blades (including blanks) for non-power-operated hans saws, which are relevant to ABCC item 3507.10; (ii) parts for non-power-operated hand saws, which are relevant to ABCC item 3509.91

661

### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) 3161.15 SPANNERS AND WRENCHES (NON-POWER OPERATED), COMPLETE: The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item Pliers (including cutting pliers), item are all the production items shown are all the AICC items shown under ASCC pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, under ASOC items 3161.15.05 and 3161.15.10 items 3.61.15.05 and 3161.15.10 below bolt croppers and the like; perforating below punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches); files and rases: 695.22.05 - Spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches) (a) (b) (a) Excluded from this AECC item are tap wrenches, which are relevant to this AECC item. Tap wrenches are included in AECC item 695.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.30. (b) Included in this AECC item are parts for spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches), which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.30. 3161.15.05 - SOCKET TYPE Hand tools (excluding saws and Pliers (including cutting pliers), Included in ASCC item 3161.15 above spraying and lubricating pincers, tweezers, tinmen's equipment); snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; - Not power operated: spanners and wrenches (except tap - - Tradesmen's: - - - Spanners and wrenches: wrenches): files and rasps: 753.61 - - - Socket (a) - Spanners and wrenches: - - Fixed (non-adjustable): - - - Socket type: 095.22.14 - - - In aeta 695.22.15 - - - - Other (a) Axcluding keys for socket head screws. 3161.15.10 - OTHER - - - Spanners and wrenches: - Spanners and wrenches: Included in ASCC item 5't7.11 above 753.63 - - - Tube - - Fixed (non-adjustable): 753.65 - - - - Other (including adjustable) 695,22,12 - - - Open and type 695.cz.15 - - - Ring type - - - Others 695.22.36 - - - Combination open end and ring type 69'. .... 18 - - - - Other - - Adhustable: 695,22,21 - - - Offset or angle head of the "crescent" type 695.72.25 - - - "Stillson" or American type pipo wrenches and variants of those .vpes known as "s:lid", "heavy duty" and ":ffset" pipe wrenches 695.32.29 - - - Other See footnote (a)

Excluded from these AICC items are importances, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Tap wrenches are included in ASIC item 695,23,13 which is shown under ASCC item 3161,30,45.

#### 3161.20 FILES AND RASPS (NON-POWER OPERATED). COMPLETE

Band tools (excluding says and apraving and lubricating equipment): - Not power operated:

- - Tradesmen's:

753.21 - - - Files and rasps

Pliers (including cutting pliers), nincers, tweezers, timmen's snins. bolt croppers and the like: perforating munches: pipe cutters: spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches): files and raspa:

- Piles and rasps: 695,22,33 - - Ampoule files 695.22.35 - - Milled tooth files

695.22.38 - - Other

Pliers (including cutting pliers). nincers, tweezers, tinmen's sning. bolt coppers and the like: perforating punches: pipe cutters: spanners and wrenches (except tan wrenches); files and rasps; 695,22,01 - Files and rasps (a)

(a) Included in this ARCC item are parts for files and rasps, which are relevant to ASCC item \$161.30.

#### SCREATERTVERS (NON-POWER OPERATED) AND SCREADRIVER BITS AND BLADES (a) 3161.25

Hand tools (excluding says and spraying and lubricating equipment):

- Not power operated: - - Tradesmen's:

753.45 - - - Screwdrivers and screwdriver hits and blades

diamonds), n.e.s.: blow lamps. anvils: vices and clamps (except accessories for and parts for machine tools): portable forges: grinding wheels mounted with frameworks (hand- or pedal-

operated): - Complete:

695.23.21 - - In sets 695,23,23 - - - Other

Rand tools (including glaziers!

- - Screwdrivers:

See footnote (b)

Hand tools (including glazier's diamonds), n.e.s.: blow lamps. anvils: vices and clamps (except accessories, and parts for machine tools): portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand- or pedal-operated):

695.23.07 - Screw drivers (c)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. blades for screwdrivers may be used in producing complete screwdrivers). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items (i) screwdriver bits, which are included in AICC item 695,24.85 which is shown under ASCC item 3367.20;

(ii) screwdriver liades, which are included in AICC item 695.25.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.40.

Excluded from this ACC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) screwdriver bits, which are included in ABCC item 695.24.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3367.20;

(ii) screwdriv:r blades, which are included in ANCC item 695.25.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.40.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
• COT	I-POWER OFERATED HAND TOOLS SUCH AS PLIERS (INCLUDING COUTERS; PARTS THEREFORE CHEST NON-POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS THAT FOR NACILLIES TOOLS; PORTABLE POWERS (INTERNAL WESTERN AND BOTTLE OPERATES TOMERS SPLITTING WESTERN AND BOTTLE OPERATES.	S (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS) N.E.S., BLOW LAMPS, ELS MOUNTED WITH PHAMEWORKS (HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED	ANVILS, VICES AND CLAMPS (EXCEPT ACCESSORIES FOR
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3161.50.05 to 3161.50.45 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items \$165.50.05 to \$161.50.45 below	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pliners, tweezers, timen's amips, bolt croppers and the like bolt croppers and the like spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches) files and rasps; 695,22.09 - Other and tools (including glatier's diamonds), n.e.a.; blow lamps diamonds), n.e.a.; blow lamps accessories and parts for machine tools); portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand- or pedal-operated); 695.23.19 - Other (c)
			See footnote (d)
	primary to ASIC class 3962.  (b) Some of the commodities included in this A pipe cutters may be used in producing comproduction and overseas trade for this ASC (c) Included in this ASC ites are the follow (i) tay wrenches, which are relevant (ii) parts for hammers, woodcorring; (d) Excluding the production of the commodities of the co	ing commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items	les included in this item (e.g. parts for bolt and e be exercised when comparing details of as indicated: SDC item 3169.50. as SDC item 3161.05; a 659.22.05 which is shown under ASOC item 3161.15; nder ASOC item 5161.20;

3161.30.05 - TINMEN'S SNIPS AND SHEARS

Hand tools (excluding save and spraying Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above and lubricating equipment): - Not power operated: bolt croppers and the like; - - Tradesmen's: perforating punches; pipe cutters; 755.71 - - - Tinsmiths' snips and shears spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches); files and rasps: 695.22.05 - Snips and shears, sheet metalworking

- HAMMERS:

- - HAVING A HEAD WRIGHT LESS THAN 1.5 YG PER HAMMER!

	755.33 Engineere'	Mand tools (including glaziers' diasonds), n.e.s.; blow lames, anvils; vices and clamps (except accessories for and parts for anchine tools); portable forges; grinding wheels mounted with frameworks (handor pedal-operated);  - Complete:  - Barring a head weight less than 595.23.01 Engineers'	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
161.30.15	- CLAW		
	753-31 Claw	695.23.02 Carpenters' claw hammers	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
3161.30.17	- OTHER		
	Hammere: Other: 755.35 Bead weight under 1.8 kg	- Hammers: Baving a head weight less than 1.8 kg per hammer: 695.25.04 Other	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
161.30.20 (	YTHER		
	Hammers: Other: 753.37 Head weight 1.8 kg or more	Hammers: 695.23.05 Other	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
161.30.25 - WOO	DDWORKING PLANES		
	753.11 Carpenters' planes (wooden and steel)	695,23.07 Planes, woodworking	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
161.30.30 - WO	DIWORKING CHISELS		
	753.16 Woodworking	695.23.11 Chisels, woodworking	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
3161.30.35 - BRA	ACES AND HAND DRILLS		
	753.09 Braces and hand drills	695.23.12 Braces and drills, hand and breast, non-powered (including non-powered machine type)	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above
3161.30.40 - VI			
	753.75 Vices	Vices: 695.23.14 Engineering 695.23.15 Other	Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above

Component Production Item(s)

Construction and earthmoving equipment

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

3161.30 NON-POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS SUCH AS PLIERS (INCLUDING CUTTING PLIERS), PINCERS, TWEEZERS, TINGEN'S SNIPS, BOLT CROPPERS AND THE LIKE: PERFORATING PUNCHES: PIPE CUTTERS: PARTS THEREPOR: OTHER NON-POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' DIAMONIS) N.E.S., BLOW LAMPS, ANVILS, VICES AND CLAMPS (EXCEPT ACCESSORIES FOR AND PARTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS); PORTABLE FORCES; GRIMDING WERELS MOUNTED WITH FRAMEWORKS (HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED), EXCEPT SCREMURIVERS, KNIFE SHAPPENES, CAN OPENERS. KITCHENWARE AND BOTTLE OPENERS; TIMBER SPLITTING WEDGES; BURBLE LEVELS - contd;

3161.30.45 - OTHER (a) (b)

pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, made or assembled: bolt croppers and the like: - Post hole diggers: - - Auger type: perforating nunches: pipe cutters: 522.61 - - - Hand driven spanners and wrenches (except tap Hand tools (excluding saws and spraying wrenches); files and rasps: and lubricating equipment): 695,22,03 - Bolt and pipe cutters - Not power operated: 695.22.11 - Pliers (including multi-grip pliers) - - Tradesmen's: 695.22.59 - Other (including parts n.e.i.) - - - Barns Hand tools (including glaziers' 753.01 - - - - Heavy duty (crowbars, smud bars, diamonds), n.e.s.: blow lamps. etc 753.05 - - - - Other (wrecking, claw, tomov bars, etc.) 753.07 - - - Blow lamps - - - Chisels: or pedal-operated): 753.14 - - - - Cold (including star drills) - Complete: 753.41 - - - Pliers and pincers - - - Soldering irone: wrenches (d) 753.53 - - - - Non-electric 753.81 - - - Wedges (timber splitting, etc.)

753.99 - - - Other (excluding mechanics'

and pumps)

measuring tools, lifting tacks

See footnote (c)

anvile: vices and clamps (except accessories for and parts for machine tools): portable formes: grinding wheels mounted with frameworks (hand -695.23.13 - - Screw plates, stocks and tap 695,23.24 - - Trowels (bricklayers', plasterers' and moulders!) 695.23.26 - - Spokeshaves: edge tools, n.e.i. 695.23.27 - - Grease guns 695.25.31 - - Explosive cartridge operated fastening tools - - Clampo: 695.23.35 - - - Toggle 695.23.37 - - - C or G 695.23.38 - - - Other 695.23.39 - - Putty knives, glaziers knives 695.23.41 - - Staplers, rivetters and tackers 695.23.69 - - Other Drawing, marking-out mathematical disc calculators and the like:

Pliers (including cutting pliers).

Included in ASCC item 3161.30 above

calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, measuring and checking instruments (e.g. micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: - Bubble levels: 861.93.01 - - Wholly or principally of aluminium 861.93.03 - - Other

See footnote (e)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. auger-type hand driven post hole diggers, which are primary to ASIC class 3562.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for bolt and pipe cutters may be used in producing complete bolt and pipe cutters). Caution should therefore be exercised when commaring details of production and oversees trucked for this ASCC item.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are parts for piler (including cutting pilers), piness, befores, timess's saips, bolt croppers and the like, perforating punches, pipe cutters, spanners and wronches (stept tan) wrenches), files and rabper complete flat irons (gas, parafin, charcoal, etc., except electric), curling irons, button hooks and shoe horns, which are relevant to this ASCC ites. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(d) Included in this AICC item are tap wrenches, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.15.10.
(e) Excluded from these AICC item are timber splitting wedges, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Timber splitting wedges are included in AICC item 699.10.37 which me shown under ASCC item 3161.05.15.

## 3161.35 SAFETY RAZOR BLADES

757.01 Rasor blades

Rasors and rasor blades (including rasor blades (including rasor blades blanks, whether or not in strips);

696.03.09 - Safety rasor blades

696.03.05 - Safety rasor blades

# 3161.40 KNIVES AND CUTTING RIAMS FOR MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (EXCEPT ENTIFE SECTIONS FOR INCORPORATION IN AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, AND SCREWDRIVER BLADES)

	Cutlery, industrial knives and blades: - Machine knives and blades:	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances:	695.25.00 Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances (b)
	523.07 Metal cutting shear blades Woodworking knives:	695.25.05 - Cutting and creasing rules designed for use in paper box or carton	
	524.11 Veneer	making machinery	
	524.13 Other	695.25.09 - Other (a)	
	Paper knives:	(a)	
- 1	525.01 Guillotine		
- 1	525.02 Other		
- 1	539.29 All other		
- 1	- Press knives:		
	539.21 Leather		
	539.27 Other		
- 1			

(a) Included in this AICC item are screwdriver blades, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.25.

Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:

(1) knife sections for incorporation in agricultural machines, which are relevant to AECC item 3361.50:

(ii) screwdriver blades, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.25.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

COmponent Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

# 3161.45 ENTYRS AND PARTS THEREFOR (EXCEPT KNIVES FOR MACHINES OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES) (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3161.45.05 and 3161.45.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3161.45.05 and 3161.45.10 below

Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives, except knives for machines or mechanical appliances):

696.01.09 - Other

Included in ASCC item 3161.45 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. knife blanks and parts may be used in producing knives). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

## 3161.45.05 - COMPLETE HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

892.01 - Table
892.02 - Utility
852.09 - Other (butter, etc.)

Cutlery, industrial knives and blades:

- Knives, household:

Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) (except knives for machines or mechanical appliances): 696.01.01 - Fruit pecling knives 696.01.12 - Cooke' knives - Carving and domestic kitchen

- Carving and domestic kitchen knives, n.e.i.:
696.01.14 -- In sets (a)
696.01.15 -- Other
- Table, dessert, grill, steak and barbecus knives:
696.01.20 -- In sets (a)

696.01.25 - - Forged one-piece knives 696.01.26 - - Forged blades filled with metal handles 696.01.27 - - Forged blades fitted with

- - Other:

non-metal handles 696.01.29 - - Strip steel knives, complete with handle

(a) Included in this AICC item are cutlery sets in which knives constitute the highest rate of import duty, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.55.05.

3161.45.10 - OTHER (1	INCLUDING	G BLANKS AND PARTS) (a)		
	.,,	- Knives (not household, machine or press) otnote (b)	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) (except knives or sachines or sechanical appliances); (sechiolist sechanical appliances); (sechiolist) = Plahing, hunting and other sporting knives, non-folding (sechiolist) = Pocket knives (except pruning knives, grafting knives and the like) (sechiolist) = Other (including knife blanks and parts)	Included in ASOC item 3161.45 above
	(b) I	and parts may be used in producing knives). Co	item may be used in producing other commodities also aution should therefore be exercised when comparing lanks and parts, which are relevant to this ASCC its	details of production and overseas trade

# 3161.50 SCISSORS

Cutlery, industrial knives and blades: 756.01 - Scissors	Scissors (including tailors' shears) and blades therefor: 696.04.02 - Complete	696.04.00 Scissors and blades therefor (a)
(a) Included in this AECC item are parts for sciss	ore, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.	

STANDARI	(ASCC) IT			
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)
161.55	FORKS, FIS	ICLES OF CUTLERY (EXCEPT SECATEURS AND HAND PIECES PO E-EATERS, BUTTER KNIVES, LABLES AND SIMILAR KITCHES AN	R SHEEP SHEARING MACHINES); MANICURE AND CHIROPODY SEE ID TAHLEWARE AND RIAMES AND PARTS THEREFOR (EXCEPT BU	TS AND APPLIANCES INCLUDING NAIL FILES: SPOONS.  LANKS AND PARTS FOR CARVING POPKS) (2):
		The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC Items 3161.55.09 and 3161.55.10 below	The component ALCC items for this ASCC item are all the ALCC items shown under ASCC items 3161.55.05 and 3161.55.10 below	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives, except knives for machines or mechanical appliances):  696.01.01 - Cultery sate nontaining knives between articles of cuttery (s.g. except knives); annanciur and chiropody sets and appliances (including mail files):  696.05.09 - Other (b) Spones, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles and similar kitchen and table-ware: - Tableware:  696.06.02 - Other (b) 696.06.03 - Other (c) 696.06.09 - Other
		comparing details of production and overseas	ncing complete spoons and forks respectively). Causerade for this ASCC item. commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as 20 item 3161.05;	tion should therefore be exercised when
161.55.05	- OTHER AL	RTICLES OF CUTLERY (EXCEPT SECATEURS AND HAND PIECES I AND TABLEWARE	FOR SHEEP SHEARING MACHINES), SPOONS, FORKS, FISH-EA	TERS, BUTTER KNIVES, LADLES AND SIMILAR
		Outlery, industrial knives and blades: - Sponss 852.11 - Household - Forks 852.21 - Bousehold 852.22 - Other cutlery	Other articles of cutlery (s.g. sectours) hat clayers, but are tleavers, paper in lapses, but are tleavers, paper in lapses, but are tleavers, paper in lapses, and files, cutting plates for electric hair clippers (696.05.08 - Clippers for human and animal hair flow, on the control of the co	Included in ASCC item 3161.55 above

Osx'ing forks:
696.06.03 - O ther
00ther
- Other:
- Flathed:
696.06.12 - - Stainless steel (except soup ladles and cooks' forks)
696.06.13 - - Other
See footnote (a)

(a) Excluded from these AICC items are cutlery sets in which knives constitute the highest rate of import duty, which are relevant to this item. These commodities are included in AICC items 696.01.74 and 696.01.20 which are shown under ASCC item 3161.45.05.

161-55-10 - MANICURE AND CHIRDFORY SETS AND APPLIANCES INCLUDING HALL FILES AND HAMES AND PARTS FOR SPOONS, FORKS, FISH-EATES, EXTERN KNIVES, LABLES AND SMILAR KITCHEN AND TABLESANES (GOEZP ELANOS AND PARTS FOR CAPTURE FORKS) (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Included in ASCC item 3161.55 above Other articles of cutlery (e.g. not included in specific production items secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances. nail files, cutting plates for electric hair clippers: - Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances including nail files: 696.05.16 - - Nail files 696.05.17 - - Other Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles and similar kitchen and tableware: - Others - - Others 696.06.14 - - - Blanks 696.06.15 - - - Parts

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. blanks and other parts for spoons and forks may be used in producing complete spoons and forks respectively).

ASTC Industry of Origin: DIVISION

C : MANUFACTURING - contd

3163 : NUTS. BOLTS. SCREWS AND RIVETS CLASS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are dowel pins, expansion bolts, masonry anchors and turnbuckles, of non-ferrous metals; bolts, nuts, screws, rivets (except bifurcated and tubular rivets) and washers, of non-ferrous metals (except copper and copper alloys), which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item \$169.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 3163.05 BOLTS AND NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3163.05.05 and 3163.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3163.05.05 and 3163.05.10 below

Nute, bolts, screwe, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel; 694.21.11 - Bolte and nuts

## 3163.05.05 - BOLTS WITH OR WITHOUT NUTS AND/OR WASHERS

Metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, dowel pins, expansion bolts, masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out):

- Ferrous (excluding bifurcated and tubular rivets);
- - Bolte, set screws and socket head cap screws with or without nuts and/or washers:
- 465.79 - Made to customer specifications (e.g. original equipment manufacture, 'specials', etc.) (a)
  - - Other: - - - Hexagon and square bolts:
- - - Low tensile (mild steel):
- 465.74 - - Up to and including 10 mm diameter 465.75 - - - - - Over 10 mm up to and
- including 20 mm diameter 465.76 - - - - - Over 20 mm diameter
- - - High tensile: 465.83 - - - - - Up to and including 10 mm diameter
- 465.84 - - Over 10 mm up to and including 20 mm diameter
- 465.85 - - Over 20 mm diameter 465.80 = - - - Cup souare bolts
- 465.82 - - Other bolts (including holding bolts, L-bolts, U-bolts,

shackle bolts and socket and head cap screws) (b)

See footnote (c)

Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel; - Not for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50, 733.30:

694.21.01 - - Mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200. intended as replacement parts for vehicles, sircraft. machinery, instruments and appliances (d)

- - Bolts with or without nuts and/or washers:
- - Hexagon heads, except high tensile
- 694.21.03 - - Not exceeding 10 mm diameter 694.21.04 - - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm diameter
- 694.21.05 - - Exceeding 20 mm diameter 094.21.07 - - - Cup square
- - High tensile:
- 59...21.11 - - Not exceeding 10 mm diameter 694.25.12 - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm diameter 694.21.14 - - - Exceeding 20 mm diameter
- 694.21.15 - Other 694.21.38 - - U-bolts and shackle bolts
- For use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within items 732.10, 732.20, 732.50, 732.40,
- 732.50, 733.30: 694.21.71 - - Bolts with or without nuts and/or washers

See footnote (e)

Included in ASCC item 3163.05 above

- (a) Included in this production item are set screws and socket head one screws of iron or steel, made to customer specifications (s.g. original society and production item are set screws and socket head one screws of iron or steel, made to customer specifications (s.g. original society screws of iron or steel, made to customer specifications).
- (b) Included in this production item are set screws and socket head cap screws of iron or steel, other than made to customer specifications, which are relevant to ASCC item 1161, 10.10.
- (c) Details of the quantity of muts and washers produced for sale or transfer out with bolte are included in the supplementary production items "Ferrous muts for sale or transfer out as such or with bolts or screws" (o.o. 465.86) and "Ferrous washers for sale or transfer out as such or with bolts or screws" (o.o. 465.86).
- (4) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, intended as replacement parts for vehicles, aircraft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) nuts (imported separately), which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.05.10;
  - (ii) screws for wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.10.05;
    (iii) screws other than for wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.10.10:
  - (iv) rivets (except bifurnated or tubular) which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.15:
  - (v) washers (other than with bolts or screws), which are relevant to ASCC item 3163,20;
  - (vi) cotters and cotter pins, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are U-bolts and shackle bolts of iron or steel, for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within STV items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50 and 733.30, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 594.21.79 which is shown under ASCC item 376.50,510.

## 3163.05.10 - NOTS OTHER THAN WITH BOLTS

Metal bolts, muts, screws, rivets, Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers Included in ASCC item 3163.05 above washers, dowel nine, expansion holts. and the like of iron or steel: masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for - Not for use as original components asle or transfer out): in the assembly or manufacture of - Ferrous (excluding bifurcated and vehicles of a kind falling within tubular rivets): items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, - - White: 732,50, 733,30: 465.87 - - - For sale or transfer out as such (a) - - Nuts, imported separately: 694.21.47 - - Heyamn 694.21.48 - - - Square 694.21.49 - - - Other - For use as original components in the assembly or mamufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50. 733.30: 694.21.79 - - Other (b) See footnote (c)

- (a) Details of the quantity of muts produced for sale or transfer out as such are included in the supplementary item (o.c. 465.86).
  (b) Included in this AIOC tem are the following commodities of iron or steal, for use as original components in the assembly or assurfacture of websics of a kind falling within SITC items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50 and 733.30, which are relevant to other ASOC items as indicated.
  - (i) U-bolts and shackle bolts, which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.05.05;
    - (ii) screw hooks and rings, which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.10.10;
       (iii) rivets (except bifurcated or tubular), which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.15;
  - (iii) rivets (except bifurcated or tubular), which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.15:
    (iv) washers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.20;
    - (v) cotters and cotter pins, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are nuts (imported separately) of iron or steel being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, intended as replacement parts for vehicles, aircraft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 604.210.1 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.05.05.

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

3163.10 SCREWS (INCLUDING SCREW EYES, SCREW HOOKS AND SCREW RINGS) OF IRON OR STEEL:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3163.10.05 and 3163.10.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3163.10.05 and 3163.10.10 below

Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel: 694.21.15 - Screws (a)

(a) Excluded from this ABCC item are screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings of iron or steel, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 694.21.19 which is shown under ASCC item 5169.50.

3163.10.05 - SCREWS FOR WOOD

Metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, dowel pins, expansion bolts, masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out): - Perroue (excluding bifurcated

- Ferrous (excluding bifurcate
- -- Screws with or without nuts and/or washers (other than set screws and socket head cap screws): -- Other:

---- For wood: 465.90 ---- Coach screws

465.92 - - - - - Up to and including 10 gauge 465.93 - - - - - Over 10 gauge

See footnote (a)

Mata, bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel: Not for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within items 752.10, 732.20, 732.90, 732.40, 732.50, 733.30: - Sorews: - Por wood:

--- For wood: 694.21.16 --- Not exceeding 6 gauge 694.21.17 --- Exceeding 6 but not exceeding

10 gauge 694.21.19 - - - Exceeding 10 gauge

See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 3163.10 above

(a) Excluded from these production items are screws for wood of iron or steel made to customer specifications (e.g. original equipment manufacture, "specials", stc.), which are relevant to this ASOC item. These commodities are included in production item 465.89 which is shown under ASOC item 3.65, 10, 10.

(b) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

screwe for wood of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, intended as replacement parts
for vehicles, mirraft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are included in AIOC item 694.21.01 which is shown under ASOC
item 3165,05.05;

(ii) sorwed for wood, of iron or steel, for use as original components in the samifacture of vehicles of a kind falling within STC items 732.10, 732.20, 732.20, 732.30, 732.50 and 735.30 which are included in AICC items 694.21.73 and 694.21.77 which are shown under ASCC item 165.10.10.

Metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, dowel pins, expansion bolts. masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out): - Ferrous (excluding hifurcated and tubular rivets): - - Bolts, set screws and socket head cap screws with or without nuts and/or washers: - - - Other: - - - - Hexagon and square set screws: 465.77 - - - - Low tensile (mild steel) 465.78 -- - - High tensile - - Screws with or without nuts and/or washers (other than set screws and socket head can screws): 465.89 - - - Made to customer specifications (e.g. original equipment manufacture, 'specials', etc.) (a) - - - Others - - - - Other screws of a kind not suitable for use with nuts (b): 465.95 - - - - - Up to and including 10 gauge 465.96 - - - - Over 10 gauge 465.97 - - - - Machine screws (metal thread screws) 465.98 - - - - Other screws (excluding cotters and cotter pins) (c) See footnotes (d) (e)

```
Muts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers
          and the like of iron or steels
         - Not for use as original components
            in the assembly or manufacture of
            vehicles of a kind falling within
            items 732.10. 732.20. 732.30.
            732.40, 732.50, 733.30:
         - - Screws:
         - - - Of a kind not suitable for use
                with miter
694.21.20 - - - Stainless steel
         - - - - Other:
694.21.21 - - - - Not exceeding 6 gauge
694.21.23 - - - - Exceeding 6 but not
                   exceeding 10 gauge
694.21.24 - - - - Exceeding 10 gauge
         - - - Others
         - - - - Rugineers' set screws:
694.21.25 - - - - High tensile
694.21.26 - - - - Other
694.21.27 - - - - Machine
694.21.28 - - - - Socket head
694.21.30 - - - - Other
694.21.37 - - Screw hooks and rings
         - For use as original components
            in the assembly or manufacture
            of vehicles of a kind falling
            within items 732.10, 732.20,
            732.30, 732.40, 732.50,
            733.30:
         - - Screws:
694.21.73 - - - Self-tapping (f)
694.21.77 - - - Other (f)
```

Included in ASCO item 3165.10 above

a) Included in this production item are screws for wood of iron or steel made to customer specifications (e.g. original equipment manufacture, 'specials', etc.), which are relevant to ASCC item 3163, 10,05.

b) Including self-tapping screws, thread cutting screws, thread forming screws and self-drilling screws.

(c) Including screw hooks, screw rings and screw eyes.

betails of the quantity of nuts and washers produced for sale or transfer out with screws are included in the supplementary production items
"Berrous nuts for sale or transfer out as such or with bolts or screws "(o.e. 465,86) and "Ferrous washers for sale or transfer out as such or
with bolts or screws" (c.c. 466.10).

e) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

See footnote (g)

 set screwe and socket head cap screws of iron or steel, made to customer specifications (e.g. original squipment manufacture, 'specials', etc.), which are included in production item 465.79 which is shown under ASCO item 3163.05.05;

(ii) set screws and socket head cap screws of iron or steel, other than made to customer specifications, which are included in production item 465.82 which is shown under ASCC item 3163.05.05.

f) Included in this AICC item are sorews for wood, of iron or steel, for use as original components in the manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within SITC items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50 and 733.30 which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.10.05.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

(i) screws other than for wood, of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line val

screwe other than for wood, of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, intended as
replacement parts for wehicles, aircraft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are included in AICC item 694.21.01 which is
shown under ASCC item 3163.05.05;

(ii) screw hooks and rings of iron or steel, for use as original components in the assembly or mamfacture of vahicles of a kind falling within STC items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50 and 733.50 which are included in AICC item 694.21.79 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.05,10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### Component Production Item(s) 3163.15 RIVETS OTHER THAN BIFURCATED OR TUBULAR OF IRON OR STEET

Metal bolte, mits, scrove, rivets. washers. dowel pins, expansion bolts. manonry anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out): - Ferrous (excluding bifurcated and

tubular rivets):

466.05 - - Rivets other than bifurcated or tubular

Muts. bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel:

- Not for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within
- tubular (a)

items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30. 732.40. 732.50. 733.30: 694.21.34 - - Rivets, not bifurcated or

Muts. bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel; 694.21.13 - Rivets

Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities, which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- (1) rivets (except bifurcated or tubular), of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, intended as replacement parts for vehicles, sircraft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are included in AICC item 694,21,01 which is shown under ASCC item 3163.05.05:
  - (ii) rivets (except bifurcated or tubular) of iron or steel for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within SITC items 732.10. 732.20. 732.30. 732.40. 732.50 and 733.30 Which are included in AICC Item 694.21.79 which is shown under ASCC item 3163.05,10.

#### 3163.20 WASHERS OTHER THAN WITH BOLTS OR SCREWS OF IRON OR STEEL

Metal bolts, muts, screws, rivets, washers, dowel pins, expansion bolts. masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out): - Ferrous (excluding bifurcated and

tubular rivets): - - Vashers:

466.11 - - - For sale or transfer out as mich (a)

Nuts. bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel: - Not for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30. 732.40, 732.50, 733.30:

694.21.51 - - Washers, n.e.i.

See footnote (b)

Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel: 694.21.17 - Washers

Details of the quantity of washers produced for sale or transfer out as such are included in the supplementary item (c.c. 466.70). Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

- (i) washers (other than with bolts or screws) of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200. intended as replacement parts for vehicles, aircraft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are included in AICC item 694.21.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3163.05.05:
- (ii) washers of iron or steel, for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within SITC items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50 and 733.50 which are included in AICC item 694.21.79 which is shown under ASCC item 3163.05.10.

#### DOWNEL PINS, EXPANSION BOLTS, MASONRY ANCHORS, TURNBUCKLES AND PARTS OF TURNBUCKLES OF IRON OR STEEL (a) 3163.25 Articles of iron or steel.n.e.s.: Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.: Metal holts, muts, screws, rivets, washers, dowel nine, expansion bolts. 698.91.48 - Masonry anchors, expansion bolts. - Other: masonry anchors and turnbuckles dowel pine: turnbuckles and 698.91.13 - - Masonry anchors, expansion bolts: (for sale or transfer out): parts therefor dowel pins: turnbuckles - Ferrous (excluding bifurcated and tubular rivets); 456.:7 - - Dowel pins. expansion bolts. masonry anchors and turnbuckles (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts of turnbuckles may be used in producing complete turnbuckles). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. Excluded from this production item are parts of turnbuckles of iron or steel, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40. BOLTS. NUTS. SCHEWS. RIVETS (OTHER THAN BIFURCATED OR TUBULAR) AND WASHERS OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY: 3163.30 The component production items for this ASCC Muta, holts, screws, rivets, washers The component ARCC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items item are all the production items shown under and the like of copper or copper 3163.30.05 and 3163.30.10 below ASCCitems 3163.30.05 and 3163.30.10 below allove 694.22.06 - Screws for wood 694.22.29 - Other (a) (a) Included in this AICC item are cotters and cotter pins, of copper or copper alloy, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40. 3163.30.05 - BOLTS AND NUTS Nuts. bolts. screws. rivets. washers Metal bolts, muts, screws, rivets, Included in ASCC item 3163,30 above and the like of copper or copper washers, dowel nins, emansion bolts. allows masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for 694,22,11 - Bolts and muts sale or transfer out); - Copper and copper allow (including brass, excluding bifurcated or tubular rivets): 466.21 - - Bolts 466.23 - - Nuts 3163.30.10 - SCREWS, RIVETS (OTHER THAN BIFURCATED OR TUBULAR) AND WASHERS Nuts. bolts, screws, rivets, washers - Copper and copper allow (including Included in ASCC item 3163, 30 above brass, excluding bifurcated or tubular and the like of copper or copper alloy: rivets): 694.22.21 - Rivets 466.25 - - Screws

466.27 - - Rivets (other than bifurcated or tubular) and washers

694.22.25 - Other (a)

(a) Included in this AECC item are cotters and cotter pins, of copper or copper alloy, which are relevant to AECC item 3169.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

## 5163.35 TUBULAR AND RIPURCATED RIVERS OF BASE METAL

Metal bolts, muts, ecrews, rivets, washers, dovel pins, expansion bolts, mssoury anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out): - Bifurcated and tubular rivets (including blind rivets): 466.91 - All metals Claspe, frames with claspe for handbags and the like, buckles, buckles-clasps, hooks, eyes, syslets and the like of base metal for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or lesther goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets of base metal:

- Rivets:
698.55.01 - - Bifurcated
699.55.07 - - Other
008.55.09 - Other

See footnote (a)

(a) Tubular and bifurcated rivets of base metal, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in ASCC item 698.53.00 which is shown under ASCC item 1169.50.



ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 5164 : METAL COATING AND FINISHING

Note: This ASIC industry of origin has been created separately with no ASOC items listed under it because:

- (i) separate, specific, information is not available on the commodities which originate only from industry class 3164
- thereby preventing the creation of meaningful and viable standard items for these commodities;

  (ii) the ASCC, at present, relates only to transportable goods, and a major proportion of the activities primary to this
- industry is involved in the provision of services (e.g. engraving, polishing, plating and heat treatment of metals);

  (iii) the creation of this separate industry of origin category permits the presentation of standardised commodity items for the other important metal industry classes.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3165 : NON-FERROUS STEAM, CAS AND WATER FITTINGS

<u>Notes</u>: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are aerosol valves, which are primary to this industry. Aerosol valves are included in ASCC item 3169, 50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
STATISTIC (2000) TIME		
Comment Bredwetter Therefor	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(B)	Component Siport (ABCC) Item(8)

3165.00 TUBE AND PURE PUTCHORS OF NON-PERSONE REPLAS (INCLUDING PUTCHORS FOR INSTANCTION PRICE AND SECTION INSTANCTION PROTECTION OF THE REPLANT OF THE PUTCHORS OF NON-PERSON METALS, DURING RESEARCH APPLANCES OF NON-PERSON METALS, DURING RESEARCH APPLANCES OF RESEARCH PRESS 1 TANKS, COURS AND DEFICIENT APPLANCES IN THE APPLANCES OF A KIND RESIDENCE FOR THE APPLANCES OF THE APPL

The component production items for The component AICC items for this ASCC item Copper and copper alloys, unworked, this ASCC item are all the production are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC and worked shapes and sections: - Worked shapes and sections of items shown under ASCC items items 3165.00.05 and 3165.00.10 below copper and copper alloys: powders 3165.00.05 and 3165.00.10 below and flakes: 682.26.00 - - Tube and pipe fittings Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Worked shapes and sections of aluminium and aluminium alloyer powders and flakes: 684.26.00 - - Tube and pipe fittings 719.92.00 Taps, cooks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves), eyphon heads and goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerators or refrigerating equipment (c) See footnote (d)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - hydraulic control valves and parts therefor, for use in agricultural tractors and couplers for irrigation piping, foot valves and similar fittings and appliances for irrigation equipment, which are primary to ASIC class 3361;
    - (ii) plumbers' fittings of metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3168;
      (iii) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and symbon heads (including parts).
    - of wood, which are primary to ASIC class 2538;
      (iv) taps, cooks, valves and similar shellaness for nines, hollar shells, tanks, wats and the like and sumbon bands (including name)
    - (iv) tape, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like and symbon heads (including parts), of rubber (except unhardened vulcanised rubber), which are primary to ASIC class 3462;
      - (v) tape, cooks and similar appliances (except valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like and syphon heads (including parts); pseumatically operate control valves and valves of a kind designed for the sutomatic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow (including parts), of cast iron, which are primary to ASIC class 2942;
    - (vi) parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and parts for syphon heads, of iron or steel (except cast iron or cast steel), which are primary to ASIC class 2945;
    - (vii) parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and parts for syphon heads, of cast steel, which are primary to ASIC class 2943;
    - (viii) plastic toilet cisterns, which are primary to ASIC class 3474.

- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for taps cocks, valves and similar appliances may be used in producing complete taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances). Caution should therefore be exercised when community details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:

  (i) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like, and syphon heads (except parts),
  - of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.15;

    (ii) tape cooks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and syphon heads, of artificial plastic materials, which are selevant to ASCC item 475.50;
  - plastic materials, which are relevant to about tess 24(2),70; (iii) valves for unsumatic types and tubes (including parts), which are relevant to ASCC item 3365,00.05;
  - (iv) steamtraps, and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.90:
    - (v) goods of a kind componly used in refrigerators or refrigerating equipment, which are relevant to ASCC item 3553.15;
    - (vi) aerosol valves, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50;
      (vii) valves of cast iron (except pneumatically operated control valves and valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of
  - temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow), which are relevant to ASCC item 2942.05;
    (viii) rubber valves, n.e.i., which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15.
- (d) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC items
  - (i) tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of the following metals:
  - of nickel and nickel alloys, which are included in ABCC item 683.20.00 which is shown under ABCC item 2959.05;
     of lead and lead alloys, which are included in ABCC item 685.24.00 which is shown under ABCC item 2962.30;
  - of zinc and zinc alloys, which are included in ARCC item 686.23.00 which is shown under ARCC item 2962.45;
  - of tin and tin alloys, which are included in ABCC item 697.20.00 which is shown under ABCC item 2962.40;
     (ii) couplers for inrigation piping, of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are included in ABCC item 678.50.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2945.15.

3165.00.05 - HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES FOR USE IN AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item 5165,00 above item are not included in epecific appliances for pipes, boller shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment:

- Rydraulic control valves for use

719,92.51 - Complete

719,92.52 - Parts

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for hydraulic control valves for use in agricultural tractors may be used in producing complete hydraulic control valves for use in agricultural tractors).
- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. hydraulic control valves and parts therefor, for use in agricultural tractors, which are primary to ASIC class 3561.

Component Production Item(s)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

3165.00

THE AND FIFE FITTINGS OF NON-FERROUS METALS (INCLUDING FITTINGS FOR IRRIGATION PIPING AND SIMULAR IRRIGATION SOULPMENT OF IRON OR STEEL): TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND ADDITE TATIONS OF NOT COMPANY DEPOTED FOR THE AUTHOR OF A COLD DESIGNED FOR THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF TEMPERATURE, ECHIDITY, PRESSURE, VACUM OR RATE OF FLOW (INCLUDING PARTS). OF CAST IRON: PARTS FOR TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES, OF IRON OR STREE (EXCEPT CAST IRON) - contd-

3165.00.10 - OTHER (a) (b)

Pipes, tubes and fittings, valves, etc: - Steam, was and water fittings, valves and parts: 672.01 - - Non-ferrous Irrigation equipment: - Couplers for irrigation piping: - - Diameter: 547.21 - - - 50 mm and under 547.22 - - - Over 50 mm up to and including 547.23 - - - Over 80 mm up to and including 100 mg 547.24 - - - Over 100 mm up to and including 125 mm 547.25 - - - Over 125 mm 547.31 - Foot valves See footnote (c)

Copper and copper alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Tube and pipe fittings (including toints, elbows, sockets and flangea); 682.26.01 - - Of brass, bronze or gunmetal 682.26.09 - - Other Aluminium and aluminium alloys. unworked, and worked shapes and sections 684.26.00 - Tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) Taps, cooks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads: goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment: - Actuators of the piston or diaphrasm kind of a work rating within the range of 40 to 4100 joules (both inclusive): - - Complete: 719.92.02 - - - Diaphragm (d) 719.92.03 - - - Piston (d) 719.92.05 - - Parts (e) - Pneumatically operated control valves: - - Complete: 719.92.06 - - - In sizes not exceeding 50 mm (f) 719.92.07 - - - Other (f) 719.92.09 - - Parts (g) - Safety controls of a kind used solely or principally with gas cooking appliances: 719.92.14 - - Complete (h) 719.92.15 - - Parts (1) - Valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature. humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flows - - Complete: 719.92.16 - - - Mixed valves having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200 (j) 719.92.17 - - - Diaphragm operated (1)

719.92.18 - - - Differential control (1)

Included in ASCC item 3165.00 above

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

719.92.24 - - - Reducing (1) 719.92.26 - - - Thermostatically operated valves (1) 719.92.27 - - - Other (i) 719.92.29 - - Parts (k) - Valves, n.e.i. - - Complete: 719.92.53 - - - Mixed valves having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200 (1) - - - Other: 719.92.56 - - - - Solenoid (on/off kind) - - - - Other, having bodies of or made from: 719-92.59 - - - - Aluminium alloys 719.42.83 - - - - Copper alloys 719.92.87 - - - - Metal, other 719.92.97 = - Parte (m) - Other: 719.92.98 - - Complete (n) 719.92.99 - - Parts (o) See footnote (p)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

 couplers for irrigation piping, foot valves and similar fittings and appliances for irrigation equipment, which are primary to ASIC class 3361;

(ii) plumbers' fittings of metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3168:

(iii) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and symbon heads (including parts).

of wood, which are primary to ASIC class 2538;
(iv) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like and syphon heads (including parts),

of rubber (except unhardened vulcanised rubber), which are primary to ASIC class 3462;
(v) taps, cocks and similar appliances (except valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tan s, vats and the like and syphon heads (including

parts), pneumatically operated control valves and valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature, hamidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow (including parts), of cast iron, which are primary to ASIC class 2342;

(vi) parts for tass cocks. valves and similar spiliances for opines, boiler shells, tanke, vate and the like and parts for anyphon heads,

(vi) parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and parts for syphon heads of iron or steel (except cast iron or cast steel), which are primary to ASIC class 2945;

(vii) parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and parts for synhon heads, of cast steel, which are primary to ASIC class 2943;
(viii) plastic toilet cisterns, which are primary to SIC class 3474.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC iten may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for taps, cooks, valves and similar appliances). Gaution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC ites.
 (c) Excluded from these production and overseas trade for this ASCC ites.

(i) taps, cooks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and syphon heads (including parts), of

wood, which are included in production item 900.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2550.15,75;

(ii) tags, cooks, walves and similar appliances for pipes, boller shells, tanks, wats and the like, and symbon heads (including parts), of the state occks, walves and similar appliances for cites, boller shells, tanks, wats and the like, and symbon heads (including parts), of

rubber (except unhardened vulcanised rubber), which are included in production item 980.66 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15,30;
(iii) taps, cooks and similar appliances (except valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and syphon heads (except parts);

pneumatically operated control valves and valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow (except parts), of cast iron, which are included in production item 447.51 which is shown under ASC item 2942.05:

(iv) parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and syphon heads, of iron or steel (including cast iron). Which are not included in specific tr-duction items:

(v) plastic toilet cisterns, which are included in production item 980.61 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
Component Production Its	ma(e)	Component Import (AICC) Item(e)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3165.00

TURE AND PIPE PITTIESS OF NON-PRESONE NETALS (INCLUDES PITTIESS FOR IDELATION FITTIE AND SOUTHAN DETAILS REGISTRO REGISTRO PERSON OF THOSE OR STREAM); TARS, COCKS, VALUES AND SOUTHAN PITTIES AND WOOD (INCLUDING PAPER), TARS, COCKS AND STATIAL PAPILARIES (RECEIVED AND STATIAL PAPILARIES); RECEIVED AND PROPERTIESS AND VALUES AND V

3165.00.10 - OTHER - contd

- (d) Included in this AICC item are actuators of the piston or diaphraga kind of a work rating within the range of 40 to 4100 joules (both inclusive), of the following materials, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
  - (ii) of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.15.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are parts for actuators of the piston or disparage kind of a work rating within the range of 40 to 4100 joules (both inclusive), of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- (f) Included in this AICC ites are preumatically operated control valves, of the following materials, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
     of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.15.
- (g) Included in this AICC item are parts for pneumatically operated control valves, of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item AF5.50.35.
- (h) Included in this AICC item are safety controls of a kind used solely or principally with gas cooking appliances, of the following materials, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
- (ii) of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.15.
   (i) Included in this AICC item are parts for safety controls of a kind used solely or principally with gas cooking appliances, of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- (j) Included in this AICC item are valves of a kind designed for the sutematic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow, of the following materials, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
     of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.15.
- k) Included in this AICC ites are parts for valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow, of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASC item 5475.50.35.
  - Included in this ATCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) valves, n.e.i., o artificial plastic materials, being mixed valves having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, which are relevant to \$800 item 3475,50,35;
    - (ii) valves, n.e.i., of iron or steel (except cast iron), being mixed valves having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, which are relevant to ASOC item 2945.15;
- (iii) serosol valves, imported with mixed valves of a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.
  (m) Included in this AICC item are parts for valves, n.e.i., of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- included in this AICC item are parts for valves, n.e.i., of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
   in) Included in this AICC item are taps, cocks and similar appliances (steep actuators and valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and symbon heads, of the following materials, which are relevant to other ABCC items as indicated:
  - of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;
     of iron or steel (except cast iron), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.15.
- (o) Included in this AICC item are parts for taps, cooks and similar appliances (except actuators and valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like, and symbon heads, of artificial plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 4075, 50, 35.
- (p) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (1) tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of the following metals:

    of nickel and nickel alloys, which are included in AICC item 663,23,02, 663,23,05 and 663,23,08 which are shown under ASCC item 2962,50;
  - of lead and lead alloys, which are included in AICC item 695.24.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.30;
     of zinc and zinc alloys, which are included in AICC item 686.25.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.45;
  - of tin and tin alloys, which are included in AICC item 89.24.00 which is shown under ABCC item 2962.40.10:
  - (ii) couplers for irrigation piping, of the following materials:

- of wrought iron, which are included in AICC item 678.50.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2945.15;
  of stainless steel, which are included in AICC items 678.50.16 and 678.50.17 which are shown under ASCC item 2945.15;
  of steel (except stainless steel), which are included in AICC item 678.50.23 which is shown under ASCC item 2945.15;
  of malleable cast from, which are included in AICC item 678.50.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2942.05;
- of cast iron (except malleable cast iron), which are included in AICC item 678.50.03 which is shown under ASCC item 2942.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3167 : METAL HLINDS AND AVNINGS

Motes: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) venetian blinds of wood, which are included in ASCC item 2536.75;

(ii) blinds and awnings, of stal (except iduminitue venetian blinds), which are included in ASCC item 3169.50.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM			
ĺ				
L		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3167.05	ALUMINIUM	VENETIAN BLINDS (INCLUDING PLASTIC-COATED METAL)		
		Blinds and awnings: - Venetian blinds: 747.11 - Metal (including plastic-coated metal) (a)	See footnote (b)	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.: 698.94.01 - Venetian blinds
			blinds of metals other than aluminium, which are reant to this ASCC item are included in AICC item 698.	
3167.10	PLASTIC VE	NETIAN AND HOLLAND HAINES (a)		
		Blinds and awnings - Other blinds and awnings (Holland, etc.); 747.97 - Other (b)	Articles of artificial resins, plastic saterials, celluloss esters and sthere as the state of th	See footnote (c)
		class 3474 (b) Included in this production item are the following	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. plastic owing commodities which are relevant to other ASCC i	tems as indicated:
		item 2538.15.35; (ii) blinds and awnings (except venetian (iii) blinds and awnings (except venetian	blinds and outdoor blinds and awnings), of wood, can blinds and outdoor blinds and awnings), of metal, we blinds and outdoor blinds and awnings), of plastic, the are relevant to this ASOC item are included in AB	nich are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40; which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.



COMPLETED CLASS

DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASSES 3153: SHEET MENTAL PRODUCTS N.E.C. 3162: SPRINGS AND WIRE PRODUCTS 3168: FARRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.R.C.

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION

```
Mote: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:
                                 (1) bed-bases of woven wire, link mesh and spring, which are included in ASCC item 2542.00:
                                 (ii) metal ice-chests, which are included in ASCC item 2543.10;
                                (iii) metal-framed pictures, which are included in ASCC item 2640,20;
                                 (iv) wire gates: aluminium masts, which are included in ASCC item 3145.05;
                                 (v) welded, woven or linked wire fabric (except reinforcing mesh of iron or steel), which is included in ASCC item 3145.10:
                                (vi) vats and storage tanks, of sheet metal, which are included in ASCC item 3154.05;
                                (vii) plumbers' fittings of metal, which are included in ASCC item 3165.00:
                               (viii) shopping strollers, trollers or jeeps; laundry trollers and basket carriers, which are included in ASCC item 3232.10:
                                (ix) cycle spokes (except motor cycle), which are included in ASCC item 3245.20:
                                      metal cabinets made for receiving sets and television antennae (including accessories), which are included in ASCC item 3352.40:
                                (xi) portable barbecues, solid fuel, which are included in ASCC item 3353.05;
                                (xii) lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor, non-electric, of base metal (except chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps,
                                      bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps, table lamps and pressure operated lamps, and parts therefor), which are included in
                                      ASCC 1tem 3357.30:
                               (xiii) clothes hoists, which are included in ASCC item 3363.15:
                               (xiv) toys and games (including dolls and parts therefor, but excluding wheeled toys and games, e.g. children's tricycles and pedal care,
                                      dolls parambulators, pushers and strollers), of metal or predominantly metal, which ere included in ASCC item 3475.25;
                                (xv) metal combs, hair slides and the like, which are included in ASCC item 3475.40:
                               (xvi) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of metal, which are included in ASCC item 3475.50:
                              (xvii) fish hooks, which are included in ASCC item 3485.50.
 STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM
                      Component Production Item(s)
                                                                          Component Import (AICC) Item(s)
                                                                                                                              Component Export (AMC) Item(s)
3169.02
          SINKS, WASH BASINS, BIDETS, BATHS, WATER CLOSET PARS, URINALS AND LIKE FIXTURES OF IRON OR STEEL WHETERS OR NOT ENAMELLED
                              Baths (excluding infants' baths):
                                                                           812.30.00 Sinks, wash basins, bidets, baths,
                                                                                                                                         Sinks, wash basins, bidets, baths and
                      671.01 - Cast iron, porcelain, onamelled
                                                                                      water closet pans, urinals and like
                                                                                                                                          other sanitary and plumbing fixtures
                             - Pressed steel:
                                                                                      sanitary fixtures of iron or steel.
                                                                                                                                          of iron or steel (whether or not
                      671.03 - - Enamelled
                                                                                      whether or not enamelled
                                                                                                                                          enamelled):
                      671.04 - - Stainless steel
                                                                                                                               812.30.01 - Stainless steel sinks
                      671.05 - - Galvanised
                                                                                                                               812.30.09 - Other
                             Sinks (standard size) (a)(including
                              combination sinks):
                      671.11 - Cast iron, porcelain, enamelled
                             - Pressed steel:
                       671.13 - - Enamelled
                      671.14 - - Stainless steel
                      671.15 - - Galvanised
                      671.19 Sinks (non-standard size) (including
                              combination sinks) (b)
```

3169 : SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.C., SPRINGS AND WIRE PRODUCTS AND FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.

	Laundry tubs	
	- Cast iron, porcelain, enamelled	
	- Pressed steel:	
671.23	- ~ Enamelled	
671.24	Stainless steel	
671.25	Galvanised	
	Toilet cisterns:	
	- Metal	
	Wash basins (wall and pedestal):	
671.31	- Cast iron, porcelain enamelled	
	- Pressed steel:	
671.33	Enamelled	
671.34	Stainless steel	
671.35	Galvanised	
	Tubs:	
859.31	- Metal	
See foo	tnote (c)	

(a) Excluding "specials" and other non-standard size sinks.

(b) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(1) non-standard size ceramic sinks, which are relevant to ASCC item 2864.15.10;
(11) non-standard size sinks of zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40:

(iii) non-standard size plastic sinks, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.

(a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) wash bowls, douche came, soap dishes, evers, wash stands, urinals, spittooms and toilet paper holders, of fabricated steel, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;

(ii) sanitary pame, of iron or steel, which are included in production item 859.41 which is shown under ASOC item 3169.50.40;

(iii) wash bowls, douche came, scep dishes, evers, wash stands, urinals, spittoons and toilet paper holders, of sheet iron or steel, which are included in production item 980.32 which is shown under ASOC item 3169.50.40;

(iv) soap dishes and sponge baskets, of iron or steel wire, which are included in production item 980.54 which is shown under ASCC item 3169, 50.40.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(a) Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)

### 3169.05 NON-KIRCTRIC DOMESTIC KITCHENWARE OF IRON OR STEEL, COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY, ALBRINIUM AND WOODS, WOODEN CLOTTERS PECS (a)

Kitchenware (other than electrically Household stansile of woods 632.72.11 - Spoons and forks powered): 851.01 - Pressure cookers 632.72.19 - Other (c) - Other eliminium waves Non-electric domestic kitchen utensils 851-05 - - Cest and other household articles of iron 851.07 - - Other or steel. n.e.g.t 851.11 - Brass and copper - Other: 851.21 - Enamelled - - Complete: 851.41 - Other 697.21.06 - - - Kitchenware of wire, tinned Cabinet and furniture making. plate or plated metal: stove upholstery and miscellaneous wood toasters and soap racks products: - - - Utensils, hollow-ware and table-856.11 - Clothes pegs, wooden ware of a kind used for cooking, preparing, conserving See footnote (b) or serving food: - - - - Cooking utensils: 697.21.08 - - - - Enamelled 697.21.10 - - - - Stainless steel 697.21.12 - - - - Other 697.21.15 - - - Other (d) Non-electric domentic kitchen utensila of copper or copper alloy, n.e.s.: 697.22.13 - - Kitchen and tableware (except of wire or plated metal) (e) Articles, non-electric, of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes. sanitary ware for indoor use and parts therefor, of aluminium: - Cooking utensils: - - Complete: 697.23.02 - - - Saucepana 697.23.03 - - - Other 697.23.15 - Other kitchen and tableware (f) See footnote (g)

Non-electric domestic kitchen utensile and other household articles of iron or steel, n.e.s. (except cutlery): 697.21.03 - Cooking utennile 697.22.00 Non-electric domestic kitchen utensils of copper or copper alloy, n.e.s. (except cutlery) (h) Articles (non-electric) of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes (except cutlery), sanitary ware, for indoor use, and parts of such articles.

697.23.01 - Cooking utensils

of aluminiums

See footpote (i)

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to these ASIC industries viz. kitchenware and clothes pegs, wooden, which are

primary to ASIC class 2538. Excluded from these production items are domestic milk and cream cans, metal, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are

included in production item 941.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3154.05.

Included in this AICC item are wooden washing boards, which are relevant to ASCC item 2538.15.35.

Included in this AICC item are tableware of a kind used for cooking, preparing, conserving or serving food, and fruit baskets and tea strainers, of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.

Included in this 4ICC item is tableware (except of wire or plated metal), of copper or copper alloys, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40. Isoluded in this AICC item are tableware and colenders, salad washers, plate racks, fruit baskets (being tableware), tea strainers and table cloth clips, of aluminium wire, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.

- Excluded from these AICC items is kitchenware (except kitchenware of wire, tinned plate or plated metal; kitchenware of a kind used for cooking, preparing, conserving or serving food), of iron or steel, which is relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 697.21.20 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.
  - (h) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) tableware (except silver plated tableware) and other household articles (except cutlery), of copper or copper alloy, n.e.s., which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (ii) silver plated tableware (except cutlery), of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 3482.00.
    - Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items (i) kitchenware and clothes pegs, wooden, which are included in AECC item 632.70.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15;
    - (ii) kitchenware (excluding cooking utensile) of iron or steel, which is included in AECC item 697.21.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50;
      - (iii) kitchenware (excluding cooking utensils) of aluminium, which is included in AECC 1tem 697.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.

#### 3169.07 STOPPERS, CROWN CORKS, BOTTLE CAPS, CAPSULES, BUNG COVERS, SEALS AND PLOMBS. CASE CORNER PROTECTORS AND OTHER PACKING ACCESSORIES, OF BASE METAL

Bottle closures: 948.11 - Crown seals 948.19 - Other

See footnote (a)

Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:

698.85.01 - Cansules 698.85.08 - Metal stoppers, caps and lids, e.g. crown corks (crown seals) etc.

698.85.19 - Other

See footnote (a)

698.65.00 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal

Excluded from these production items are stoppers, crown corks, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs (except bottle closures), case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production

#### WIRE NETTING OF BASE METAL 3169.10

Wire febrice: - Wire netting: 463.02 - - Uncoated 463.04 - - Galvanised

Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of iron or steel wire: - Nettings 693.31.02 - - 13 mm mesh size 693,31.03 - - 19 mm mesh size 693,31.04 - - Other

Gauge, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of iron or steel:

693.31.01 - Netting (b)

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

item 980,32 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50,40.

- (i) wire netting of copper or copper alloy, which is included in AICC item 693.32.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.10; (ii) wire netting of aluminium, which is included in AICC item 693, 33,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3145,10. Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
- (i) wire netting of copper or copper allow, which is included in AECC item 693.32.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.10;
  - (ii) wire netting of aluminium, which is included in AECC item 693.33.00 which is shown under AECC item 3145.10.

STANDAR	D (ASCC) ITEM		
0,23,240,0	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
169.15	RARHED WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL		
	448.12 Barbed wire	Wire and hoop, barbed or not, of iron or steel of kinds used for fencing: 693.20.01 - Barbed wire, each strand having no cross-sectional dimension greater than 1.8 mm (15 gauge or finer I.S.A.C.) (15)	Wire and hoop, barbed or not, of iron or steel, of kinds used for fencing; 693.20.02 Barbed utre, sech utre having no cross-sectional dimension greater than 1.6 m (1) gauge or finer 1.5.W.G.) (b)
	is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodition (b) Excluded from this AECC item is barbed wire,	each strand having a cross-section dimension greater ty is included in AICC item 693,20.19 which is shown each wire having a cross-sectional dimension greater ty is included in AECC item 693,20.07 which is shown	under ASCC item 2941.42. than 1.8 mm (15 gauge or finer I.S.W.G.), which
5169.17	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, CORDAGE, ROPES, PLATTED BANDS, SLINGS	AND THE LIKE (EXCEPT INSULATED PIROTRIC WIRE AND CARL	E) OF IRON OR STREE WIRE
	449.16 Steel wire cables and ropes 451.10 Pence droppers, wire 465.40 Wall tips	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bends, slings and the like (but the plain of the like (but the like) of the like (	693,11.00 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, platted bands, slings and the like (except immitted electric wire and cable) of iron or steel.
3169.20	NAILS OF IRON OR STEEL.  Wire maile: 465.16 - Steel	Nails, tacks, staples, hock-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron and steel, whether or not with heads of other materials (except those with heads of copper):	Nails, tacks, staples, spikes and similar articles of iron or steal, whether or not with heads of material other than of coopers 694.11.02 - Wire nails (b)

694.11.03 - - Drive pins of the type used with explosive cartridge operated 694.11.05 ~ - Other See footnote (a)

Excluded from these AICC item are nails of iron or steel with copper heads, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Nails of iron or steel with copper heads are included in AICC item 694.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

694.11.01 - - Collated or for collation

Excluded from this AECC item are nails of iron or steel with copper heads, which are relevant to this AECC item. Nails of iron or steel with copper heads are included in AECC item 694.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.

#### 3169.22 STAPLES

Nails, tacks, staples, spikes and 465.34 Staples Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails corrugated nails, spiked cramps, similar articles of iron or steel. whether or not with heads of stude, spikes and drawing pine, of iron or steel, whether or not with materials other than of copper: heads of other materials (except 694.11.08 - Staples (b) those with heads of copper): - Staples: 694.11.21 - - Collated or for collation 694.11.26 - - Other See footnote (a) (a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

- - (i) staples (nail type), of nickel, which are included in AICC item 698,93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;
    - (ii) staples (nail type), of aluminium, which are included in AICC item 698,94.39 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.40;
    - (iii) staples (nail type), of zinc, which are included in AICC item 698,97,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.40;
    - (iv) staples of the kind used in office-type stapling machines or pliers, of base metal, which are included in AICC item 895.12.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.
- Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
- (i) staples (nail type), of nickel, which are included in AECC item 698,93.00 which is shown under AECC item 3169.50;
  - (ii) staples (nail type), of aluminium, which are included AECC item 698.94.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50;
  - (iii) staples (nail type), of zinc, which are included in AECC item 698.99.00 which is shown under AECC item 3169.50;
  - (iv) staples of the kind used in office-type stapling machines or pliers, of base metal, which are included in AECC item 895.12.00 which
  - is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

## 3169.25 SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL (EXCEPT SPRING WASHERS) (a)

Springe (except watch and clock springe) Springe (for all purposes); Springs (except watch and clock and leaves for springs of iron or 467-04 - Laminated aprings) and leaves for aprings of 467.08 - Other (excluding spring washers) iron or steel: steels 698.61.03 - For locomotives and locomotive - For motor vehicles suspension purposes: See footnote (b) tenders: for use with tractors 698.61.02 - - Leaf-eprings 698.61.04 - - Other - For other vehicles: - Others - - For suspension purposes: 698.61.11 - - - Coil 698.61.06 - - Automotive valve springs 698,61,12 - - - Leaf 698.61.08 = - Other - - Others 698.62.00 Springs (except watch and clock springs) 698 61 13 - - Tension and leaves for springs of copper 698.61.14 - - - Compression 698.61.17 - - - Other See footnote (d) 698.61.21 - Mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200. intended as replacement parts for machinery, instruments and appliances 698.61.29 - Other 698,62,00 Springs (except watch and clock springs) and leaves for springs of copper Watch and clock parts n.e.s.; - Parts for movements, not forming complete movement sets: 864.29.12 - - Main aprings See footnote (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. leaves for springs may be used in producing springs). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - blanks and leaves for springe, of fabricated steel, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;
- (ii) blanks and leaves for springs, except of fabricated steel, which are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - springs (except watch and clock springs and umbrella springs), of tantalum and tantalum alloys, which are included in AICC item 689.43.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05.10;
  - (ii) aprings (except watch and clock springs and umbrella springs), of nickel, which are included in AICC item 698.93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;
  - (iii) springs (except mainsprings) for watches and clocks, which are included in AICC items 864.29.15 and 864.29.17 which are shown under ASCC item 3747.20.10:
- (iv) umbrells springs, which are included in AICC item 899.43.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3487.40.
   (d) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- (d) Excluded from these ADOD I teams are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASOC I team:

   springs (except watch and clock springs and umbrella springs), of tentalum, tungeten and their alloys, which are included in ABOC item 599,00.00 which is shown under ABOC item 299,05.
  - (ii) springs (except watch and clock springs and unbrella springs), of nickel, which are included in ABCC item 698.93.00 which is shown under ABCC item 3169.90;
  - (iii) springs (including mainsprings) for watches and clocks, which are included in ABOC item 864.20.00 which is shown under ASOC item 3343.20;
    (iv) umbrells springs, which are included in ABOC item 899.45.00 which is shown under ASOC item 3487.40.

#### 3169.27 IRON OR STEEL WOOL: POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING AND POLISHING PADS. GLAVES AND THE LUKE OF IRON OR STEEL (8)

Wire and wire products: 697.91.00 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and 697.91.00 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers 854.01 - Steel wool (b) and scouring and polishing pads, scouring and polishing pads, gloves gloves and the like of iron or and the like of iron or steel ateel

- Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. steel wool may be used in producing pot scourers, scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel (except made up from wire), which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40; (ii) pot scourers and scouring and polishing pade, gloves and the like, of iron or steel, made up from wire, which are included in
- production item 980.34 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

### LOCKS AND PARLOCKS (KEY, COMBINATION OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED), FRAMES INCORPORATING LOCKS FOR HANDRAGS, TRUNKS OR THE LIKE (INCLUDING KEYS AND PARTS THEREFOR) (a): 3169.30

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3169, 50.05 to 3169, 30, 30 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3169.30.05 to 3169.30.30 below

Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), frames incorporating locks for handbage, trunks or the like (including keys and parts therefor):

698.11.01 - Door-type looks 698.11.09 - Other

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item viz. parts for locks and parts for frames incorporating looks may be used in producing complete looks and complete frames incorporating looks.

698,11.06 - - - Lock sets (door furniture)

### 3169.30.05 - LOCK SETS (DOOR FURNITURE), EXCLUDING LOCKS

Door, window and furniture fittings: - Metal or predominantly metal: 465.61 - - Lock sets (door furniture), excluding locks

Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), frames incorporating locks for handbags, trunks or the like (including keys and parts therefor); - Other: - - Locker

Included in ASCC item 3169.30 above

- LOCKS (EXCEPT LOCK SETS (DOOR FURNITURE), SPARE KEYS FOR SALE SEPARATELY, KEY BLANKS AND LOCKS AND FRAMES INCORPORATING LOCKS FOR USE IN HANDBAGS, TRUNKS OR THE LIKE):

- - MORTICE:

3169.30.10 - - - CYLINDER

- - Locks (complete locks only)(a): - - - Mortice: 465.62 - - - Cylinder

- - Locks: - - - Mortice: 698.11.07 - - - Cylinder Included in ASCC item 3169.30 above

Including keys for sale with looks; excluding spare keys for sale separately and key blanks. Excluding lock sets (door furniture) and looks components.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) LOCKS AND PAILOCKS (KEY, COMBINATION OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED), FRAMES INCORPORATING LOCKS FOR HANDRAGS, TRUNKS OR THE LIKE (INCLUDING KEYS AND PARTS THEREFOR)-contd: 3169.30 - LOCKS (EXCEPT LOCK SETS (DOOR FURNITURE), SPARE KEYS FOR SALE SEPARATELY, KEY BLANKS AND LOCKS AND FRAMES INCORPORATING LOCKS FOR USE IN HANDBAGS. TRUNKS OR THE LIKE) - contd: - - MORTICE - contd: 3169.30.15 - - - OTHER - - Locks (complete locks only)(a): - - Locks: Included in ASCC item 3169.30 above - - - Mortices - - - Morticet 465.63 - - - Other (including warded) 698,11,09 - - - - Warded (b) (a) Including keys for sale with locks; excluding spare keys for sale separately and key blunks. Excluding lock sets (door furniture) and locks components. Excluded from this AICC item are mortice locks, other than cylinder or warded, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 698.11.16 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.30.25. 3169.30.20 - - CYLINDRICAL - - Locks (complete locks only) (a): - - Locks: Included in ASCC item 3169.30 above 465.64 - - - Cylindrical (key in knob) 698.11.11 - - - Cylindrical Including keys for sale with locks; excluding spare keys for sale separately and key blanks. Excluding lock sets (door furniture) and locks components. 3169.30.25 - - OTHER - - Locks (complete locks only) (a): - - Locket Included in ASCC item 3169.30 above 465.65 - - - Other (including rim locks and - - - Other: nadlocks) (b) 698.11.14 - - - Locks (whether with or without keys) and parts therefor, for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles, etc. 698,11,16 - - - Other (c) (a) Including keys for sale with locks; excluding spare keys for sale separately and key blanks. Excluding lock sets (door furniture) and locks components. (b) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) locks for use in the assembly or manufacture of tractors for articulated vehicles designed for operation sulely or principally on the highway, motor vehicles for transport of persons, goods or materials, operated by self-contained power (not being air-cushioned vehicles), special purpose motor lorries and wans (excluding fire engines and air-cushion vehicles), or semi-trailers for articulated motor vehicles, of fabricated steel, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40: (ii) locks for use in the assembly or manufacture of tractors for articulated vehicles designed for operation solely or principally on the highway, motor vehicles for transport of persons, goods or materials, operated by self-contained power (not being air-cushioned vehicles), special purpose motor lorries and vans (excluding fire engines and sir-cushion vehicles), or semi-trailers for articulated motor vehicles, except of fabricated steel, which are not included in specific production items. (c) Included in this AICC item are mortice locks, other than cylinder or warded, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.30.15.

	See footnote (b)	698.11.05 - Locks and frames incorporating locks (with or without keys) and parts therefor, for use in handbags, trunks or the like 698.11.17 - Keys 698.11.19 - Other	Included in ASSC item 5169.30 above
	locks and parts for frames incorpors ing locks (b) Locks and frames incorporating locks (with or which are relevant to this ASCC tem, are incl	item may be used in producing other commodities also may be used in producing complete locks and complet without keep and parts therefor, for use in handbase udded in production item 461.29 which is shown under parts therefor, for use in handbase, trunks or the in specific production items.	e frames incorporating locks. s, trunks or the like, of fabricated steel. ASCC item 3169.50.40. Locks and frames
3169.32 BASE METAL AUTOMATIC	PITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR FURNI'S DOOR CLOSERS); BASE METAL HAT RACKS, HAT FINGS, BRACK	TULT, LOORS, STAIRCASES. WINDOWS, BLINDS, COACHWORK,	SARMLERY, TRUNKS, CASKETS AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3169,52.05 to 3169.32.35 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3169, 32.05 to 3169, 32.35 below	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach- work, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the life control of the coach- ter of the coache of the coache the coache of the coache of the peg, brackets and the like: 698,12,01 - Bandles and knobs for doors, furniture, etc., including those for locks and latches 698,12,09 - Other
3169.32.05 - HINGES			
	Door, window and furniture fittings: - Metal or predominantly setal: 465.66 - Hinges	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach-work, saddlery, trusks in a coach-work, caddlery, trusks in a coach to be	Included in ASCC item 3169.32 above
3169.32.10 - BARREL	AND SOCKET BOLTS		
	465.67 Barrel and socket bolts	- Bolts: 696.12.14 Barrel and socket	Included in ASCC item 3169.32 above
- DOOR CLA	OSKRS:		
3169.32.15 PLOOR	SPRING		
	Door closers: 465.68 Floor spring	- Closers: 698.12.31 - Floor spring	Included in ASCC item 3169.32 above

\$169.30.30 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS FOR LOCKS AND PARTS FOR FRAMES INCORPORATING LOCKS) (a)

STANDARI	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3169.32	RASE METAL PITTINGS AND MOINTINGS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR FURNIT AUTOMATIC BOOK CLOSERS): BASE METAL HAT RACKS, HAT FRES, BRACKI - DOOR CLISERS - contdi	PURE, DOORS, STAIRCARES, WINDOWS, BLINDS, COACHWORK, STS AND THE LIKE -contd.	SADDLERY, TRUNKS, CASKETS AND THE LIKE (INCLIDING
	OTHER:		
3169.32.20	HYDRAULIC		
	Door, window and furniture fittings: - Metal or predominantly setal: - Door closers: - Dotor: 465.69 Hydraulic	Hame setal fittings and sountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircames, windows, blinds, combwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base setal hat racks, hat pegu, brackets and the like:	Included in ASCC item 3169.32 above
		- Closers: Other: 698.12.32 Hydraulic	
	OTHER:		
3169.32.25	PNEUMATIC		
	Door closers: Other: 465.70 Phousatic	- Closers: Other: Other: 698.12.55 Prounatio	Included in ASCC item 3169,32 above
3169.32.30	) OTHER		
	= - Door closers: Other: 465.71 Other	- Closers: Other: Other: 698.12.35 Other	Included in ASOC item 3169.32 above
3169.32.35	- OTHER		
	465.72 Other door, window and furniture fittings, metal or predominantly metal (a)	698.12.05 - Specially designed for coachwork 698.12.09 - Curtain rods, curtain clips, bands, loope and holders 698.12.16 - Other 698.12.16 - Hrackets, belf, wall and corner 698.12.15 - Hrackets, belf, wall and corner 698.12.56 - Hrackets, belf, wall and corner 698.12.59 - Latches 698.12.59 - Catches 698.12.59 - Other 698.12.59 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3169.32 above

- (a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (1) base metal fittings and nountings of a kind specially designed for coachwork, bands, loops and holders, hat racks, het page, brackets and similar supports, and some base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for staircases, blinds, saddlery, trunks, coeffine and the like, of fabricated steel, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.40;
  - (ii) base metal fittings and nountings of a kind specially designed for coachwork, bands, loops and holders, hat racks, hat page, brackets and similar supports, and some base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for staircases, blinds, eaddlery, trunks, caskets, offins and the like, except of fabricated steel, which are not included in specific protion items.

## 3169.35 SAFES, STRONG-ROOMS, STRONG-ROOM FITTINGS AND STRONG BOXES OF BASE METAL

749.01 Steel mafee and doors (a) 698.20.00 Safes, strong-room fittings, and strong boxes of base metal cotal

- (a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

   strong boxes, argumented and reinforced strong-rooms and strong-room and actorng-room
  - compartments) and collecting boxes, money boxes, etc. (with security provision), of fabricated steel, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;
  - (ii) armoured and reinforced strong-rooms and strong-room linings, metal cash and deed boxes (with or without internal compartments) and collecting boxes, money boxes, etc. (with security provision), except of fabricated steel, which are not included in specific production items.

# 3169.37 KNITTING NEEDLES OF BASE METAL AND CROCHET HOOKS OF IRON OR STEED

Knitting needles:

| Needles for hand sewing, hand carpet and knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like of iron or steel:
| 698.51.01 - Crochet hooks and knitting needles | Crochet hooks and knitting needles |
| 698.51.01 - Crochet hooks and knitting needles | Crochet hooks and the like of iron or steel (c) (d)

- (a) Excluded from this production item are crochet hooks, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Crochet hooks of fabricated steel are included in production item 461.79 which is shown under ASCC item 3169, 95.46.
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item are aluminium knitting needles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Aluminium knitting needles are included in AICC item 589.4,39 which is abnown under ASCC item 5109.4,50 and a shown under ASCC item 5109.5,50 and a shown under ASCC item 5109.5,50 and a shown under ASCC item 5109.5,50 and a shown under the shown u
- (c) Included in this ARCC item are needles for hand sewing, hand carpet needles, bodkins and the like (except crochet hooks), of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169,50.
- (d) Excluded from this ABCC item are aluminium knitting needles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Aluminium knitting needles are included in ABCC item 698.94.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.

### 3169.40 PLEXIBLE TUBING AND PIPING OF BASE METAL

Flexible setal tubing (ferrous and non-ferrous) 469.11 - Covered or lined 469.15 - Not covered or lined	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal: 698.82.01 - Interlock type 698.82.02 - Square-lock type 698.82.03 - Ocrrugated (convoluted) type - Bellows, expansion joint: 698.82.07 - Not exceeding 152 mm internal diameter 698.82.11 - Other 698.82.19 - Other 698.82.19 - Other example of the final of the fin	690.82.00 Plexible tubing and piping of base metal
---	--	--

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
69.42 ROA	D-RAIL AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS (EXCEPT LIFT-ON FREIGHT CONT D AND SHIP, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED (a)	ALHERS OF WOOD) SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED TO	BE EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR TRANSPORT BY RAIL,
	Mift-on freight containers (b): 599.71 - Insulated (including refrigerated) 599.73 - Other Stock crates: 599.75 - For trucks 599.77 - For trailers and semi-trailers	731.63.00 Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship, not mechanically propelled (c)	731.65.00 Road-rail andular containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road or sea (not mechanically propelled) (d)
	(b) Box-type containers of the type used for roa (c) Included in this AICC item are lift-on freig	ch are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. stock d-rail (sea) transportation of goods. thit containers of wood, which are relevant to ASCC it thit containers of wood, which are relevant to ASCC it	em 2538.15.35.
59.45 GAS	OR LIQUID SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS: CALIBRATING METERS	THEREFOR:	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3169.45.05 and 3169.45.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3169.45.05 and 3169.45.10 below	861.81.00 Gas or liquid supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
9.45.05 - G	AS METERS OF THE CONSUMERS' KIND		-
	Meters: 703,01 - Gas consumption meters, made or assembled	Gas and liquid meters (supply or production and calibrating): 861.81.01 - Gas meters of the consumers' kin-	Included in ASCC item 3169.45 above
9.45.10 - O	THER		
	Meters: 703,11 - Water consumption meters (a)	Gas and liquid meters (supply or production and calibrating): 861.81.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3169.45 above
	<ul><li>(i) liquid supply meters (other than w</li></ul>	collowing commodities which are relevant to this ASC atter consumption meters), production meters and call which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.40;	C item: ibrating meters, of fabricated steel, which are ibrating meters, except of fabricated steel,

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCCitems 3169,50.05 to 3169,50.40 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3169.50.05 to 3169.50.40 below

695.40.00 Expanded metal of iron or steel, copper or aluminium (d)
Nails, tacks, staples, spikes and amiliar articles of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of materials other than of conner:

694.11.19 - Other

694.12.00 Nells, tacks, staples, spikes and similar articles of copper or copper alloy, or of iron and steel with copper heads(e) Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of tron or steel.

694.21.19 - Other (f)

Hand tools (including glatiers' diamonds), n.e.s.; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps (except accessories for and parts for machine tools); portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand, or medal-operated);

695.23.05 - Kitchenware (e.g. car-openers, corkscrews, corers and peelers, eggwhisks and beaters, ice picks) non-mechanical and non-electric (except cutlery or

plated ware)
696.02.00 Knife blades (including blanks therefor)
Razors and razor blades (including razor
blade blanks, whether or not in
stripe):

696.03.19 - Other (including blanks for safety

696.07.00 Handles of base metal for articles in items 696.01 to 696.06 Non-electric domestic kitchen utensils

and other household articles of from or steel, n.e.s. (except outlery): 697.21.09 - Other (including parts) (g) Articles (non-electric) of a kind

Articles (non-electric) of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes (except cutlery), sanitary ware, for indoor use, and parts of such articles. of aluminius

697.23.19 - Other (including parts) (h) 697.93.00 Photograph, picture and similar frames,

97.95.00 Photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Chain and parts therefor of iron or ateal:

698.30.01 - Welded link chain of steel or wrought iron

698.30.09 - Other

698.40.00 Anchors, graphels and parts therefor of iron or steel

698.52.00 Pins (except ornamental and drawing), hairpins and curling grips of iron or steel

698.93.00 Articles of nickel, n.e.s. (1)

711.20.00 - Auxiliary plant for use with

and power units
719.41.00 Mechanical appliances of a weight not
exceeding 10 kg, used for domestic
purposes in the preparation, serving
or conditioning of food or drink
Mechanical appliances for projecting,
dispersing or spraying liquids or
powders; fire extinguishers (charged
or not); spray gums and similar
appliances; artists' air brushes;
steas or sand blasting machines and
similar jet projecting machines

electric):

698.99.00 Articles of base motal, n.e.s. (n)
Power generating machinery (except

 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers;

boilers falling within item 711.10 (including economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines

698.94.09 - Other (m)

711.10.19 - - Parts

STANDAR	D (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3169.50	OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I OTHER WIRE PRODU	TTS N.E.I. AND OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I.	(a) (b) (c) - contd:
			698.55.00 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, suckles, buckle- clasps, hooke, eyes, eyelets and the like of base metal for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or lesther goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets of base metal (1) 698.81.00 Each and spargles of base metal 699.84.00 Bells and googs (non-electric) and parts therefor of base metal 699.91.01 - Anison of the form or steel, n.e.s.1 698.91.05 - Pand and strings for boats and yachts n.e.s.  - Other 698.91.27 - Other (1) 698.91.27 - Other (1) 698.92.00 Articles of copper, n.e.s. (k)

- Fire extinguishers (self-contained): pumping units specially designed for fire fighting: 719.64.13 - - Hand fire extinguishers and parts therefor 719.64.15 - - Other (o) 719.66.00 Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings: mechanical equipment (except electrically powered), for signalling to, or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or sircraft; parts of these fixtures, fittings and equipment (p) Chairs and other seats (except dentiate' and similar chairs with mechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts therefore 821.01.19 - Parts, n.e.i. (q) Other furniture and parts therefor: 821.09.19 - Parts, n.e.i. when exported separately (r) Sporting guns and rifles; pistols and revolvers for blank firing; Very light pistols, line throwing guns and the like: 894.31.01 - Rifles 894.31.05 - Shotgung 894.31.09 - Other 894.32.00 Arms of other descriptions (including air, spring and similar pistols. rifles and guns) 894.35.00 Parts for arms falling within items 894.31 and 894.32 895.12.00 Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationery goods, of base metal (s) 899.52.00 Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff links, press fasteners (including snap fasteners and press studs): blanks and parts for such articles (t) 899.97.00 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels. complete with cases: parts therefor (except glass inners) 951.00.00 Firearms of war and summnition therefor: projectiles, n.e.s. (u) 961.00.00 Coin (except gold coin) not being legel tender

STANDARD	(ASCC)	ITEM	

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

## 3169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I., OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER PARRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. (a) (b) (c) - contd;

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for chains of iron or steel, and parts of can-openers may be used in producing complete chains of iron or steel and complete can-openers respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  (i) butt stocks and other wooden parts of area, truncheone, life preservers and weighted cames, which are primary to ASIC class 25.88;
  - (ii) parts for chairs and other seats (except parts for dentiate and such chairs with mechanical movement), and parts for other furniture (except parts for medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, parts for trymobiles, tas trolleys and the like, parts for mattress supports, and parts for articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or intermally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam, or sponge mibber, whether or not covered) when imported separately, except of fabricated sheets rail, which are primary to ASIC class 2541.
  - (iii) projectiles and amminition, n.e.s. (except guided air missiles, shot, bullets, slugs and harpoons not with explosive heads), which are primary to ASIC class 2761;
  - (iv) expanded metal of iron or steel, which is primary to ASIC class 2941;
  - (v) expanded metal of aluminium and other aluminium rolled and extruded products (except pipe and tubes; rods, bars and sections; sheets, plates, strip, circles, slugs, follaton etc.; liner sheet; wire rod; single wire and wire strip drawn from rod; foil and collassible tubes), which are prisary to ASIC class 296;
  - (vi) fabricated structural steel (except constructional and prefabricated garages, carports, sheds, etc.), which is primary to ASIC class 5141;
  - (vii) collapsible tubes of lead and lead alloys, tin and tin alloys, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3151;
  - (viii) parts for chairs and other seats (except dentiats' and such chairs with mechanical movement), and parts for other furnitum (except section), uental, segical or veterinary furniture, traymothles, tea trolleys and the like, statrens supports, articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any satural, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber) when imported separately, of fabricated sheet seal, which are primary to AGIO class 3752;
  - (ix) parts for shear and secateurs; parts for hand tools n. s., blow lamps, arriis, vices and clamps, portable forges, grinding wheels sounted with frameworks; parts for sensors; kitcherware (non-schanical and non-electric) such as consequences, corkersys, corere and pesiers, eggebisis and besters knife blades (including blanks therefor); rance and rance blades (in luding rance blades) hanks, whether or not in stripe but excluding eafety rance blades) hanks each for outley; sechanical appliances of a weight not exceeding 10 kg, used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink, which are primary to ASIC class 156;
  - (x) dowel pine, expansion bolts, massary anchors and turnbuckles of non-ferrous setals; bolts, nuts, screws, rivete (except bifurcated and tubular rivets) and washers of non-ferrous setals (except copper and copper alloys), which are primary to ASIC class 3165;
     (xi) acrossi v.lves, which are primary to ASIC class 3165;
  - (xii) sumiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing 100 pressure steam); parts for super-heated water boilers, condensers for vapour engines and power units, which are primary to ASIC claim %16c.
  - (xiii) blinds and awnings, of metal (except aluminium venetian tlinds), which are primary to ASIC class 3167;
  - (xiv) guided air missiles, which are primary to ASIC class 3244;
    - (xv) parts for non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment, of aluminum, which are primary to ASIC class 5555;
    - (avi) incopplete lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor, of base metal, n.e.s. (except chandeliers, electroliers, penson Lamps, bracket lamps, vall lamps, at and lamps and table lamps, and parts therefor; pressure operated lamps and parts therefor, electric, which are primary to ASIC class 3571
  - (xvii) balls for bearings; tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with wespons, and parts for such vehicles, which are primary to ASIC class 3369;
    - (xviii) butts and plates of ebouite, for revolvers and pistols, which are primary to ASIC class 3462;
    - (xix) bags, packets and containers, being composites of metal and textile, metal and paper, and metal and plantics; and bags and packets, of metal foil, having the essential character of products of metal foil, which are primary to ASIC class Min.
    - (xx) catapilts for shooting at birds or pests, and loaded walking-sticks; stude, ouff-links, press-fasteners (including snap-fasteners and press-stude) and blanks and parts thereof, of material other than plastic or setal; vacuum flasks, which are potentry to ASIC class 4487.

- (c) The following is a more detailed description of the commodities included in this standard items (ther sheet motal product n.e.i., other wire products n.e.i. and other fabricated motal products n.e.i.; cast and forged chains of copper; but stocks and other wooden parts of arms, truncheous, life preservers and weighted cases; butts and plates of chonite for revolvers and plates; parts for non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment of sluminus; projectiles and ammunition, ne.es. (except whot, bullets, slums, and harpoons not with explosive heads); balls for bearings; parts for chairs and other seats (except dentists' and such chairs with sechanical movements), and parts for other furnitums (except scaled, dental, surgical or veterinary furnitums, trumyoblies, tea trolleys and the like, mattress supports, articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with may material, or of expanded from or sponge rubber) when imported separately, except of fabricated sheet eactal; incomplete lange and lightling fittings and parts therefor of base metal, ne.s. (except chaddelire, electrolisers, pendant lange, bracket lange, wall lange, stand lange and table lange, being electrical or gra-appliances, and parts therefor, pressure operated lange and parts therefor), electric; expanded netal of aluminum and from or steel; stude, out-links, press-lanteners (including ornap-fastemers and press-etuda), of caterial other tran plastic or metal; catepults for shooting at birds or petat, and losted walking sticks; tanks and other armounted fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with each of such whickles. Neap, mackets and containers, being composites of metal and textiles, metal and plastics, and of metal and paper, having the sesontial character of products of metal folial, and bags and packets of of setal foli.)
- (d) Included in this ABCC item is expanded metal of copper, which is relevant to ASCC item 2962.20.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are nails of iron or steel with copper heads, which are relevant to AECC item j169.20.
  - f) Included in this ABCC item are serve eyes, serve hooks and serve rings, of iron or steel, which are relevant to ABCC item 3163.10.

    g) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
    - included in this about tem are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

      (i) medicine cabinets, of iron or stoel, which are relevant to ASCC item 243.10:
  - (ii) kitchenware (excluding cooking utensils), of iron or steel, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.05.
     Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated;
    - (i) medicine cabinets of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10;
    - (ii) kitchenware (excluding cooking utensils), of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.05;
       (iii) non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3353.05.
- (1) Included in this AECC item are tubular and bifurcated rivets of base metal, which are relevant to AECC item 3165,35.
- [j] Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and wats, capacity 300 litres or less, of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASOC item 5154.05;
     small wheeled-containers (e.g. wheeled-baskets) of iron or steel, not incorporating a chassis, of a kind used in shops, which are relevant to ASOC item 379.10.
- (k) Included in this AECC item are the following communities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - (i) architectural products of copper or copper alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145,05;
- containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 300 litree or leas, of copper, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05,
   Included in this ASCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) cloth, feating, gauze and woven fabric, of nickel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.10;
  - (ii) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of nicksl, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05;
  - (iii) staples (mail type), of mickel, which are relevant to ASCO item 3169.22;
- (iv) springs (except watch and clock springs and umbrella springs), of nickel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25.

  (m) Included in this ASCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) container, storage reservoirs, tanks and vate, capacity 300 littles or less, of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3.54.05;
    - (ii) staples (nail type), of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.22;
      (iii) aluminium knitting needles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.37.
- (n) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) cloth, fencing, gauze and woven fabric, of magnesium and zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.10;
  - (ii) containers, storage receivers, tanks and wate, of magnesium, lead, zinc and tin, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05;
     (iii) staples (mail type), of zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.22.
- (c) Included in this ASCC item are pumping units specially designed for fire fighting, which are relevant to ASCC item 3365.00.10.

  (p) Included in this ASCC item are mechanical equipment (except electrically powered), for signalling to, or controlling road, rail or other
- p) Included in this ASCC item are mechanical equipment (except electrically powered), for signalling to, or controlling road, rail or oth vehicles, ships or aircraft (except band-operated), and parts therefor, which have relevant to ASCC item 3569-936.
  - Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) cushions and mattresses, clearly specified as parts of upholstered seats and combined with other parts of seatc, which are relevant to ASCC item 2542,00;
  - (ii) parts for motor vehicle seats, which are relevant to ASCC item 5235.50.
- Included in this ABOC item are parts for traymobiles, tea trolleys and the like, which are relevant to ASOC item 2543.10.
   Included in this ABOC item are staples of the kind used in office-type stapling machines or pliers, of base metal, which are relevant to ASOC item 256.22.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER PARTICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. (a) (b) (c) - contd:

- (t) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - buttons and button soulds and parts and blanks thereof, of plastice (excluding imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell) but including buttons for clothing purposes being imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.30;
  - (ii) press-fasteners, stude and cuff-links, of plastics, which are relevant to ASCO item 3475.50;
    (iii) buttoms and buttom soulds and parks and blanks thereof, of materials other than of metal or plastic; buttom founds and parts and blanks thereofr, being initations of troobuse shell or pearl shell, which are relevant to
- ASCC item 3487.20.

  (u) Included in this ASCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) blank cartridges for tractor starting, rivetting guns and other industrial purposes, and cartridges other than hunting and sporting assumition, which are relevant to ASCO item 2751.25:
- (ii) shot, bullets and slugs, which are relevant to iSCC item 2761.45.
  - Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
    - mechanical lighters and similar lighters (including chemical and electrical lighters) and parts therefor (except flints or wicks), which are included in ABOC item 899.36.00 which is shown under ABOC item 2538.15;
    - (ii) articles of molybdemum and molybdemum alloys and articles of tungsten and tungsten alloys, which are included in AECC item 689.40.00 which is shown under AECC item 2959.05;
    - (iii) articles of other base metals and their alloys, which are included in AECC item 68%.50.17 which is shown under AECC item 2959.05;
    - (iv) gutters and guttering of zinc, which are included in ABCC item 691, 30,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3145,05;
    - (v) parts for shears, which are included in AECC item 695.10.00 which is shown under AECC item 3161.05;
    - (vi) parts for hammers, woodworking planes, vices and grease guns, which are included in ABCC item 695.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.30:
    - (vii) parts for scissors, which are included in AECC item 696.04.00 which is shown under AECC item 3161.50;
  - (vili) parts for secateurs, which are included in AECC item 696.05.09 which is shown under AECC item 3161.55;
  - (ix) cotters and cotter pins, of copper or copper alloys, which are included in ABOC item 694.22.25 which is shown under ASCC item 3163.30.10:
    - (x) aerosol valves, which are included in AECC item 719.92.00 which is shown under AECC item 3165.00;
  - (xi) tableware (except silver plated tableware) and other household articles (except cutlery), of copper or copper alloy, n.e.s., which are included in ABDC item 697,22.00 which is shown under ASDC item 3169.05;
  - (xii) needles for hand sewing, hand carpet needles, bodkins and the like (except crochet hooks), of iron or steel, which are included
  - in AECC item 698.51.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.37;
  - (xiii) relief maps, charts and globes, of metal, which are included in ABCC item 861,94.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3543.10;
    (xiv) parts and accessories for gas and liquid meters (supply or production and calibrating), which are included in ABCC item 861.99.00
  - which is shown under ASCC item 3345.10;
    (xv) sewing machine needles, which are included in 6000 item 717.30.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3353.85;
  - (xv) sewing machine needles, which are included in \$200 item 717.30.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3353.85;
    (xvi) incomplete lamps and lighting fittings und parts therefor of base metal n.e.s. (except chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps,
  - bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps and table lamps, being electrical or gas appliances and parts therefor, pressure operated lamps and parts therefor), which are included in ASCC item 812.42.00 which is shown under ASCC item 897.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5483.05; (xvii) hand sieves and hand riddles with metal mesh, which are included in ASCC item 997.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5483.05;
  - (xxii) hand sieves and hand riddles with setal mesh, which are included in AECC ites 899,20,00 which is shown under ASCC item 5485.0; (xxiii) habels, number-plates, tage and tokens, of base metal, which are included in AECC ites 698.66.00 which is shown under ASCC.
  - (xix) equipment for children's playgrounds (i.e. swings, slides, etc.) which are included in AECC item 894.42.49 which is shown under ASCC item 5495.50.

3169.50.05 - METAL BU	TTONS AND PARTS AND BLANKS THEREOF (a)			
	974.01 Metal buttons for clothing purposes(b)	Buttons and button soulds, studs, ouff-links, prese-fasteners (including snap-fasteners and prese-studs); blanks and parts of such articles: - Buttons and button soulds and parts and blanks thereof: - Netal: 899.52.07 Other	Included in ASCC item 3169.50 above	
	Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item viz. parts and blanks for buttons may be used in producing complete buttons. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.  Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:  (i) parts and blanks of buttons of fabricated steel, which are included in production item 61.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.4  (ii) parts and blanks of metal buttons, except of fabricated steel, which are not included in specific production items.			
3169.50.10 - SAFETY F	PINS, NOT BEING GOLD OR SILVER PLATED			
	974.21 Safety pina	Pins (except ornamental pine and drawing), hairpine and curling grips of iron or steel: 696.52.02 - Safety pine Safety pine copper, n.e.s.: 696.92.08 - Safety pine, not being gold or silver plated	Included in ASCC item 3169.50 above	
3169.50.15 - BUCKLES	AND BUCKLE-CLASPS AND THE LIKE FOR ATTIRE			
	Clething and clothing accessories: - Buckles: 974.45 Other (a)	Clasps, frames with clasps for hand- bage and the like, buckles, buckle- clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like of tase setal for clothing, travel goods, handbage or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets of base made and buckle-clasps and the like for attire	Included in ASCC item 3169,50 above	
	<ul><li>(i) buckle-clasps and the like for attir item 5169.50.40;</li></ul>	lowing commodities which are relevant to this ASOC: re, of fabricated steel, which are included in product attire, except of fabricated steel, which are not:	ction item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC	

# 3169.50.20 - EXPANDED METAL OF IRON OR STEEL (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are

693,41.00 Expanded setal of iron or steel not included in specific production items (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. expanded metal of iron or steel, which is primary to ASIC class 2941.

Included in AuCC item 3169.50 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITSM						
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)			
3169.50 OTHER SERET METAL PRODUCTS N.E. 1. OTHER VIRE PRODUCTS N.S. 1. AND OTHER PARTICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E. 1 contdi						

3169.50.25 - BALLS FOR BEARINGS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.: 698.91.06 - Balls for bearings Included in ASCC item 3169.50 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz, balls for bearings, which are primary to ASIC class 3369.

3169.50.30 - PARTS FOR CRAIRS AND SEATS (EXCEPT LEPTISTS' AND SCOR CRAIRS WITH RECRAINCIAN POWNERNY AND EXCEPT TESSE OF MOTAL OR PRINCIPALMY OF METAL OTHER TRAIN ISS ORLY, NOT REPORT FOR THE PRINCIPE, THE THEOLOGY FOR THE LICE, MATTHES SUPPORTS, AFTICLES OF SERVICE AND SHILLS FURNISHING FUTURE WITH SPRINGS OR STUPENES, AFTICLES OF SERVICE LIGE ONLY OF PETAL, NOT SELVED, PARTS OF STUPE OF THE STATE OF THE

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Chairs and other seats (except dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts therefor: - Parte: - - Other: 821.01.15 = = = Other (h) Other furniture and parts therefore - Parts, n.e.i., when imported separately: 821.09.17 - - Legs only of metal or wood, not being fabricated frames - - Other: 821.09.18 - - - Of wood, or principally of wood

Included in ASCC item 3169.50 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not premary to this ASIC industry viz, parts for chairs and other seate (except dentists' and such chairs with mechanical movement, and except those of metal or principally of metal other than legs only not being fabricated frames), and parts for other furniture (except medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, travelles, tea trilley and the like, mattrees supports, articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber) of wood or principally of wood when imported separately, which are primary to ASIC class 2541.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are cushions and mattresses, clearly specified as parts of upholetered seats and combined with other parts of seats, which are relevant to ASCC item 2542.00.

Non-ferrous rolled and extruded products (excluding brazing and soldering alloys): - Aluminium and alloy: 451.99 - - Other products (c) - Lead and alloy (including tin-coated lead): 453.80 - - Collapsible tubes - Tin and allow: 456,12 - - Collapsible tubes Metal ceiling materials: - Tiles, panels, and sheets: 461.05 - - Acoustic 461.07 - - Other 461.09 Fence posts and droppers, rolled steel Fabricated steel, n.e.i.: 461.29 - Other (d) Wire nails: 465,17 - Non-ferrous 465,30 Cut tacks Metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, dowel pins, expansion bolts. masonry anchors and turnbuckles (for sale or transfer out): - Copper and copper alloy (including brass, excluding bifurcated or tubular rivets): 466.29 - - Dowel pins, expansion bolts. masonry anchors and turnbuckles 466.51 - Other non-ferrous metals ("xcluding bifurcated or tubular rivets) Sheet metal goods and kitchenware: 545.21 - Milk buckets 546.11 - Traps, rabbit Refrigeration and air conditioning: - Components for sale or transfer to air conditioning or refrigeration equipment manufacturers: 658.01 - - Ducting Blinds and awings: - Outdoor blinds and awnings; 747.31 - - Metal (including plastic-coated metal) 859.41 Garbage and sanitary pane (e) 941.21 Baling ties and bands (not coiled) 980.32 Other sheet metal products, n.e.i. (f) 980.34 Other wire products, n.e.i. (x) 996.01 Metal badges See footnote (h)

Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals and their alloys in unworked forms and worked shapes and sections: - Tungsten and tungsten alloys. unworked, worked shapes and sections and articles of tungaten and allova: 689.41.09 - - Articles of tungeten and tungeten alloys - Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys, unworked, worked shapes and sections and articles of molybdenum and alloys: 689.42.09 - - Articles - Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and goods made thereof: cermets, unwrought or wrought, and goods made thereof: 689.50.39 - - Articles of base metals and their allove 693.43.00 Expanded metal of aluminium Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps. stude, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials (except those with heads of copper). 694.11.12 - Drawing pine 694.11.14 - Snikon 694.11.17 - Horseshoe maile 694.11.29 - Other 694.12.00 Mails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins of copper or copper alloy, or of iron and steel with copper heads (i) Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, washers and the like of iron or steel: - Not for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within items 732.10, 732.20, 732.30. 732.40, 732.50, 733.30: - - Cotters and cotterping: 694.21.40 - - - Of a kind used solely or principally for affixing pedal cranks to bicycles and autocycles 694.21.41 - - - Other Hand tools of a kind mainly used in agriculture or forestry: - Shears, excluding pruning chears, long handled, of a kind having one

blade that cuts against an anvil:

695.10.19 - - Parts

Included in ASCC item 3169.50 above

3169.50.40 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

STANDARD (ASC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I.. OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. - contd:

Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) n.e.s., blow lamps, anvils, vices and clamps (except accessories for and parts for machine tools); portable forges; grinding wheels mounted with frame works (hand- or pedal-operated): - Complete: 695.23.18 - - Knife sharpeners 695,23,19 - - Can-openers, kitchenware 695.23.20 - - Bottle openers 695.23.81 - Parts 696.02.00 Knife blades Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): 696.03.01 - Blades and heads for electric shavers - Safety razors, complete: 696.03.03 - - Twin blade bonded 696.03.05 - - Single blade bonded 696.03.07 - - Other 696.03.19 - Other (including blanks therefor) Scissors (including tailor's shears) and blades therefor: 696.04.07 - Parts Other articles of cutlery (e.g. secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manioure and chiropody sets and appliances, nail files, cutting plates for electric hair clippers: - Secateure: 696.05.13 - - Parts 696.07.00 Handles of base metal for articles in items 696.01 to 696.06 Non-electric domestic kitchen utensils and other household articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.: - Smoking requisites: 697.21.05 - - Ash trays 697.21.04 - - Other - Other: - - Complete: 697.21.07 - - - Plated tableware (except cutlery) 697.21.18 - - - Furniture and stationery n.e.s. 697.21.20 - - - Other (k) 697.21.29 - - Parts

Non-electric domestic kitchen utensils of copper or copper alloy. n.e.s.: 697.22.03 - Smoking requisites - Others - - Plated tableware (except cutlery): 697.22.09 - - - Other 697.22.29 - - Other (including parts) Articles, nop-electric, of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes. sanitary ware for indoor use and parts therefor, of aluminium: - Cooking utensils: 697.23.05 - - Parts 697.23.07 - Drinking vessels 697.23.11 - Teapots 697.23.19 - Other (including parts) (1) 697.93.00 Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metals; mirrors of base metals Chain and parts therefor of iron or ateel: - Welded link chain of steel or wrought iron: 698.30.11 - - Not exceeding 12.7 mm in diameter 698.30.13 - - Exceeding 12.7 mm but not exceeding 25.4 mm in diameter 698.30.15 - - Other - Machine driving sprocket or link belting: - - Roller bush or inverted tooth types: 698.30.21 - - - Pitch not exceeding 25.4 mm 698.30.22 - - - Pitch exceeding 25.4 mm but not exceeding 76.2 = 698.30.24 - - - Other - - Other: 698.30.25 - - - Wholly of malleable cast iron 698.50.26 - - - For conveying or elevating goods (except of valleable cast iron) 698.30.27 - - - Other 698.30.29 - Other 698.40.00 Anchors, Tappels and parts therefor of iron or steel Needles for hand sewing, hand carpet and knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like of iron or steel: 698,51.07 - Other Pins (except ornamental pins and drawing), hairpins and curling grips of iron or steels 698.52.01 - Bobby pins; hairpins 698.52.05 - Ordinary pins with solid metal heads 698.52.19 - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(=)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS S.E.I. OTHER VIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER PARTICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. - contd:

3169.50.40 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like of base metal for clothing. travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets of base metal: - Frames and clasps: 698.53.11 - - For ladies' handbags and purses 698.53.12 - - Other 698.53.13 - Nooks, eyes, eyelets and the like 698.53.19 - Other 698.81.00 Chains and parts therefor of copper 698.83.00 Beads and spangles, of base metal 698.84.00 Bells and gongs, non-electric, and parts therefor, of base metal Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.; 698.91.03 - Machine belt fasteners 698-91-17 - Shackles 698.91.21 - Spools and reels 698.91.25 - Bobbins 698.91.31 - Hose clips 698.91.32 - Circlips 698.91.34 - Couplings for pneumatic hose - Other: 698.91.60 - - Calvanised sized based products 698.91.69 - - Other (m) Articles of copper, n.e.s.: 698.92.28 = Other (n) 698.93.00 Articles of nickel, n.e.s. (o) Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.: 698.94.03 - Chains and parts therefor 698.94.39 - Other (p) 698.95.00 Articles of magnesium, n.e.s. (q) 698.96.00 Articles of lead, n.e.s. (r) 698,97.00 Articles of zinc, n.e.s (a) 698.98.00 Articles of tin, n.e.s. (t) Steam and other vapour generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: - Parts: 711.10.05 - - Boiler drums (except forged seamless steel mud drums).complete 711.10.06 - - Boiler tubes 711.10.09 - - Other

Auxiliary plant for use with boilers falling within item 711.10 (e.g. economisers, superheaters, scot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and nower units: 711.20.06 - Soot removers 711.20.09 - Other Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needless 717. 30.19 - Sewing machine needles Mechanical appliances of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink: - Complete: 719.41.01 - - Food mincers and choppers, hand operated (including macaroni and spaghetti cutters and the like) 719.41.11 - - Can openers; corers; peelers; whisks and besters 719.41.17 - - Other 719.41.19 - Parts Mechanical appliances for projecting. dispersing or spraying liquids or powders: fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances: artists' air brushes: steam or sand blasting machines and eimilar jet projecting machines: - Fire extinguishers: pumping units specially designed for fire fightings - - Hand fire extinguishers: 719.64.09 - - - Complete 719.64.10 - - - Parts 719.64.12 - - Sprinklers 719.64.15 - - Other Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment (except electrically powered), for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of these fixtures, fittings or coulpment: 719,66.01 - Railway and tramway track fixtures, fittings and other parts therefor Tape, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigeration equipment: - Valves p.e.i.: - - Complete: - - - Others 719.92.55 - - - Aerosol

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I.. OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER FARRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. - contd: 3169.50

3169.50.40 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

Lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor of base metal, n.e.s.; - Chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, stand lamps and table lamps, being electrical or gas appliances and parts

therefors 812.42.05 - - Other

812.42.06 - Pressure operated lamps and parts therefor

- Other:

- - Fluorescent:

812.42.23 - - - Incomplete (including parts)

- - Others 812.42.29 - - - Incomplete (including parts)

Chairs and other seats (except dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds and parts therefor:

- Parts:

- - Other: 821.01.13 - - - Metal or principally of metal Other furniture and parts therefor: - Parts n.e.i., when imported separatelys

- - Other:

821.09.19 - - - Of other material Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling withinitems 729.51 and 729.52; 861.81 and 861.82; 861.96 and

861,97: 861.99.20 - For gas and liquid meters (supply or production and calibrating) Sporting guns and rifles, pistols and revolvers for blank firing,

Very light pistols, line-throwing guns and the like:

- .22 calibre rifles:

894.31.03 - - Semi-automatic

- - Other: 894.31.05 - - - 3olt

894.31.07 - - - Lever

894.31.11 - - - Slide 894.31.19 - - - Other

894.31.23 - Shotguns

894.31.25 - Centre-fire rifles

894.31.28 - Other

Arms of other descriptions (including air, spring and similar pistols: rifles and guns); 894.32.01 - Air or gas operated 894.32.09 - Other 894.33.00 Parts of arms falling within items 894.31 and 894.32 Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics or for sports and outdoor games. n.e.s.: 894.42.34 - Equipment for children's playgrounds i.e. swings, slides, etc. Fittings for loose-leaf binders for files or for stationery books, of base metal: letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationery goods, of base metal: 895.12.01 - Ring mechanisms and hinged rings for loose-leaf binders - Clips: 895.12.03 - - Glider type paper 895.12.04 - ~ Other 895.12.19 - Other (u) 899.27.00 Hand sieves and hand riddles of any material(v) Mechanical lighters and similar lighters (including chemical and electrical lighters) and parts therefor (except flints or wicks): - Pocket types: - - Complete: 899.54.02 - - Disposable cigarette lighters 899.34.04 - - - Other 899.34.07 - - Parts 899.34.08 - Gas lighters and parts therefor 899.34.09 - Other Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners (including snap-fasteners and pressstude); blanks and parts of such articles - Buttons and button moulds and parts and blanks thereof: - - Metal: 899.52.04 - - - Button moulds 899.52.11 - Snap-fasteners (w) 899.52.19 - Other (x)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Emport (AECC) Item(s) | Component Emport (AECC) Item(s)

3169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. - contd:

3169.50.40 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

complete with cases: parts therefor (except glass inners): 899.97.01 - Complete 899.97.09 - Parts 951.01.00 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles 951.02.00 Artillery, weapons, machine-guna, sub-machine guns and other military arms and projectors, n.e.i. (except revolvers and mistols) 951.03.00 Parts of military ordnance 951.04.00 Side arms and parts therefor Revolvers and pistols: 951.05.01 - Target pistols 951.05.09 - Other Projectiles and ammunition n.e.s.: 951.06.19 = Other (v) 961.00.00 Coin (except gold coin) not being legal tender See footnote (z)

Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels.

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for chains of iron or steel, and parts of can-openers may be used in producing complete chains of iron or steel and complete can-openers respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (1) but t stocks and other wooden parts of arms, trumcheons, life preservers and weighted cames, which are primary to ASIO class 2536; (1) parts for chairs and seasts (except parts for dentitet's and such chairs with sechanical successful, of setal or principally of wood, of setal (except legs only, not being fabricated frames), and parts for other furniture (except of wood or principally of wood, section), dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, parts for travpoblies, set trollays and tike, parts for marters, supports, and parts for articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with say material, or of parts for articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with say material, or of to ASIO class 2541;
  - (iii) projectiles and ammunition, n.e.s. (except guided air missiles, shot, bullets, slugs and harpoons not with explosive heads), which are primary to ASIC class 2761;
  - (iv) expanded metal of aluminium and other aluminium rolled and extruded products (except pipe and tubes; rods, bare and sections; sheets, plates, strip, circles, slugs, foilstock sto; liner sheet; wire rod; single wire and wire strip drawn from rod; foil and collapsible tubes), which are primary to ASIC class 2961;
  - (v) fabricated structural steel (except constructional and prefabricated garages, carports, sheds, etc.), which is primary to ASIC class 3141:
  - (vi) collapsible tubes of lead and lead alloys, tin and tin alloys, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3151;
  - (vii) parts for chairs and other seats (except dentists' and such chairs with mechanical movement), and parts for other furniture (except sedical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, traysoblies, tea trolleys and the like, mattriess supports, articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber) when imported separately, of fabricated sheet setal, which are primary to ASIC class 3152;

- (viii) parts for shears and secateurs; parts for hand tools n.e.s., blow lamps, anvils, vices and clamps, ports ble forges, grinding wheels mounted with frameworks: parts for scissors: kitchenware (non-mechanical and non-electric) much as can-openers. corkscrews, corers and beelers, eggehisks and besters; knife blades (including blanks therefor); recors and recor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips but excluding safety razor blades); handles of base metal for cutlery: mechanical appliances of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink, which are primary to ASIC class 3161:
  - (ix) dowel pins, expansion bolts, masonry anchors and turnbuckles, of non-ferrous metals; bolts, nuts, screws, rivets (except bifurcated and tubular rivets) and washers of non-ferrous metals (except copper and copper allows), which are primary to ASIC
  - serosol valves, which are primary to ASIC class 3165:
- auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); parts for super-heated water boilers; condensers for vapour engines and power units, which are primary to ASTC cless 3166:
- (xii) blinds and awnings. of metal (except aluminium venetian blinds), which are primary to ASIC class 3167;
- (xiii) guided air missiles, which are primary to ASIC class 3244.
- (xiv) parts for non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment, of aluminium, which are primary to ASIC class 3353;
- (xv) incomplete lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor, of base metal, n.e.s. (except chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps and table lamps, and parts therefor; pressure operated lamps and parts therefor), electric. which are primary to ASIC class 3357:
- (xvi) tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons; and parts for such vehicles, which are primary to ASIC class 3369:
- (xvii) butts and plates of ebonite, for revolvers and pistols, which are primary to ASIC class 3462:
- (xviii) bags, packets and containers, being composites of metal and textile, metal and paper, and metal and plastics; and bags and packets. of metal foil, having the essential character of products of metal foil, which are primary to ASIC class 3471;
- (xix) catapults for shooting at birds or pests, and loades walking-sticks; studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners (including snap-fasteners and press-studs) and blanks and parts thereof, of material other than plastic or metal; vacuum flasks, which are primary to ASIC class
- Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) blanks for pipes and tubes, of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 2961.25:
  - (ii) liner sheet of aluminium and aluminium alloys, which is relevant to ASCC item 2961.15.
  - Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
    - (i) pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel (except made up from wire), which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.27:
    - (ii) locks for use in the assembly or manufacture of tractors for articulated vehicles designed for overation solely or principally on the highway, motor venicles for transport of persons, goods or materials, operated by self-contained power (not being air-cushioned vehicles), special purpose motor lorries and vans (excluding fire engines and air-cushion vehicles), or semi-trailers for articulated
    - motor vehicles, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.30.25: (iii) locks and frames incorporating locks (with or without keys) and parts therefor, for use in handbage, trunks or the like, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.30.30:
      - base metal fittings and mountings of a kind specially designed for coachwork, bands, loops and holders, hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar supports, and some base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for staircases, blinds, saddlery, trunks,
      - caskets, coffins and the like, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.32.35: (v) strong boxes, armoured and reinforced strong rooms and strong room linings, metal cash and deed hoxes (with or without internal compartments) and collecting boxes, money boxes, etc. (with security provision), of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item
      - 3169,35:
      - (vi) crochet hooks, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.37:
    - (vii) blanks and Laves for springs, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25:
    - (viii) liquid supply meters (other than water consumption meters), production meters and calibrating meters, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169,45,10;
    - (ix) parts and blanks of buttons, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.05:
    - buckle-clasps and the like for attire, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.15:
    - (xi) wash bowls, douche cans, soap dishes, evers, wash stands, urinals, spittoons and toilet paper holders, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.02:
    - (xii) prefabricated steel buildings other than the steel garage, carport, sheds, etc. type; and prefabricated chimney stacks of iron or steel, and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.05;
    - (xiii) parts of chandeliers. electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps and table lamps; metal paraffin lamps, kerosine lamps and the like, and parts therefor; of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.30;
    - (xiv) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of fabricated steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35;

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Iten(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)

3169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. AND OTHER PARRICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. - contd:

3169.50.40 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

- (xv) parts of tumbuckles of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3163.25
  - Included in this production item are sanitary pans, of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.02
    - Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
      - (i) wash bowls, douche cans, soap dighes, evers, wash stands, urinals, spittoons and toilet paper holders, of sheet iron or steel. which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.02:
      - (ii) stoppers, crown corks, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs (except bottle closures), case corper protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.07:
      - (iii) seamless pipes and tubes, of stainless sheet steel (except irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel), which are relevant to ASCC 1tem 2945.05.05:
    - (iv) seamless pipes and tubes, of sheet steel (except stainless sheet steel and irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.05.10:
      - (v) farous pipes and tubes, of sheet metal (except seamless ferrous pipes and tubes, of sheet metal and irrigation piping of galvanised shert steel), which are relevant to ASCC item 2945.10.
- (g) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) not scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel, made up from wire, which are relevant to ASCC
    - (ii) soan dishes and sponge baskets, of iron or steel wire, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.02:
    - (iii) fish hooks, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485,50,25:
    - (iv) cycle spokes (except motor cycle), which are relevant to ASCC tem 3245.20.05:
- (v) musical instrument strings of wire, which are relevant to ASCC item 3487.10.10. Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- - (i) mirror and picture frames, of base metal, which are included in production item 849.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.10: (ii) venetian blinds of metals other than aluminium, which are included in production item 747.11 which is shown under ASCC item 3167.05;
  - (iii) blinds and awnings (except venetian blinds and outdoor blinds and awnings), of metal, which are included in production item
  - 747.97 which is shown under ASCC item 3167.10: (iv) non-standard size sinks of zinc, which are included in production item 671.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.02;
  - (v) butt stocks and other wooden parts of arms, truncheons, life preservers and weighted canes, which are included in production item 980.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2558.15.35:
  - (vi) butts and plates of ebonite, for revolvers and pistols, which are included in production item 980.66 which is shown under ASCC item 3462,15,30:
  - (vii) bags and packets, being composites of metal foil and plastics, and of metal foil and paper, having the essential character of
  - products of metal foil, and bags and packets, of metal foil, which are included in production item 945.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.10:
  - (viii) other fabricated metal products s.e.i. (except of fabricated steel); projectiles and ammunition, s.e.s. (except shot, bullets, slugs and harpoons not with explosive heads); parts for chairs and seats (except dentists' and such chairs with mechanical movement), of metal or principally of metal (except less only not being fabricated frames) and parts for other furniture (except of wood or principally of wood, medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, travmobiles, tea trolleys and the like, mattress supports, articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed internally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber) when imported separately, except of fabricated sheet metal: incomplete lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor of base metal, n.e.s. (except chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps and table lamps, being electrical or gas appliances, and parts therefor), electric; stude, cuff-links, press-fasteners (including enap-fasteners and press-stude), of material other than plastic or metal, catapults for shooting at birds or pests, and loaded walking sticks; tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles; parts for non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment, of aluminium, which are not included in specific production items;
    - (ix) boot and shoes accessories and components, of metal, which are included in production item 492.60 which is shown under ASCC item
    - (x) bags, packets and containers, being composites of metal and textile, and containers, being composites of metal and paper, and metal and plastics, having the essential character of products of metal foil, which are included in production item 980.84 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.

- (i) Included in this AICC item are nails of iron or steel, with copper heads, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.20.
- [1] Included in this AICC item are medicine cabinets of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543,10.05.

  [2] Included in this AICC item is kitchenware (except kitchenware of wire, tinned plate or plated metal; kitchenware of a kind used for cooking,
- preparing, conserving or serving food), of iron or steel, which is relevant to ASCC item 3169.05.

  (1) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) medicine cabinets of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10.05;
  - (ii) gas fired domestic cooking equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3355.05.05;
    (iii) oil or spirit fired domestic cooking equipment of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3355.05.10;
  - (11) oil or spirit fired domestic cooking equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 5050.05.05.05 (iv) non-electric domestic cooking equipment (except gas fired, oil or spirit fired), of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3353.05.15;
  - (v) gas fired domestic heating equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3353.05.20;
    (vi) oil or spirit fired domestic heating equipment of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3353.05.25;
- (vi) one of spirit first deserted reacting equipment (except as fired, oil or spirit fired), of aluminium, which is relevant to ASCC item 3555.05.20.

  (m) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item as indicated:
  - (i) containers, stronger reservoirs, tanks and wats, capacity 500 litres or less, of iron or steel, which are relevant to ASCC item 5154.05;
    (ii) small wheeled-containers (e.g. vhee:ed-baskets) of iron or steel, not incorporating a chassis, of a kind used in shops, which are
  - relevant to ASCC item 3232.10;
    (iii) die firtures, moulds and dies, n.e.c., and ligs for metal working, which are relevant to ASCC item 3367.15.
- n) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (i) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and wats, canacity 700 litres or less, of copper, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05;
- (ii) architectural products of copper or copper alloys, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.05.
   (o) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- included in this AlCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

   (i) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of nickel, which are relevant to ASCC items 3154.05:
  - (ii) cloth, fencing, gauze and woven fabric, of nickel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.10; (iii) stables (nail type), of nickel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.22;
- (iv) springs (scept watch and clock springs and umbrells springs), of nickel, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25.
- (p) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, capacity 500 litres or less, of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 5154.05:
  - (ii) venetian blinds of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3167.05;
  - (iii) aluminium knitting needles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.37;
    (iv) staples (pail type), of aluminium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.22.
- a) Included in this AICC it.a are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASC items as indicated:
  - (i) containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of magnesium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05;
- (ii) cloth, fencing, gauze and woven fabric, of magnesium, which are relevant to ASCC item 3145.10.
   (r) Included in this AICC item are containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of lead, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05.
- (r) Included in this AICC item are containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of lead, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.0 (s) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3154.05;
    - (ii) cloth, fencing, gause and woven fabric, of zinc, which is relevant to ASCC item 3145.10;
      (iii) staples (nail type), of zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.22.
- (11) stuples (hall type), or zinc, which are relevant to ASCC item 5159.22.

  (t) Included in this AICC item are containers, storage reservoirs, tanks and vats, of tin, which are relevant to ASCC item 5154.05
- (i) Included in this AICC item are containers, storage reservors, tanks and vats, of tin, which are relevant to ASCC item 174.07
   (ii) Included in this AICC item are staples of the kind used in office-type stapling machines or pliers, of base metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 316.22.
- (v) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - hand sieves and hand riddles with wooden frames and non-metal mesh, which are relevant to ASCC item 2538.15.35;
     precision hand sieves and pracision hand riddles for laboratory use, which are relevant to ASCC item 3343.10.05.
- w) Included in this AICC item are snap-fasteners of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.35.
- Included in this AICC item are stude, cuff-links and press-fasteners (excluding snap-fasteners), of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 5475.50.35.
- y) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - blank shotgun cartridges for tractor starting and blank shotgun cartridges being ammunition other than for hunting and sporting purposes, which are relevant to ASCC item 2761.29.05.
  - (ii) blank cartridges (except blank shotgun cartridges) for rivetting guns and other industrial purposes (except tractor starting) and blank cartridges (except blank shotgun cartridges) being assumition other than for hunting and sporting purposes, which are relevant to ASOO itse 276.25.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ADC) Item(s)

5169.50 OTHER SHEET METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I., OTHER WIRE PRODUCTS N.E.I. and OTHER PARKICATED METAL PRODUCTS N.E.I. = contd:

3169.50.40 - OTHER(a) (b) - contd

- (z) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - tableware of a kind used for cooking, preparing, conserving or serving food, and fruit baskets and tea strainers, of iron or steel, which are included in ACC item 697.21.15 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.05;
  - (ii) tableware (except of wire or plated metal), of copper or copper alloys, which is included in ATCC item 697.22.13 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.05;
  - (iii) tableware and colanders, salad washers, plate racks, fruit baskets (being tableware), tea strainers and table cloth clips, of
  - aluminium wire, which are included in AICC item 697.23.15 which is shown under ASCC item 5169.05;
  - (iv) cotters and cotter pins, of copper or copper alloy, which are included in AICC item 694.22.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.30;
    (v) cotters and cotter pins, of iron or steel, being mixed goods having a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, intended as replacement parts for whiches, sirrarsft, machinery, instruments and appliances, which are included in AICC item 694.21.01 which is
  - shown under ASCC item 3163.05.05;

    (vi) hand-operated signals designed to show "stop" and "go" signs to road or maritime traffic, level crossing control gear and other hand-operated devices, and parts therefor, which are included in ATCC item 719.66.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3369,90.20;
  - (vii) aeropol valves, imported with mixed valves of a total entry line value not exceeding \$200, which are included in AICC item 719.92.55 which is shown under ASCC item \$165.00.10:
  - (viii) cotters and cotter pins, of iron or steel, for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of a kind falling within STD itoms 732.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50 and 733.50, which are included in AICC item 694.21.79 which is shown under ASOC tem 3155.05, io.
  - (ix) gutters and guttering of mino, which are included in AICC item 691.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3145.05:
  - (x) labels, numberplates, tags and tokens, of base metal, which are included in AICC item 698.86.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3464.00.10;
  - (xi) relief maps, charts and globes, of metal, which are included in AICC item 861.94.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.10.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 5232: MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES, TRAILERS, CARAVANS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) stock crates, which are included in ASCC item 3169.42; (ii) truck and bus body panels and trailer and caravan chassis, which are included in ASCC item 3235.50.

ANDARD (ASCC) ITEM			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
2.05 BODIES	(INCLUDING CABS) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES (EXCEPT MONOCONSTRU	CTION UNITS FOR PASSENGER MOTOR CARS, UTILITIES, PANE	EL VANS, TRUCKS AND TRUCK TYPE VEHICLES) (a)
	(1) bodies (including cabe) for agric (11) bodies (including cabe) for dumper ASIC class 3562; (111) bodies (including cabe) for tract bodies (including cabe) for tract (b) Excluding conversions or any work done on old (c) Excluding semi-trailers.		earthmoving tractors, which are primary to

which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated.

(i) monoconstruction units for passenger motor cars, which are relevant to ASCC item 25/55,20;

(ii) monoconstruction units for utilities, panel wans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.25.

- (f) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
   (i) monoconstruction units for passenger motor cars, which are relevant to AECC item \$275,20:
  - (i) monoconstruction units for utilities, panel vans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.25.

## 3232.10 TRATLED AND OTHER VEHICLES NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED (a)

```
Hand trucks:
513.11 - Bag, box and platform
513.12 - Other
519.01 Wheelbarrows (metal)
       Trailed vehicles:
       - Caravans and similar vehicles:
       - - Caravans (wheeled or with provision
            for fitting of wheels) (b):
       - - - Private or domestic type.
              complete or substantially
               complete:
       - - - Overall length:
 584.20 - - - - 4.6 m and under
 584.21 - - - - Over 4.6 m up to and
                  including 5.2 m
584.22 - - - - Over 5.2 m up to and
                  including 6.1 m
584.23 - - - - Over 6.1 m up to and
                  including 7.6 m
584.24 - - - - Over 7.6 m up to and
                  including 9.8 m
584.25 - - - - Over 9.8 m
584.08 - - - Industrial type (c)
584.10 - - Camping trailers with collapsible
            sides and with fittings similar
            to domestic type caravans
       - Semi-trailers:
       - - Tankers:
584.06 - - - For liquids or gases
584.07 - - - For dry powder or granular
             material-
584.11 - - Flat top (including skeletal)
584.14 - - Tippers
584.15 - - Bugge
584.16 - - Low loaders
      - - Vanet
584.17 - - - Insulated (including refrigerated)
584.18 - - - Other
584.19 - - Other
       - Trailers:
       - - Two wheel:
584.32 - - - Box type (under 1 tonne load
              capacity)
584.34 - - - Boat type
584.36 - - - Agricultural and farm use (other
than box types)
584.38 - - - Commercial (highway) use (1 tonne
              and over load capacity)
584.39 - - - Other, n.e.i.
      - - Four wheel:
584.41 - - - Agricultural and form use
584.43 - - - Commercial (highway) use (1 tonne
             and over load capacity)
584.49 - - - Other, n.e.i.
```

```
Other vehicles (including trailers).
          not mechanically propelled and parts
           therefore
733.30.02 - Road vehicles
733.30.03 - Other vehicles, n.e.i.
See footnote (e)
```

Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled and parts therefor:

733.30.02 - Complete vehicles (f)

STANDARD (ASCC) IT	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(m)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
232.10 TRATLED AN	ND OTHER VEHICLES NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED (a	) - contd	
PRATISO AS	Trailed vehicles: 584.51 - 7isber jinkere 651.21 Bres-drawn vehicles Sporting goods: 82.55 - Baggles 975.31 - Shopping strollers, trolleys, strollers, 975.32 - Bangry trolleys, banket carriers, etc. 975.32 - Laundry trolleys, banket carriers, etc. See footnote (d)  (a) This ASOC item includes the following (i) golf buggles, hand-drawn s (alss 2501 by hand-drawn s (alss 2501 by hand-drawn s (iii) Bhopping strollers, trolle (iii) Including: (ii) Laundry trolleys and basket (iii) Bhopping strollers, trolle (c) Including housing quarters, alseping of and government use, but excluding does ale or transfer out as such. (iii) units constructed on ches (iii) units in which wheels end (iii) units constructed on the (c) Including housing quarters, alseping of and government use, but excluding the (ii) units constructed on the (iii) units constructed on the (iii) multi beseled-containers ( (iii) multi baseled-containers ( (iii) baseled-con	commodities which are not primary to this ASIC is ledges, hand-trucks, wheelbarrows, animal-drawn to carriers, which are primary to ASIC class 3168; ye or jeeps which are primary to ASIC class 3168; as permanent part of the construction; is with provision for the fitting of wheels. matters, diring halls, stitchens, assently blocks, attle type units for commercial and government use commodities are not included in specific productions of the state of the commodities which are relevant to this e.g. wheeled-bankets) of banketwork, not incorpoint of the commodities where ASIC time 359.10; e.g. wheeled-bankets) of iron or steel, not incorpoint of the commodities where ASIC time 369.50.40, e.g. wheeled-bankets) of banketwork not incorpoint of the commodities where ASIC time 369.50.40, e.g. wheeled-bankets) of banketwork, not incorpoint of the commodities where ASIC time 368.05;	vehicles and perusbulators, which are prisary to ASIO  storage units, offices, laboratories etc., for industrial e. Including both assembled and knocked down units for heelbarrows (except metal) and hand-drawn eledges, which tion items. a SGO item rating a chassis, of a kind used in shops, etc., which are rporatting a chassis, of a kind used in shops, which are

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

3235 : MOTOR VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT N.E.C.

Note: Parcluded from the ASCC stems shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) non-electric motor vehicle instruments, which are included in ASCC item 3235.50;

(ii) automotive electric motors (except starter motors), which are included in ASCC item 3357.10: (iii) voltage regulators for internal combustion engines (except motor vehicle engines), which are included in ASCC item 3557.55.

STANDARD (ASCC: ITEM

### Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

## Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3235.05 SPARKING PLUGS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Other motor vehicle components, parts, etc.t 689.01 - Spark pluge

Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos. magneto-dynamos, ignition coils. starter-motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs: 729.41.17 - Sparking plugs (a)

Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos. magneto-dynamos, ignition coils. starter-motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs: - Sparking plugs: 729.41.18 - - Complete (b)

- (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) sparking pluge for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00;
- (ii) sparking plugs (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.70. (b) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ABCC items as indicated:
  - (i) sparking plugs for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00; (ii) sparking pluge (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 55%.55.

3233.10 STARTING MOTORS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

> Other motor vehicle components, parts, etc.: - Electric motors, automotive: 503.17 - - Starter

Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos. magneto-dynamos, ignition coils. starter-motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs: 729.41.13 - Starting motors for internal combustion piston engines (a)

Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos. magneto-dynamos, ignition coils. starter-motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs: 729.41.15 - Starting motors for internal combustion piston engines (b)

- (a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) starting motors for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 5244.90;
  - (ii) starting motors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 5577.55.10.
- (b) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) starting motors for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00;
  - (ii) starting motors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.

#### OTHER ELECTRICAL PARTS AND ROULPHONT (EXCEPT BATTERIES) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) 3233.15

Electrical apparatus for making and Other motor vehicle components, parts, breaking electric circuits, for the etc.t protection of electrical circuits, or - Generators: - - Automotive: for making connections to or in 503.02 - - - Alternating current electrical circuits: resistors, fixed 503.04 = = = Direct current or variable (including potentiometers) 980.26 Other motor vehicle electrical parts (except heating resistors); printed circuits: switchboards (except and equipment (except batteries) telephone switchboards) and control See footnote (b) panels: - Fuses (except for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles): - - Complete: - - - Cartridge: 722,20,07 - - - Automotive - Switchgear: - - Switches, relays and fuses for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles: 722.20.77 - - - Switches 722.20.78 - - - Relays 722.20.79 - - - Puses Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: 723.10.02 - Motor vehicle wiring harness and wiring assemblies Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited flash bulbs: - Filament lamnar - - Complete: - - - Other: - - - - Automotive (excluding sealed beam for headlamps); 729.20.12 - - - - Capless (wedge or migtail lead) - - - - Other: 729.20.13 - - - - Bulb diameter of 20 mm or greater 729.20.14 - - - - - Other

Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos. magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter-motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outse

wipers, defrosters and demisters.

729.41.11 - Magnetos; generators; parts therefor (o) - Sparking pluggs:

729.41.19 - - Parts n.e.i. (incl. cores) (p) 729.41.23 - Distributors, high tension ignition coils, heater plugs for internal combustion engines:

parts therefor (a) 729.41.25 - Other (r) 729.42.00 Electric lighting and signalling equipment and electric windscreen for motor vehicles (s)

See footnote (t)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3233.15 OTHER ELECTRICAL PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT BATTERIES) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) - contd

Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter-motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outer 729,41 01 - Magnetos and dynamo-magnetos built as one unit (c) 729.41.03 - Generatore (dynamos) of the type ordinarily used with motor vehicles (except magnetos) 729.41.00 -Parts, n.e.i., for current generating machines (d) 729.41.10 - Induction coils for all purposes. n.e.i. (e) 729.41.16 - Parts, n.e.i., for starter motors under 0.746 kW (f) 729.41.20 - Parts, n.e.i., for sparking plugs (including cores) (g) - Distributors: 729.41.21 - - Complete (h) - - Parte: 729.41.26 - - - Caps (1) 729.41.27 - - - Rotors (1) 729.41.28 - - - Contact sets (excluding contact tips) (i) 729.41.29 - - - Other (i) - Ignition coils, high tension: - - Complete: 729.41.31 - - - Not exceeding 12 volt (1) 729.41.32 - - - Other (1) 729.41.33 - - Parts (k) 729.41.35 - Heater plugs (glow plugs) for internal combustion engines (1) 729.41.39 - Other (including parts) (m) Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: 729.42.07 - Sealed beam lamps for motor vehicles 729.42.08 - Spot lamps; lampware specially designed for use with tractors; lampware used solely or principally as interior lighting in vehicles 729.42.11 - Windscreen wipers

729.42 19 - Other Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and annaratus: 729.52.25 - Gauges, being vehicle parts - Automatic voltage regulators: 729.52.39 - - Motor vehicle type See footnote (n) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g., parts for motor vehicle distributors and alternators may be used in producing complete motor vehicle distributors and alternators). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade. Excluded from these production items are: other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines and parts therefor (except complete starting motors and complete sparking plugs) for motor cycles: electrical lighting and signalling equipment for motor cycles; which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) magnetos for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) magnetos (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) parts n.e.i. for current generating machines, for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: parts n.e.i. for current generating machines (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3557.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) induction coils for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) induction coils (except for motor vehicles and sircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item \$357.55.10. Included in this ATCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) parts, n.s.i., for starter motors under 0.746 kW, for aircraft which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) parts, n.e.i.. for starter motors under 0.746 kW (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3557.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) parts, n.e.i., for sparking plugs (including cores) for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 324.00; parts, n.e.i., for sparking plugs (including cores) (except for motor vehicles and sircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) distributors, for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) distributors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 5557.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) parts for distributors, for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) parts for distributors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) ignition coils, high tension, for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 5244.00; (ii) ignition coils, high tension (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10. Included in this AICC item are 'he following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) parts for ignition coils, high tension, for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00; (ii) parts for ignition coils. high tension (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: heater plugs (glow plugs) for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00; heater plugs (glow plugs) (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10. Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, magneto-dynamos, induction coils, starting motors, sparking plugs, distributors, ignition coils and heater plugs) for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00:

(ii) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, magneto-dynamos, induction coils, starting motors, sparking pluss, distributors, ignition coils and heater pluss) (except for motor vehicles and

aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55.10.

729.42.13 - Audible warning devices

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Emport (ASCC) Item(s) Component Export (ASCC) Item(s)

2233-15 OTHER RESULTEGAL PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT BATTERIES) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) - contd

- Excluded from these ATCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items motor vehicle air conditioners, which are included in AICC item 719.12.11 which is shown under ASCC item 3366.00: motor vehicles fuses (except cartridge or for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles), which are included in AICC item 722,20.16 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55.10: ( + + + ) motor vehicle replacement switches, which are included in AICC items 722,20.66 and 722,20.72 which are shown under ASCC item 3357.55.10 (iv) heating units for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 725.05.48 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55.05: motor vehicle replacement relays, which are included in AICC item 722,20,91 which is shown under ASCC item 3357,55,05; (vi) parts for motor vehicle air conditioners, which are included in AICC item 719,12,19 which is shown under ASCC item 3353,15: parts for filament lamps for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 729,20,20 which is shown under ASCC item 3577,25: (vii) (viii) parts for gauges (being motor vehicle electrical instrument parts); and parts for motor vehicle automatic voltage regulators. which are included in AICC items 861.99.07 and 861.99.17 which are shown under ASCC item 3343.10.10: (ix) parts for automotive cartridge fuses, which are included in AICC item 722, 20.18 which is shown under ASCC item 3357, 55.20. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) magnetos for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: magnetos (except for motor vehicles and sircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) parts for sparking plugs for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) parts for sparking plugs (except for meter vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) heater plugs for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) heater plugs (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, starting motors, sparking plugs, distributors, ignition coils and heater plugs) for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) electrical starting and imition equipment and parts therefor for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, magneto-dynamos, starting motors, sparking plugs, distributors, ignition coils and heater plugs) (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.55. Included in this AECC item are lighting sets and lamps for cycles, motorised or not, which are relevant to ASCC item 3245,20. Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items relays for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 722.20.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55: switches (except circuit breakers) for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 722,20.39 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55; (iii) motor vehicle wiring harnesses and wiring assemblies, which are included in AECC items 723, 10,08 and 723, 10,19 which are shown under
  - motor vehicle wiring harnesses and wiring assemblies, which are included in AECC items 723.10.08 and 723.10.19 which are shown under ASCC item 3355.15;
  - (iv) heating units for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 725,05.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3355.50;
    (v) motor vehicle filament lamps, which are included in AECC items 729,20.01 and 729,20.05 which are shown under ASCC item 3357.25;
  - (vi) automatic voltage regulators for motor vehicles and gauges (being vehicle electrical instrument parts), which are included in AECC
  - ites 729.52.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55;
    (vii) parts for gauges (being motor vehicle electrical instrument parts); and parts for motor vehicle automatic voltage regulators; which
  - (vii) parts for gauges (using motor venicle slectrical instrument parts); and parts for motor venicle automatic voltage regulators; which are included in ABCC item 861.99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3743.10;
    (viii) motor vehicle air conditioners, up to and including 2 tourse capacity, which are included in ABCC item 719.12.01 which is shown under
    - ASCO item 3553.10;
      - ix) motor vehicle air conditioners, over 2 tonnes capacity, which are included in AECC item 79,12,06 which is shown under AECC item 3366.00; (x) marks for motor vehicle air conditioners, up to and including 2 tonnes capacity, which are included in AECC item 79,12,06 which is
    - (x) parts for motor vehicle air conditioners, up to and including 2 tonnes capacity, which are included in ABCC item 719.12.05 which is shown under ABCC item 343.15;
    - (xi) parts for motor vehicle air conditioners, over 2 tonnes capacity, which are included in AECC item 719.12.07 which is shown under ASCC item 3353.15;

(xii) fuses (including parts) for motor vehicles, which are included in ABCC item 722.20.03 which is shown under ASCC item 3557.55;
(xiii) motor vehicle switches, being circuit breakers, which are included in ABCC item 722.20.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3557.55;
(xiv) parts for filement lamps for motor vehicles, which are included in ABCC item 722.20.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3557.55;

CLASS

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

3231 : MOTOR VEHICLES 3234 : MOTOR VEHICLES PARTS N.E.C.

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 3235 : MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS N.E.C.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3235.05 NEW PASSENGER MOTOR CARS (EXCEPT BUSES OR SPECIAL VEHICLES). ASSEMBLED (a)

> Finished motor vehicles (b): - Cars (c):

581.02 - - Under 1.400 cc 581.04 - - 1.400 cc and under 2.200 cc

581.06 - - 2.200 cc and under 4.000 cc 581.08 - - 4.000 cc and over - Station wagons (d): 581.10 - - Under 1.400 cc

581.12 - - 1.400 cc and under 2.200 cc 581.14 - - 2.200 cc and under 4.000 cc

581,16 - - 4,000 cc and over

See footnote (e)

- Assembled: 732.10.05 - - New

or special vehicles):

Passenger motor cars (except buses

Passenger motor cars (except buses or special vehicles); - Assembled:

732.10.07 - - New

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. assembled go-carts, which are primary to ASIC class 3245.
- (b) Excluding vehicles to which some additional bodywork (except painting) is to be done by another establishment and vehicles which are conversions of existing vehicles.
- Including sedans, saloons, sports sedans, tourers, roadsters, open sports, convertibles, taxis, hire cars, etc. (d) Including station sedans, estate cars, ranch wagons, etc.
- (e) Excluded from these production items are assembled go-carts, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

### LORRIES AND TRUCKS (INCLUDING AMBULANCES, ETC, BUT EXCLUDING DUMPERS AND CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES AND CABS). ASSEMBLED: AND SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR LORRIES. 3235.10 TRUCKS AND VANS (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3235,10.05 and 3235,10.10 below

Lorries and trucks (including ambulances, etc.): - Four wheel drive vehicles: 752.30.03 - - Assembled (c)

- Commercial road transport vehicles: 732.30.07 - - Assembled (c)

- Other: 732.30.18 - - Assembled (c)

Special purpose motor lorries. trucks and vans:

732.40.01 - Fire engines

732.40.02 - Lorry mounted mobile cranes 732.40.07 - Other (including unassembled) The component AECC items for this ASCC item are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items 3235.10.05 and 3235.10.10 below

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. unassembled mobile derricks and mobile bakeries may be used in producing assembled mobile derricks and mobile bakeries). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and verseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASI industry viz. air-custion vehicles, assembled, for the transport of scools or naterials and designed to travel over land or over both land and vater, which are primary to ASIC class 7245.
- (c) Included in this ATCC item are chassis fitted with engines and cabs for utilities, panel vans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,25.

The common time relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 3235.10 above	Special purpose motor lorries, trucks and vans: - Other: 752.40.08 Una.sembled
235.10.10 - OTHER (a)  Finished motor vehicles (b)  582.04 - Utilities (up to and including 2900 mm wheelbase) (c)  582.06 - Panel vans (up to and including 2900 mm wheelbase) evenicles (over 2900 mm wheelbase) (over 2900 mm wheelbase (over 2900 mm wheelbase) (over) (over) (over 2900 mm wheelbase) (over 2900 mm wheelbase) (o	Included in ASOC item 3255.10 above	Lorries and trucks (including ambulances, etc.):  - With self-contained power:  - Assembled:  732.30.03 Commercial road transport  752.30.09 Other (1)  Special purpose motor lorries, trucks and vans:  732.40.01 - Fire engines  - Ciber:  732.40.09 - Assembled

- (a) This ASC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASC industry viz, air cumion webicles, assembled, for the transport of scools or materials and designed to travel over land or over both land and water, which are primary to ASC class 425.
- (b) Excluding vehicles to which some additional bodywork (except painting) is to be done by another establishment and vehicles which are conversions of existing vehicles.

  (c) Including pictures, isees, etc.
- (d) Including table tops, platform types, van types, vagons, float types, tippers, articulated types, semi-trailers, believes, tankers, concrete agitators, tow trucks, mobile winches, truck-mounted cranes, fire engines, etc.
- (e) Gross Vehicle Mass (G.V.M.) is the total permissible weight of chassis, cab, body, equipment and payload based on the load carrying and moving ability of the mechanical components of the vehicle and is subject to the fitsent of adequate tyres.
- (f) Gross Combination Mass (G.C.M.) is Gross Vehicle Mass (G.V.M.) plus permissible loaded trailer weight.
- (g) Including ambulance on car or truck chassis, hearses, etc.
- (n) Excluded from these production items are air-cushion vehicles, assen led, for the transport of goods or materials and designed to travel over land or over both land and water, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Included in this ABCC item are chassis fitted with engines and cabs for utilities, panel vans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item \$225,25.

STANDAR	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3235.15	PUBLIC SERVICE TYPE PASSENGER VEHICLES (E.G. MOTOR BUSES, COAC	HES. ETC.), ASSEMBLED (a)	
	Pinished motor vehicles (b) 582.28 - Osmibuses (c)	Rablic nervice type passenger validles (e.g. motor buses; coaches, etc.): - With self-contained power; 732,20.05 - Assembled 732,20.09 - Without self-contained power (d)	Passenger vehicles, n.e.e. (including motor buses, coaches, etc.): 732.20.05 - Assembled
	of passengers and designed to travel over lan (b) Excluding vehicles with some additional body of existing vehicles. (c) Including coaches, parlour coaches, minibuses	th are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. air cus do or over both land and water, which are primary to work (scenet primiting) is to be done by another esta , microbuses, coachettes, semi-trailer types, etc. blic service type passenger vehicles, without self-c	ASIC class 3245. blishment and vehicles which are conversions
3235.20	CRASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES FOR PASSENGER MOTOR CARS (INCLUDIN	G MONOCONSTRUCTION UNITS)	
	Fartly finished motor vehicles for sale or transfer out as such (a): 581.22 - Care (b) 581.26 - Station wagons (c)	732.60.00 Chassis fitted with engines for passenger motor cars (d)	732.60.00 Chassis (fitted with engines) for passenger motor care (e)
	(b) Including sedans, saloons, sports scdans, tout including station sedans, estate cars, ranch (d) Excluded from this AICC item are monoconstructional and AICC item 732.81.00 which is sho	ction units for passenger motor cars, which are relevely under ASCC item 3232.05.	wire cars, etc.
3235.25	CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES FOR MOTOR WENCLES OTHER THAN PASS OTILITIES, PAREL VANS, TRUCKS AND TRUCK TIPE VEHICLES) AND RO	SENGER MOTOR CARS (INCLUDING MONOCONSTRUCTION UNITS A LD TRACTORS FOR TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATIONS, ASSEMBLE	NND CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES AND CARS FOR
	Fartly finished motor whiches for sale or transfer out as much (2): 582.51 - Utilities (up to and including 2900 mm wheelbases) (4) 582.52 - Pannel vans (up to and including 2900 mm wheelbase) - Trucks and truck type vehicles (over 2900 mm wheelbase) (including chassis and cob, chassis and cob, prime movers, Rigids 18, etc.) (5): - Rigids 18, etc.) (5): - Rigids 19, etc.) (5): 582.55 G.V.M. 2.50 t and under 3.75 t (f) 582.35 G.V.M. 2.50 t and under 5.00 t (f) 582.55 G.V.M. 5.00 t and under 5.00 t (f) 582.55 G.V.M. 5.00 t and under 5.00 t (f) 582.55 G.V.M. 5.00 t and under 5.00 t (f)	Road tractors for tractor-trailer combinationss 732.50.09 Roadis fitted with engines for motor whicles other than passenger motor cars: 752.70.01 - Tractors 732.70.09 - Other See footnote (1)	Road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations: 732.50.09 - Assembled Chassis (fitted with engines) for other motor vehicles (except passenger motor cars): 752.70.01 - Tractors 752.70.09 - Other See footnote (k)

```
582.37 - - - G.V.M. 6.25 t and under 7.25 t (f)
582.38 - - - G.V.M. 7.25 t and under 9.00 t (f)
582.39 - - - G.V.M. 9.00 t and under 10.50 t
582.40 - - - G.V.M. 10.50 t and under 12.00 t
              (f)
582.41 - - - G.V.M. 12.00 t and under 13.75 t
              (f)
582.42 - - - G.V.M. 13.75 t and under 18.25 t
              (1)
582.43 - - - G.V.M. 18.25 t and over
       - - Articulated (g):
582.44 - - - G.C.M. under 18,25 t (h)
582.45 - - - G.C.M. 18.25 t and under 25.50 t
              (h)
582.46 - - - G.C.M. 25.50 t and over (h)
See footnote (i)
```

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item viz. chassis fitted with engines for road tractors for fractor-trailer combinations may be used in producing assembled road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations. Caution should therefore be exercised when commanding details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are primary to other ASIC classes as indicated: (i) chassis (fitted with engines) for agricultural tractors, which are primary to ASIC class 3361:

(1) chassis (fitted with engines) for agricultural tractors, which are primary to ASIC class 300; (ii) chassis (fitted with engines) for dumpers and for construction and earthmoving tractors, which are primary to ASIC class 3362;

(iii) chassis (fitted with engines) for tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), which are primary to ASIC class 3363.

[6] Including monoconstruction units and chassis to which some additional body work (except painting) is to be done in another establishment.

Including pick-ups, jeeps, etc.

(a) Including table tops, platform types, van types, wagons, float types, tipper, articulated types, semi-trailers, bolsters, tankers, comprete artistors, tow trucks, mobile winches, truck-mounted oranges, fire engines, etc.

(f) Gross Vehicle Mass (G.Y.M.) is the total permissible weight of chassis, cab, body, equipment and payload based on the load carrying and moving ability of the mechanical components of the vehicle and is subject to the fitment of adequate tyres.

(g) Goods vehicles, with short wheel bases, which it is known are destined for adaptation by semi-trailer manufacturers as prime movers for articulated vehicles.

(h) Gross Combination Mass (G.C.M.) is Gross Vehicle Mass (G.V.M.) plus permissible loaded trailer weight.

1. Excluded from these production items are chassis fitted with engines for dumpers and tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(i) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

(1) monoconstruction units for utilities, panel vans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are included in AICC item 732.81,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3232.05;

(ii) chassis fitted with engines and cabe for utilities, panel vans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are included in AICC items 732.30.03, 732,30.07 and 732,30.18 which are shown under ASCC item 3235.10.

(k) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

 monoconstruction units for utilities, panel vans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are included in AECC item 732.81.00 which is shown under AECC item 3232.05;

(ii) chassis fitted with engines and cabs for utilities, panel wans, trucks and truck type vehicles, which are included in AECC item 732.30.03 and 732.30.09 which are shown under AECC item 3235.10.10.

### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Iten(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3235.30 MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRACTOR ENGINES: The component production items for this The component AICC items for this ASCC item Internal combustion piston engines ASCC item are all the production items are all the AICC items shown under ASCC (except for aircraft): shown under ASCC items 3235.30.05 and items 3235,30,05 and 3235,30,10 below 711.50.01 - Engines and engine parts for use as 3235.30.10 below original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of the types falling within items 732.10 to 732.50 (a) (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (1) piston rings for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.35; (ii) parts (except piston rings) for use as original components in motor vehicle engines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50. Excluded from this AECC item are the following internal combustion piston engines of a kind used in motor vehicles (as replacement parts) and in tractors, which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) spark ignition engines, which are included in ABCC items 711.50.21 and 711.50.27 which are shown under ASCC item 5369.10; compression ignition engines not exceeding 29.8 kW, which are included in ABOC items 711.50.41 to 711.50.46 which are shown under ASCC 1tem 3369.15: (iii) compression ignition engines exceeding 29.8 kW, which are included in AECC items 711.50.47 to 711.50.49. 711.50.51 and 711.50.59 which are shown under ASCC item 3246.15. 3235.30.05 - COMPRESSION IGNITION Other motor vehicle components, parts. Internal combustion piston engines Included in ASCC item 3235.30 above (except for siroraft): - Engines made or assembled (excluding - Engines and engine parts for use as those converted for industrial or original components in the assembly other uses): or manufacture of vehicles of the - - Motor vehicles or tractors type falling within items 732.10, 585,23 - - - Compression ignition (diesel) 732.20. 732.30. 732.40. 732.50: - - Engines, complete: 711.50.03 - - - Compression ignition - Other:

(compression ignition) type:

- - Complete: --- Engines of a kind commonly used in motor vehicles of a kind falling within items 732,10. 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50: - - - - Diesel and other heavy fuel (compression ignition) type: 711.50.11 - - - - Not exceeding 55 kW 711.50.14 - - - - Exceeding 55 kW but not exceeding 95 kW 711.50.17 - - - - Exceeding 95 kW but not exceeding 115 kW 711.50.19 - - - - Exceeding 115 kW - - - Engines for installation in tractors: - Diesel and other heavy fuel

711.50.23 Not exceeding 30 kW 711.50.25 Exceeding 30 kW but not	
exceeding 55 kW	
711.50.27 Exceeding 55 kW but not	
exceeding 74.6 kW	
711.50.29 Exceeding 74.6 kW	

## 3235.30.10 - SPARK PLUG IGNITION

Other motor vehicle components, parts, etc.:
- Engines make or assembled (excluding those converted for industrial or other uses):
- - Motor vehicles or tractor: 585,21 - - Seark blug ismition - Engines and engine parts for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of the type falling within items 752.10, 732.20, 732.30, 732.40, 732.50. Included in ASCC item 3235.30 above

711,50,04 -- Spark ignition
Other
- Other
- Complete
- Engines of a kind commonly
used in motor vehicles of
a kind falling within less
732,10, 732,20, 732,30,
732,40, 732,50;
-- Petrol, koromene and light
spirit (spark ignition)
Type

711.50.07 ---- Not exceeding 15 kW
711.50.08 ---- Exceeding 15 kW
--- Engines for installation in tractors:
711.50.21 --- Petrol, kerosene and light

11.50.21 - - - Petrol, kerosene and light spirit (spark ignition) type

# 3235.35 PISTON RINGS

Other motor vehicle components parts, etc.: 585.35 - Fiston rings Internal combustion piaton engines (except for aircraft):

- Other:

- Parts:

- Parts:

- Piston rings:

711.50.87 - - - Switable for cylinder diameter of less than 115 mm

711.50.88 - - - Switable for cylinder diameter of 115 mm and over

711.50.69 - - - Piston rings (b)

(a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

- (a) Excluded from these ALCO Tesms are the Collecting commodities which are relevant to this ALCO Item?

  (i) piston rings for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are included in ALCO Item 711.50.06 which is shown under ASCO item 2525.50.55.
- (ii) piston rings for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 711.41.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3244.00.
   (b) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

See footnote (a)

- (1) piston rings for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are included in ASCC item 711.50.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.30:
  - (ii) piston rings for aircraft, which are included in ABCC item 711.41.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3244.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s)] | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3255.40 UNASSIMULED PASSENGER MOTOR CARS (EXCEPT BISSS OR SPECIAL VERGICLES): UNASSIMULED PUBLIC SERVICE TYPE PASSENGER VERGILES (F.G. MOTOR BUSIS, COACHES, ETC.):

WASSIMULED PASSENGER DEBUSES AND TRUSKS (DECULUES AND TRUSK) (BUSILIANCES, BUSILIANCES, 
The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Passenger motor cars (except buses or not included in specific production items anecial vehicles): 732.10.01 = Unassembled Public service type passenger vehicles (e.g. motor buses, coaches, etc.): - With self-contained powers 732,20,01 - - Unassembled Lorries and trucks (including ambulances, etc.): - Four wheel drive vehicles: 732.30.02 - - Unassembled - Commercial road transport vehicles: 732.30.05 - - Unassembled - Dumpers (also known as shuttle dumpers, tail gate dumpers, etc.) being heavy duty vehicles for earthmoving, concrete-moving and the like: 732.30.10 - - Unassembled - Other: 732.30.17 = = Unassembled Road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations 732.50.01 - Unassembled See footnote (b)

Pasenger motor cars (except buses or special vehicles):
732.10.01 - Unanaembled
Pasenger vehicles, n.e.s. (including motor buses, coaches, st.):
732.20.01 - Unasembled
Lorries and trucks (including annulances, etc.):
732.30.01 - Unasembled
Pasenger vehicles annulances, etc.):
732.50.01 - Unasembled
Pasenger vehicles (including annulances, etc.):
732.50.01 - Unasembled

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - unassembled dumpers (also known as shuttle dumpers, tail gate dumpers, etc.) being heavy duty for earthmoving, concrete moving and
    the like, which are primary to ASIC class 3362;
  - (ii) air cushion vehicles, unassembled, designed to travel over land or over both land and water, and go-carts, unassembled, which are primary to ASIC class 3245.
- (b) Excluded from these AICC items are unassembled public service type passenger vehicles, without self-contained power, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 732.20.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.15.

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3235.50.05 to 3235.50.55 below

3235.50

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3235,50.05 to 3235,50.55 below

664.80.00 Class mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), whether or not framed or backed Internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft): - Other: - - Parts: 711.50.67 - - - Pistons, piston assemblies 711.50.68 - - - Piston pins - - - Other: 711.50.75 - - - - For petrol, kerosene or light spirit (spark ismition) engines 711.50.75 - - - - For diesel or heavy fuel type (compression ignition) enginee 711.50.79 - - - - For all other engines Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear boxes and other variable speed gears). flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: 719.93.01 - Timing sears and other sears of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines (d) Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (e.g. asbestos, felt and paperboard), or of laminated metal foil: sets or assortments of gnekets and similar joints. dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes and similar packings: 719.94.01 - Geskets 719.94.09 - Other Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for motor vehicles: - For other vehicles: - - Brake assemblies and parts. n.e.i., therefor: 732.89.15 - - - Disc brake pad assemblies 732.89.19 - - - Other 732.89.29 - - Other (e) Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled and parts therefor: 733.30.19 - Parts

See footnote (f)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### OFER PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT FLECTRICAL) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES (a) (b) (c) - contd: 3235.50

ı	(a)		wing is a more detailed listing of the commodities included in this standard item:
		(1)	other parts and equipment (except electrical) for motor vehicles and motor vehicle internal combustion piston engines;
			parts for internal combustion piston engines other than for motor vehicle engines (except for aircraft and except piston rings
			including transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction gears and
	1		gearboxes and other variable speed gears), fly wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings;

- (iii) parts for hand-drawn sledges, hand trucks, wheelbarrows, anisai-drawn vehicles and perambulators, trollers, strollers, etc.; (iv) gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of laminated metal foil, sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines;
- pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes and similar packings;
- (vi) glass mirrors, whether or not framed or backed: (vii) seat covers for motor vehicles (except tractors).
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for motor wehicle brake drums and pedals may be used in producing complete motor vehicle brake drums and pedals). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (1) truck and bus body panels and trailer and caravan chassis, which are primary to ASIC class 3232:
    - non-electric motor vehicle instruments which are primary to ASIC class 3233;
  - (iii) parts for internal combustion piston engines for motor cycles (except piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve sasemblies). transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction sears and searboxes and other variable speed gears). flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in motor cycle internal combustion piston engines, and parts for hand-drawn sledges, hand trucks, wheelbarrows, animal-drawn vehicles and perambulators, trolleys, strollers, etc., which are primary to ASIC class 3245;
  - (iv) parts for internal combustion piston engines (except for motor vehicles, aircraft or motor cycles and except piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies), transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears). flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines (except motor vehicle, aircraft and motor cycle); gaskets and similar joints of metal sheating combined with other material or of laminated metal foil (except motor vehicle gaskets), sets or assortments of sakets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines (except motor vehicle engines), pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes and similar packings, which are primary to ASIC class 3369;
  - glass mirrors, whether or not framed or backed (other than rear-view mirrors), which are primary to ASIC class 4728; (vi) reconditioned or rebuilt transmission or gearbox assemblies, which are primary to ASIC class 4861.
- Included in this ARCC item are timing greats and other goars of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion viston engines. which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00.
- Included in this AECC item are rubber mats for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15.
  - Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) gaskets of cork for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 653,00.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15;
    - guakets of textile fabric for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 655.83.00 which is shown under AECC item 2356.20:
    - (iii) motor vehicle seats, which are included in AECC item 821.01.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2545.10:
    - gaskets of paper or paperboard for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 642.95.09 which is shown under AECC item 2635.10; gaskets of asbestos, which are included in AECC item 663.81.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2884.20;
    - (vi) parts for motor vehicles seats, which are included in ARCC item 821.01.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50;
  - (vii) parts (except piston rings) for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 711.50.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.30:
  - (viii) speedometers, which are included in AECC item 861.82.00 which is shown under ASCC item 355.10:
  - (ix) gauges, being non-electric instrument parts for wehicles, which are included in AECC item 861.97.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.10:

(x) parts for speedometers and parts for gauges (being non-electric instrument parts for vehicles), which are included in AECC item 861,99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3543,10;

(xi) windscreen washers, which are included in AECC item 719.64.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90;

- (xii) transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion pieton engines (except aircraft), which are included in AECC item 719.95.09 which is shown under AECC item 3569.90;
- (xiii) clutch plates and other parts for clutches, of a kind muitable for incorporation in internal combuction piston engines (except aircraft), which are included in ARCI time 719-9107 which is shown under ARCI time 749-90;

(xiv) gaskets of leather for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 612.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3452.10;

(xv) gaskets of unhardened vulcanised rubber for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 629.98.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5462.15.

## 3235.50.05 - CARBURETTORS (a)

Other motor wehicle components, parts, Internal combustion piston engines Included in ASCC item 3235.50 above (except for aircraft): etc.: 565.01 - Carburettors (b) - Engines and engine parts for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of the type falling within items 732.10, 752.20. 732.30, 732.40, 732.50: 711.50.02 - - Carburettors - Other: - - Parts: - - - Carburettors and parts therefor: 711,50,80 - - - - Complete

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

carburettors for internal combustion piston engines for motor cycles, which are primary to ASIC class 3245;

(ii) carburettors for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or notor cycles), which are primary to ASIC class 3369.
(b) Excluded from this production item are carburettors for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft or notor vehicles), which are relevant to this ASIC tiem. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

3235.50.10 - PISTONS (a)

585.51 - Pistoma (b)

711.50.84 - - - Firstons ignition engines
711.50.85 - - Other

See footnote (c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) pistons for internal combustion piston engines for motor cycles, which are primary to ASIC class 3245;
- (ii) pistons for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft, motor whiches or motor cycles), which are primary to ASIC class 3369.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are pistons for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft or motor vehicles), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are pistons for use as original components in motor vehicle engines, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 711.50.06 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.55.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3235.50 OTHER PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES - contd:

3235.50.15 - CYLINDER SLEEVES (a)

Other motor vehicle components, parts, Internal combustion piston engines Included in ASCC item 3235.50 above (except for aircraft): - Cylinder alceves and liners: - Other: 585.11 - - Wet sleeves - - Parts: 585.13 - - Dry liners - - - Cylinder sleeve assemblies: - - - For spark ignition enginess See footnote (a) 711.50.90 - - - - With cylinder diameter of less than 102 mm 711.50.91 - - - - With cylinder diameter of 102 mm and over - - - - Other: 711.50.92 - - - - With cylinder diameter of less than 127 mm 711.50.93 - - - - With cylinder diameter of 127 mm and over - - - Cylinder sleeves: 711.50.94 - - - With cylinder diameter of less than 102 mm 711.50.95 - - - - With cylinder diameter of 102 mm but less than 127 mm 711.50.96 - - - - With cylinder diameter of 127 mm and over See footnote (c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) cylinder sleeves for internal combustion piston engines for motor cycles, which are primary to ASIC class 3245;
     (ii) cylinder sleeves for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or motor cycles), which are primary
- to ASIC class 3569.
  (b) Excluded from these production items are cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies for internal combustion piston engines (except for
- (b) Excluded from these production items are cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft or motor vehicles) which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 711.50 06 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.55.

## 3235.50.20 - RADIATOR ASSEMBLIES

- Radiatore;
589.41 - Equipment assembly

Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for motor vehicles:
- For other vehicles:
- Original equipment;
732.89.58 - - Radiator assemblies (a)

(a) Excluded from this AICC item are radiator assemblies for use as replacement parts for motor vehicles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These cosmodities are included in AICC item 732.89.94 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.25.

## 3235.50.25 - RADIATOR CORES

- Rediators: - Replacement parts, n.e.i.: 732.89.94 - - Radiator cores; radiator assemblies (a) (b)

Included in ASCC item 3235.50 above

- (a) Included in this AICC item are radiator assemblies for use as replacement parts for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item are radiator cores for use as original equipment in motor vehicles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 732,89.61 which is shown under ASCC item 3235,50.55.

## 3235.50.30 - SHOCK ABSORBERS

732.69.97 - - - Shock absorbers, complete

734.78.97 - - - - Shock absorbers and parts

735.78.32 - Shock absorbers and parts

735.78.32 - Shock absorbers and parts

735.78.32 - Shock absorbers and parts

Included in ASCC item 3235.50 above

- (a) Included in this AICC item are parts for shock absorbers for use in other vehicles (including trailers) not mechanically propelled, which are relevant to ASCC item 3255.50.55.
- (b) Excluded from these AICC items are shock absorbers for use as original equipment in motor vehicles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 732.89.61 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.55.

## 3235.50.35 - WHEELS

- (a) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - wheels for use as original equipment in motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 732,89.61 which is shown under ASCC item 2355,50.55;
     wheels for trailed vehicles, which are included in AICC item 733,30.35 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.55.
  - (11) wheels for trailed ventcles, which are included in Aloc Item ()). Jo. )) which is shown under About the Jeys, Jor Jo.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(s) 3235,50 OTHER PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES - contd: 3235.50.40 - SEAT BELTS Other motor vehicle components. Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for Included in ASCC item 3235.50 above parts.etc: motor vehicles! - Motor vehicle safety belts: - For other vehicles: 589.81 - - Lap - - Original equipment: 589.83 - - Sash - - - Seat belts, completely 589.85 - - Combination lap/sash assembled: 589.89 - - Other 732.89.59 - - - - Lap and mash belts 732.89.60 - - - Other - - Replacement parts, n.e.i.: - - - Seat belts, completely assembled: 732.89.92 - - - - Lap and sash belts 732.89.93 - - - Other 3235.50.45 - TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS (a) 980.25 - Complete motor vehicle transmission Included in ASCC item 3235.50 above Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing and gearbox assemblies (b) housings, plain shaft bearings. gears and gearing (including friction sears and searboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings; - Of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines: - - Timing gears: 719.93.01 - - - Metal (c) 719.93.03 - - - Other (d) 719.93.04 - - Flywheel starter ring gears (e) - - Plain shaft bearings: - - - Original equipment: 719.93.08 - - - - For use in compression ignition engines (f) 719.93.10 - - - For use in spark ignition engines (f) - - - Replacement equipment: 719.93.11 - - - - For use in compression ignition engines (f) 719.93.12 - - - For use in spark ignition engines (f) 719.93.14 - - Cranks, crankshafts, camshafts and parts therefor (g) 719.93.15 - - Other (h) Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for motor vehicles: - For other vehicles: - - Original equipment: - - - Transmission system:

- - - - Complete: - - - - - Clutches: 732.89.41 - - - - - Cover assemblies 732.89.43 - - - - - Plates 752.89.45 - - - - Clutch master cylinder ageamhlies - - - - Propeller shafts: 732 89.46 - - - - - Fitted with universal ininte - - - - - Universal joints: 732.89.47 - - - - Fully assembled with vokes 732.89.48 - - - - - Kits fully assembled 732.89.49 - - - - - Other, including stub shafts, flanges and vokes 732.89.50 - - - - Slave cylinder assemblies - - - - Other assemblies: - - - - - Gearboxesı 732.89.51 - - - - - Manual 732.89.52 - - - - - Automatic 732.89.53 - - - - - Rear axle assemblies 732.89.54 - - - - Other 732.89.56 - - - - Other - - Replacement parts, n.e.i.: - - - Transmission system: - - - - Complete: - - - - Clutches: 732.89.77 - - - - Cover assemblies 732.89.78 - - - - Plates 732.89.81 - - - - Clutch master cylinder assemblies - - - - - Propeller shafts: 732.89.82 - - - - - Fitted with universal iointe - - - - - Universal joints: 732.89.83 - - - - - Fully assembled with vokes 732.89.84 - - - - - Kits fully assembled 732.89.85 - - - - Other, including stub shafts, flange: and vokes 752.89.86 - - - - Slave cylinder assemblies 732.89.87 - - - - Other assemblies

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

13 About the includes the following Commonline wind are not be primary to this About industry:
(1) transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywhesis, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in notor cycle internal combustion siston engines, which are primary to ASIC class 524C.

(ii) transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, esser and gearings (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines (except sofor vehicle, aircraft and sofor cycle), which are primary to ASIC class 3569;
(iii) reconditioned or rebuilt transmission or gearbox assemblies, which are primary to ASIC class 4861.

(b) Excluded from this production item are transmission shafts, oranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion platon engines (except notor whiche and aircraft engines); and reconditioned or rebuilt transmission or gearbox assemblies; which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

732.89.88 - - - - Other

(c) Included in this AICC itse are metal tising a are of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are relevant to AMCC itse 3244.00.

(d) Included in this AICC item are timing gears (except metal) of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00.

STANDARD	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)		
3235.50	OTHER PARTS AND SAULPMENT (EXCEPT SLECTRICAL) FOR MOTOR VEHICLE	ES - contd:			
3235.50.45	- TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS - contd				
	which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00.  (f) Included in this AICC item are plain shaft be are relevant to ASCC item 5244.00.  (g) Included in this AICC item are oranks, cranks cranks orankent or the are relevant to the are relevant to the are transmission in Included in this AICC item are transmission.	eer ring gears of a kind suitable for incorporation in sarings of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircra shafts, camehafts and parts therefor, of a kind suital to ASCC itse 3244.00. shafts, bearing housings, gears (except timing gears a couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in a	of internal combustion piston engines, which the for incorporation in aircraft internal and flywheel starter ring gears), flywheels,		
3235.50.50	- VANITY MIRRORS WITH HANDLES; GLASS MIRRORS, FRAMED WITH METAL	OR UNFRAMED AND NOT BACKED, NOT BEING REAR-VIEW MIRRO	RS (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), whether or not framed or backed; 664.80.11 - Vanity mirrors with handles 664.80.16 - Pramed with metal, not being rear-view mirrors 664.80.17 - Unframed and not backed, not being rear-view mirrors	Included in ASCC item 5235.50 above		
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which or unframed and not becked, not being rear-view.	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. vanity me mirrors; which are primary to ASIC class 4672.	rrors with handles; glass mirrors, framed with metal		
3235.50.55	5 - OTHER (a) (b)				
	563.99 Body panels for sale or transfer out as such 569.01 Trailer and caravan chassis made control of the form of	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof, reinforced or not (except friction materials); infruence with magnesium carbonate and articles of such sixtures  - Jointing products of all types.  665.81.07 - Gaskets Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors); whether or not framed mirrors), whether or not framed (except for airraft);  - Engines and engine parts for use an original components in the assembly or manifacture of within items 752.10, 732.20, 752.30, 732.40, 732.70;	Included in ASCC item 5235.50 above		

```
711.50.06 - - Other (d)
          - Other:
          - - Parts:
          - - - Puel injection equipment for
                compression ignition engines
                and parts therefor:
711.50.77 - - - Nozzlea
711.50.78 - - - Other
          - - - Carburettors and parts therefor:
711.50.81 - - - Parts
          - - Piston assemblies:
711.50.82 = = = For spark ignition engines
711.50.83 - - - Other
711.50.86 - - - Piston pins
711.50.89 - - - Valves
          - - - Other:
711.50.97 - - - For petroi, kerosene or light
                  spirit (spark ismition)
                  engines
711.50.98 - - - For diesel or other heavy fuel
                  (compression ignition)
                  engines
711.50.99 - - - - For all other engines
          Gaskets and similar joints of metal
           sheeting combined with other material
           (e.g. asbestos, felt and paperboard)
           or of laminated metal foil; sets or
           assortments of gaskets and similar
           joints, dissimilar in composition,
           for engines, pipes, tubes and the like,
           put up in pouches, envelopes and
           similar packings:
719.94.02 - Sets
          - Others
          - - Gaskets:
719.94.04 - - - Asbestos metallic
719.94.06 - - - Other
719.94.19 - - Other
          Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for
           motor vehicles:
          - For other vehicles:
          - - Original equipment:
          - - - Braking system:
          --- Complete:
732.89.15 - - - - Brake back plate assemblies
732.89.16 - - - - Brake drums
732.69.17 - - - - Brake master cylinder
                    assemblies
732.89.18 - - - - Disc brake pad assemblies.
                    mounted
732.89.19 - - - - Disc brake caliper assemblies
732.89.20 - - - - - Hub and drum assemblies
732.89.25 - - - - Wheel cylinder assemblies
732.89.27 - - - - Other assemblies
732.89.29 - - - - Other (e.g. reservoirs.
                    adals, etc.)
732.89.33 - - - - Parts
```

```
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Errort (AECC) Item(s)
```

3235.50 OTHER PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL) FOR MOTOR VERICLES - contd:

3235.50.55 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for motor vehicles: - For other vehicles: - - Original equipment: - - - Transmission system: 732.89.57 - - - Parts 732.89.61 - - - Other (e) - - Replacement parts, n.e.i.: - - - Braking system: - - - - Complete: 732.89.62 - - - - Brake back plate assemblies 732.89.63 - - - - Brake drums 732.89.64 - - - - Brake master cylinder assemblies 732.89.67 - - - - Disc brake pad assemblies (mounted) 732.89.68 - - - - Disc brake caliper assemblies 732.89.69 - - - - - Hub and drum assemblies 732.89.71 - - - - Wheel cylinder assemblies 732.89.73 - - - - Other assemblies 732.89.74 - - - - Other (e.g. reservoirs. pedals, etc.) 732.89.75 - - - Parts, including repair kita - - - Transmission system: 732.89.89 - - - - Parts, including repair kita 732.89.91 - - - Decorative wheel trims, covers, trim rings and simulated wire wheels 732.89.98 - - - Other, including parts (f) Other vehicles (including trailers). not mechanically propelled and parts therefor: - Parter - - Axle assemblies: - - - Complete: 733.30.11 - - - - With brake equipment 733.30.19 - - - Other 733.30.20 - - - Parts 733.30.21 - - Brake back plate assemblies 733.30.22 - - Mechanical power chambers 733.30.25 - - Hydraulic brake master cylinder assemblies, wheel cylinder assemblies, imported separately 755.50.28 - - Brake drums and hub and drum assemblies - - Other: 753.30.35 - - - For road vehicles (g)

755.30.39 - - - Other Chairs and other seats (except dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical movement), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts therefor: - Non-domestic (including: car infant seats, chairs designed specially for office use) (e.g. ereculive, clerical typists' chairs), complete, in an assembled, partly assembled or unassembled condition: - - Vehicle seats: 821.01.06 - - - Upholstered 621.01.07 - - - Other - Parts: 821.01.11 - - For vehicle seats Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, nedometers and the like. speed indicators (including magnetic sneed indicators) and tachometers: stroboscopes: 861.82.07 - Speedometers Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth. pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (e.g. pressure gauges, thermostate, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven draught regulators): 861.97.21 - Gauges, being vehicle parts Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within items 729.51 and 729,52; 861,81 and 861,82; 861,96 and 861,97: - For revolution counters. production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like: speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers; stroboacobes: 861.99.33 - - Speedometers - For instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth. pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperatures: 861.99.55 - - Gauges, being vehicle parts See footnote (h)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

OTHER PARTS AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES - contd: 3235.50

3235.50.55 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) truck and bus body panels and trailer and caravan chassis, which are primary to ASIC class 3232: (ii) non-electric motor vehicle instruments, which are primary to ASIC class 3233:
  - (iii) parts for hand-drawn sledges, hand trucks, wheelbarrows, animal-drawn vehicles and perambulators, trolleys, strollers, etc. and parts for motor cycle internal combustion piston engines (except carburettors, pistons, piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies), which are primary to ASTC class 3245:
  - (iv) parts for internal combustion piston engines (except for motor vehicles, sircraft or motor cycles, and except carburettors, pistons, piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies), and gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other majerial or of laminated metal foil (except motor vehicle gaskets), sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines (except motor vehicle engines), pipes, tubes and the like, but up in pouches, envelopes and similar packings. which are primary to ASIC class 3369:
  - (v) glass mirrors (except vanity mirrors with handles, glass mirrors, framed with metal or unframed and not backed, and motor vehicle rear-view mirrors), which are primary to ASIC class 4728.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for got); vehicle brake drums and pedals may be used in producing complete motor vehicle brake drums and pedals). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Excluded from these or duction items are parts for hand-drawn sledges, hand trucks, wheelbarrows, animal-drawn vehicles and perambulators, trolleys, strollers, etc.; replacement parts for internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft or motor vehicles and except carburettors, pistons, piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies); gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of laminated metal foil (except motor vehicle gaskets), sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines (except motor vehicle grakets), pipes tubes and the like, but up in bouches, envelopes and similar packings; saskets of all types of asbestos (except motor vehicle saskets); glass mirrors (except vanity mirrors with handles, glass mirrors, framed with metal or unframed and not backed, and motor vehicle rear-view mirrors) which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) pistons for use as original components in motor vehicle engines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.10: (ii) piston rings for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,35;
  - (iii) cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies for use as original components in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.15.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) shock absorbers for use as original equipment in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.30; (ii) wheels for use as original equipment in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.35:
  - (iii) radiator cores for use as original equipment in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.25.
  - Included in this AICC item are rubber mats for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15.30.
- Included in this AICC item are wheels for trailed vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,50.35.
  - Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
    - gaskets of textile fabric for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 655.83.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2356.20; (ii) gaskets of agglomerated cork for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 633.02.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35;
    - (iii) gaskets of natural cork for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 633.01.18 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35;
    - (iv) gaskets of paper of paperboard for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 642.99.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.15:
    - (v) parts for shock absorbers for use in other vehicles (including trailers) not mechanically propelled, which are included in AICC item 733.30.32 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.30:
    - (vi) windscreen washers, which are included in AICC item 719.64.58 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90.20;
  - (vii) gaskets of leather or composition leather for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 612,10,09 which is shown under ASCC item 3452.10.65:
  - (viii) gaskets of unhardened vulcanised rubber for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 629.98.12 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30.

C : MANUFACTURING - contd ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION 3243 : RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK AND LOCOMOTIVES

Component Production Item(s)

```
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM
```

# 3243.00

LOCOMOTIVES, RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK, TRANCARS, TROLLEY CARS AND PARTS THEREFOR: HOVERTRAINS (A) (b)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

therefor

Component Export (AECC) Item(e)

571.10 Locomotives, railway rolling stock. tramcars, trolley cars and underframes (c): - Locomotives:

571.01 - - Steam (d) 571.11 - - Electric (d) - - Diesel electric: 571.21 - - - Up to and including 600 kW (d)

571.25 - - - Over 600 kW (d) - - Diesel hydraulics 571.31 - - - Up to and including 185 kW (d)

571.35 - - - Over 185 kW (d) 571.41 - - Diesel mechanical (d) 571.49 - - Locomotive tenders (d)

- Passenger cats: - - For haulage by locomotives:

572.01 - - - Sleeping cars (d) 572.02 - - - Others (d) 572.11 - - For electric trains (d)

- Rail cars: 572.21 - - Power (d) 572.25 - - Trailer (d)

- Goods wagons and freight cars: 573.01 - - Coal trucks (d)

573.05 - - Hoppers and wagons (d) - - Tank cars:

573.11 - - - Acid (d) 573.12 - - - Oil (d) 573,19 - - - Other (d)

573.21 - - Refrigerated cars (d) 573.23 - - Open goods wagons (d)

573.24 - - Flat-top trucks (d) 573.25 - - Livestock trucks (d) 573.27 - - Brake vans (d)

573.29 - - Louvred vans (d) 573.39 - - Other types (d) 577.01 - Tramcars (d) 577.05 - Trolley cars (d)

- Underframes: 578.01 - - For sale or transfer out as such (d) Crude iron and steel, etc.:

> - From rolling and forging of iron and nteels

578.11 ~ - Tyres and wheels

See footnote (e)

731.10.00 Steam rail locomotives and tenders therefor 731,20,00 Electric rail locomotives, battery

operated or powered from an external source of electricity 731.30.00 Rail locomotives (except those powered

by steam or electrical energy)

731.40.00 Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans, trucks and track inspection trolleys (including rail cycles) 731.50.00 Railway and tramway passenger coaches

and luggage vans: hospital coaches. prison coaches, testing coaches. travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches. not mechanically propelled

731,61.00 Railway and tramway rolling stock service vehicles (e.g. workshops. cranes, etc.), not mechanically propelled

731.62.00 Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks, not mechanically propelled

Parts for railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock: 731.70.01 - Loose wheels

731.70.09 - Other

751.10.00 Steam rail locomotives and tenders

751,20,00 Electric rail locomotives, batteryoperated or powered from an external source of electricity

731.30.00 Rail locomotives (except those powered by steam or electrical energy)

731.40.00 Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks and track inspection trolleys (including rail cycles)

751.50.00 Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans: hospital coaches. prison coaches, testing coaches. travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches (not mechanically propelled)

731.61.00 Railway and tramway rolling stock service vehicles (e.g. workshops. cranes, etc.) (not mechanically propelled)

731.62.00 Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks (not mechanically propelled)

731.70.00 Parts for railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in the item (e.g. underframes may be used in producing finished rolling stock). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - tyres and wheels from rolling and forging of iron and steel, which are primary to ASIC class 2944;
     air-cushion vehicles designed to travel on a guide track (hovertrains), which are primary to ASIC class 3245.
- (c) The "value of sales and transfers out" compiled for this item is the total amount receivable during the year in the production of locomotives, railway rolling stock, transars, trolley cars and underframes and includes progress payments billed during the year in the case of long-term contracts instead of the value of deliveries.
- (d) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced are compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out" is included in production item 571.10.
- (e) Excluded from these production items are parts (except underframes, tyres and wheels) for locomotives, railway rolling stock, transcars and trolley care; and air-cushino vehicles designed to travel on a guide track (hovertrains), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3244 : AIRCRAFT

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are guided air missiles, which are primary to this industry.

Guided air missiles are included in ASCC item 169,50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

| Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC, Item(s) | Component Export (ABCC) Itemm(s)

#### 3244.00 AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS (a) (b)

Internal combustion piston engines 601.00 Aircraft and aircraft parts (c): Internal combustion miston engines for aircraft: for aircraft: - Aircraft: - - Powered: 711.41.01 - Complete 711.41.01 - Complete 601.01 - - - Complete with engine/s (d) 711.41.09 - Parte (f) 711,41.09 - Parts (h) 602.01 - - - Complete without engine s (d) Other engines for aircraft: 711.42.00 Other engines for aircraft (including 711.42.01 - Complete 604.01 - - Non-powered (e.g. gliders) (d) parts) 603.01 - Aircraft engines (not included above) (4) 711.42.09 - Parts Flying machines, gliders and kites: Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: See footnote (e) rotochutest - Aeroplanes, powered: - Auroplanes, powered; - - Maximum take off weight out. - - Maximum take off weight not exceeding 1999 kg exceeding 1999kg: 734.10.02 - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 734.10.02 - - - Carg. (loaded on vessel) 734.10.64 - - - Non-cargo (under own power) 734.10.05 - - - Non-cargo (under own power) - - Maximum take off weight exceeding - - Maximum take off weight 1999 kg but not exceeding exceeding 1999 kg but not 5699 kgs exceeding 5699 kg: 754.10.06 - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 734.10.12 - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 734.10.07 - - - Non-cargo (under own power) 734.10.14 - - - Non-cargo (under own power) 754.10.08 - - Maximum take off weight 754.10.16 - - Maxiumum take off weight exceeding 5699 kg but not exceeding 5699 kg but not exceeding 27199 kg exceeding 27199 kg 734.10.11 - - Maximum take off weight exceeding 734.10.19 - - Max.mum take off weight 27199 kg - Helicopters and other sovered exceeding 27199 kg 754.10.22 - Helicopters and other powered heavier-than-air graft: heaviers than-air craft 734.10.13 - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) - Heavier-than-air craft, non-734,10,15 - - Non-cargo (under own power) powered (e.g. glidera, etc): 734.10.19 - Heavier-than-air craft, non-734.10.55 - - Gliders powered (e.g. gliders, etc.) 734.10.37 - - Other 734. 1.00 Airships and balloons 734. 41.00 Airshing and balloons 754.97.00 Parts for aircraft, airships and 734. #2.00 Parts of flying machiness. balloons, n.e.s. (except tyres. airships and balloons, n.e.i. engines and electric parts) Sue fuotaute (x) See footnote (i)

<sup>(</sup>a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in the item (e.g. aircraft parts may be used in producing aircraft). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO item.

<sup>(</sup>b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.hang gliders, which are primary to ASIC class 3485.

- (c) The "value of sales and transfers out" compiled for this item is the total amount receivable during the year in the production of aircraft
- and sireraft parts and includes progress payments billed during the year in the case of long-term contracts instead of the value of deliveries.

  (d) The "value of sales and transfers out" is not coupled for this item. Only the quantity produced is compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out" is robusted in reduction item 60.00.
- (e) Excluded from these production items are hang gliders, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
  - Included in this AICC item are piston rings for sircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.35.
- s) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) parts for filament lamps for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.20.20 which is shown under ASCC item 3557.25;
  - (ii) magnetos for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15;
  - (iii) induction coils for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.10 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15.
  - (iv) heater plugs (glow plugs) for aircraft, which are included in AIGC item 729.41.35 which is shown under ASGC item 3233.15;
     (v) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor for internal combustion engines (except magnetoe, magneto-dynamos, induction coils, estarting scores, sparking plugs, distributors, immition coils and seater allegs for aircraft, which are included
  - in AICC item 223.41.39 which is shown under ASCC item 5233.15;

    (vi) metal fixing sparse of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are included in AICC item 719.93.01 which is shown under ASCC item 275.53.045;
  - (vii) timing gears (except metal) of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are included in AICC item 719.97.03 which is shown under ASCC item 7275.50.45;
  - (viii) flywheel starter ring gears of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are included in AICC item 719.93.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.45;
  - (ix) plain shaft bearings of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are included in
  - AICC itees 79,93.08, 79,95.10, 719,95.11 and 719,95.12 which are shown under ASCC itee 525,50.45; (c) transmission shafts, bearing housings, guars (except timing genes and flywheel starter ring generally, flywheels, pulleys and pilley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which she have mader ASCC item 2525,50.45;
  - (xi) filament lamps for aircraft, which are included in AICC items 729.20.06 and 729.20.09 which are shown under ASCC item 3557.25;
    (xii) cranks, crankshafte, camehafts and parts therefor, of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion pigton engines.
  - (XiI) cranks, cranssatts, camehatts and parts therefor, of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines which are included in AICC item 719,93.14 which is shown under ACC item 3255.50.45:
  - (xiii) sparking plugs for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.17 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.05;
  - (xiv) starting sotors for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.15 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.10;
  - (xv) generators (alternators), for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55.10;
  - (xvi) generators, direct current and universal current, for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.05, which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55.10;
  - (xvii) parts n.e.i. for current generating machines, for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.09 which is shown under ASCC item 729.41.09
  - (xviii) parts, n.e.i., for starter notors under 0.746 kW, for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.16 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15;
  - (xix) parts, n.e.1., for sparking pluge (including cores), for sircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.20 which is shown under ASCC item 323.15:
  - (xx) distributors, for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.21 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15;
  - (xxi) parts for distributors, for aircraft, which are included in AICC Items 729.41.26, 729.41.27, 729.41.28 and 729.41.29 which are shown under ASCC item 3235.15;
  - (xxii) ignition coils, high tension, for aircraft, which are included in AICC Items 729.41.31 and 729.41.32 which are shown under ASCC items 729.41.32 which are shown under ASCC items 729.41.32 which are shown under ASCC
  - (xxiii) parts for ignition coils, high tension, for aircraft, which are included in AICC item 729.41.33 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.15.

    Included in this AECC item are piston rings for aircraft which are relevant to ASCC item 325.75.
  - Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
    - (i) parts for filament lamps for aircraft, which are included in AECC item 729,20.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.25;
    - (ii) magnetos for aircraft, which are included in AECC item 729.41.11 which is shown under AECC item 3233.15;
    - (iii) heater plugs for aircraft, which are included in AECC item 729.41.23 which is shown under AECC item 3233.15;
    - (iv) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, magneto-dynamos, eterting motors, sparking plugs, distributors, ignition coils and heater plugs) for aircraft, which are included in ABCC item 729.41.25 which is shown under ABCC item 323,10:
    - (v) clutch plates and other parts for clutches, of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are included in ABCC item 719.95.07 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90;

	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
L	Component Production Ite	m(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export	AECC) Item(s)

### 3244.00 AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS - contd:

- (vi) transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, flywheels, pullays and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, wh. 2h are included in ABON item 719.93.09 which is shown under ABON item 359.90;
- (vii) timing gears and other gears of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are included in ABNC item 719,93.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.501
- (viii) filament lamps for aircraft, which are included in ABCC items 729.20.01 and 729.20.05 which are shown under ASCC item 3557.25;
- (ix) sparking plugs for aircraft, which are included in ABCC item 729.41.18 which is shown under ASCC item 5235.05;
  - (x) starting motors for aircraft, which are included in AECC 100m (27.41.15 which is shown under AECC 100m 3233.10:
  - (xi) parts for sparking plugs for aircraft, which are included in ABCC item 729.41.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd 3245 : TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) golf buggies, hand-drawn sledges, hand-trucks, wheelbarrows, animal-drawn vehicles and perambulators, which are included in ASCC item 3232,10:
  - (ii) parts for internal combustion piston engines for motor cycles (except piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies), transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, mileys and muley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in motor cycle internal combustion piston engines, and parts for hand-drawn sledges, hand trucks, wheelbarrows, animal-drawn vehicles and perambulators, trolleys, strollers, etc., which are included in ASCC item 3235.50:
  - (iii) air-cushion vehicles designed to travel on a guide track (hovertrains), which are included in ASCC item 3245,00;
  - (iv) air-cushion vehicles, assembled, for the transport of goods or materials and designed to travel over land or over both land and water, which are included in ASCC item 3235,10; (v) ir-cushion vehicles, unassembled, designed to travel over land or over both land and water, and go-carts, unassembled, which are
  - included in ASCC item 32:5.40: (vi) air-cusnion vehicles, assembled, for the transport of passengers and designed to travel over land or over both land and water, which
  - are included in ASCC item 3235.15;
  - (vii) air-cushion vehicles (howorcraft) designed to travel over water, which are included in ASCC item 3246.05:
  - (viii) motor cycle engines, which are included in ASCC item 5569.10:
  - (ix) go-carts, assembled, which are included in ASCC item 3235.05:
  - (x) infant car seats, which are included in ASCC item 2543.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)		
3245.05 MOTOR CYCL	ES, AUTO-CYCLES AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MO	TCR, WITH OR WITHOUT SIDE-CARS; SIDE-CARS OF ALL KIN	<u>D6</u> :		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3245.05.05 to 3245.05.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3245,05.05 to 3245.05.15 below	732.91.00 Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		
3245,05.05 - MOTOR SCOOTERS					
	Other wehicles, etc. 586.11 - Motor scooters	Motor cycles, all-eycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary sotor, with or withou "ide-cars; side-cars of all kinds; 752,91.05 - Motor scooters	Included in ASCC item 3245.05 above		
3245.05.10 - MOTOR CY	CLES				
	586.01 - Motor cycles	732.91.02 - Pneumatic tyres and tubes for motor scoters and motor cycles	Included in ASCC 1tem 5245.05 above		

### 1245.05.15 - SIDE-CARS, MOTOR TRICYCLES AND SEMILAR WEIGLES. N.E.I.

586.21 - Side-cars (a) 732.91.19 - Side-cars, motor tricycles and similar vehicles, n.e.i. Included in ASOC item 3245.05 above

(a) Excluded from this production item are motor tricycles and similar vehicles, n.e.i., which are relevant to this ASCC item. Motor tricycles and similar vehicles, n.e.i., are not included in specific production items.

#### 3245.10 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S., SOLLLY FOR USE WITH MOTOR CYCLES, AUTO-CYCLES AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR AND SIDE-CARS

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	732.92.00 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., solely for use with motor cycles, auto- cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor and side-cars	732.92.00 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., solely for use with motor cycles, auto- cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor and side-cars
--	--	--

#### 3245.15 CYCLES, NOT MOTORISED

611.01 Pedal cycles, complete (or packed for final assembly)	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:	733.11.00 Cycles, not motorised
	755.11.01 - Assembled: - Unassembled: 755.11.03 Frames 755.11.05 Remainder	
	(33.11.05 Remainder	

# 3245.20 LIGHTING SETS AND LAWPS FOR CYCLES, MOTORISED OR NOT, AND PARCE AND ACCESSORIES FOR CYCLES, NOT MOTORISED, AND FOR INVALID CARRIAGES FITTED WITH A MEANS OF MOTORISED, AND FOR INVALID CARRIAGES FITTED WITH A MEANS OF

The component	production	n items fo	r this
ASCC item are			
shown under A		3245.20.0	5 and
3245,20,10 be	low		

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items under ASCC items 3245.20.05 and 3245.20.10 below

733.12.00 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for cycles, not motorised, and for invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion, actorised or not (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vir. parts for saddles may be used in producing complete saddles). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. cycle spokes (except motor cycle), which are primary to ASIC class 3162.
- (c) Excluded from this ASCC item are lighting sets and lamps for cycles, motorised or not, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 729.42.00 which are shown under ASCC item 5233.15.

Component Production Item(s)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

<ul> <li>(a) Some of the communication included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other communities also included in this ASCC item (viz. part) for maddles may be used in producing complete andises). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overreas trade for this ASCC item.</li> <li>(b) This ASCC item includes some communities which are not primary to this ASCC and and the primary to aSIC class 5to2.</li> <li>(c) Excluded from these production items are the following communities which are relevant to this ASCC item:         <ul> <li>(i) lighting sets and lamps for motorised cycles and warning devices, non-electric (including parts) for invalid carriages, which are not included in specific production items;</li> <li>(ii) cycle appear (except mater cycle), which are included in production item 900.54 which is shown under ASCC item 5to9.04.60.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	611.09 Pedal sycle parts and accessories (for sale or transfer out as such) (c)	Electrical lighting and signalling equippent and electrical vindouvern wippen, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor webschess 729.42.00 - Lighting sets for cycles, motorised or motorised in the motorised or motorised (item 755.11); for invalis carriage fittle with a mean of mochanical propoletion, motorised or motorised propoletion, motorised or motorised propoletion, motorised or mo	Included in ASCC 100B 3245.20 above
	for maddles may be used in producing complete a overmeas trade for this ASOC item. (b) This ASOC item includes some commodities which primary to ASIC class 57c2. (c) Exclude from these production items are the fo (i) lighting sets and lamps for motorized not included in specific production;	medules). Caution should therefore be exercised whe are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. :yele ap- illeving commodities which are relevant to this ASIC d cycles and warning devices, non-electric (linclusing terms)	on comparing details of production and comes (except motor cycle), which are ditten is parts) for invalid carriages, which are
	The commudaties relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items	Parts and accessories for cycles but sctories (liter 755/11); for invalid carriages fitted with a seems of sechanisal propolision, so trised or not (liter 375.40); - Other: 71.71.77 - For invalid carriages	Included in ASCC item 5747.F0 attive

5245.20 LIGHTING SETS AND LANDS FOR CYCLES, NOTORISED OR BOT, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CYCLES, NOT MOTORISED, AND FOR INVALID CARRIAGES FITTED WITH A MEANS OF

Component Import ( ICC) Item(s)

# 3245.25 INVALID CARRIAGES, WHETHER OR NOT MOTORISED ON OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPRIATO, BARY CARRIAGES AND PARTS THREEMON (a)

oil.11 Invalid chairs, etc.

Feranbulators (ic. beby carriages with
body enclosed on four sides) (b):

975.04 - Nincervars

975.09 - Other

975.11 Patter and strollers (i.e. baby
carriages with permanently open front
excluding type, enopping strollers,
elf Buscies, etc.)

975.29 Feranbulator party (for sale or

transfer out as such)

733,40.00 Invalid narraspee, fitted with seams of mechanical pripulsion, storised or not say and invalid carriages (except motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts therefore 594,10.01 - Complete
594,10.07 - Parts

733.40.00 Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion, motorused or not

894. 10.00 Baby and invalid carriages (except motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts therefor

See footrote (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. baby-carriage-parts may be used in producing baby carriages). Daution should therefore be exercised where comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (t) Including (i) complete bady marriages made and (ii) bodies made for sale or transfer out without underwarmings but excluding undercarriages made for sale or transfer out without bodies and calls' perambulators, etc.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are parts for invalid carriages, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These cosmodities are not included in specific production (tems.)

# MESSAU TOYS LESIGNED TO BE WITHER BY CHITHERS; DOLLS' PHANS AND DOLLS' PUSS CEATES; OF METAL OR PRINCHDUMNTLY OF METAL FARCS FOR WESSAUD TOYS DISTORED TO BE RITHER FY CRILINGS, AND FARTS FOR DOLLS' PRAYS AND DOLLS' PUSS CHATES (0):

The component production items for this ASOC .tem are all the production items shown under ASOC items 3245-30.05 and 3245-30.10 below

The component AICC stems for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3245.30.10 and 3245.30.10 below

c94.23.00 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs (b)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASOC item may be used in profusing other committee wise included in this item (e.g. parts of wheeled toys may be used in producing wheeled toys, etc.). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing letails of production and overseas trade for this ASOC item.
- (t) Included in this ABCC item are wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' prans and dolls' plan chairs; of plastic materials, which are relevant to ABCC item 3475,25.

STANDARD (A	ASCC) ITSM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import [AICC] Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3245.30	NO TOYS LESIGNED TO BE HIDDEN BY CHILDREN; DOLLS' PRAME BY CHILDREN, ATT FARTS FOR DOLLS' PRAMS AND DOLLS' PU		ETAL: PARTS FOR WHENTLED TOYS DESIGNED TO BE
3245.30.05 -	WHENLED TOYS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN BY CHILDREN; DOLLS' PRO	AMS AND DOLLS' FUSH CHAIRS; OF METAL OR PREDOMINANTLY O	F METAL
	Toys and games:  - Metal or precommantly of metal:  835.05 - tall or metal children's  trypcles and petal care, solls' perambulators, pushers and strollers)	Wheeled toys nesigned to be ridden by children; dolla' prams and dolla'  - Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles:  - Complete:  69,.21,02 Bicycles (a) 894.21.05 Tricycles (b) 594.21.04 quadricycles (c) - Scootera's 894.21.01 - Complete (d) 894.21.11 - Complete (e)	Included in ASOC item 3245.30 above
	(b) Included in this AICC item are tricycles, (c) Included in this AICC item are quadricycles (d) Included in this AICC item are scoters, of (e) Included in this AICC item are wheeled toys	f plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 34 of plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 34, of plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 36 plastic materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 36 seaigned to be ridden by children (except bicycles, that is designed to be ridden by children (except bicycles, that is the materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.20 of the 3475	75.25.10. 3475.25.10. 52.25.10. 52.25.10. icycles quadricycles and scooters),
3245.30.10 -	PART'S FOR WHEELED TOYS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN BY CHILDREN,	AND PARTS FOR DOLLS' PRAMS AND DOLLS' FUSH CHAIRS	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles: 894.21.05 - Parts and accessories Scotters: 394.21.08 - Other: 694.21.29 - Parts	Included in ASCC item 3245.30 above

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3241: SHIPS 3242: ROATS

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class: COMBINED CLASS 3266: SHIPS AND BOATS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3246.05 SHIPS, BOATS AND OTHER WESSELS (a)

Ships and boats: 591.00 - Wessels 5 tonnes gross and under 50 tonnes gross (b) 591.10 - Wessels 50 tonnes gross and over (c) Small boats: - Small boats less than 5 tonnes gross: 591.21 - - Fibreglass 591.22 - - Other plastics 591,23 - - Aluminium 591.32 - - Other 591.41 - Kits for making small boats Ship and beating building: - Steel: 591.51)- - 5 tonnes gross and over but under 591.52) 50 tonnes gross (d) (e) 591.53)- - 50 tonnes gross and over (e) (f) 591.54) - Wooden: 591.61) - - 5 tonnes gross and over but 591.62 under 50 tonnes gross (d) (e) 591.63)- - 50 tonnes gross and over (e) (f) 591.64) - Aluminium: 591,72)- - 5 tonnes gross and over (e) (g) 591.73) - Fibreglass: 591.74)- - 5 tonnes gross and over (e) (g) 591.75) - Others 591.81) - - 5 tonnes gross and over (e) (g) 591.82) See footnote (h)

735.10.00 Warships of all kinds Ships, boats and other vessels (except Warei. pe): - For temporary operation in Australian waters: - - 200 tons and under gross register: 735.30.02 - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 735.30.04 - - - Non-cargo (arriving under own power or towed) 735.30.11 - - Other - Other: - - Boats (including rowing boats, dinghies, pedal-operated craft and the like), launches and sailing yachts: - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel): 735.30.13 - - - Fibreglass 735.30.16 - - - Other 735.30.19 - - - Non-cargo (arriving under own power or towed) (i) - - Other vessels: 735.30.20 - - - 200 tone and under gross register 735.30.25 - - - Exceeding 200 tons but not exceeding 500 tons gross register 755.30.29 - - - Other Vessels specially designed for towing (including tugs) or pushing other venuels. 735,91.01 - For temporary operation in Australian waters 735.91.03 - Other Light vessels, fire-floats, dredges of all kinds, floating cranes, and other wessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function: floating docks: - For temporary operation in Australian waters:

> - 200 tons and under gross register;

735,10.00 Warships of all kinds Ships. boats and other vessels (except warshins): - After temporary operation in Australian waters: 735.30.03 - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 735.30.05 - - Non-cargo (under own power or towed) - Boats (including rowing boats, dinghies, pedal-operated craft and the like), launches and sailing yachts: 735.30.07 - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) (j) 735,30.09 - - Non-cargo (under own power or towed) (j) - Other vessels: 755.30.13 - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 735.30.15 - - Non-cargo (under own power or towed) 735.91.00 Vessels apecially designed for towing (including tugs) or pushing other vessels Light vessels, fire-floats, dredges of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function: floating docks: 735.92.01 - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 735.92.03 - Non-cargo (under own power or towed)

735.92.02 - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel) 735.92.05 - - Non-cargo (arriving under own power or towed) 735.92.08 - - Exceeding 200 tons gross register 755.92.09 - Other

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. air cushion vehicles (hovercraft) designed to travel over water, which are primary to ASIC class \$245.
- (b) The value of sales and transfers out compiled for this item is the total amount receivable during the year in the production of ships and boats of 5 tonnes gross and under 50 tonnes gross and includes progress payments billed during the year in the case of long-term contracts instead of the value of deliveries.
- (c) The value of sales and transfers out compiled for this item is the total amount receivable during the year in the production of ships and boats of 50 tonnes gross and ov r and includes progress payments billed during the year in the case of long-term contracts instead of the value of deliveries.
- (d) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only the quantity produced is compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 591.00.
- (e) The two codes for this production item are used to compile quantity produced in terms of two units of quantity: the first code is used to compile quantity produced in terms of "mumber of vessels" while the second code is used to compile quantity produced in terms of "gross weight (tons)".
- (f) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only the quantity produced is compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is analysed in production item 591.30.
- (g) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only the quantity produced is compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production items 591.00 and 591.10.
- (h) Excluded from these production items are floating docks and air-cushion vehicles (hovercraft) designed to travel over water, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Included in this AICC item are inflatable boats and dinghies, non-cargo (under own power or towed), which are relevant to ASCC item 5462,15.30.
- (j) Included in this AECC item are inflatable boats and dinghies, which are relevant to AECC item 3462,15.

# 3246.10 FLOATING STRUCTURES NOT HAVING THE CHARACTER OF VESSELS (E.G. COFFEE-DAMS, LANDING STAGES, BUOYS AND BEACONS)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items 755.93.00 Floating structures other than vessels (e.g. coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons

735.95.00 Floating structures, not having the character of vessels (e.g. coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 3246.15 COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES !? V. BRAKE POWER AND OVER (EXCEPT FOR AIRCRAFT, MOTOR VEHICLES, OR TRACTORS) (a)

Other engines (including engines for outboard motors, lawn mowers, etc. excluding those for motor vehicles, tractors or aircraft unless converted for industrial or other uses during the year): - Compression ignition:

502.39 - - 37 kW brake power and over Marine inboard engines:

592.25 - - 37 kW brake power and over

- Compression ignition:

Internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft): - Others

- - Complete: - - - Others

- - - - Diesel or other heavy fuel (compression ignition) engines, n.e.i.t

711.50.68 - - - - Exceeding 37.3 kW but not exceeding 55 kW 711.50.69 - - - - Exceeding 55 kW but not exceeding 74.6 kW

711.50.70 - - - - Exceeding 74.6 kW but not exceeding 100 kW 711.50.71 - - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 125 kW 711.50.72 - - - - Exceeding 125 kW but

not exceeding 225 kW 711.50.73 - - - - Exceeding 225 kW but not exceeding 375 kW 711.50.74 - - - - Exceeding 375 kW but

not exceeding 746 kW 711.50.76 - - - - Exceeding 746 kW

See footnote (b)

Internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft): - Other:

- - Complete:

- - - Other:

- - - - Diesel and other heavy fuel (compression ignition) engines, n.e.i.t

711.50.47 - - - - Exceeding 29.8 but not exceeding 52.3 kW (c) (d) 711.50.48 - - - - Exceeding 52.3 but not exceeding 75 kW (d)

711.50.49 - - - - Exceeding 75 but not exceeding 93.7 kW (d) 711.50.51 - - - - Exceeding 93.7 but not

exceeding 112.4 kW (d) 711.50.59 - - - - Exceeding 112.4 kW (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. compression ignition engines 37 kW brake power and

over (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or tractors and marine inboard), which are primary to ASIC class 3369. (b) Excluded from these AICC items are compression ignition engines (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or tractors). 57 kW-37.5 kW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 711.50.67 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.15.

<sup>(</sup>c) Included in this ABCC item are compression ignition engines (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or tractors), exceeding 29.8 kW but less than

<sup>37</sup> kW. which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.15.

<sup>(</sup>d) Included in this AECC item are compression ignition engines exceeding 29.8 kW, of a kind used in motor vehicles (as replacement parts) and in tractors, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.30.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 3341: PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS

STANDARD (ASCC)	ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

3341.05 OFFICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES AND SLIDE VIEWERS, AND PARTS THEREFOR; SEARCHLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS AND SIGNALLING LAMPS (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3341.05.05 to 3341.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3341.05.05 to 3341.05.15 below

861.12.00 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus (except those elements of glass not optically worked) (c)

861.30.00 Binoculars, microscopes and other optical appliances and instruments

See footnote (d)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for telescopes and slide viewers may be used in producing complete telescopes and slide viewers). Caution should therefore be exercised when commarking details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

861,11,59 - - - Non-powered (b)

- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. searchlights, spotlights and signalling lamps, which are primary to ASIC class 3357.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are lenses for cameras, image projectors and the like, which are relevant to AECC item 3541.20.

  (d) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
  - (1) opticians' centring machines, spherometers, focimeters, alignment telescopes, goniometers and cathetometers, which are included in ABCC item 861.93.00 which is shown under ASCC item 353.10:
  - (ii) glass lenses (except ophthalmic), glass prises and mirrors, polarising materials and other lenses (except ophthalmic), prises, mirrors and other optical elements of any material, unmounted (except of glass not optically worked), which are included in ABOC itee 861.11.00 which is shown under ABOC itee 881.05.

3341.05.05 - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Optical goods: 883.09 - Optical instruments and appliances, n.e.i. (a) Lenses, prisos, mirrors and other optical elegents, of any material, unmounted (except of glass not optically worked); sheets and place of polaring materials 66:1.11.27 - Glass lenses (except opticalis) 66:1.11.27 - Glass lenses (except opticalis) 66:1.11.43 - Examples some mirrors 66:1.11.43 - Chapters some directs 66:1.11.47 - Glass - Other: 68:1.11.47 - Powered (b)

Included in ASCC item 3341.05 above

Lenges, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material. mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (except of glass not optically worked): 861.12.03 - Glass prisms and mirrors 561.12.11 - Glass reflectors and refractors for lighting purposes 861.12.16 - Colour filters 861.12.39 - Cther Refracting telescopes (monocular and himogular), prignatic or not: - Complete: 861.31.01 - - Monocular 661.31.02 - - Binocular 961.32.00 Astronomical instruments (e.g. reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes). and mountings therefor (except inetraments for radio-astronomy) Microscopes and diffraction apparatus. electron and protons - Complete: 861.33.02 - - Klectrop microscopes 961.33.04 - - Other Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image: - Complete: 661,34.01 - - Incident light reflective type microscopes 561.34.02 - - Electronic microscopes 861.34.05 - - Stereo microscopes 861.34.04 - - Surgical microscopes for use in operating theatres 861.34.05 - - Measuring microscopes for tool room use 561.54.11 - - Laboratory microscopes, n.e.i. 661.34.13 - - Microscopes for students i.e. monocular microscopes without condensers and without facilities for mechanical movement of specimes 861.34.15 - - Other 861.34.19 - Other, including parts Optical appliances and instruments. D.C.S.1 661.39.01 - Magnifying and reading glasses - Telescopes (except astronomical): - - Complete: 861.39.04 - - Telescopic sights for weapons 861.39.06 - - - Other 861.59.38 - Other

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
3341.05	OFFICAL DISTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES AND SLIDE VIRAMES. AND PAR 5 - OFFICAL DISTRUMENTS AND AFPARATUS - contd	TS THEREPOR: SPARCHLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS, AND SIGNALLING	IAMPS - contd:
5541±05±05	) - OFICE DISTRIBUTE AND AFFARALUS - COOLE	Drawing, marking-out mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, partographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring and checking instruments (e.g. micrometers, callipers, gunga, measuring roles, balanoing machines); some and construction of the construction	
	included in production item 911.11 which is	re for photographic use, which are relevant to this A shown under ASCC item 3341.10.15, sees and contact lenses made of materials other than g	
3341.05.10	O - SLIDE VIEWERS		
	Photographic goods: - Slide viewers: 912.51 - Battery operated 912.39 - Other	Optical appliances and instruments,	Included in ASCC item 3541.05 above
3341.05.15	5 - PARTS FOR OFFICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND SLIDE VIEWERS	; SEARCHLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS AND SIGNALLING LAMPS (a)	
	The commodities relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:  **Particles**  **Particles**  **Particles**  **Particles**  **Particles**  **electron and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton:  **electron apparatus, electron apparatus, n.e.s.:  **electron and proton:  **electron apparatus, electron and information apparatus, electron apparatus, electron and information apparatus, electron a	Included in ASCC item 3541.05 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities whi which are primary to ASIC class 3357.	ch are not primary to this ASIC industry wis, searchl	ights, spotlights and signalling lamps,

#### 3341.10 PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. EXCEPT CHEMATOGRAPHIC. AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 55d1.10.05 to 33d1.10.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3341,10,05 to 3341,10,15 below 861.40.00 Photographic cameras (except cinematographic), and photographic flashlight apparatus (b)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for photographic flashlight apparatus and tripods may be used in producing complete photographic flashlight apparatus and tripods). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas troof or this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) electric photographic exposure meters, which are included in AECC item 729.52.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.55;
  - (ii) non-electric photographic exposure meters and parts therefor, which are included in AECC item 861.98.00 which is shown under ASC item 3343.10.

3341.10.05 - CAMERAS, STILL, 35 mm

Photographic goods: Photographic cameras (except cinema-Included in ASCC item 3341.10 above - Cameras: tographic) etc.: - - Still: - Complete: 911.05 - - - 35 mm - - Still cameras (except serial enlarging or microfilm); - - - 35 millimetre (except instant cartridge loading); --- Refler 861.40.06 - - - - Fixed lens type 861.40.08 - - - - Other 861,40,09 - - - Other

3341.10.10 - CAMERAS, STILL, OTHER

- Cameras: Photographic cameras (except Included in ASCC item 3341.10 above - - Still: cinema to graphic) etc: 911.09 - - - Other - Complete: 861.40.03 - - For aerial photography or surveying - - Still cameras (except serial enlarging or microfilm): 861.40.05 - - - Photo-engraving and process 861.40.10 - - - Self developing, i.e. of a kind using film pack processed in the camera 861.40.13 - - - So-called 'toy' cameras, normally sold for use by children - - - Roll film type (except 35 mm); instant cartridge loading: 861.40.14 - - - Of a kind using 110 type film 861.40.16 - - - Of a kind using 120 or 220 type film 861.40.18 = = = Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3341.10 PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, EXCEPT CINEMATOGRAPHIC, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR - contd: 3341.10.10 - CAMERAS, STILL, OTHER - contd Photographic cameras (except cinematographic) etc.: - complete: - - Still cameras (except aerial enlarging or microfilm): 861.40.22 - - - Of a kind using plates or sheet film not exceeding 6.5 cm x 9 cm 861.40.25 - - - Of a kind using plates or sheet film exceeding 6.5 cm x 9 cm but not exceeding 10.5 cm x 13 cm 861.40.29 - - - Other - - Microfilm cameras for copying documents: 861.40.35 - - - 16 mm 861.40.37 - - - Other 861.40.41 - - X-ray mirror cameras 861.40.44 - - Photogrammetric (including stereometric) cameras 3341.10.15 - CAMERA ACCESSORIES AND PARTS (a) Photographic goods: Electrical measuring, checking, Included in ASCC item 3341.10 above 911.11 - Camera accessories other than camera analysing or automatically cases, gadget bage and lenses (b) controlling instruments and apparatus: 729.52.31 - Photographic exposure meters Photographic cameras (except cinematographic) etc.: - Complete: - - Photographic flashlight apparatus (also known as flashauns): 861.40.45 - - - Electronic 861.40.47 - - - Other 861.40.52 - - Tripods 861.40.59 - Parts and accessories Instruments and apparatus (except mechanical), for physical or chemical analysis (e.g. for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound); microtomes:

861.98.07 - Photographic exposure meters

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for photographic flashlight apparatus and tripods may be used in producing complete photographic flashlight apparatus and tripods). Gaution should therefore be exercised when commaning details of production and overseens trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Included in this production item are filters for photographic use, which are relevant to ASCC item 3341.05.05.

# 3341.15 CHOMUNICARPHIC CHARLE AND PAIRS AND ACCESSORIES TERREPOR; CHEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS AND PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPORTED FOR THE PARTS TH

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3341.15.05 to 3341.15.20 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3341.15.05 to 3341.15.20 below 861.50.00 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers of the photo-electric type

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC irdustry viz. sound recorders and reproducers (of the photoelectric type) and accessories for sound recorders, which are primary to ASIC class 3351.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for cinematographic cameras and projectors may be used in producing complete cinematographic cameras and projectors any be used in producing complete cinematographic cameras and projectors and therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

### 3341.15.05 - SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS (OF THE PHOTO-ILECTRIC TYPE) (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers: 861.50.02 - Sound recorders and reproducers (of Included in ASCC item 3341.15 above

001.704.02 - Sound recorders and reproducers (of the photo-electric type) imported soparately

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. sound recorders and reproducers (of the photo-electric type), which are primary to ASIC class 3351.

#### 3341.15.10 - CAMERAS, CINEMATOGRAPHIC

Photographic goods: - Cameras: 911.01 -- Motion picture Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers: - Cameras, with or without sound recorders:

Included in ASCC item 3341.15 above

-- Under 16 cm:
861.50.10 -- - With sound recorders
861.50.11 -- - Without sound recorders
861.50.15 -- 16 mm
861.50.15 -- 0 ther

- - Completes

#### 3341.15.15 - PROJECTORS, CINEMATOGRAPHIC

- Projectors:
- - Motion picture:
912.21 - - 8 mm

912.23 - - - 16 mm 912.29 - - - Other Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers: - Projectors with or without sound

reproducers:
- - Complete:
- - Having a film width capacity not

861.50.27 - - - Other

861.50.21 - - - With sound reproducers 861.50.24 - - - Other 761.50.25 - - Having a film width capacity greater than 9.5 but not greater than 16 mm

greater than 9.5 mm

Included in ASCC item 3341.15 above

Component Production Item(s)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3341.15		RAPHIC CAMERAS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR; CIR RECORDERS: TRIPODS - contd;	EMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS AND PARTS THEREFOR; SOUND R	ECORDERS AND SOUND REPRODUCERS AND ACCESSORIES
341.15.20	- PARTS AL	ND ACCESSORIES FOR CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS; PARTS FOR	CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS; ACCESSORIES FOR SOUND R	SCORDERS; TRIPODS (a)
		The commodities relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers;  - Cameras, with or without sound recorders;  - Parts - Projectors with or without sound reproducers;  - Projectors with or without sound reproducers;  861,50.29 - Parts 861,50.29 - Parts 861,50.29 - Parts 961,50.29 - Parts	Included in A800 item 3341.15 above
3341,20	DMAGE PRO	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which primary to ASIC class 3551.  JECTORS. PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS (EXCEPT C.  TES; PROTO-COPYING APPARATUS (CONTACT TIPE): SCHEMES	n are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. accessor  COSMATOGRAPHIC): APPARATUS AND BULLIPAST OF A KIND	USED IN PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC
	T.A HUHATUH	The component production items for this ASCC	The component AICC items for this ASCC item	861.61.00 Image projectors, photographic
		The Component production frees for the Asic tem are all the production frees shown under ASCC frees 3541.20.05 to 3541.20.20 below	are all the ACC teem shown under ASCC Items are all the ACC teem shown under ASCC Items 3541.20.05 to 3541.20.20 below	enlargure and reducers (except climeatographic) 861.69.00 Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or climeatographic aboratories photo-copying apparatus (contact type) acress for projectors
				See footnote (b)
		photographic enlargers and reducers may be use therefore be exercised when comparing details	item may be used in producing other commodities also dd in producing complete photographic enlargers and of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item cameras, image projectors and the like, which are re- shown under ASCC item 354.05.	reducers). Caution should

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

3341.20.05 - DMAGE PROJECTORS

Photographic goods: - Projectors: 912:11 - Still (a)	Lames projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers (except cinematographic):  - Complete:  - Image projectors:  - Designed for the projection of slides (or film strip transparencies) of size not exceeding 5.75 cm x 5.75 cm x 5.75 cm cm complete the properties of the projection of slides (or film strip transparence) of size not exceeding 5.75 cm x 5.75 cm x 5.75 cm cm complete the properties of the project	Included in ASOC item 3341.20 above
	ments for projecting radiographs and projection appear titem. These commodities are not included in specific	

# 3341.20.10 - PHOTO-COPYING APPARATUS (CONTACT TYPE)

960.67 - Photocopying machines	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or climental cographic laboratories; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an experience of the comparation of the compa	Included in ASOC item 5341.20 above
--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

# 3341.20.15 - SCREENS, PHOTOGRAPHIC

Photographic goods: - Screens: 912.41 - Up to and including 150 cm x 150 cm 912.45 - Over 150 cm x 150 cm	861.69.16 - Screens for projectors	Included in ASCC item 3341.20 above
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ABCC) Item(s) MAGE PROJECTORS, PROTOCRAPHIC SHLARGERS AND REMOCESS (EXCEPT COMMANGEAPHIC): APPARATUS AND RULLMENT OF A KIND USED IN PROTOCRAPHIC OR CHIMMANGEAPHIC 5341.20 ARCHARGEST PROAC-COPTER APPLYING CONVANT TIPS: September Franciscos Fares Transporter; Indian Pol Carrents, Dates Produced And the Law - contd: 5341.20.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) Photographic goods: Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other Included in ASCC item 3341.20 above 919.09 - Other photographic goods, n.e.i. optical elements, of any material, (including lenses, enlargers, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus projection accessories. processing equipment, etc.) (except of glass not optically worked): - Lenses for cameras, image projectors and the like: - - Suitable for use with cameras: 861.12.18 - - - Inter-changeable lenses for 45 mm cameras 861.12.19 - - - Other 861.12.23 - - Other types Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers (except cinematographic); - Complete: 861.61.01 - - Enlargers and reducers - - Microfilm readers: 861.61.06 - - - 16 -861.61.08 - - - Other 861.61.10 - - Microfilm reader-printers - Parts: 861.61.25 - - For enlargers and reducers 861.61.29 - - Other Apparatus and equipment of a gind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories: photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermocopying apparatus; screens for projectors: - Photo-copying apparatus (contact type): 661.69.11 - - Parts - Editor viewers for cinematographic films 861,69,22 - - Complete 861.69.25 - - Parts - Developing washing and toning machines, combined, other than those for motion picture films: motion picture printers: 861.69.28 - - Complete 861,69,29 - - Parts 861,69,39 - Other (including parts)

# 3341.25 DEVELOPERS, FIRES AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

980.68 Developers, fixers and other photo- graphic chemicals	Chemical products and flashlight materials of a kind used 'n whotography, put up in measured portions or for retail sale:	862.30.00 Chemical products and flashlight materials of a kind used in photography, put up in measured portions or for retail sale
	862.30.07 - Developers 862.30.11 - Tomers 862.30.18 - Other	

#### 3341.30 PHOTOGR

Photographic goods: 915.01 - Films and plates, unexposed	Phytographic plates and film in the flat (except of paper, paperboard or cloth), sensitised, unexposed: 862.41.01 - X-ray	862.41.00 Photographic plates and film in flat (except of paper, paperbox or cloth), sensitised, unexpose Film in rolls, sensitised, unexp
	- Other: 862.41.05 Colour Other:	862.42.01 - Cinematographic 862.42.09 - Other
	862.41.07 Film	
	862.41.11 Plates	
	Films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed: - Not perforated; perforated, 35 mm	
	in width but not exceeding 1.68	
	metres in length:	
	862.42.01 Miorofilm	i e
	Other:	
	862,42.03 Colour	
	862.42.05 Other	
	- Other:	
	Cinematograph: Not exceeding 16 mm in width:	
	862.42.07 Colour	
	862.42.09 Other	
	Exceeding 16 mm but not 35 mm in width:	
	862.42.12 Colour	
	862.42.13 Other	
	862.42.14 Exceeding 35 mm in width	
	862.42.16 Not exceeding 16 mm in width	
	862.42.18 Exceeding 16 mm but not 35 mm	i .
	in width	
	862,42,21 35 mm in width	
	862.42.29 Exceeding 35 mm in width	

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
41.35 SENSITI	SED PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND CLOTH, EXPOSED OR UNEXPOSED B	OT BOT DEVELOPED:	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3541.35.05 and 3541.35.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5341.55.05 and 3341.55.10 below	862.43.00 Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, exposed or unexposed but not developed
41.35.05 - PHOTO	COPYING PAPER		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Gensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, exposed or unexposed but not developed:  - Photocopying paper:  862.43.01 - Por microfile reader-printers 862.43.03 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3341.35 above
341.35.10 - OTHE			
	Photographic goods: 916.01 - Photographic paper and cloth (excluding photocopying paper)	Sensitiend paper, paperboard and cloth, expused or usexposed but not developes:	Included in ASCC item 5341.35 above
341.40 SENSITI	SED PLATES AND FILM. EXPOSED BUT NOT DEVELOPED		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed: 862.44.08 - Perforated film 862.44.09 - Other	862.44.00 Sensitised plates and film, expose but not developed

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 5342 : PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM PROCESSING

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are photographs, which are primary to this ASIC industry. Photographs are included in ASCC item 2640,20.

> > positives): 863.09.06 - - - Sub-standard, less than 35 mm in width 863.09.09 - - - Standard

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3342.00 PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED The commodities relevant to this ASCC item 862.45.00 Plates, films (except cinematographic), | 862.45.00 Plates and film (except cinematographic). are not included in specific production exposed and developed exposed and developed items Cinematographic film, exposed and Cinematographic film, exposed and developed: developed: 865,01,00 - Incorporating sound track only 863.01.00 - Consisting only of sound track. - Other, whether or not incorporating negative or positive sound track: 863.09.00 - Other, whether or not incorporating - - Negatives (including lavender sound track, negative or positive positives): 865.09.01 - - - Sub-standard, less than 35 mm in width 863.09.05 - - - Standard - - Positives (except lavender

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3343 : MEASURING, PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) first aid boxes and kits; dental alloys, dental cements, dental amalgams and other dental fillings, which are included in ASCC item 2764. 10:

- (ii) parts for laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, which are included in ASCC item 3766.17;
- (iii) parts for laboratory and scientific centrifuges for clarifying or separating out oils, varnish or other liquid; and parts for revolution counters, production counters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, tachometers and stroboscopes (other than taximeters and speedometers), which are included in ASOC item 3569,90;
- (iv) dental wax or dental impression compounds, in plates, horse-shoe shapes, sticks and similar force, which are included in ASCC item 2768.50;
  - (v) dental plasters, which are included in ASCC item 2768.40.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component L port (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

# 3343.05 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLYANCES; PARTS FOR SURGICAL AND MEDICAL APPLIANCES (a) (b)

	706.01 - Surgical and socientific equipment: 706.01 - Surgical and medical instruments 885.01 - Surgical and medical instruments 98777.21 - Surgical corects, beltap many girdles and supports (excluding pre-matal supports)	726.10.00	Electro-medical apparatus Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (e.g. operating tables, etc.), dentista' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining
١	See footnote (c)		movements and parts therefor: - Dentists' chairs and parts - Other (including parts therefor)
			Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (except electro-medical
		861.71.01	and ophthalmic instruments: - Dental units - Dental instruments and apparatus:
			Drille Other
		861.71.04	<ul> <li>Injection or puncture needles imported separately:</li> <li>Blood transfusion</li> </ul>
			Hypodermic: Disposable Remaable
			Other - Ophthalmic instruments and appliances
		861.71.19 861.71.22	- Syringes, with or without needles - Ear, nose and throat instruments and appliances (excluding
		861.71.29	aneurism and tonsil needles)
		'	

726.10.00 Electro-medical apparatus 821,02.00 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (e.g. operating tables, etc.), dentiata' and similar chaire with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements, and parts therefor

861.71.00 Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (except electro-medical) and ophthalmic instruments

861.72.00 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus prophological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, some therapy, oxygen therapy, seroed therapy and similar apparatus; brething appliances (including see masks and similar respirators)
Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, testh and other artificial partificial parts of the body; splints

and other fracture appliances; appliances which are worm, carried or implanted in the body: 899.62.19 - Other (including artificial limbs) (e)

See footnote (f)

Mechano-therapy appliances: artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy and similar annaratus: 861.72.11 - Breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators) 861.72.13 - Massage apparatus 861.72.15 - Artificial respiration, ozone, oxygen or aerosol therapy or similar apparatus 861.72.17 - Other Evironeters and similar instruments: thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: - Thermometers: 861.96.01 - - Clinical Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts. trusses and the like; eyes and other artificial parts of the body: appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body: 899.62.01 - Artificial limbs: splints 899.62.09 - Other (d)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for medical furniture and dentists' chairs may be used in producing complete medical furniture and dentists' chairs, respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
   (i) ultra-violet and infra-red lamps with stands, which are primary to ASIC class 3357;
- (ii) medical and surgical belts, corsets, girdles or supports (except trusses), which are primary to ASIC class 2454.
- (c) Sxoluded from these production items are parts for surgical and medical appliances, ultra-violet and infra-red lamps with stands, psychological aptitude testing apparatus and breathing apparatus of a kind used by airsen, divers, sountaineers or firemen, which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - adults' orthopsedic boots, male, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.10.05;
     adults' orthopsedic footwear (except boots), male, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant
  - to ASCC item 2450.10.10;
    (iii) adults' orthogoads' boots, female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 2450.15.05;
  - (iv) adults' orthopaedic footwear (except boots), female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCO item 2460.15,109
  - (v) children's orthopsedic footwear, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which is relevant to ASCC item 2460.20;
    (vi) uppers and tops of orthopsedic footwear, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.25, 05;
- (vii) legs and other prepared parts (except uppers and tops) of orthopsedic footwear, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.35.10.
  Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
   uppers, legs and other prepared parts of orthopaedic footwear, which are relevant to AECC item 2460.35;
  - (ii) adults' orthopsedic footwear, male, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 2460.10; (iii) adults' orthopsedic footwear, female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC item
- (iii) adults' orthopsedic footwear, female, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC Item 2460.15;
  (iv) children's orthopsedic footwear, with outer soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC Item 2460.20.
- (19) children's orthogosache footwar, whin other soles and uppers of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to associates zero. Sci. (f) Excluded from these ABCC items are clinical thermometers, which are relevant to this ABCC item. Clinical thermometers are included in ABCC item 661,96.00 which is shown under ABCC item 3343,10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

3545.10 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR: INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVERS, NON-ELECTRIC: LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL (a) (b) (c):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3343#10.05 and 3343.10.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3343.10.05 and 3343.10.10 below

Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:

719.14.01 - Complete 719.14.09 - Parts

729.70.00 Electron and proton accelerators 861.82.00 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedoreters and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers: stroboscopes (d)

Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic navigational. meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses;

rangefinders:

861.91.01 - Geophysical instruments

861.91.09 - Other

861.92.00 Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without their weights

861.93.00 Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring and checking instruments (e.g. micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, halancing machines);

profile projectors (e) 861.94.00 Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (e.g. in education or exhibition) except printed matter (f)

861.95.00 Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and like

properties of industrial materials 861.96.00 Hydrometers and similar instruments: thermometers, pyrometers, barometers,

hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not: any combination of these instruments (g)

861.97.00 Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, derth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (e.g. pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven-draught regulators) (h)

861.98.00 Instruments and apparatus (ex- machanical), for physical or analysis, and the second of th	chemical or ind the like; antities of tomes (i) e for use ne or more in items 82, 861.96,
See footnote (k)	

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for centrifuges and theodolites may be used in producing complete centrifuges and theodolites respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) gauges and measuring instruments (including screw plug gauges, micrometers, calliper gauges and comparators) used in metal-working. which are primary to ASIC class 3367:
    - (ii) frames, clasps and fasteners for handbags, purses, etc., and handbags corners, caskets and furniture fittings, of precious metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3482:
    - (iii) industrial furnaces and owens, non-electric, pressure gauges, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3369;
    - (iv) parts for electricity meters (supplying or production and calibrating). which are primary to ASIC class \$557;
    - (v) architectural models, relief maps, charts and globes, of materials other than metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3487;
    - (vi) electronic controlling, measuring or testing instruments or equipment, which are primary to ASIC class 5352.
- (c) The following is a more detailed description of the commodities included in this standard item: scientific instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories therefore, and laboratory and industrial articles of precious metal; gauges and measuring instruments (including screw plug gauges, micrometers, calliner gauges and comparators) used in metal-working; pressure gauges; industrial furnaces and ovens, non-electric; parts for electricity meters (supplying or production and calibrating); architectural models.
- (d) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (i) speedometers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50:
  - (ii) taximeters, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.90.
- (e) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item; as indicated:
  - (i) rules and rulers of wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 2538.15:
  - (ii) opticians' centring machines, spherometers, focimeters, alignment telescopes, goniometers, and rathetometers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3341.05:
  - (iii) rules and rulers of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50;
- (iv) bubble level which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.30. Included in this ARCC item are relief mans, charts and globes, of metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.
- Included in this AECC item are clinical thermometers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3363.05.
- Included in this AECC item are gauges, being non-electric instrument parts for vehicles, which are relevant to AECC item 3235.50. Included in this AECC item are non-electric photographic exposure meters and parts therefor, which are relevant to AECC item 3341.10.
- Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) parts and accessories for gas and liquid meters (supply or production and calibrating), which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50; (ii) parts for gauges (being motor vehicle electrical instrument parts); and parts for motor vehicle automatic voltage regulators; which
  - are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15: (iii) parts and accessories for taximeters, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.90:

  - (iv) parts for speedometers and parts for gauges (being non-electric instrument parts for vehicles), which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

5345.10 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCISSORIES THEREPOR: INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS, NON-EMPOTRIC; LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PREVIOUS METRIAL - contail

- (k) Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and parts therefor, which is included in ABCC item 719.19.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.17;
  - (11) ther electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus such as: sounding equipment drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating and surveying instruments, origing suchines, planimeters and opisometers, partographs and the like; dynamic balancing machines; gear testing machines; dynamoseters; precision test indicators and the like; instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gumma, X-ray, commit or single radiations; machines and appliances for testing physical properties of industrial materials; hygometers; viscometers and calorimeters; thereometers, pyrometers, harcosters, harcosters, percutation counters need.:; slectronic counters; spectrophotometers; flourimeters; gea chromatographs; except when dealgned for use in measuring or checking electrical quantities, photographic exposure or active which performance; which are included apparatus; photographic exposure or active which performance; which are included as more than the subject of the second or active the contraction of the second or active the contraction of t
  - (iii) centrifuges, laboratory and scientific types, which are included in ABOC item 719.23.00 which is shown under ABOC item 3569.90;
     (iv) precision hand sieves and precision hand riddles for laboratory use, which are included in ABOC item 899.20.00 which is shown under ABOC item 348.90.5

3343.10.05 - SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS, NON-ELECTRIC; LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL (a)

Small tools, cutting tools, accessories and gauges used in metal working: 523.13 - Gauges and measuring instruments (including screw plug gauges, micro-

meters, calliper gauges and comparators) Surgical and scientific equipment: 705.21 - Scientific instruments and apparatus.

705.21 - Scientific instruments and apparatus, n.e.1. (excluding gauges and measuring instruments used in metal working)

See footnote (b)

Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: 719.14.01 - Complete

Centrifuges (except cream separators); filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except filter funnels, milk strainers and the like) for liquids or gases: - Centrifuges:

- - For clarifying or separating out oils, varnish or other liquids:

- - !aboratory and scientific

719.23.02 - - - Complete
Electrical measuring, checking,
analysing or automatically
controlling instruments and
aromatus:

729.52.03 - Sounding equipment 729.52.04 - Brawing, marking-out and

9.)2.04 - Brawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating and surveying instruments, drafting machines, planimeters and opisometers, partographs and the

like 729.52.05 - Dynamic balancing machines 729.52.07 - Gear testing machines; dynamomete

729.52.07 - Gear testing machines; dynamometers; precision test indicators and the like Included in ASCC item 3343.10 above

729.52.09 - Instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha. beta. gamma. X-ray. cosmic or similar radiations 729.52.10 - Machines and appliances for testing physical properties of industrial materials, n.e.i. 729.52.12 - Calorimeters (i.e. heat measuring instruments) 729.52.14 - Thermometers 729.52.18 - Instruments (except of glass) for measuring temperature and density. n.e.i. 729.52.36 - Tachometers 729.52.37 - Revolution counters, n.e.i. 729.52.71 - Colorimeters (i.e. colour/light measuring instruments) - Spectrophotometers: 729.52.72 - - Mtrs violet/visible 729.52.73 - - Infra-red 729.52.77 - - Other 729.52.78 - Pluorimeters 729.52.80 - Gas chromatographs 729.52.95 - pH meters 729.52.97 - Other 729.70.00 Electron and proton accelerators Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers; stroboscopes: 861.82.03 - Registers or meters that total electrical impulses 861.82.05 - Stroboscopes 861.82.06 - Tachometers 861.82.18 - Revolution counters, n.e.i. 861.82.19 - Other Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinderes - Соправнен: 861.91.02 - - Prismatic 861.91.03 - - Other 861,91,06 - Clinometer - Electronic distance measuring equipment: 861.91.09 - - Complete

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3343.10 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR; INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVERS, NON-ELECTRIC; LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PROCIOUS METAL - contd:

3343.10.05 - SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVERS, NON-ELECTRIC; LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL - contd

Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compagge rangefinders: - Levels: - - Complete: 861.91.12 - - - Builders' levels (mirror bubble not co-incidence setting, bubble sensitivity 50 seconds per 2 mm run and above, telescope magnification less than 20 x - - - Automatic: 861.91.13 - - - Having a telescope with a magnification of at least 14X but not exceeding 20X 861.91.14 - - - Having a telescope with a magnification exceeding 20X 861.91.17 - - - Other 861,91,18 - - - Engineers' and surveyors', n.e.i. 861.91.20 - - - Other 861,91.36 - Photogrammetric plotting equipment - Surveying instruments, n.e.i.: 861.91.43 - - Complete - Theodolites: 861.91.47 - - Self-reducing tacheometers - - Others - - - Complete, with direct reading accuracy of: 861.91.49 - - - - 1 second or better 861.91.51 - - - - 1 minute or better (but worse than 1 second) 861.91.53 - - - - Worse than 1 minute 861.91.69 - Other including parts, n.e.i. (c) Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without their weights: - Complete: 861.92.01 - - Automatic type (i.e. not requiring external weights) 861.92.05 - - Other (with or without weights) Drawing, marking-out mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like: measuring and checking instruments (e.g. micrometers. callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile

projectors:

861.93.04 - Calipers 861.93.09 - Divided scales and measuring rods 861.93.16 - Drafting machines 861.93.17 - Drawing boards, stands and tables - Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (including alide rules): 861.93.23 - - Compasses 861.93.24 - - Other - Dynamometers: 861.93.28 - - For testing the power output of engines and electric motors 861.93.29 - - Other 861,93,32 - Hand tools being gauges and the like - Measuring tapes: - - Complete: - - - 10 m and over in length: 861.93.33 - - - - With metal blade 8c1.93.34 - - - - Other - - - Less than 10 m in length: 861.93.35 - - - - With metal blade 861.93.36 - - - Other 861.93.41 - Micrometers, except dial micrometers 861.93.45 - Precision test indicators, not being hand tools, for testing the accuracy of surfaces - Rules and rulers: - - Not exceeding 61 cm in length: 861.93.53 - - - Other - - Others 861.93.58 - - - Other 861.93.61 - Straight-edges; scribers; centre munches - Other: 861.93.72 - - Measuring instruments 861.93.74 - - Other 861.94.00 Instruments, apparatus or models. designed solely for demonstrational purposes (e.g. in educational or exhibition) (d) Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength. compressibility, elasticity and like properties of industrial materials (e.g. metals, wood, textiles, papers or plastics): 861.95.02 - Metal testing machines and appliances 861,95.09 - Other Bydrometers and similar instruments: thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instrumenter - Thermometers: 861.96.08 - - Household type or embodying a suction cap - - Others 861.96.12 - - - Operated by bimetallic strip 861.96.25 - - - Other 861.96.29 - - - Other 861.96.33 - Barometers 861.96.38 - Other

Australian	5 tandar	d Con	modity classification						
STANDARD	(ASCC)	ITEM							
		Co	mponent Production Item(s)		Componen	t Import (AICC) Item(s)		Component Export	(AECC) Item(s)
3343.10			INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND ALL - contd:	PARTS AND ACCESSURIES	THEREFOR;	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVEN	S. NON-ELECTRI	C; LABORATORY AND	INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF
3343.10.05	- SCIE	TIFIC	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AN	DOVENS, N	ON-ELECTRIC; LABORATORY AND I	NDUSTRIAL ART	CLES OF PRECIOUS	METAL (a) - contd
					861.97.0	Instruments and apparatus functions automatically the flow, depth, pressure variables of liquids or ga automatically controlling (e.g. pressure gauges, the level gauges, flow meters, oven draught regulators) - Thermostate, complete - Preumatir regulating and devices for the control temperature, humidity, y vacuum or rate of flow, complete - Pressure gauges:	controlling or other sees, or for temperature rmostate, automatic controlling of rressure,		

861.97.13 - - - Other 861.97.15 - - Other 861.97.25 - Tank gauges 861.97.29 - Other, complete

See footnote (e)

microtomes:
861.98.04 - Microtomes
861.98.19 - Spectrometers
861.98.10 - Other (including polarimeters,
refractometers, poromimeters)
and parts, n.e.i.
Jewellery and goldomiths' and silver-

smithe' wares: 897.13.00 - Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal

Instruments and apparatus (except sechanical), for physical or chemical analysis (e.g. for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound);

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (a) gauges and measuring instruments (including screw plug gauges, micrometers, calliper gauges and comparators) used in metal-working, which are primary to ASIC class 3567;
  - (ii) frames, clasps and fasteners for handbags, purses, etc., and handbags corners, caskets, furniture fittings, of precious metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3482;
  - (iii) industrial furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and pressure-gauges, which are primary to ASIC class 3369;
  - (iv) electronic controlling, measuring or testing instruments or equipment, which are primary to ASIC class 3552;
- (v) architectural models, relief maps, charts and globes, of materials other than metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3487.
   (b) Excluded from these production items are frames, clasps, and fasteners for handbags, purses, etc., anabage corners, caskets, furniture fittings, of precious metal; industrial furnesses and overs, none-electric pressure sames and architectural models: which are relevant to this ASIC item.
- These commodities are not included in specific production items.

  () Included in this ADCC item are parts for surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments (except parts for levels, electronic distance measuring equipment, surveying instruments n.e.i. and theodolites, not being self-reducing tacheometers), and parts for companses and range finders, which are relevant to ASCC item 3545, 10.10.

  (d) Included in this AUCC item are relevant to ASCC item 3545, 10.10.
- Excluded from these AICC items are relief maps, charts and globes, of metal, which are relevant to ASCC.
   Excluded from these AICC items
  - precision hand sieves and precision hand riddles for laboratory use, which are included in AICC item 899.27.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40;
  - (ii) laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, which are included in AICC item 719.19.55 which are shown under ASCC item 3368.17.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

5543.10 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND PARIS AND ACCESSORIES THEREPORT INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVERS, NON-RESIDENCE, LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL ARTICLES OF PROCIOUS METAL - contd:

3745.10.10 - PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPEARATUS; PARTS FOR INCUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVERS, NON-ELECTRIC; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRICIT MEDICAL FUNDAMENTAL AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRICIT MEDICAL FOR PRODUCTION OF PRODUCTION OF ADMINISTRATING OR AUTOMATICALIS CONFEDELING INSTRUMENTS AND APPEARATUS (SEXEPT PARTS FOR MEDICAL EXCEPT PARTS FOR MEDICAL FUNDAMENTAL FOR AUTOMATICALIS AND MODES AND MODES WENGEL AUTOMATIC VOLUMES REGULATIONS) (3)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Industrial and laboratory furnaces are not included in specific production and ovens, non-electric: items 719.14.09 - Parts Surveying (including photograpmetical surveying), hydrographic. navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: - Electronic distance measuring equipment: 561.91.10 - - Parts - Levels: 561.91.21 - - Parts - Surveying instruments, n.e.i.: #61.91.44 - - Parts - Theodolites: - - Other: 661.91.59 - - - Parts Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without their weighter 561.92.08 - Parts Drawing, parking-out mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like: measuring and checking instruments (e.g. micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: - Measuring tapes: 861.93.38 - - Parts Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within items 729.51 and 729.52; 861.81 and 861.82; 861.96 and 861.97: 861.99.01 - For electricity meters (supplying or production and calibrating) - For electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:

Included in ASCC item 3343.10 above

861.99.07 - - For instruments or apparatus which measure or check electrical quantities (b) 861,99,17 - - Other (b) 861,99.40 - For hydrometers and similar instruments: thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments - For instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperatures: 861.99.51 - - Thermostate 861.99.53 - - Pneumatic devices for the control of temperature pressure vacuum or flow of chlorination controllers 861.99.60 - - Pressure gauges 861.99.69 - - Other See footnote (c)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

parts for pressure gauges and parts for industrial furnaces and ovens, non-electric, which are primary to ASIC class 3369;
 parts for electricity meters (supplying or production and calibrating), which are primary to ASIC class 3357.

(b) Included in this AICC item are parts for gauges (being motor vehicle electrical instrument parts); and parts for motor vehicle automatic voltage regulators, which are relevant to ASCC item 2234.15.

(c) Excluded from these AICC Items are parts for surveying (including photogrammetical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, senteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments (except parts for levels, electronic distance massuring equipment, surveying instruments n.e.i. and theodollies not being self-reducing tacheoeters), and parts for compasses and rangefinders, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 861.91.69 which is shown under ASCC item 3345.10.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) I	TEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3343.15 <u>WATCHES:</u>	WATCH MOVEMENTS; WATCH CASES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3543.15.05 to 3543.15.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3343.15.05 to 3345.15.20 below	864.10.00 Watches, watch movements, cases and parts of watches and cases (b)
	cases, and watch movements may be used in pr comparing details of production and overseas	C item may be used in producing other commodities all oducing complete watch cases and watches respectively trade for this ASCC item. atch movements, which are relevant to ASCC item 5545.	(). Caution should therefore be exercised when
3343.15.05 - WATCHE	us .		
	Watcher and clocks: 821.01 - Watcher, complete  (a) Imports of complete wrist watches are record (b) "Casee" commists of case back and front toget (c) "Other" (i.e. regained) constant of owners	her with glass and band if attached.	Included in ASCC item 3343.15 above
3343.15.10 - WATCH		TO THE STATE OF TH	
2343.13.10 - WATOR			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Wath movements (including wrist watch and stop watch movements), assembled, imported separately: 864.13.01 - Electronic type 864.13.02 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3343.15 above

# 3343.15.15 - WATCH CASES

	Watches and clocks: - Watch cases: - Witch cases: - Wristlet: 821.11 Gold 821.15 Other 821.19 - Other 921.29 - Other 921.29 - Other 921.29 - Other	Watch cames (including wrist watch cames) and parts of cames, imported separately: 864.14.01 - Cames	Included in ASCC item 3345.15 above
3343.15.20 - PARTS F	OR WATCH CASES		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Watch cases (including wrist watch cases) and parts of cases, imported separately: 864.14.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3345.15 above
3343.17 METAL WAT	CH BANDS		

# 3343.17 METAL

Watches and clocks: - Watchstraps: 864.83 - Of metal	Imitation jewellery: 897.20.02 - Metal watch bands	See footnote (a)
(a) Metal watch bands, which are relevant to this	ASCC item are included in ASCC item 897.20.00 which	is shown under ASCC item 3482.00

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Broduction Transa	Component Import (ATCC) Item(c)	Company Burent (1900) Thurles

CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS; CLOCKS, CLOCK MOVEMENTS, CASES, PARTS (INCLUDING TIME CLOCKS; TIME SWITCHES WITH CLOCK AND WATCH MOVEMENTS) AND PARTS OF CASES 3543.20 (EXCEPT SPRINGS AND MAINSPRINGS FOR WATCHES AND CLOCKS)(a) (b):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 5343.20.05 and 3343.20.10 below

The component AICC stems for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3343.20.05 and 3343.20.10 below

864.20.00 Clocks, clock movements, cases, parts (including time clocks, time switches with clock and watch movements) and parts of cases (c) (d)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for watch and clock movements may be used in producing complete watch and clock movements). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. parking meters, which are primary to ASIC class 3357. (c) Excluded from this AECC item are clocks with watch movements, which are relevant to this AECC item. Clocks with watch movements are included in AECC item 864.10.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5345.15.
- (d) Included in this AECC item are springs (including mainsprings) for watches and clocks, which are relevant to AECC item 5169.25.

RECORDING OR OTHERWISE INDICATING INTERVALS OF TIME; CLOCK MOVEMENTS, ASSEMBLED (a)

3345,20.05 - CLOCKS: TIME OF DAY RECORDING APPARATUS; APPARATUS WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENTS (INCLUDING SECONDARY MOVEMENT) OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR, FOR MEASURING,

Coin or token operated machines: - Complete machines: 734.11 - - Parking meters Watches and clocker - Clocks: 822.01 - - Electric 822.11 - - Spring See footnote (b)

Clocks with watch movements: 864.12.01 - Alarm 864.12.09 - Other 864.21.00 Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels Clocks, n.e.s.: 864,22,01 - Marine and similar chronometers

- Electrically operated: 864.22.07 - - Digital 864.22.08 - - Other - Other: 864.22.16 - - Alara 864.22.19 - - Other 864.23.00 Time of day recording apparatus: apparatus with clock or watch movements (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or other wise indicating intervals of time 864.25.00 Clock movements, assembled

Included in ASCC item 5345.20 above

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. parking meters, which are primary to ASIC class 3557. Excluded from these production items are time of day recording apparatus, apparatus with clock or watch movements (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time (except parking meters) and clock movements, assembled, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Time switches with clock or watch not included in specific production items movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous 864.24.01 - Controlled by electric master clocks - Other: - - Time of day synchronous motor time switches with or without reserve spring mechanisms: 864.24.02 - - - With 24 hour dial 864.24.04 - - - Other - - Other: 864.24.06 - - - Adjustable sequence synchronous motor time switches with multiple cam operated switches - - - Adjustable time delay time switches, reset type, single operation: 864.24.07 - - - - Clock movement type 864.24.08 - - - - Synchronous motor type 864.24.19 - - - Other 864.26.00 Clock cases and parts therefor Watch and clock parts, n.e.s.: 864.29.07 - Watch and clock movements - Parts for movements, not forming complete movement sets: 864.29.15 - - Parts, n.e.i., for watch movements (a) 864.29.17 - - Parts, n.e.i., for clock movements (a) 864.29.19 - Other

Included in ASOC item 3545.20 above

(a) Included in these AICC items are springs (except mainsprings) for watches and clocks, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3351 : RADIO AND TV RECEIVERS; AUDIO BAULIMENT

which is shown under ASC' i'm 3351.05.10;

under ASCC item 3351.05.10.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are sound recorders and reproducers (of the photo-electric type) and accessories for sound recorders, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3341.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) COLOUR TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS (a): 3351.05 The commonent ATCC items for this ASCC stem Television broadcast receivers, whether The component production items for this ASUC item are all the production items show. are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC or not combined with receivers incorpunder ASCC items 3351.05.05 and 335 .. 05.10 items 3351.05.05 and 3351.05.10 below orating sound recorders or reproducers. below or radio: - Television receivers, complete: 724.10.05 - - Colour (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item wiz. colour television receiving sets without cabinets may be used in producing colour television receiving sets with cabinets. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overs as trade for this ASCC item. 3351.05.05 - PICTURE TUBE SIZE LESS THAN 53 CM CROSS SECTIONAL MEASUREMENT (a) Television receiving sets: Television broadcast receivers, whether | Included in ASCC item 3351.05 above - Television sets with cabinets: or not combined with receivers - - Colour sets: incorporating sound recorders or - - - Not combined with radio, etc.: reproducers, or radio: 643.57 - - - - 43 cm and under - Complete: 643.58 - - - - Over 43 cm up to and including - - Television receivers: 51 cm - - - Colour: 724.10.01 - - - Picture tube size not exceeding See footnote (b) 49 cm cross sectional measurement 724.10.02 - - - Picture tube size exceeding 49 cm but not 53 cm cross sectional measurement (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item viz. colour television receiving sets, less than 55 cm, without cabinets may be used in producing colour television receiving sets, less than 55 cm, with cabinets. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) colour television receiving sets, with cabinets, exceeding 51 cm but not exceeding 53 cm, which are included in production item 643.59

(ii) colour television receiv. as sets, without cabinets, not exceeding 55 cm, which are included in production item 643.75 which is shown

3351.05.10 - OTHER (a)

- Television sets with cabinets: - - Television receivers: Included in ASCC item 3351.05 above - - Colour sets: - - - Colours - - - Not combined with radio, etc.: 724.10.06 - - - Picture tube size exceeding 643.59 - - - - Over 51 cm up to and including 53 cm cross sectional 56 cm (b) measurement. 643.60 - - - - Over 56 cm - - Combined with radio and/or record player or changer (all sizes); 643.68 - - - Colour sets - Television sets without cabinets for sale or transfer out as such (all aisea). 643.73 - - Colour sets (c) (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item viz. colour television receiving sets, over 53 cm, without cabinets may be used in producing colour television receiving sets, over 53 cm, without cabinets. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) Included in this production item are colour television receiving sets, with cabinets, exceeding 51 cm but not exceeding 53 cm, which are relevant to ASCC item 3551.05.05. (c) Included in this production item are colour television receiving sets, without cabinets, not exceeding 53 cm, which are relevant to ASCC item 3351.05.05. 3351.10 BLACK AND WHITE TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS (a): The component production items for this ASCC The component ATCC items for this ASCC item Television broadcast receivers, item are all the production items shown are all the AICC items shown under ASCC whether or not combined with under ASCC items 3351.10.05 and itums 3351.10.05 and 5351.10.10 below receivers incorporating sound 5351.10.10 below recorders or reproducers, or radio: - Television receivers, complete: 724.10.02 - - Monochrome (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item viz, black and white television receiving sets without cabinets may be used in producing black and white receiving sets with cabinets. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. 3351.10.05 - PICTURE TUBE SIZE NOT EXCEEDING 48 CM CROSS SECTIONAL MEASUREMENT (a) Television receiving sets: Television broadcast receivers. Included in ASCC item 3351,10 above - Television sets with cabinets: whether or not combined with - - Black and white sets: raceivers incorporating sound - - - Not combined with radio.etc.: recorders or reproducers, or 643.49 - - - - 30 cm and under radio: 643.50 - - - - Over 30 cm up to and including - Complete: 48 cm - - Television receivers: - - - Monochrome: See footnote (b) 724.10.08 - - - Picture tube size less than 29 cm cross sectional measurement 724.10.09 - - - - Picture tube size 29 cm and over but not exceeding 48 cm cross sectional measurement (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item viz. black and white television receiving sets, less than 48 cm. without cabinets may be used in producing black and white receiving sets, less than 48 cm. with cabinets. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. Excluded from these production items are black and white television sets, less than 48 cm, without cabinets, which are relevant to this ASCC item.

These commodities are included in production item 543.71 which is shown under ASCC item 3351.10.30.

STANDARD (ASCC) LITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3351.10 BLACK AND WHITE TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS (a) - contd:

3351.10.10 - OTHER (a)

Included in ASCC item 3351.10 above Television receiving sets: Television broadcast receivers. - Television sets with cabinets: whether or not combined with - - Black and white sets: receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers, or radio: - - - Not combined with radio. etc.: 643.52 - - - - Over 48 cm up to and including - Complete: 55 cm - - Television receivers: 643.53 - - - - Over 53 cm up to and including - - - Monochrome: 58 cm 724.10.10 - - - Picture tube size exceeding 643.55 - - - - Over 56 cm 48 cm cross sections] - - Combined with radio and/or record measurement player or changer (all sizes): 643.67 - - - Black and white sets - Television sets without cabinets for sale or transfer out as such (all sizes): 643.71 - - Black and white sets (b)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. black and white television receiving sets, over 48 cm, without cabinets may be used in producing black and white receiving sets, over 48 cm, with cabinets). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas track for this ASCC item.
 (b) Included in this production item are black and white television sets, less than 40 cm, without cabinets, which are relevant to ASCC item.
 3331.10.05.

3351.15 RADIO BROADCAST RECEIVERS (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCCitems 3551.15.05 to 3551.15.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3351.15.05 to 3351.15.15 below Radio broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with receivers in-corporating sound recorders or reproducers: 724,20,01 - Complete

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. radios without cabinets may be used in producing radios without cabinets may be used in producing radios with cabinets). Caution should therefore be observed when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO item.

#### 3351.15.05 ~ CAR RADIOS (a)

Radio receiving sets: Radio broadcast receivers, whether Included in ASCC item 3351.15 above - Radio sets with cabinets: or not combined with receivers - - Car radios: incorporating sound recorders or 643.35 - - - Fixed reproducers: 643.37 - - - Portable (b) - Complete: - - Car radios (i.e. designed to See footnote (c) operate from the electrical system of a motor vehicle): 724.20.04 - - - Combined with cassette or cartridge player - - - Others 724.20.05 - - - Press button tuned 7'4.20.09 - - - - Otherwise tuned

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vir. car radios without cabinets may be used in producing car radios with cabinets). Caution should therefore be observed when comparing details of production and oversease trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Powered by internal batteries but designed also to be powered by the electrical system of a car by means of power crudio attachment.
   (c) Excluded from these, production items are car radios without cabinets, for sale or transfer out as such, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodifies are included in production item 645.41 which is shown under ASCC item 351.15, 15.

## 3351.15.10 - RADIOGRAMS (a)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. rail.grams without cabinets may be used in producing radiograms with cabinets). Caution should therefore be observed when comparing details of production and overseas trail for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are radiograms without cabinets for sale or transfer at as such, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 645.41 which is shown under ASCC item 3551.15.15.

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Component Production Item(s)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

3351.15	RADIO BROA	DCAST RECEIVERS - contd:		
3351.15.15	- OTHER (a	)		
		Radio receiving setus  - Radio sat with cabinets: 645.15 - Portable radios (including pocket and wrist) 645.27 - Other radios (including mantel) 645.41 - Radio set without cabinets (for sale or transfer out as such)(b)	Radio broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with receivers reproducers ground recorders or reproducers of complete:  724.20.01 - Crystal radio mete 724.20.10 - Clock radios 724.20.12 - Cambined radio, record player and tape player/recorder Radios combined with tape 8.24.20.17 - Mains operated 724.20.17 - Mains operated 724.20.17 - Walns operated 724.20.15 Other My/SNI AM only) 724.20.15 Cuber My/SNI AM only) 724.20.16 - AM/SNI Play of Less: 724.20.16 - AM/SNI AM only) 724.20.16 - Other (AM/SNI AM only)	Included in ASCC item 3351.15 above
		without cabinets may be used in producing port production and overseas trade for this ASCC it	item may be used in producing other commodities also able radios with cabinets). Caution should therefor es. s and radiograms without cabinets, for sale or transf	e be observed when comparing details of
3351.25	HEADPHONES			
		Electrical line telephone and telegraph equipment: 641.54 - Beadphones, all types	Electrical line and telephone and telegraph equipment: - Headphome: 724.91.55 - Stereo type 724.91.55 - Other	See footnote (a)
		(a) Headphones, which are relevant to this ASCC it	tem, are included in ARCC item 724.91.00 which is sho	wn under ASCC item 3352.25.

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

3351.30 MICROPHO	NES; LOUISPRAKERS: AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS	i:	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3551,50.05 to 3551,50.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3351.30.05 to 3351.30.20 below	724.92.00 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers (a)
	(i) parts for loudspeakers, which are n	commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items a relevant to ASCC item 3552.23; quency electric amplifiers, which are relevant to ASC	
3351.30.05 - LOUDSP	EAKERS		
	Microphones, loudspeakers, audio- frequency amplifiers, etc.: 641.60 - Loudspeakers, complete	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; and/or-frequency electric amplifiers; - condspeakers; 124,92.02 - Enclosed in cases or cabinets 724,92.03 Other	Included in ASCC item 3551.50 above
3351.30.10 - MICROP	HONES, CONDENSER TYPE		
	641,66 - Condenser-type microphones	Microphones, with or without stand: 724,92.05 Condenser type	Included in ASCC item 3551.30 above
3351.30.15 - MICROP	HONES, OTHER		
	641.68 - Other microphones, complete, with or without stand	Microphones, with or without stand: 724.92.06 Other	Included in ASCC item 3351.30 above
3351.30.20 - AUDIO-	PREQUENCY AMPLIFTERS		
	641.72 - Audio frequency amplifiers	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers: 724,92.07 Stereo 724,92.08 Other	Included in ASCC item 5551.30 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3351.35 RECORD PLAYERS, SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDERS AND/OR REPRODUCERS AND ACCESSORIES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3351.35.05 to 5351.35.35 helow

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3551.35.05 to 3551.35.35 below

Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers (including record players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads): television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic (including accessories and parts):

891.10.01 - Video tape recorders 891,10,07 - Sound tape recorders 891.10.19 - Other

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for video tape recorders and dictating machines may be used in producing complete tape recorders and dictating machines respectively).
- 3351,35.05 PORTABLE DICTATING MACHINES

Magnetic sound recorders and/or reproducers: - Portable: 646.21 - - Office dictation equipment

Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers (including record players and tape decks with or without sound heads); television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic: - Dictating machines: 891.11.04 - - Portable

Included in ASCC item 3551.35 above

- RECORD PLAYERS: - - ASSEMBLED:

5351.35.10 - - - SINGLE PLAY

Record playing and sound recording equipment: - Phonographs and other record players in case or cabinet without radio, with built-in amplifier and speaker(s) (a):

646.11 - - Single play (b)

- Electric record players and electric

gramophones, complete: - - Assembled in cases or cabinets: - - - Incorporating electrical

applification: 891.11.51 - - - Single play

891,11.54 - - - Single play

Included in ASCC item 3351.35 above

(a) Total number of units manufactured or assembled (whether from locally made and/or imported parts) whether for sale or transfer out or for incorporation by this establishment in radiograps and other equippent. Excludes complete units purchased or transferred in and incorporated by this establishment in radiograms and other equipment.

- (b) Excluded from this production item are single play record players in cases or cabinets, not incorporating electrical amplification, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These compodities are not included in specific production items.

## 3351.35.15 - - - MULTIPLE PLAY

 Phonographs and other record players in case or cabinet without radio, with built-in amplifier and speaker(c) (s): - Electric record players and electric gramphones, complete: - Ausembled in cases or cabinets: - - Incorporating electrical

amplification: 891.11.55 - - - Multiple play Included in ASCC item 5551.35 above

645.14 - - Automatic multiple play (b)

-- Other: -91.11.56 -- - Multiple play

- (a) Total number of units manufactured or assembled whether from itsally made and/or imported jarts) whether for sale or transfer out or for incorporation by this establishment in radiograms and other equipment. Excludes complete units purchased or transferred in and incorporated by this establishment in radiograms and other equipment.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are multiple play record players in cames or cabinets, not incorporating electrical amplification, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodifies are not included in specific production items.

#### 3551.55.20 - - UNASCEMBLED

- hecord players not in case or cabinet (a): 646.01 - Single play 646.05 - Automatic multiple play - Electric record players and electric gramphones, complete: 691.11.57 - - Whansembled

Included in ASCC item 5351.35 above

(a) Total number of units samufactures or assembles (whether from locally made and/or imported parts) whether for sale or transfer out or for incorporation by this establishment in radiograms and other equipment. Excludes complete units purchased or transferred in and incorporated by this establishment in radiograms and other equipment.

```
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM
                                                                       Component Import (AICC) Item(s)
                                                                                                                          Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
                 Component Production Item(s)
```

3351.35 RECORD PLAYERS, SOUND AND VINEO RECORDERS AND/OR REPRODUCERS AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd:

3351.35.25 - MAGNETIC SOUND RECORDERS AND/OR REPRODUCERS

646.25 - - Fixed

equipment:

- - Portable:

reproducers:

```
Gramophones, dictating machines and
      Record playing and sound recording
                                                              other sound recorders and
                                                              reproducers (including record
      - Magnetic sound recorders and/or
                                                              players and tape decks with or
                                                              without sound heads); television
646.23 - - - Other (general purpose )
                                                              image and sound recorders and
                                                              reproducers, magnetic:
                                                   891.11.01 - Sound recorders
                                                             - Dictating machiness
                                                   891.11.05 - - Desk top
                                                   891.11.06 - - Other (including floor stand and
                                                                 remote systems)
                                                             - Tape winding mechanisms
                                                               (tape decks):
                                                   891.11.19 - - With sound heads
                                                   891.11.20 - - Other
                                                            - Sound reproducers or combined
                                                                sound recorders and reproducers.
                                                                using tape as the recording or
                                                                reproducing medium:
                                                             - - Assembled, whether or not in
                                                                 cases or cabinets:
                                                             - - - Battery (only) operated:
                                                             - - - - Designed to operate from the
                                                                     electrical system of a motor
                                                                     vehicle:
                                                   891.11.21 - - - - Compact cassette
                                                   891.11.22 - - - - Other
                                                             - - - - Other:
                                                   891.11.25 - - - - Cartridge
                                                   891.11.30 - - - - Other
                                                             - - - Mains (only) operated:
                                                             - - - Reel-to-reels
                                                   891.11.31 - - - - Mono
                                                   891.11.32 - - - - Stereo
                                                             - - - - Compact cassette:
                                                   891.11.33 - - - - Mono
                                                   891.11.35 - - - - Stereo
                                                   891.11.37 - - - Cartridge
                                                   891.11.39 - - - Other (including combinations
                                                                     of reel-to-reel with cassette
                                                                     and/or cartridge)
                                                             - - - Others
                                                   891.11.41 - - - Reel-to-reel
                                                            - - - - Compact cassette:
                                                   891.11.43 - - - - Mono
                                                   891.11.44 - - - - Stereo
```

Included in ASCC item 3351.35 above

3351.35.30 - VIDEO RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS

items

items

	Cartridge:	ı
	891.11.45 S-track 891.11.46 Other 891.17 Unassembled 891.11.6 Other	
	- Video recorders and reproducers: 891.11.08 Cassette 891.11.11 Other	Included in ASCC stem 3351.35 above
501	UND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TURNTABLE MECHANISMS	
	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers (including record players and tape decks with or without sound heads); television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:  - Turntable mechanisms, complete:	Included in ASCC item 3351.35 above

3351.35.35 - ACCESSORIES AND PARTS OF GRAMOPHONES, DICTATING AND OTHER SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS;

The commodities relevant to this ASCC itee

are not included in specific production

Gramophones, dictating of the round record of the round record.

The commodities rele.ant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production

> 891.11.59 - - Assembled (but not in cases or cabineta) 891,11,61 - - Unassembled Accessories and parts of gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers (including record players and tape decks with or without sound heads); accessories and parts of television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic (except of sound recording media): 891,12,02 - Of video tape recorders 891.12.04 - Of sound recorders and reproducers - Of gramophones and other styli sound reproducers: 891.12.06 - - Styli 891.12.17 - - Other 891.12.18 - Of other sound recorders and reproducers

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

#### 3 51.40 GRAMOPHONE RECORDS (EXCLUDING PRESSINGS ON PLASTIC FILM, COATED LAMINATES, ETC.)

Phonograph records and cassette tames: - Phonograph records (excluding all radio transcriptions, radio commercials, etc): 646.31 - - Conventional solid discs - - - Monaural (single channel): - - - - 45 rpm: 646.35 - - - - Single play (a) 646.37 - - - - Extended play (a) --- ~ 33\* rpm: 646.41 - - - - 18 cm (a) 646.45 - - - - 25 cm (a) 646.45 - - - - 30 cm (a) - - - Stereophonic (dual channel): --- 45 rpm: 646.65 - - - - Single play (a) 646.67 - - - - Extended play (a) --- - 334 rpm: 64-.71 - - - - 18 cm (a) 6:0.73 - - - - 25 cm (a) '46.75 - - - - 30 cm (a)

Gramuphone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepaied record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for sound or similar recordings - Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings:

891.20.02 - - Discs, not exceeding 18 cm in diameter (excluding disc backs) 891.20.05 - - Discs, exceeding 18 cm in

diameter (excluding disc backs)

( remorkone records and other sound or similar recordinger matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for sound or similar recordings - Gramophone records and other sound

or similar recordings: 891,20,01 - - Discs. not exceeding 18 centimetres in dismeter

891,20,03 - - Discs, exceeding 16 centimetres in diameter

(a) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of quantity produce; and quantity sold and transferred out are compiled. The values of sales and transfers out is included in production item 646.51.

#### 5351.45 TAPES. WIRES, STRIPS AND THE LIKE, RECORDED FOR VISUAL, OR VISUAL AND SOUND REPRODUCTION

The commudities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks. film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for sound or similar recordings

- Gramathone records and other sound or sin lar recordings:
- 891.20.05 - Tapec, wires, strips and like articles, recorded for visual, or visual and sound reproduction

Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechan; al sound recording, prepared tages, wires, strips and other media for sourt or nimilar record :21

- Gramophone records and ther sound or similar recordings:
- - Tapes, wires, strips and the like, recorded for visual or visual and sound reproduction:

891.20.04 - - - Video take 891,20,06 - - - Other

# 3351.50 SOUND AND SIMILAR RECORDINGS OTHER THAN CONVENTIONAL SOLID DISCS, STRIPS AND THE FIRE FOR VISUAL, OR VISUAL AND SOUND REPRODUCTION:

The component production items for this The component AICC items for this ASCC item Gramophone records and other sound ASCC item are all the production items are all the AICC items shown under ASCC or similar recordings: matrices for shown under ASCC items 5351.50.05 and items 3351,50.05 and 3351,50.10 below the production of records, prepared 3351.50.10 below record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for sound or similar record ng: - Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings: 891.20.37 - - Other (including recorded tapes or films, for audio reproduction)

#### 3351.50.05 - PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE TAPES

Phonograph recreds and casette tapes:  647.01 - Pre-recorded cassette tapes  647.02 - Pre-recorded cassette tapes  647.03 - Pre-recorded cassette tapes  647.04 - Pre-recorded cassette tapes  647.05 - Pre-recorded cassette tapes  647.06 - Pre-recorded cassette	
---	--

#### 5351.50.10 - OTHER GHAMOPHONE RECORDS AND OTHER SOUND OR SIMILAR RECORDINGS

646.99 - Other phonograph record:

(including pressure : plantic
film, costed laminates, etc.) (a)

891.20.10 - - - 4-track
891.20.11 - - - 5-track
991.20.11 - - - Other

991.20.15 - - Other

(a) Excluded from this production item are recorded tapes, wires, strips and the like, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These communities are not included in specific production items.

#### 5351.55 MATRICES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

The commodities relevant to this ASCO Item are not included in specific production items	Gramophine recepts and other mound or similar reservings; marries for the production of records, prepared record tiansa, file for mechanical source recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for sound or similar recordings 691.20 15 - Matrices for the production of records	Gramaphine records and other sound or similar recordings; matries for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound re- cording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for sound or similar recording: 891.20.39 - Matrices for the production of records

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) PREPARED RECORD BLANKS. FILM FOR MECHANICAL SOUND RECORDINGS, PREPARED TAPES, WIRES, STRIPS AND LIKE ARTICLES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR SCUND OR 3351.60 SIMILAR RECORDINGS The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Gramophone records and other sound Gramophone records and other sound or are not included in specific production or similar recordings; matrices for similar recordings; matrices for the the production of records, prepared production of records, prepared items record blanks, film for mechanical record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and other media for wires, strips and other media for sound or similar recording: sound or similar recording: - Prepared record blanks, film for - Prepared record blanks, film for machanical sound recording. mechanical gound recording. prepared tapes, wires, strips and prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly like articles of a kind commonly used for sound and similar used for sound or similar recordings recording: 891,20,16 - - Prepared record blanks 891.20.12 - - Prepared magnetic tape - - Prepared tapes: 891.20.29 - - Other - - - Not exceeding 6.55 mm in width: 691.20.19 - - - On compact cassette 891.20.20 - - - Cther - - - Exceeding 6.35 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm in width: 891.20.25 - - - Computer 891.20.24 + + = = Other - - - Exceeding 12.7 mm in width: 891.20.25 - - - - Computer 891.20.27 - - - Other - - Disc packs: H91.20.29 = - - 6 laver

## 5351.65 HEARING AIDS AND PARTS THEREFOR (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Hearing aids: 899.61.01 - Complete 899.61.09 - Parts

d91.20.50 - - - Other 891.20.59 - - Other

899.61.00 Hearing aids (including parts)

(s) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in the item (viz. parts for hearing aids may be used in producing complete hearing aids).

ASIC Industry of Crigin: DIVISION C : MANUFACT RING - contd

CLASS 55%2 : ELECTRONIC BUTLIFFERT N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASS) items shown under this ASSC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) electronic office or business machines and parts and accessories for automatic data processing machines and units therefor, for magnetic and optical readers, for machines for transcribing ists onto data neils in codes form and for machines for processing much data, which are included in ASCC item 3369,20:
- (ii) electronic controlling, measuring or testing instruments or equipment, which are included in ASCC item 5545. We
- (iii) Brinted circuits, which are included in ASOC item 5557.551
- (iv) electric current power supplies (e.g. power packs, rectifying assemblies, etc.), which are included in ASCC item 8857.20:
  - (v) electronic (vide:)games, for use in conjunction with a television receiver (T.V. games), which are included in ASCC item 3485.56.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

# UNDMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND TAINS TORRISON: MACHINE AND OPTICAL SERVICES, MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIPING TAIA CHYO DATA METIA IN COING FORM AND MACHINES BY A PROCESSING SHIP BALLING VINETA ANY COMMERCIA. (a) 3352.05

714.30.00 Automatic data processing machines and The commodities relevant to this ASCC Automatic data processing machines units therefor; magnetic and optical item are not included in specific and units therefore magnetic and optical readers, machines for readers, magnines for transcribing production items data onto data media in coded form transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for and machines for processing such data, not falling within any other item processing such data, not falling within any other items 7º4.30.02 - Gatnose ray distlay terminals - Other: 714.30.05 - - Automatic data processing machines and units therefor 714.30.15 - - Scrters 714.30.15 - - Card punches 714.30.17 - - Card verifiers 714-30-29 - - Other (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry wis, mechanical sorters, card verifiers, card punches,

care collators and care reproducers, other than computer peripherals, which are primary to ASTC class 5569.

#### RELAYS FOR TELEPHONE AND TELEPHARE APPLICATIONS

Electrical line telephone and t.legraph equipment: 641.50 - Bel vs and relay sets for telephone ard belegraph applications

Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electric circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: resistors, fixed or variable (inclusing potentiometers) (except heating resistors); printed circuits: See fortnote (a)

switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels: - Telephone and telegraph devices as follows: 722,20,36 - - Belays

(a) Selays for teleprone and telegraphic devices, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ABCC item 722,20.01 which is shown upd-ASCC item 3357.55.

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3352.15.05 and 3352.15.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3352,15,05 and 5352,15,10 below

Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electric circuits, for the protection of electric circuits. or for making connections to or in electric circuits: resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers. except heating resistors): switchbcards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels: - Resistors (fixed and variable):

722.20.13 - - For use or generally suitable for use in radio and television transmitters or receivers, record players, audio amplifiers and the like

722.20.15 - - Other (including parts)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. rheostats and parts for rheostats, which are primary to ASIC class 5357.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in the item (e.g. parts for resistors may be used in producing resistors). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this item.

Electrical apparatus for making and

breaking electric circuits, for the

#### 5552.15.05 - RESISTORS (a)

Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment: 645.46 - Besistors

protection of electrical circuits. or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: resistors. fixed or variable (including potentiometers) (except heating resistors): printed circuits: switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels: - Besistors: - - Complete: - - - Of a kind suitable for use, or generally similar to those used. in radio and television transmitters or receivers or audio amplifiers; printed circuits: 722,20,42 - - - Thermistors 722.20.43 - - - - Pixed (including fixed

- - - - Other:

resistors combined in one external covering with fixed capacitors or inductors)

722.20.46 - - - - Variable 722.20.47 - - - Of a kind used as a standard of reference for comparison and

measuring purposes - - - Other: 722,20,49 - - - - Fixed (including fixed resistors combined in the one external

covering with fixed capacitors or inductors) 722.20.51 - - - - Variable

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. Theostats, which are primary to ASIC class 5557.

Included in ASCC item 3352.15 above

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
352.15 RES	ISTORS AND PARTS THEREPOR - contd:		
352.15.10 - PA	ARTS FOR RESISTORS (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC ites are not included in specific production items	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electric circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, and the protection of electrical circuits, and electrical circuits; resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers) (except heating resultors); printed curcuits; multichboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels:  722.20.52 - Parts	Included in ASCC item 3352.15 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities who class 3357.	ich are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. parts	for rheostats, which are primary to ASIC
352.20 PAI	ETS FOR TELEVISION RECRIVERS: CHANNEL TUNISES (INCLUDING P	ARTS THEREFOR) FOR TELEVISION BECKIVERS (a):	
	The component production items for this ASOC item are all the production items shown under ASOC items 3352.20.05 and 3552.20.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3552.20.05 and 3552.20.10 below	Television broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with receivers incorporating sound accorders or reproducers, or radio; 724,10.09 - Parts for television receivers; channel tuners (including parts therefor) for television receivers
	(a) Some of the commodities included in this as tuners may be used in producing channel tun for this associtem.	CCC item may be used in producing other commodities alers). Caution should therefore be exercised when commodities are consistent of the commodities are consistent or con	so included in this item (e.g. parts for channel paring details of production and overseas trade
352.20.05 ~ CE	HANNEL TUNERS FOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS, COMPLETE		
	Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment: 645.03 - Channol: Lunars for television receiving sets, complete	Television broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers, or radio: - Complete: - Television tuners: 724,10.11 = - Colour	Included in ASOC item 3552.20 above

3352.20.1	O - PARTS FOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS AND CHANNEL TUNERS		
	645.07 - Parts for television receiving sets and channel tuners n.e.i.	724.10.19 - Parts for television receivers and channel tuners	Included in ASCC item 3352.20 above
3352.22	PARTS FOR RADIO BROADCAST RECRIVERS		
	Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment: 645.05 - Parts for radio receiving sets n.e.i.	Radio broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:  - Parts:  724.20.49 Car radio aerials  724.20.49 Other	Radlo broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers: 724,20.09 - Parts
3352.23	PARTS FOR LOUISPRAKERS		
	Microphones, loudspeakers, audio- frequency amplifiers, etc.; 641.64 - Parts for loudspeakers	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers: - Parts (including stands imported separately): 724.92.18 - Por loudspeakers	See footnote (a)

#### 3352,24 PARTS FOR MICROPHONES AND AUDIO-PREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIPTERS

Microphones, loudspeakers, audio- frequency amplifiers, etc.; 641.70 - Parts for microphones (excluding etands) (a)	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audic-frequency electric amplificrs: - Parts (including stands imported separately); 724,92.20 - Other	See footnote (b)
---	--	------------------

(a) Excluded from this production item are parts for audio-frequency amplifiers and stands for microphones, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(a) Parts for loudspeakers, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ABCC item 724.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 7351.30.

(b) Parts for microphones and audio-frequency electric amplifiers, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ASCC item 724.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3751.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM				
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)	
	RICAL LINE TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT; CABLE BOXE AND SPOOLS (a):	S AND JUNCTIONING DEVICES, PROTECTIVE APPARATUS, KE	Y AND LAMP SOCKETS FOR SWITCHBOARDS, RESISTANCE	
	The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3352.25.05 to 3352.25.30 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3352.25.05 to 3352.25.30 below	724.91.00 Electric line telephone and telegraph equipment (b) (c)	
	telephones and switchboards may be used in p details of production and oversees trade for (b) Excluded from this AECC item are telephone a	nd telegraph devices (e.g. cable boxes and junction ils and spools). These commodities are included in	uld therefore be exercised when comparing  ing devices, protective apparatus, keys and	
5352.25.05 - TEL	EPHONES AND PARTS FOR TELEPHONES (a)		10.30	
	Electrical Line telephone and telegraph equipment: 641.02 - Telephone, complete 641.05 - Telephone parts	Electrical line and telephone and telegraph equipment:  - Telephones: - Bandset type:  724.91.02 Complete Paris: 724.91.04 "Bulphone dial mechanisms 724.91.07 Other 724.91.09 Other	Included in ASCC item 3552.25 above	
		C item may be used in producing other commodities a telephones). Caution should therefore be exercise		
Al	TCHBOARDS: TTOMATIC: ELECTRO-MECHANICAL			
	- Switchboards: 641.42 - Automatic, electro-mechan	- Telephone appliances: - Switchboards: Complete: Automatic: 724.91.12 Electro-mechanical	Included in ASCC item 3552.25 above	
3352.25.15	ELECTRONIC  - Switchboards;  641.44 - Automatic, electronic processor control  641.46 - Automatic, electronic, other	Switchboards: Complete: Automatic: 724.91.15 Electronic	Included in ASCC item 3352.25 above	

	- Switchboards: 641.40 Marmai	- Telephone appliances: - Switchboards: Complete: 724.91.17 Manual	Included in ASCC item 3352.25 above
3352.25.25 - PARTS FO	OR SWITCHBOARDS		
	The commodities relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items	724.91.19 Parts	Including in ASCC item 3352.25 above
3352.25.30 - OTHER			
	Electrical line telephone and telegraph equipment telephone equipment 641.00 - Garar telegraph equipment 641.25 - Telegraph equipment 641.25 - Telegraph equipment (other than carrier) and teleprinter equipment 641.50 - Telephone distributing boards 641.55 - Almi exchange switching equipment 641.56 - Other telephone and telegraph equipment	Electrical line and telephone and talegraph equipment:  724,91.11	Included in ASCC Item 5352.25 above

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
352.30 RADIO	TRANSMITTERS:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC item 3752.30.05 to 3552.30.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5552.30.05 to 3552.30.15 below	Other telecommunications equipment: - Radio transmitters: 724.99.05 - Incorporating a receiver 724.99.05 - Not incorporating a receiver
352.30.05 - RAL	IC TROMDOAST TRANSMITTERS		
	Other telecommunications equipment: - Radio transmitters, whether or not incorporating a receiver: 641.66 Radio broadcast transmitters	Other telecommunications equipment: - Radio transmitters, whether or not incorporating a receiver: 724.99.25 Radio broadcast transmitters	Included in ASOC item 3352.30 above
3352.30.10 - RAD	IO RELAY LINK APPARATUS		
	641.88 Radio relay link apparatus	724.99.27 Radio relay link apparatus	Included in ASCC item 3352.30 above
3352.30.15 - OTH	ER		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Other telecommunications equipment: - Radio transmitters, whether or not incorporating a receiver: 724.99.29 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3352,30 above
3352.35 TELEV	ISION TRANSMITTERS		
	Other telecommunications equipment: 641.92 - Television transmitters	Other telecommunications equipment: 724.99.33 - Television transmitters	Other telecommunications equipment: 724.99.11 - Television transmitters
3352.40 TELEC	OMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT N.E.I. (a) (b):		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3352.40.05 to 3352.40.45 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3552.40.05 to 3552.40.45 below	Other telecommunications equipment: 724.99.19 - Other (including parts)
	telecommunications equipment may be used in comparing details of production and overse (b) This ASCC item includes the following common (i) wooden cabinets made for receivin (ii) metal cabinets made for receiving	SCC tem may be used in producing other commodities an producing complete telecommunications equipment. C as trade for this SECC item. Oddities which are not primary to this AECC item. Oddities which are not primary to this AECC industry; ng sets, which are primary to AECC class 2541; g sets and television antennae (including secsesories ing sets, which are primary to AECC class 3474.	aution should therefore be exercised when

Other telecommunications equipment: 641.74 - Radio navigational aid apparatus	Other telecommunications equipment: 724.39.06 - Radic ravigational aid apparatus	Includes in ASCC item 3352.40 above
2.40.10 - RADAR APPARATUS		·····
4_*.76 - Ragar apparatus	724.99.08 - Radar apparatus	Included in ASCC litem 3352.40 above
62.40.15 - EALIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATES		
641.78 - Radio remote control apparatus	724.99.12 - Hadio remote control apparatus	Included in ASCC ltem 3352.40 above
2.40.20 - BADIO TRUSCRAPPIC AND RADIO TRUSCRIC TRANSMITTES		
- Eadio telegraphic and reddio telephonic transmisecum and reception apparatus: Cd1.80 - Transmitters	- Radiotelegraphic and radio- telephonic transmission and reception apparatus: 724.99.15 Transmitters	Included in ASOC item 3352.40 above
82.40.25 - RADIO TELEBRAPHIC AND RADIO TELEPERNIC EPURIVERS		
641.82 - Receivers	724.33.17 Receivers	Included in ASCC 1tem 3352.40 above
2.40.30 - RADIO TELLEGRAPHIC AND RADIO TELEPRONIC TRANSCRIVENS		
- Badio transcrivers (Ameliating Base Stations): 642.08 2-26 ME: 642.10 27-90 ME: 642.11 31-200 ME: 642.14 78-80 ME: 642.14 78-80 ME:	724.99.21 Transceivers	Included in ASOC item 3352.40 above

724.99.36 - Television studic apparatus

252.40.40 - TELEVISION STUDIO APPARATUS (INCLUDING TELEVISION CAMERAS) | 641.94 - Television camerus | 641.96 - Television studio apparatus

n.e.i.

Included in ASCC item 3352.40 above

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC)   Item(s)
5352.40 THE	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT N.E.I - contd:		
5352.40.45 - OTT	DER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b)		
	telecommunications equipment may be used in details of production and overseas trade for (b) This ASSC item includes the following common (i) wooden cabinets made for receiving (ii) metal cabinets made for receiving (iii) plantic cabinets made for receiving		Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing  ), which are primary to ASIC class 3168;

## 3352.45 X-RAY APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a)

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3552.45.05 and 3552.45.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3352.45.05 and 3352.45.10 below X-ray apparatus and accessories:
726.20.19 - X-ray tubes, complete
726.20.19 - X-ray apparatus and accessories,
n.e.i. (including x-ray
generators, control panels,
dess, tables and chairs)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for x-ray tubes, generators and high tension generators may be used in producing complete x-ray tubes, generators and high tension generators. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.

# 3552.45.05 - X-RAY APPARATUS AND ACCESSOREES, AS PRESCRIENCE OF CUSTOMS SY-LAV, FOR INSTRUCTIONAL PURPOSES IN UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONS AND HERIOS CARMONT BE MANEFACTURED OR PROJUCED IN ADSTRACTA OR THE UNITED ELECORY.

There are no commodities relevant to this item. These commodities cannot be manufactured or produced in Australia. Special transactions:
- Goods, as precribed by Customs
by-law, for instructional
purposes in Universities, Colleges,
Schools or other Educational
Institutions and which cannot be
manufactured or produced in
Australia or the United Wamedom;

Included in ASCC item 3352.45 above

3352.45.10 - OTHER (a)

Surgical and scientific equipment: 711.01 - X-ray apparatus (b) X-ray apparatus and accessories:

- X-ray tuben: x-ray generators and x-ray high tension generators:

- Complete:

726.20.01 - - X-ray tubes

726.20.05 - X-ray tubes

726.20.06 - Parts

- X-ray apparatus and accessories, nei. (including X-ray control panels, deske, tables and chairs):

726.20.15 - edskell

931.00.08 - - X-ray apparatus and accessories

Included in ASOC item 3352.45 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC ites may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for X-ray tubes, generators, and high tension generators may be used in producing complete X-ray tubes, generators and high tension generators). Caution should therefore be executed when commanded the included in order to make the production and overpeas trade for this item.

(b) Excluded from this production item are X-ray accessories, which are relevant to this ASCC item. X-ray accessories are not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3352.50 <u>Tel</u>	THEORY FIRST AND THINVISION CAMERA TURES:  The component production theme for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3552-50.09 and 3552-50.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC Items shown under ASCC items 3352.50.05 and 3352.50.10 below	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo- cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury are rectifying valves and tubes); photo- calls; crystal diodes, crystal tricks and other crystal valves clearly crystals; assumed pisco- clearic crystals; 729,50.02 - Television viewing and television camera tubes
)))2.70.05 = 0	ATHORE RAY PICTURE TURNS OF A KIND USED IN TELEVISION REC  Television picture tubes:  - For black and white sets:  - Incorporating new screens:  645.51 30 cm and under 645.53 Over 30 cm up to and including 48 cm 645.55 - Over 48 cm up to and including 65.55 - Over 50 cm up to and including 645.55 - Over 50 cm - Incorporating used screens: 645.61 30 cm and under	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo- cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, talevision camers tubes and mercury are rectifying valves and tubes) photo- cells; crystal diodes, orgstal triodes another crystal valves (e.g. triodes another crystal valves); crystals; - Television viewing and television camers tubes; - Cathode say picture tubes of a	Included in ASSC item 3352.50 above
	645.63 ever 50 cm up to and including 645.64 Over 48 cm up to and including 55 cm 645.65 Over 55 cm up to and including 56 cm 645.69 Over 56 cm - Por colour sets: 645.70 - Incorporating new screens (all sizes) 645.71 - Incorporating used screens (all sizes)	729,50.61 Deflection voke 729,50.65 Deflection voke Other 729,50.64 Deflection voke Colour: 729,50.65 Exceeding 49 cm cross- sectional dimension 729,50.66 Exceeding 55 cm cross- sectional dimension 729,30.66 Exceeding 55 cm cross- sectional dimension 729,50.66 Exceeding 55 cm cross- sectional dimension Exceeding 55 cm cross Exceeding 55 c	
3352.50.10 - 1	ELEVISION CAMERA TURES (INCLUDING ICONOSCOPES AND ORTHICO The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	729.30.69 Other	Included in ASCC item 3352.50 above

#### 3352.55 VALVES AND TUBES FOR RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING SETS

Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment: 645.01 - Valves for receiving sets 645.11 - Valves for transmitting sets

See footnote (a)

Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes. cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors): mounted piezo-electric crystals:

729.30.03 - Thermionic valves and tubes (including 729.30.03 - Thermionic valves and tubes rectifying valves, n.e.i.), as used in transmission or reception apparatus for broadcasting. television, radio telegraphy or radio-telephony (b)

Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes. cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:

(including rectifying valves), n.e.i., as used in radio, television, radiotelegraph and radio-telephone transmission and reception apparatus (c)

- Excluded from these production items are thermionic tubes for receiving and transmitting sets, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Thermionic tubes for receiving and transmitting sets are not included in specific production items.
- Excluded from this AICC item are cold cathode valves as used in transmission or reception apparatus for broadcasting, television, radio, telegraphy or radio telephony, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 729, 30.04, which is shown
- Excluded from this ABCC item are cold cathode valves as used in transmission or reception apparatus for broadcasting, television, radio, telegraphy or radio telephony, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 729, 30.05, which is shown under ASCC item 3352.60.

#### 3352.60 VALVES AND TUBES N.E.I.: PHOTO CELLS

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes. cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury are rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors): mounted piezo-electric crystals:

729.50.04 - Other valves and tubes; photo cells (a 729.30.79 - Other

Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells: crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:

729.30.05 - Other valves and tubes; photo cells (including photo-transistors) (b)

- Included in this AICC item are cold cathode valves as used in transmission or reception apparatus for broadcasting, television, radio, telegraphy or radio telephony, which are relevant to ASCC item 3352.55.
- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) cold cathode valves as used in transmission or reception apparatus for broadcasting, television, radio, telegraphy or radio telephony, which are relevant to ASCC item 3352.55;
  - (ii) photo-transistors, which are relevant to ASCC item 3352.65.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3352.65 TRANSISTORS (INCLUDING PHOTO TRANSISTORS) Thermionic, cold cath le and photo-Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-Other electrical and electronic parts. components and equipment: cathode valves and tubes (including cathode valves and tubes (including - Semi-conductors: vapour or gas filled valves and vapour or gas filled valves and - - Transistors: tubes, cathode ray tubes, television tubes, cathode ray tubes, television 645.41 - - - Power camera tubes and mercury aro camera tubes and mercury arc 645.26 - - - Other rectifying valves and tubes); photorectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal cells: crystal diodes, crystal See footnote (a) triodes and other crystal valves triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors); mounted piezo-(e.g. transistors); mounted piezoelectric crystals: electric crystals: - Transistors and semi-conductor - Transistors and other semi-conductor devicest devices - - Transistors (including photo 729.30.07 - - Transistors (b) transistors): 729.30.13 - - - Germanium - - - Silicon: 729.30.15 - - - - Field-effect (F.E.T.) 729.30.19 - - - - Other 729.30.21 - - - Other Excluded from these production items are photo transistors, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Photo transistors are not included in specific production items. Excluded from this AECC item are photo-transistors, which are relevant to this AECC item. Photo-transistors are included in AECC item 729, 30,05 which is shown under ASCC item 3352,60. 3352.70 SEMI-CONDUCTORS (EXCEPT TRANSISTORS): The component production items for this The component AICC items for this ASCC Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-ASCC item are all the production items item are all the AICC items shown under cathode valves and tubes (including shown under ASCC items 3352.70.05 to ASCC items 3352.70.05 to 3352.70.15 vapour or gas filled valves and 3352.70.15 below below tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocelle: crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors); mounted piezoelectric crystals: - Transistors and other semiconductor devices:

729.30.08 - - Other

## 3352,70.05 - DIODES (INCLUDING PHOTO DIODES)

 (		
Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment;  - Smal-conductors;  645.30 Diodee (a)	Thermicale, cold cathods and photo- cithede valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and servery are rectifying valves and tubes) photo- cells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (**e.*camerature*) mounted piezo- cells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (**e.*camerature*) mounted piezo- cells; crystal diodes, comera Semi-conductor diodes; 729.30.06 Germanium 729.30.09 Saliconi 729.30.09 Rectifier 729.30.09 Other (including reference diodes, scene) 729.50.11 Other (including photo diodes)	Included in ASCC item 3552.70 above
(a) Excluded from this production item are phot items.	o diodes, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Photo	diodes are not included in specific production

# 3352.70.10 - INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

645.32 Integrated circuite	- Integrated circuits: Semi-conductors (monolithic): 729.30.25 Digital 729.30.27 Linear (analog) 729.30.28 Hybrid 729.30.28 Other	Included in ASCC item 3352.70 above

# 3352.70.15 - OTHER

	item are not included in specific	729.30.23 Silicon controlled rectifiers (thyristors) 729.30.30 Other semi-conductor devices	Included in ASCC item 3352.70 above
- 1			

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(m)
352.72	PARTS FOR THERMICKIC. CCLD SATHORS AND PHOTO-CATHORS VALVES (NICKEY HOUSTED)	ED TUBES (EXCEPT CLASS PARTS), POR PROTO-CELLS. FOR	SERI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES AND PIEZO-RISCTRIC CHISTALS
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Thermicolic, cold cathode and photo- controle valves and tubes (including) vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes and necrutry are rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells: crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal piezo-lectric crystals:  - Parts, ne.1: (except glass parts for electronic valves and tubes);  729.50.72 - Por cathode ray picture tubes of a sind used in television receiver 729.50.75 - por remainistors 729.50.74 - Por transistors 729.50.75 - Por transistors 729.50.74 - Por remainistors 729.50.75 - Por remainistors 729.50.76 - Por remainistors 729.50.77 - Piezo-electric crystals 729.50.77 - Piezo-electric crystals	Thermionit, cold cathods as photo- cathods valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, televising casers tubes and sercury are rectifying valves and tubes; jebto-collar; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. crystalic); socunted pieze-electric crystalic, (except glass parts for electronic valves and tubes)
352.75	PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS, MOUNTEL		
	Other electrical and electronic parts, caponerta and equipments 645.46 - Piezo-electric crystale	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo- cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camers tubes and sercury of photo- celles crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors); sounted piezo- electric crystals; 729.50.71 - Piezo-electric crystals, mounted	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo- cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode say vules, television camera valves and tubes; photo-collar crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (e.g. transistors mounted piero-electric crystals; 729,30.11 - Piezo-electric crystals, mounted
3352.80	ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED OR VARIABLE		
	Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment: 645.44 - Capacitors	Klectrical capacitors, fixed or variable: - Complete: 729.95.05 - Variable, of capacities not exceeding 0.001 sicrofarad - Other: - Electrolytic: 729.95.06 Working voltage rating 100 volts or less	Electric condensers (capacitors) fixed or variables 729.95.05 - Complete

729.95.08 - - - - Other 729.95.16 - - - Fixed power factor correction. having a rating of 1 kVA or - - - Other: 729.95.21 - - - Ceramic 729.95.22 - - - Paper (including metallised paper) 729.95.25 - - - - Plastic (including metallised plastic) - - - - Tantalum: 729.95.25 - - - - Metal cased 729.95.26 - - - - Other 729.95.27 - - - Mica 729.95.36 - - - Other 3552.85 PARTS FOR RESOURCE CAPACITORS. FIXED OR VARIABLE The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Electrical capacitors, fixed or Electric condensers (capacitors), fixed or variable: not included in specific production items variable: 729.95.39 - Parts 729.95.07 - Parts

## 3352.90 KLRCTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALLING APPARATUS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items 729.94.00 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (e.g. bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), n.e.s. 729.94.00 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (e.g. bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarss), n.e.s.

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, other than alarm systems, which are primary to ASIC class 3557.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3353 : REPRIGERATORS AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) personal electric heating pads, which are included in ASCC item 2542.00;

- (ii) domestic dishwashing machines and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3368.20;
- (iii) domestic water softening equipment; domestic non-electric vacuum cleaners; parts for electrically operated centrifugal, rotary clothes driers, household type; non-electric food waste disposers, which are included in ASCC item 3369.90:
- Investy accesses arrains, nonserious type; non-electric accessages also assesses, which are included in ASC item 3369.30;
  (iv) parts for non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment, of aluminium, which are included in ASC item 3169.50;
- (v) electric scissors, which are included in ASCC item 3369.25;
- (vi) clothes wringers and electric ironing machines, domestic (including parts), and parts for domestic driers, which are included in ASCC item 3369.30:
- (vii) hair clippers with self-contained electric motor, and parts therefor (except electric sheep shearing machinery), which are included in ASCC item 3361,55.

### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3353.02 ELECTRIC BLANKETS See footnote (b) Electrical appliances, n.e.i.: Blankets and travelling rugst - Klectric blankets (including mattress - Wool: overlave) (a): 656.61.01 - - Electric 699.81 - - Low voltage (12V - 32V) - Cotton: 699.85 - - High voltage (230V - 250V) 656.62.01 = = Electric - Other fibres: 656.69.01 - - Electric (a) Including both 'complete' and 'replacement' blankets (i.e. blankets incorporating a heating element but without heat controls, etc.). (b) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) electric blankets of wool, which are included in AECC item 656.60.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2347.10; (ii) electric blankets of fibres other than wool, which are included in AECC item 656.60.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2344.15.

5555.05 NOS-SECURIC INVESTIC COCKING AND HATING ENGINEENT AND PARTS THROUGHOU EXCENT PARTS FOR NOS-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC COCKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT OF ALMINISM OF LICE OF STEEL, OF ALMINISM AND OFF COPYRS OR COFFEE ALMOST NOS-ELECTRIC CHEERLE HEATING HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS SOURCE), AND DEPTH THROUGH OF ALMOST HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS SOURCE), AND DEPTH THROUGH OF ALMOST HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS SOURCE), AND DEPTH THROUGH OF ALMOST HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS SOURCE), AND DEPTH THROUGH OF ALMOST HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS SOURCE), AND DEPTH THROUGH OF ALMOST HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLLOSS SOURCE), AND DEPTH THROUGH OF ALMOST HOLLOSS (EXCENT PARTS HOLD).

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3353.05.05 to 3353.05.35 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5353.05.05 to 3353.05.35 below

Non-electric domestic cooking and heating appliances of iron or steels - Cooking appliances: - Complete: - G97.11.02 - - Gas fired 697.11.09 - Parts - Heating appliances: - G97.11.19 - Other - Space - G97.11.20 En-electric domestic cooking and heating apparatus of copper or copper alloy

812.10.00 Mon-electric central heating apparatus (central heating boilers (except boilers included in item 711.10), radiators, etc.) and parts therefor

See footnote (c)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for cooking equipment and heating equipment any be used in producing complete cooking equipment and one pet the string equipment). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) commercial or industrial space heating systems and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3366;

(ii) portable barbecues, solid fuel, which are primary to ASIC class 3168.

(c) Excluded from these ABCC items are non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 697.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.

# - COOKING EQUIPMENT:

3353.05.05 - - GAS FIRED

- Gas (standard town, natural and LP and TLP gas): - - Domestic type (with oven): - - - Upright or elevated: 662.31 - - - - Standard town gas 662.26 - - - LP and TLP gas 662.34 - - - - Natural gas - - - Stovette: 662.35 - - - Standard town gas 662.27 - - - LP and TLP gas 662.38 - - - - Natural gas - - Domestic type (without oven): - - - Hotplates with griller: 662.39 - - - - Standard town gas 662.28 - - - LP and TLP gas 662.40 - - - - Natural gas - - - Cooking tone: 662,45 - - - Standard town gas 662.50 - - - - LP and TLP gas 662.30 - - - - Natural gas - - Domestic type: - - - Wall ovens: 662.42 - - - Standard town gas 662.36 - - - LP and TLP gas 662.43 - - - - Natural gas - - Gas cooking appliances n.e.i.: 662.47 - - - Standard town gas 662.51 - - - LP and TLP gas 662.32 - - - Natural gas

Cooking stoyes, ovens and ranges:

Non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment of iron or steel: - Gooking equipment:

- Cooking equipment; - - Complete; 697.11.02 - - - Cas fired

697.12.00 Non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment of copper or copper alloy (a)

See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 3353.05 above

(a) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(4) oil or spirit fired domestic cooking equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 5755,05,10;

 non-electric domestic cooking equipment (other than gas fired, oil or spirit fired), of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 3535.05.15;
 parts for domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which are relevant to ASCC item 3555.05.25;

(ii) parts for domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which are relevant to ASCU item 3000.000.
 (iv) sas fired domestic heating equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCU item 3553.05.20;

(v) wil or spirit fired domestic heating equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 3353.05.25;

(vi) non-electric domestic heating equipment (except gas fired, oil or spirit fired), of copper or copper alloy, which is relevant to ASCC item 5955.05.30.
Excluded from these AICC items is gas fired domestic cooking equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is

(b) Excluded from these AUC items is gas first domestic cooking equipment, of aluminium, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity i included in AICC item 597(-2) by which is aboven under ASCC item 5169, 50, 40.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3353.05	NON-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OR STEEL, OF ALDSIAID AND OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY, NON-ELECTRIC BOILERS AND SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS], RADIATORS, ETC.] AND	RIC CENTRAL HEATING APIARATUS (CENTRAL HEATING BOILES	TING AND HEATTHE SQUIPPERT OF AUMINIUM) OF IRON S (EXCEPT STEAM BOILESS, OTHER VAPOUR GENERATING
3353.05.10	- COOKING EQUIPMENT - contd: OIL OR SPIRIT FIRED		
	Cooking stoves, ovens and ranges:  - 011, keroains, etc. (including gravity fed types): Domestic type: 662.21 Single burner 662.25 Multiple burner (other than gravity fed)	Non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment of iron or steel: - Cooking equipment: Complete: 697.11.03 Oil or spirit fired (a)	Included in ASOC item 3355.05 above
	<ol> <li>cil or spirit fired domestic cookin under ASOC ites 355,00,50;</li> <li>cil or spirit fired domestic cookin item 3169,50,40.</li> </ol>	g equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which is incl	
3353.05.15	OTHER (a) Cooking stoves, ovens and ranges:	PROMETER (EXCEPT PARTS FOR NON-ELECTRIC EXCESSION CONNER AND EXAMENS ROUTHPRONT OF ALCHINION) OF IREM REG CENTRAL EMAINS AND AND ACCORDERATING POLICES (DEEP STAM BOILESS, OFFER VAPOR GENERATING PARTS TERRITOR) = contit    Non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment of from or steel:	
	- Solid fuel: - Domestic type:	Complete:	included in about 100m 55755.05 above
	662.01 Insulated and heat storage types (insulated within themselves or on	(a)	
	at least three sides) 662.03 Non-insulated		
	to ASIC class 3168.  (b) Excluded from this AICC item are the followin  (i) non-electric domestic cooking equip in AICC item 697.12.00 which is sho	ng commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: meent (other than gas fired, oil or spirit fired), of wh under ASCC item 3553.05.05; meent (except gas fired, oil or spirit fired), of alu	copper or copper alloy, which is included
3353.05.20	- HEATING EQUIPMENT: GAS FIRED (a)		
	Space heating devices: - Cas fires and space heatures: - Standard town gas: 651.21 Capacity of under 7.5 kW 651.22 Capacity of 7.5 kW and over	heating equipment of iron or steel: - Heating equipment: - Complete:	Included in ASCC item 3555.05 above

```
- - Natural east
                                                               Non-electric central heating apparatus
651.04 - - - Capacity of under 7.5 kW
                                                                (central heating boilers (except
651.05 - - - Capacity of 7.5 kW and over
                                                                boilers included in item 711.10)
       - - LP and TLP ma:
                                                                (radiators, etc.) and parts therefor:
651.26 - - - Capacity of under 7.5 kW
                                                              - Complete:
651.27 - - - Capacity of 7.5 kW and over
                                                              - - Goe fired:
       - Warm air furnaceau
                                                     812.10.10 - - - Boilers
                                                     812,10,11 - - - Other
       - - Gas fired:
651.28 - - - Capacity of 35 kW and under
651.29 - - - Capacity of over 35 kW
                                                     See footnote (b)
       Building fittings, n.e.i.:
       - Wash boilers (complete):
       - - Gas:
653.33 - - - Standard town gas
653.38 - - - Natural gas
653.39 - - - LP and TLP sas
```

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry wiz. commercial or industrial space heating systems, gas fired, which are primary to ASIC class 3366.

Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) same fixed domestic heating coulment, of compary or compare allow, which is included in AICC item 697,12,00 which is shown under ASCC

item 3555,05,05;
(ii) ms fired domestic heating equipment, of aluminium, which is included in AICC item 697.23,19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

# 3353.05.25 - ~ OIL OR SPIRIT FIRED (a)

Space heating devices: Non-electric domestic cooking and Included in ASCC item 3353.05 above - Warm air furnaces: heating equipment of iron or steel: - - Oil fired: - Heating equipment: 651.37 - - - Capacity of 35 kW and under - - Complete: 651.38 - - - Capacity of over 35 kW - - - Oil or spirit fired; - Oil burning space heaters (up to and 697.11.17 - - - Kerosine heaters including 35 kW capacity); 697.11.18 - - - Other 651.35 - - Kerosene space heaters, portable Non-electric central heating - - Flued oil burning (including apparatus (central heating boilers kerosene) space heaters; fexcept boilers included in item 651.42 - - - Built-in types 711.10) (radiators, etc.) and 651.43 - - - Free standing (e.g. console) parts therefore 651.44 - - - Under-floor types - Complete: Water heating equipments 812.10.16 - - Other (b) - Wash boilers (complete): 653.37 - - Oil. kerosens, etc. See footnote (c)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. commercial or industrial space heating systems, oil or spirit fired, which are primary to ASIC class 3366.

(b) Included in this AICC item is non-electric central heating apparatus (except gas fired, oil or spirit fired), which is relevant to ASCC item 3353.05.30.

(c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:

 oil or spirit fired domeetic heating equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which is included in AICC item 697.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3355.05.05;

(ii) oil or spirit fired domestic heating equipment, of aluminium, which is included in AICC item 697.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40.

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITE	1		
	Г	Compruent Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3353.05	OR STEEL.	IC DOMESTIC COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS TO F ALMUNIUM AND OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY, NON-ELECT D SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS), RADIATORS, ETC.) AND F	TRIC CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS (CENTRAL HEATING BOIL	
3353.05.30	- HEATING OTHER	EQUIPMENT - contd:		
		Space heating devices: - Solid Tuel space heaters (excluding grates and heating appliances without doors): 651.01 - Built-in types 651.03 - Free standing (e.g. console)	Non-electric domestic cooking and heating equipment of iron or steel: - Heating equipment: Complete: 697.11.26 Other (b)	Included in ASCC item 3355.05 above
		alloy and of sluminium, which are relevant to (b) Excluded from this AICC item are the following (i) non-electric domestic heating equipm in AICC item 697.12.00 which is show	this ASCC item. These commodities are not included g commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: ment (except gas fired, oil spirit fired), of copper	r or copper alloy, which is included
		(iii) non-electric domestic heating equipm	ment (except gas fired, oil or spirit fired), of alu	minium, which is included in AICC item

3355.05.55 - PARKES FOR NON-ELECTRIC COMESTIC COCKING AND HEATING BAULTMENT OF IGON OR STEEL AND OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY, PARTS FOR NON-ELECTRIC CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS (CENTRAL HEATING BOLIZES (EXCEPT STEAM BOLLES, OFHER VAFOUR DEFERATING BOLIZES AND SUPER-HEAVED WATER SOILERS), RADIATORS, ETC.); AND NON-ELECTRIC CENTRAL HEATING UNITS FOR USE WITH BOT WATER AND LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING SYSTEMS (a) (5)

697,23,19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50,40.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item - Cooking equipment: Included in ASCC item 3353.05 above are not included in specific production 697.11.09 - - Parts items - Heating equipment: 697.11.29 - - Parts Non-electric central heating apparatus (central heating boilers (except boilers included in item 711.10) radiators, etc.) and parts therefor: - Complete: - - Units for use with hot water and low pressure steam heating systems: 812.10.13 - - - Boilers 812.10.14 - - - Radiators (or heat-distributing unite) 812.10.19 - Parto See factnote (a)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some corrective which are not primary to this ASIC industry wiz. parts for commercial or industrial space heating systems, which are primary to ASIC class 786.
- (b) Some of the communities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for boilers and radiators may be used in producing complete boilers and radiators.
- (c) Excluded from these ALCC items are parts for domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment, of copper or copper alloy, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ALCC item 697.12.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5893.08.05.

### 3355 10 ROOM AIR CONDITTIONERS, REFRIGERATIVE

Befrigeration and air conditioning:
- Equipment and machines for sale or transfer to retailers or wholesalers, or a direct installations (a):

- - Air conditioning (complete units):
- - Boom air conditionmers (refrigerated):

657.03 - - - - With heating 657.05 - - - - Without heating Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of the air: - Portable, or fixed window type, (unitary type) electrically operated:

-- Complete: 719.12.05 -- - Mct exceeding 12,700 kJ/hour 719.12.06 -- Other Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of the air: Up to and including two tonnes

capacity: 719.12.01 - - Complete (b) (c)

a) Including charges for installation.

(b) Included in this ABCC item are the following communities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

packaged unit ase conditioners and other are conditioning machines (except room air conditioners and motor webside air conditioners)
under 2 tennes capacity, which re relevant to ASCC item 3366.00;

(ii) sofer vehicle air conditioners, up to and including 2 tennes capacity, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.15.
 (c) Excluded free this ASCC item are room air conditioners, over 2 tennes capacity, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Boom air conditioners, over 2 tennes capacity, are included in ASCC item 719.12.06 which is shown under ASCC item 4766.00.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3353.15 PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AIR CONDITIONING AND REPRIGERATION REQUIREMENT (RECEPT DUCTING AND COMPRESSORS); PASTERRISERS (EXCEPT REAT EXCHANGES, STAINLESS STREE, PLATE TIPE I MAINI COULDES LUCGEPT BULA MILA COOLERS), NOT BEING HEAT PURISHERS. MINISTER OR ESSENTIALLY OF GRAPHITE OR CARBON OR COLOR STAINLESS STEEL PLATE TYPE : PARTS FOR MACHINES FOR DISPRISING FOOD (1994) AND CONTRACT (A) (b)

> Refrigeration and air conditioning: - Components for sale or transfer to air conditioning or

refrigeration equipment manufacturers: 658.04 - - Other parts and component equipment (c)

Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of the air;

- Portable, or fixed window type, (unitary type) electrically operated:

719.12.08 - - Parts - Other:

719.12.19 - - Parts (d) Refrigerators and refrigerating

equipment (except domestic refrigerators); whether or not

electrical: - Complete:

719.15.11 - - Compressors imported with evaporatora, condensera, etc.

719.15.13 - - Condensers and evaporators 719.15.29 - Parts

Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or

not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature: non-domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric;

- Pasteurisers: dairy coolers, not being heat exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon:

719.19.04 - - Other

Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:

- Compressors for refrigerating appliances:

719.22.15 - - Parts Domestic refrigerators, non-electric: - Complete:

719.42.05 - - Condensers and evaporators 719.42.19 - Parts

> Automatic vending machines (e.g. stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill

or chance:

Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of the air:

- Up to and including two tonnes capacity: 719.12.05 - - Parts (e)

- Over two tonnes capacity: 719.12.07 - - Parts (f)

Refrigerators and freezer. (except domestic) and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric:

719.15.04 - - Condensers and evaporators

719.15.09 - - Other 719.15.19 - Parts

Domestic refrigerators non-electric: - Complete:

719.42.05 - - Condensers and evaporators 719.42.18 - Parts

Refrigerators and freezers: - Complete:

725.01.04 - - Compressors 725.01.08 - - Condensers and evaporators

725.01.18 - Parts

See footnote (g)

- Machines for dispensing food (including beverages and confectionerv): 719.65.12 - - Parts Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions: - Evaporative coolers (air conditioning equipment): 719.80.68 - - Parts Tans, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment: ~ Goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerators or refrigerating equipment: - - Thermostatic expansion valves: 719.92.43 - - - Complete 719.92.45 - - - Parts 719.92.49 - - Other, including parts, n.e.i. Domestic refrigerators: - Complete: 725.01.12 - - Compressors imported with evaporators, condensers, etc. 725.01.13 - - Condensers and evaporators 725.01.39 - Parts Electro-mechanical domestic appliances. with self-contained electric motor: - Evaporative coolers (air conditioning equipment): 725.03.59 - - Parts

Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for condensers and evaporators may be used in producing complete condensers and evaporators). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(1) parts for air conditioning equipment (except parts for room or motor vehicle air conditioners), which are primary to ASIC class 3366; (ii) pasteurisers (except heat exchangers, stainless steel plate type), dairy coolers (except bulk milk coolers), not being heat exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon, and heat exchangers, stainless steel plate type, which are primary to ASIC class 3568.

(c) Excluded from this production item are pasteurisers (except heat exchangers, stainless steel plate type); dairy coolers (except bulk milk coolers) not being heat exchangers wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon, or heat exchangers, stainless steel plate type; parts for machines for dispensing food (including beverages and confectionery, but excluding machines with refrigerative capacity), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

Included in this AICC item are parts for motor vehicle air conditioners, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.

- Included in this ABCC item are parts for motor vehicle air conditioners, up to and including 2 toppes capacity, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.
- Included in this ABCC item are parts for motor vehicle air conditioners, over 2 tonnes capacity, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.
  - Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) parts for compressors for refrigerating appliances, which are included in AECC item 719.22.09 which is shown under AECC item 3365.00.05:
    - (ii) goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerators or refrigerating equipment, which are included in AECC item 719.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.00:
    - (iii) pasteurisers (except heat exchangers, stainless steel plate type); dairy coolers (except bulk milk coolers), not being heat exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon, or heat exchangers, stainless steel plate type, and parts for bulk milk coolers, which are included in AECC item 719.19.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.17:
    - (iv) parts for evaporative coolers, being machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, which are included in AECC item 719.80.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90:
      - (v) parts for evaporative coolers, being electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, which are included in AECC item 725.03.17 which is shown under ASCC item 3353.45:
    - (vi) parts for machines for dispensing food (including beverages and confectionery), which are included in AECC item 719.65.00 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 3353.20

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

5555.0 REPRIGNETORS AND SHILK HILK COLLESS, NON-DOWESTIC, WHETHER OR NOT RECURSIVE VEHICLES (R.G. STAMP, CIGARSTE, CHOCOLATE AND POLD MACHINES)

- Equipment and machines for sale or transfer to retailers or wholesalers. or as direct installations (b): - - Refrigeration: 657.55 - - - Water coolers (drinking water) 657.60 - - - Commercial refrigeration cabinets. etc., free-standing (with or without condensing unit assemblies) - - - Self-service cabinets (excluding coin-operated): 657.61 - - - - Fan assisted (c) 657.69 - - - - Other (c) - - - - Coin-operated coolers: 657.71 - - - - Beverages (bottle, can. carton, pre and/or post mix) (c) 657.79 - - - - Other (c) - - - - Service cabinets: 657.81 - - - - Upright (reach-in) refrigerators (c) 657.82 - - - - Frozen food storage (chest type) (c) 657.83 - - - - Display cases (including counter top) (c) 657.84 - - - - Combination refrigerator freezers (including milk bare) 657.85 - - - - Beverage dispensers (c) 657.89 - - - - Other (c) 657.90 - - - - Combination service and selfservice cabinets (c) - - - - Other: 657.91 - - - - Window cold plates, etc. (c) 657.92 - - - - Ice making machines (crushed. flaxed, cubes, but not blocks) (c) 657.95 - - - - Farm milk coolers (up to and including 2,500 litres capacity) (b) (c) 657.95 - - - - Prefabricated cool rooms and freezer rooms (c) 657.97 - - - - Other (c) 657.98 - - - Industrial and commercial refrigeration equipment. n.e.i. Coin or token operated machines: - Complete machines: 734.21 - - Vending, other than refrigerated See footnote (d)

Refrigeration and air conditioning:

Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (except desette refrigerators); whether or not electrical: - Completer - Refrigerators: 719.15.03 - I Lee-making machines

719.15.05 - - - Other

Laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of naterials by a process involving a change of temperature; non-domestic instantaneous or storage water

heaters, non-electric:

- Pasteurisers; dairy coolers, not being heat exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon: 719.19.02 - - Balk milk coolers, complete Automatic vending machines (e.g.

stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:

- Machines for dispensing food (including beverages and confectionery);

-- Complete: 719.65.05 -- Hot drinks 719.65.07 -- Cold drinks 719.65.10 -- Other

719.65.19 - Other

Refrigerators and freezers (except domestic) and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric: - Complete:

719.15.03 - Refrigerators
719.65.00 Automatic vending machines (e.g. stamp,
cigarette, chocolate and food machines)
(except games of skill or chance) (e)

See footnote (f)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry wiz, automatic vending machines (except refrigerated), not being games of skill or chance, which are primary to ASIC class 3369.
- (b) Including charges for installation.
  (c) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only the quantity produced is compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out" is included in production tem
- (4) Excluded from these production items are operating machanisms for coin- or token-operated vending machines (except refrigerated), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 74.41 which is shown under ASCC item. 5459.75.
- (e) Included in this AECC item are parts for machines for dispensing food (including beverages and confectionery), which are relevant to ASCC item 3353.15.
- (f) Excluded from these AECC items are bulk milk coolers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Bulk milk coolers are included in AECC item 719,19,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3566,17.

## 3353.22 COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATING APPLIANCES

Refrigeration and air conditioning: - Components for sale or transfer to air conditioning or refrigeration equipment manufacturers: 658.03 - - Compressors - Compressors, for refrigeration and air conditioning equipment made or assembled (including those for incorporation in further products of the same establishment as well as those made for sale or transfer out): - - Hermetic type - rated horse-power of driving unit: 658.51 - - - Up to and including 130 W (a) 658.52 - - - Over 130 W up to and including 190 W (a) 658.53 - - - Over 190 W up to and including 380 W (a) 658.54 - - - Over 380 W and under 720 W (a) 658.55 - - - 720 W and under 1850 W (a) 658.56 - - - 1850 W and under 3710 W (a) 658.57 - - - 3710 W and under 7.2 kW (a) 658.58 - - - 7.2 kW and over (a) - - Semi-hermetic type - rated horsepower of driving units 658.60 - - - Under 720 W (a) 658.65 - - - 720 W and under 1850 W (a) 658.66 - = = 1850 W and under 3710 W (a) 658.67 - - - 3710 W and under 7.2 kW (a) 658.68 - - - 7.2 kW and over (a) - - Open type - rated horse-power of driving unit: 658.10 - - - Under 720 W (a) 658,17 - - - 720 W and under 1850 W (a) 658.18 - - - 1850 W and under 3710 W (a) 658.19 - - - 3710 W and under 7.2 kW (a) 658.20 - - - 7.2 kW and over (a)

Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the Liker - Compressors for refrigerating appliances: - - Sealed motor compressors: 719.22.03 - - - Not exceeding 3.8 kW 719.22.04 - - - Exceeding 3.8 kW - - Accessible hermetic compressors: 719.22.05 - - - Less than 7.46 kW 719.22.06 - - - Turbo or centrifugal compressors, refrigeration capacity 102 tonnes or over for use in air conditioning plants 719.22.07 - - - Other - - Compressors, n.e.i. (e.g. open compressors): 719.22.08 - - - Less than 7.46 kW 719.22.33 - - - 7.46 kW and over but less than 37.3 kW 719.22.11 - - - 37.3 kW and over but less than 74.6 kW 719.22.12 - - - Other

See footnote (b)

(a) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only details of the quantity produced and the quantity of sales and transfers out are compiled. The "value of sales and transfers out" is included in production item 659.03.

(b) Compressors for refrigerating appliances, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in AECC item 719,22.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3365.00.05.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)
353.27 NO	N-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS (INCLUDING COMBINATION RE	EFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS)	
	Refrigeration and air conditioning:  - Equipment and machines for sale or transfer to retailers or wholesalers, or as direct installations (a):  - Insection refrigerators (including combination refrigerators freezers):  657.41 Gas (b)	Domestic refrigeratore, non-electrics - Complete: 719.42.02 Refrigeratore	Domestic refrigerators non-electric - Complete: 719.42.01 - Refrigerators
553.32 EL	(a) Including charges for installation. (b) Excluded from this production item are non- These commodities are not included in speci		ch are relevant to this ARCC item.
.,,,,, <u>=</u>	The component production items for this ASOC item are all the production items shown under ASOC items 3553.32.05 to 3353.32.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items and the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3555,32.05 to 5555,32.15 below	Refrigerators and freezers: - Complete: 725,01,01 - Refrigerators and freezers
53.32.05 - 1	UPRIGHT TYPE FREEZERS		
	Refrigeration and air conditioning: - Equipment and machines for sale or transfer to retailers or	Domestic refrigerators: - Complete: - Freezing units (i.e. of a kind used solely for freezing or	Included in ASCC item 3353.32 above

3353.32.10 - CHEST TYPE PREEZERS

- - Freezing units (i.e. of a kind Included in ASCC item 3353.32 above - - - Domestic freezers: used solely for freezing or 657.54 - - - Chest type maintaining frozen articles): - - - Less than 200 litres gross internal capacity: 725.01.03 - - - Chest type --- Of 200 litres but less than 300 litres gross internal 725.01.06 - - - - Chest type - - - Of 300 litres but less than 400 litres gross internal capacity: 725.01.08 - - - Chest type: - - - Others 725.01.10 - - - Chest type

3355.32.15 - REFRIGERATORS (INCLUDING COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS)

Kitchen electrical appliances: - Domestic refrigerators (including combination refrigerator-freezers): 657.33 - Single door (aust. Standard 1450 - Classes 1, 2, 3) 657.34 - Prost free (Aust. Standard 1430 - Class 1, 2) 657.35 - Other (Aust. Standard 1450 - Class 4)	Domestic refrigerators:  - Complete: - Other: 725,01,16 Lees than 200 litree gross internal capacity 725,01,17 Of 200 litree but less than 500 litree gross internal capacity 725,01,18 Other	Included in ASCC item 5555-32 above
---	---	-------------------------------------

# 3353.35 DOMESTIC CLOTHES WASHING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3353.35.05 to 3353.35.25 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3353.35.05 to 3353.35.25 below

Washing machines: 725.02.01 - Complete 725.02.09 - Parts

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for domestic clothes washing machines may be used in producing complete domestic clothes washing machines). Caution should therefore be excercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO item.

### - ASSEMBLED:

3353.35.05 - - FULLY AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC

Household appliances (n.e.i.):   Domestic washing machines:   Included in ASCC item 3355.35 above   - Assembled   machines:   633.02 - Pully automatic (i.e. complete cycle with one setting of controls)	
---	--

Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component E (ARCC) Item(s)
HLED - contd:		
Household appliance (n.e.i.):  - Electric desertic clothes washing machines:  693.06 - State of the state of	Domestic washing mashines: - Assembled: 725.02.06 - Semi-automatic	Included in ASCC item 55553.35 above
N-TUB (I.E. WITE 2 TUBS, ONE POR WASHING AND THE OTH	TR FOR RINSING AND SPIN LRYING), ELECTRIC	
- Electric domestic clothes washing nachines: - Other: Spin drying 693.18 Twir tub	Donestic washing machines: - Assembled: 725.02.11 - Twin-tub (i.e. with two tubs, one for washing and the other for finsing and spin arying)	Included in ABCC its 5555.35 above
ER (INCLUDING MANUALLY OPERATED MACHINES BUT EXCLUDING BEEN SPUN DRIED))	C ASSEMBLED WASHER-LEVIEW COMBINATIONS (I.E. WITH FACI	LITIES FOR FURTHER DRYING OF CLOTHES AFTER THEY
- Electric dosestic clothes washing machines: - Other: 693.12 - Wringer trying (all types) Spin drying: 693.16 Single tub 693.41 - Non-electric dosestic washing machines	losestic washing machines: - Assembles: 725.02.15 - Observed machines annually operated machines	Included in ASCC item 5255-35 above
EMBLED: ASSEMBLED WASHER-HETER COMBINATIONS (I.E. WI ES WASHING MACHINES (a)	THE PACILITIES FOR FURTHER DRYING OF CLOTHES AFTER THEY	HAVE BEEN SPUN DRIED) AND PARTS FOR LOWESTIC
The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Losetic washing machines:  - Assemble it  725.02.01 - Washerstrier combinations (i.e. facilities for further drying of clothes after they have been spun dried.)	Included in ASCC item 5353.35 above
	CLOTIES VASHIEL MACHINES AND PARTS TERRIFOR - contribution of the	CLOTHES WARRING MACHINES AND PARTS TERRIPOR - contis  ELEC - contat - AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC  Bousehold appliances (n.e.i.):

## 3353.37 DOMESTIC ELECTRIC ROTARY CLOTHES DRIERS

Household appliances (n.e.i.): Machinery for washing (except domestic | See footnote (a) 693.25 - Rotary clothes driers. washing machines), cleaning, drving, electric bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns. fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines: machines of a kind used in the manufacture of limoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other supports: machines of a type used for printing repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper. wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore - Laundry (including dry cleaning) machines and appliances and pressing machines: - - Complete: - - - Driers (for domestic purposes): 717.15.27 - - - Tumble driers Centrifuges (except cream separators): filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except filter-funnels, milk strainers and the like) for liquids or gases: - Centrifugea: - - Clothes driers, rotary, household type, electrically operated: 719.23.13 - - - Complete

- (a) The following commodities are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) domestic tumble driers, which are included in AECC item 717.15.09 which is shown under ASCC item 5369.25;
  - (ii) domestic electric rotary clothes driers, centrifugal, which are included in ABCC item 719.23.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3353.38 DOMESTIC CLOTHES DRYING CABINETS, COMPLETE WITH HEATING UNIT Household appliances (n.e.i.): Machinery for washing (except domestic See footnote (b) - Clothes drying cabinets (a) washing machines), cleaning, drying, - - Electric: bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finish-693.26 - - - With fan ing or coating textile yarns, fabrics 693.27 - - - Without fan or made-up textile articles (including 693.28 - - Gas laundry and dry cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other supports; machines of a type used for printing repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: - Laundry (including dry cleaning) machines and appliances and pressing machines; - - Complete: - - - Driers (for domestic purposes): 717.15.29 - - - - Other Complete with heating unit. Domestic clothes drying cabinets, complete with heating unit, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 717.15.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.25. 3353.39 DOMESTIC ELECTRIC FANS (INCLUDING NON-DOMESTIC ELECTRIC FANS, PROPELLER TYPE) (a) Electrical appliances, n.e.i.: Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas Electro-mechanical appliances, with - Electric fane: compressors (including motor and turbo self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.: - - Propeller type (b): pumps and compressors, and free-- Fans: 696.01 - - - Up to and including 20 cm piston generators for gas turbines); 725.03.01 - - Complete (d) diameter fans, blowers and the like: 696.03 - - - Over 20 cm up to and including - Other: 40 cm diameter 719.22.97 - - Electric fans of the propeller 696-05 - - - Over 40 cm diameter type, not being fame of the type ordinarily used in offices or the See footnote (c) household Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: - Fans: - - Complete: - - - Desk, table and similar portable fans, having fan blades: 725.03.02 - - - - Not exceeding 200 mm in

diameter

725.03.03 - - - - Exceeding 200 mm but not exceeding 300 mm in diameter 725.03.05 - - - - Exceeding 300 mm but not exceeding 400 mm in diameter 725.03.06 - - - - Exceeding 400 mm in diameter - - - Ventilating fens (exhaust fans. blowers) which generate a current of air through a duct or nine or having frames specially constructed for attaching over a vent in a wall: 725.03.07 - - - - Having blades not exceeding 200 mm in diameter 725.03.08 - - - Other - - - Ceiling fans, having fan blades: 725.03.10 - - - - 900 mm in diameter 725.03.11 - - - - 14GO mm in diameter 725.03.13 - - - Other 725.03.14 - - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. electric fans, propeller type, over 40 cm (including all propeller type used with ducting), which are primary to ASIC class 3369.

(b) Complete with blades, motor and stand. Including propeller type intake and exhaust fans.

(c) Evoluded from these production teems are electric fans, propellar type used with ducting, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production teem 696.07 which is shown under ASCC item 3465.00.05.

(d) Excluded from this AECC item are electric fans of the propeller type, non-domestic, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 719,22.09 which is included under AECC item 3365,00.05.

## 3353.40 DOMESTIC ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANERS, ASSEMBLED

Electrical appliances, n.e.i.;
- Electric vacuum cleaners;
- Domestic;
692.02 - - Canister and barrel type
692.04 - - Other

Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: - Yacuum cleaners: - Assembled:

725.03.20 - - - Battery (only) operated, including those designed to operate from an electrical system of a motor vehicle

--- Other than battery operated: 725.03.21 --- Canister and barrel types 725.03.25 --- Other

Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.: 725.03.11 ~ Vacuum cleaners, complete (a)

(a) Included in this AECC item are unassembled domestic electric vacuum cleaners, which are relevant to ASCC item 3353.45.

	Component Production Item(s)	ponent Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	Component Production Item(8)	porione import (acce) ream(e)	
53.42 DOMESTI	C ELECTRIC MIXING MACHINES:		7
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3353.42.05 and 3353.42.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3353.42.05 and 3353.42.10 below	Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s 725.03.06 - Mixing machines
53.42.05 - FOOD	MIXERS		
	Electrical appliances, n.e.i.: - Electric Tood mixing machines: - Desectic: 691.01 Beater 691.02 Pulveriser	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motors of the self-contained (including appliances (including those capable of performing other functions): - Complete: 725.03.41 Food mixers or blenders	Included in ASOC item 3553,42 above
53.42.10 - OTHER			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	- Mixing and blending appliances (including those capable of performing other functions): 725.03.45 - Complete:	Included in ASCC item 3355.42 above
APPLIAN	-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES (INCLUDING COMMERCIAL CES) AND PARTS FOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIAN HANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS (a) (b	ICES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR (EXCEPT PART	(EKCEPT FANS, ASSEMBLED VACUUM CLEANERS AND MIXIN S FOR FANS); EVAPORATIVE COOLERS, BEING MACHINES
	The component production item for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3555.45.05 to 3555.45.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3553.45.05 to 3553.45.15 below	Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.a. 725.03.15 - Complete 725.03.17 - Parts (c) See footnote (d)
	(gurbage) disposers may be used in producin.  (b) This ASCC them includes some commodities who which are primary to ASIC class 3569.  (c) Included in this ASCC them 3555.15.  (d) Excluded from these ASCC items are the foll (i) unassembled domestic electric vacie.	Ich are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. commer approxitive coolers, being electro-mechanical domestic owing commodities which are relevant to this ASOC its use cleaners, which are included in ABOC itsen 725.03, so and mechanical appliances having individual function	cial floor polithing or scrubbing machines, appliances, with self-contained electric motor, ma: 11 which is shown under ASCC item 3555.40;

### 3353.45.05 - EVAPORATIVE COOLERS (AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT)

Refrigeration and air conditioning:
- Equipment and machines for eale or
transfer to retailers or wholesalers,
or as direct installations (a):
- Air conditioning (complete units):
- - Hoom air coolers (evaporative
cooling):

Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions: - Dvaporative coolers (air conditioning equipment): - Complete: 719.80.65 - - - Not exceeding 45 cubic metres per minuse.

Included in ASCC item 3353.45 above

657.13 - - - - With heating 657.15 - - - Without heating 719.00.67 - - - Other

279.00.67 - - - Other

appliances, with self-contained
electric motor:
- Evaporative coolers (air
conditioning equipment):
- Complete:
725.05,51 - - Not exceeding 45 ouble metres
per minute
725.05,55 - - - Other

(a) Including charges for installation.

5555.45.10 - CAN OPROBES, UNASSEMBLED VACUUM CLARARES (INCLUDING PARTS); FOOD VASTE (GARBAGE) DISPOSERS (INCLUDING PARTS); EGG WHISKS OR REATERS; MIXING APPLIANCES; COFFEE GROUNDS AND KILING (INCLUDING PARTS) (A)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: 725.03.16 - Can openers

- Vacuum cleaners: 725.03.26 - - Unassembled; parts

725.03.26 -- Unassembled; parts
- Food waste (garbage) disposers;
725.03.31 -- Complete
725.03.53 -- Parts

725.05.35 - Farts

Mixing and blending appliances

(including those capable

of performing other functions):

725.05.49 - Far:

Coffee grinders and mills:

725.03.61 - - Complete 725.03.62 - - Parts Included in ASCC item 3553.45 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for food waste (garbage) disposers may be used in producing complete food waste (garbage) disposers).

3353.45.15 - OTHER (a)

Cleaning and polishing electrical
appliances:
- Electric floor polishing machines:
692.21 - - Household type

Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: 725,03,79 - Other Included in ASCC item 3353.45 above

See footnote (b)

692.23 - - Other types

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. commercial floor polishing or scrubbing machines, which are primary to ASIC class 3569.

(b) Excluded from these production items are other electro-mechanical domestic appliances (except floor polishers), with self-contained electric motor, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	Component Production Item(s)	Component import (AICC) Item(B)	Component Albert (Asce) Item(e)
3.47 ELECT	RIC SHAVERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR AND PARTS	THEREFOR (EXCEPT WIADES AND HEADS) (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3553.47.05 to 3553.47.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3555.47.05 to 3553.47.15 below	Shavers and hair clippers with self- contained electric motor: 725.04.02 - Shavers
	(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC shavers may be used in producing complete ele overseas trade for this ASCC item.	item may be used in producing other commodities al otric shawers). Caution should therefore be exerci-	so included in this item (e.g. parts for electric sed when comparing details of production and
- ASS	ENTLED.		
	Electrical appliances, n.e.i.: - Electric dry shavere: 699.01 - For men	Shavers and hair clippers with self- contained electric motor: - Shavers: - Assembled: 725,04.02 Men's	Included in ASCC item 3355.47 above
3.47.10 W	OMEN'S SHAVERS		
	- Electric dry shavers: 699.03 For women	- Shavers: - Assembled: 725.04.05 Women's	Included in ASCC item 3353.47 above
3.47.15 - UNA	SSEMBLED; PARTS (EXCEPT BLADES AND HEADS)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	- Shavers: 725.04.09 - Unascembled; parts (except blades and heads)	Included in ASCC item 3555-47 above
APPAR	RO-PHERMIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES FOR COOKING AND VARNING FO ATUS AND ELECTRIC SPACE MEATING APPARATUS: MISSIRE LEAT I DYORISION REATERS; AND PARTS THERROOR (INCLUDING PARTS	TOPESTING APPLIANCES (E.G. HATD TRIEDS, HATE CURLEDS	CURLING TONG HEATERS) AND ELECTRIC SMOOTHING
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3555.50.05 to 3555.50.50 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3555,50.05 to 3555,50.50 below	Electric instantaneous or storage wat hasters and immersion heaters; electric soll heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric space heating apparatus; electric hair devesing appliances (e hair driers, hair curlers, curling it heaters) and electric heating described principal electric heating described principal electric heating resistors (except to carbon). Appliances for cooking and varsing food (725.05.915 - Electric redistors (space heating to 725.05.915 - Electric redistors (space heating to 725.05.90 - Other (o)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for electric saucepans and electric urns may be used in producing complete electric saucepans and electric urns). Caution should therefore be exerolesed when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) electric immersion heaters (including parts), and parts for electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, which are primary to

ASIC class 375.1:

(ii) non-domestic electric hair driers; electric heating resistors (except those of carbon), which are primary to ASIC class 3557.
 (c) Included in this AECC item are heating units for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.

3353.50.05 - STOVES. BANGES. OVENS. COOKERS, CRILLERS, BOILING FIATES, BOILING RINGS AND THE LIKE

Electric instantaneous or storage Included in ASCC item 3353,50 above Cooking stoves, ovens and ranges; water heaters and immersion heaters: - Electric: - - Domestic type: electric soil heating apparatus and 661.01 - - - Fixed ranges (a) electric space heating apparatus; 661-11 - - - Wall ovens electric hair drassing appliances £61.03 - - - Other ranges (b) (e.g. tair driers, hair curlers, 661.05 - - - Grill boilers (c) curling tong heaters) and electric 661.13 - - - Cooking tops smoothing irons: electro-thermic 661.15 - - - Pold back surface units domestic appliances: electric heating resistors (except those of 661.17 - - - Portable units, n.e.i. carbon): - Stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, grillers, boiling plates, boiling rings and the like: - - Complete: 725.05.02 - - - Ranges, fixed with a minimum loading in excess of 2.4 kW and a maximum of 15 kW - - - Ovens (imported separately); 725.05.07 - - - Microwave 725.05.08 - - - Other 725.05.09 - - - Other

- (a) At least one hotplate/one oven separately heated total rating in excess of 10 amps, but not more than 15 kW.

  (b) At least one hotplate and at least one oven separately heated total rating not exceeding 10 amps.
- (b) At least one hotplate and at least one oven separately heated total rating not exceeding 10 amp (c) To allow simultaneous grilling below and boiling above heating unit but without an oven.

## - TOASTERS:

3353.50.10 - - AUTOMATIC

Kisctrical appliances, q.e.i., - Toasters - Toasters Included in ASCC item 3553,50 above - Toasters - Latins - Toasters - Latins 
3353.50.15 - - OTHER

- Toasters: - Domestic: 661.23 Other	725.05	- Toasters: .16 Other	Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above

STANDARD (ASC.) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) ELECTRO-THERMIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES FOR COOKING AND WARMING FOOD (EXCEPT COFFEE MAKERS); ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS (EXCEPT THOSE OF CARBON); ELECTRIC SOIL HEATING 3353.50 APPLANT AND REVIEW REPORTED THE RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENCE AND REVIEW REPORTED THE RESIDENCE AND REVIEW REPORTED THE RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENC - SMOOTHING THOMS (EXCEPT IRONING MACHINES): 3353.50.20 - - STEAM: STEAM AND SPRAY TYPE Electrical appliances, n.e.i.: Electric instantaneous or storage Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above - Electric irons: water heaters and immersion heaters: - - Hand: electric soil heating apparatus and - - - Domestic: electric space heating apparatus: 693.51 = - - Steam type electric hair dressing appliances (e.g. hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors (except those of carbon): - Smoothing irons (except ironing machines): 725.05.18 - - Steam; steam and spray 3353.50.25 - - OTHER - Electric irons: - Smoothing irons (except ironing Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above - - Hands machines): - - - Domestic: 725.05.19 - - Other - - - - Dry type: 693.61 - - - - With heat control 693.63 - - - - Without heat control 3353.50.30 - HAIR DRIERS (a) 699.11 - Electric domestic hair dryers (b) - Hair driers: Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above 725.05.24 - - Complete (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. non-domestic electric hair driers, which are primary to ASIC class 3557. (b) Excluded from this production item are non-domestic electric hair triers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items. 3353.50.35 - HAIR CURLERS; PARTS FOR HAIR DRIERS; PARTS FOR STOVES, RANGES, OVENS, COOKERS, GRILLERS, BOILING FLATES, BOILING RINGS AND THE LIKE; HEATING WIRES AND CABLES The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are - Stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above not included in specific production items grillers, boiling plates, boiling ringe and the like: 725.05.12 - - Parts - Hair driers: 725.05.26 - - Parts

	Pair unlers: 725.05.27 - Assembled, complete or substantially complete 725.05.29 - Unassembled and parts - Besting wires and cables: 725.05.40 - For blanket, defrosting or demisting 725.05.41 - Other (including soil heating, pipe leating, etc.)	
--	--	--

# 3353.50.40 - ELECTRIC KETTLES AND JUGS

Electric appliances, n.e.i.: - Electric hot water jugs (complete): 699.22 - Automatic	725.05.14 - Electric kettles, juga	Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above
699.23 Other 699.25 - Electric kettles		

# 3353.50.45 - SPACE HEATING APPARATUS

Space heating devices:	- Space heating apparatus:	Included in ASCC item 3353.50 above
- Electric:	725.05.36 Fan heaters	
Radiators, electric fires and room	725.05.37 Other	
heaters:		
651.11 With visible heating units (with		
or without fan)		
Other types:		
Heat banks (including midibanks):		
651.14 With fan		
651.16 Without fan		
Other:		
651.18 With fan		
651,20 Without fan		
-,		

ASCC items 3353.55.05 and 3353.55.10 below

STANDARD (ASCC) IT	PH .		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
APPARATURE	EXPOSE DOMESTIC APPLIANCES FOR COOKING AND WARMING FOR AND MACOUNTY SPACE HEAVING APPARATUS: ELECTRIC HAIR : DESIGN HEATERS: AND PARTS THEREFOR (INCLUDING PARTS )	GESSING APPLIANCES (E.G. HATE TRIEBS, HATE CHETERS,	CURLING TONG HEATERS; AND EXECUTRIC SMOOTHING
3353.50.50 - OTHER (	INCLUDING PARTS)(a) (b)		
	water heating equipment:  - Urms 653.21 - Interest (complete): 653.51 - Electric (complete): 655.51 - Electric (complete): 661.35 - Electric (complete): 661.36 - Electric (complete): 661.37 - Electric (complete): 661.38 - Electric (complete): 661.39 - Electric (complete): 661.39 - Electric (complete): 661.39 - Electric (complete): 661.30 - Electric (complete): 661.30 - Electric (complete): 661.31 - Electric (complete): 661.32 - Electric (complete): 663.31 - Electric (complete): 663.32 - Electric (complete): 663.32 - Electric (complete): 663.33 - Electric (complete): 663.34 - Electric (complete): 663.35 - Electric (complete): 663.35 - Electric (complete): 664.35 - Electric (complete): 665.35 - Electric (complete): 667.35 - Electric (complete): 667	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and insertion heaters; electric soil mettins sparters and electric soil mettins sparters and electric hair dressing appliances (e.g. hair drivers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors (except those of oarbon) at prilares; deep fryers; T75.05.17   Trypans T75.05.48 - Other (including parts) (d)	Included in ASCC item 3555.50 above
	saucepane and electric urms may be used in pr comparing details of production and oversees: (b) This ASCO tien includes the following commodit (1) electric immeration heaters (including (1) electric immeration heaters (including (2) copper inserts for electric water he (1) opper inserts for electric water he (2) copper inserts for electric water he using apparatus; electro-thermic he thermic bed warmors; electro-thermic heterial bed warmors; electric water he (4) Included copper inserts for electric water he (4) Lincluded the common service of the common service water heaters, while (1) electric storage water heaters, while (1) heating units for motor wehicles, while	ties which are not primary to this ASIC industry; as parts), and parts for electric instantaneous or at those of carbon), which are primary to ASIC class 355 following commodities which are relevant to this ASIC maters, which are included in prefusion time 565,51 ctric heating resistors (except those of carbon), el mont, face and similar drivers electro-thoract cover and, face and similar drivers electro-thoract cover including parts for urns and parts for instantaneous seters) which are not included in specific productic commodities which are relevant to other ASIC items as oh are relevant to ASIC them 536,101	). Caution should therefore be exercised when orage water heaters, which are primary to 7.  I teus: which is shown under ASCC item 3554.05.10; sectric curling tong heaters and permenent inverse and heated towal rails; electric-interest and heated towal rails; electric-interest and heaters or storage water heaters but excluding a tiems. Indicated:
3353•55 <u>DOMESTIC</u>	SEWING MACRIMES (INCLUDING HEADS FOR DOMESTIC SEWING: The component items for this ASCC ideas are all the production items shown under	MACHINES):  The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing

ASCC item 3353.55.05 and 3553.55.10

below

machine needles:

717.30.05 - Domestic sewing machines

### 3353.55.05 - COMPLETE DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES

Sewing machines, made or assembled:

Sewing machines (Armiture specially designed for sewing machines sewing machines)

Sewing machines (including sewing machines)

- Sewing machines (including sewing machines)

- Completes

- Sewing machine heads imported separately):

- Deseatlo:

717,30.01 - - - Incorporating an integral machines (including machines)

- Other Completes

- Sewing machines (including sewing machines)

- Other Completes

- Other

## 3353.55.10 - HEADS FOR DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES

The commodifies relevant to this ASCC --- Heads for sowing machines: Included in ASCC item 3555.55 above from the production items Translation of the production items Included in ASCC item 3555.55 above 
## 3353.60 ELECTRIC COFFEE-MAKING MACHINES

Electric appliances, n.e.i.: Machinery, plant and similar laboratory Electric instantaneous or storage water - Electric coffee making machines: equipment, whether or not electrically heaters and immersion heaters: 699.27 - - Automatic heated, for the treatment of materials electric soil heating apparatus and 699.29 - - Other by a process involving a change of electric space heating apparatus; temperature: non-domestic electric hair dressing appliances (e.g. instantaneous or storage water hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, non-electric: heaters) and electric smoothing irons; - Other electric heating and cooking electro-thermic domestic appliances: apparatue: electric heating resistors (except those of carbon); - - Complete: 719.19.33 - - - Counter type coffee-making 725.05.03 - Domestic electric coffee makers (b) machines Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (e.g. hair driers. hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons: electrothermic domestic appliances: electric heating resistors (except those of carbon): 725.05.13 - Percolators See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these AIOC items are domestic electric coffee makers (except percolators), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AIOC item 25,05,05,48 which is shown under ASCC item 3555,50,50.
- (b) Excluded from this AECC item are counter type coffee-making machines, electric, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 719.19.00 which is shown under AECC item 3568.17.

STANDARI	D (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
553.65	ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN LAWN MOWERS		
	Lawn movers:  - With motor: 699.41 = Retrict: 699.45 Rotary (undercut) type 699.45 beater, etc.)	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; bay or grass owers; winnowing and smallar cleaning machines for seed, grain or legalinous vegetated and seg-grains and vegetated and seg-grains and seg-grains and in the second threshold of the second and milling industry); - Lawn owers: Complete: Vith self-contained power or electrically driven: 712,20,16 Electrically driven	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and foder present hay and grass movers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for see and strain and the strain of the see see and other gradien machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry); - Lawn movers; 712.20.04 Electrically driven
353.70	ROTARY UNDERCUT TYPE (EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN) LAWN MOVES	<u>s</u> :	
	The component production items for this ASCC them are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3553.70.05 to 3353.70.15 below	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses hav or grass sween; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or legazinous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (scept those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry):  - Lawn mowers:  - Cog better and power or slectrically internal condustrion engines not exceeding 7.46 kW;  712.70.04 Natary undercut type; 712.70.05 Other; 712.70.05 2 stroke	The component ARCC items for this ASCC item are all the ARCC items shown under ARCC items 3553.70.05 to 3553.70.15 below
		See footnote (a)	

(a) Excluded from these AEO items are rotary (undercut type) lawn movers (not electrically driven) of a kind operated by air-coaled internal combustion engines exceeding 7.46 kW and rotary (undercut type) lawn movers (not electrically driven) of a kind operated by other than air-cooled internal combustion engines, which are relevant to this AEOC item. These commodities are included in AEOC item 712.20.19 which is shown under AEOC item 3755.75

3353.70.05 - TWO STROKE	3353.	70.05	_	Two	STROKE
-------------------------	-------	-------	---	-----	--------

))));;(010) - 110 Ollio	NA.		
	Lawn movers:  - With engines:  - Petroleto.t  - Patroleto.t  Rotary (undercut) type:  699.52 With 2-stroke engine	Included in ASCC item 3353.70 above	Marweting and threshing machiner; straw and folder presses; hay and grass movers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for need, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-graing and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry):  - Lawn mowers: - other: - other: - The stry (unsercut) type:  712,20,06 Two stroke
3353.70.10 - POUR STR	OKE		
	Lawn mowers: - With engine: - Petrol, etc.; Rotary (undercut) type: 699.55 With 4-stroke engine	Included in ASCC item 5553.70 above	- Lawn sowers: - Other: Other: Rotary (undercut) type: 712.20.09 Four stroke
3353.70.15 - OTHER			
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Included in ASCC item 3555.70 above	Harvesting and threehing mechinery; etras and fodder presser; hay and year and fodder presser; hay and year and threehing and similar of leasing machine for seed, grain or legalines vegetables and egg- grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain mailing industry):  - Lawn uswers: other: shotary (undercut) type: 712,20,12 Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component roduction Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 3353.75 OTHER LAWN MOWERS

Lawn movers: - With engine: - - Petrol, etc: 699.55 - - - Cylinder type (drum, reel, beater, etc.) 699,61 - Hand 739.51 - Tractor drawn (not agricultural)

Harvesting and threshing machinery: straw and fodder presses; hav or grass movers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed. grain or leguminous vege tatles and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry);

- Lawn mowers: - - Complete: --- With self-contained power or electrically drivens

--- Of a kind operated by air engines not exceeding 7.46 KWs 712.20.08 - - - - Cylinder type 712,20,13 - - - - Other

cooled internal combustion

712.20.19 -- - Gther (a)

712.20.20 - - - Operated solely by manpower

Harvesting and threshing machinery; stray and fodder presses; hay and grass nowers; winnoving and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or lemminous vegetables and egggrading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry): - Lawn mowers:

- - Others - - - Other:

712,20,14 - - - Two stroke 712.20.17 - - - - Pour stroke 712.20.18 = - - Other

(a) Included in this AICC item are rotary (undercut type) laws mowers (not electrically driven) of a kind operated by sir-cooled internal combustion engines exceeding 7.46 (W and rotary (underout type) lawn mowers (not electrically driven) of a kind operated by other than air-cooled internal

# 3353.80 LOWESTIC LAWN SPRINGT.FR

Irrigation equipment: - Sprinklers (excluding hose fittings): 547.05 - - Domestic types

combustion engines, which are relevant to ASOC item 5353.70.

Mechanical appliances for projecting. dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray suns and similar appliances; artists' air brushes: steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machinest - Garden or field irrigators:

719.64.04 - - Lawn springlers

See footnote (a)

(a) Domestic sprinklers, which are relevant to this ASCC item, are included in ABCC item 719.64.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3569.90.

# 3355.85 PARTS FOR LAWE MOVERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SENTING MACHINES (INCLUDING PARTS FOR SENTING MACHINE SEADS); PARTS FOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC PARTS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASOC item are not included in specific production items	Barvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grase sovers; winnowing and similar cleanling machines for seed, grain or leguminous wegetables and egg-grading and other sorting the seed of the seed of the produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry): - Lawn movers: 712.20.22 Parts Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machines (furniture seedally designed for sewing machines) sewing machines (including sewing 177.30.14 - Parts and accessories Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor;	Harvesting and threshing machinery; etraw and fodds: presses; hay and grass movers; winnoving and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or many seed of the se
	- Fans: 725.03.15 Parts	- Pans: 725.03.05 Parts

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. parts and accessories for industrial section match are primary to ASIC class 3369.

(b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) sewing machine needles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.30; (ii) sewing machine furniture of metal and of wood, which are relevant to ASCC item 2543.10. ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3554 ! WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry;

(i) electric immersion heaters (including parts), and parts for electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, which are

- included in ASCC Item 3553.50;
  (ii) swimming good heaters (except gas fired), parts for non-domestic, non-electric, instantaneous or storage water heaters
- (ii) swimming pool heaters (except gas fired), parts for non-domestic, non-electric, instantaneous or storage water heaters (except gas fired), gas urns and cafe boilers, which are included in ASCC item 5368.17.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3354.05 NON-ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS; GAS FIRED SWIMMING POOL HEATERS; PARTS THEREFOR (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3354.05.05 and 3354.05.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3354.05.05 and 3354.05.10 below

719.43.00 Domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric (and parts) (b)

- (a) Some of the commodities included under this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for non-electric water heaters may be used in producing complete non-electric water heaters). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from this AECC item are non-domestic non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters (except swimming pool heaters not being gas fired) and parts for non-domestic, gas fired, instantaneous or storage water heaters, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 719.9.00 which is shown under ASCC item 356.17.

5554.05.05 - NON-ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS: GAS FIRED SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

Water heating equipment:
- Bath heaters (including single phase shower units):

652.03 - - - Standard town gass 652.06 - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.08 - - - Natural gas 652.05 - - Solid fus)

652.07 - - Kerosene, oil, etc. - Hot water systems (complete) up to 900 litres storage capacity:

- - Instantaneous:

652.13 -- - Standard town gas 652.16 -- - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.18 -- - Natural gas 652.15 -- Solid fuel

652.17 - - - Oil, kerosene, etc.
- Storage:
- - With heating source as an integral

part of water storage cylinder:
--- Displacement type:
---- Pull mains pressure:

Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature; non-domentic instantaneous or storage water

heaters, non-electric;
- Gas fired water heaters (except domestic);

719.19.41 - - Complete
 Bomestic instantaneous or storage
 water heaters, non-electrics
 - Complete:

719.43.01 - - Gas fired 719.43.05 - - Other

See footnote (c)

Included in ASCC item 3354.05 above

----- Gas: 652.23 - - - - - Standard town gas 652.26 - - - - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.28 - - - - - Natural gas 652.25 - - - - Solid fuel 652.27 - - - - - Oil, kerosene, etc. - - - - Other: ---- Gas: 652.33 - - - - - Standard town gas 652.36 - - - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.38 - - - - - Natural gas 652.35 - - - - - Solid fuel 652.37 - - - - - Oil, kerosens, etc. - - - - Falling level type: ---- Gası 652.43 - - - - - Standard town gas 652.46 - - - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.48 - - - - - Natural gas 652.45 - - - - Solid fuel 652.47 - - - - Oil, kerosene, etc. - - - With heating source external to water storage cylinder: - - - - Circulating systems: - - - - Full mains pressure: ---- Gası 652.53 - - - - - - Standard town gas 652.56 - - - - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.56 - - - - - Natural gas 652.55 - - - - - Solid fuel 652.57 - - - - - Oil, kerosene, etc. - - - - - Other: ---- Gae: 652.63 - - - - - Standard town gas 652.66 - - - - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.68 - - - - - - Natural gas 652.65 - - - - - Solid fuel 652.67 - - - - - Oil, kerosens, etc. - - Heat exchange (coil) type: - - - Can: 652.73 - - - Standard town gas 652.76 - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 652.78 - - - Natural gas 652.75 - - - Solid fuel 652.77 - - - Oil, kerosene, etc. 652.30 - Combined hot water systems and space heaters (a) - Sink heaters: - - Gaar 653.03 - - - Standard town gas 653.06 - - - L.P. and T.L.P. gas 653.08 - - - Natural gas 653.05 - - Solid fuel 653.07 - - Oil, kerosene, etc. See footnote (b)

(a) Included in this production item are electric hot water systems combined with space heaters, which are relevant to ASCC item 3354.10.

(b) Excluded from these production items are solar water heating systems, non-electric, but water systems above 900 litres capacity and gas fired swimming pool heaters, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

Excluded from these AICC items are non-domestic non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters (except gas fired or awimning pool heaters), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 719.19.53 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.17.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3354.05 SON-ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS; GAS FIRED SWIDMING POOL HEATERS; PARTS THEREFOR - contd;

3354.05.10 - PARTS FOR NON-ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS: PARTS FOR GAS FIRED SWIMMING POOL HEATERS

Water heating equipment:
652.91 - Solar absorber units for hot water
systems (effective surface area)
652.95 - Boiler cylinders for use in hot
water systems where heating unit
is indefinite
653.51 - Copper inserts (all types) (a)

Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a rowest involving a change of temperature; non-docestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric; Gas fired water heaters (except domestic)

719.19.43 - - Parts
Domestic instantaneous or storage
water heaters, non-electric:

719.45.09 - Parts

ous or storage

(a) Included in this production item are copper inserts for electric vater heaters, which are relevant to ASCC item 3555,50.50.
 (b) Excluded from these production items are parts for non-electric water heaters and oil and gas fired examinag pool heaters (except copper inserts, boiler cylinders and solar absorber units), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in appoiling production items.

# 5354.10 ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS

See footnote (b)

- Bath heaters (including single phase shower units): 652-01 - - Electric - Hot water systems (complete) up to 900 litres storage :apacity: - - Instantaneous: 652.11 - - - Electric - - Storage: - - - With heating source as an integral part of water storage cylinders: - - - - Displacement type: - - - - - Full mains pressure: 652.21 - - - - - Electric - - - - - Others 652.31 - - - - - Electric - - - - Falling level type; 652.41 - - - - Electric - - - With heating source external to water storage cylinder: - - - - Circulating systems: - - - - Full mains pressure:

Water heating couloments

Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immeration heaters; electric soil heating heating apparatum; electric hair dressing appliances (e.g., hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors (except

those of carbon);
725.05.45 - Electric instantaneous water
heaters (b)

Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and insersion heaters are electric space heating apparatus; electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (e.g. hair dries; curles; curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic obsectic appliances (except those of carbon); — Instantaneous or storage water

heaters: 725.05.06 -- Storage type 725.05.09 -- Other

Included 1, ASCC item \$354.05 above

652.51 Electric 652.61 Electric 652.61 Electric Heat exchange (coll) types 652.71 Electric - Sink heaters 653.01 - Electric	
See footnote (a)	

- (a) Excluded from these production items are electric hot water systems combined with space heaters, which are relevant to this ASCC item.

  These commodities are included in production item 652.30 which is shown under ASCC item 3354.05.05.
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item are electric storage water heaters, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 725,05,48 which is shown under ASCC item 3555,50.50.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION

IVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3355 : ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE CABLE AND WIRE

STANDARD	ASCC)	ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Itum(s)

## 3555.05 STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, CORDAGE, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE (EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE) OF ALUMINIUM WIRE

Electric and telephone cable, wire and strip:
- Unineulated cable, wire and attip for sale or transfer out as such (a):
- Stranded;
- Stranded;
- Aluminium:
- Stel cored (b)
- 464.12) - Other
- See Footnote (c)
- See Footnote (c)

693.13.00 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like (except insulated electric wire and cable) of aluminium wire

Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like (except insulated electric wire and cable) of aluminium wire; 693.15.01 - Electric conductor wire 693.15.09 - Other

- (a) Excluding uninsulated single wire.
- (b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity; code 464.12 is used to couple details in terms of "tonne aluminum content" while codes 464.13 is used to compile details in terms of "tonne steel content". Details of the value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 464.12) only.
- (c) Excluded from these production items is electric uninsulated braided aluminium wire, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This assemble is not included in specific production items.

# 5355.10 STRANGED WIRE, CABLES, CORDAGE, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE (EXCEPT INSULATE: ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE) OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY

Electric and telephone cable, wire and strip:
- Uninsulated cable, wire and strip for sale or transfer out as such (a):
- Strande:
17 - - - Copper

-- Stranded: 404.17 -- - Copper -- braided, or otherwise combined: 464.74 -- - Copper

(a) Excluding uninsulated single wire.

693.12.00 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, jaited bands and the like (except insulated electric wire and lable) of copper or copper wildow wire b95.12.00 Stranied wire, cables, coriage, ropes, plasted bands and the like (except insulated electric wire and cable) of copper or copper alloy

# 3355.15 INSULATED ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE CABLE, WIRE AND STRIP (OTHER THAN MACHET WINDLING WIFE)

etrip: - Insulated cable Power, transm (including h	ission and distribution ousehold and building	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including oc-axial cable), whether or not fitted with comment cores
wires, cords	. etc.):	723.10.05 - Co-axial coble 723.10.04 - Telegraph and telephone cable,
Pajer ins		paper insulated, lead covered 7
464.31 Up to m		with or without additional 7
capaci	ty (copper content)	protector
464.52 Over 66	O volts up to mend	723.10.11 - Compensating cables or extension
includ	ling 1,100 volts capacity	leads for thermocouples
	= content)	- Cable, bar, strip and the like
464.33 Over 1.	100 volts up to and	fitted with commectors, n.e.i.:
	ing 11,000 volts	723.10.14 Aluminium
capaci	ty (copper content)	723.10.19 Other
464.34 Over 11	,000 volts capacity	- Other:
(coppe	r content)	Cable and wire designed for
Otherwise	insulated;	working pressures of less than
464.35 D; to a		250 volts:
capaci	ty (copper content)	Plastic insulated, designed for
464.36 Over 66		working pressures of 6 or 12
	ing 1,100 volts	volts (e.g. automotive plastic
capaci	ty (copper content)	insulated):
464.37 Over 1.		723.10.22 Conductor of aluminium
	ing 11,000 volts	725.10.25 Condutor of other material
capaci	ty (copper content)	723.10.26 Radio and T.W. connecting or
464.35 Dres 11		hook up wires and other
(coppe	r content)	insulating wires for
464.39 Aluminium (	all types)(aluminium	electronic equipment
content)		723.10.27 Multicore control or pilot
Communication	. electronics and	cables
appliances		Telephone and telegraph cables:
Copper:	1	723.10.28 Plastic insulated
Telephone	:	723.10.29 Other
464.41 Paper i		783.10.30 Other
conter		<ul> <li>Power cable and wire designed for</li> </ul>
464.42 Otherwi		working pressures of 250 volts
conten		and over but not exceeding
464.43 Other (co		11 909 volts:
464.49 Aluminium (	all types)(alumnman	Metal sheathed whether or not
content )	1	gas filled or oil filled and
464.51 Automotive am		with or without an additional
cables, wire		protective covering outside the
464.63 Magnet Windin	g strip (total mass)	metal sheathing:
	ulated cables, wires	Conductor of aluminium:
and strips		723.10.51 Mineral (e.g. asbectos, fibre-
444.71 Copper (cop		glass) insulated
464.73 Aluminium (	aluminium content)	Paper insulated:
		723.10.32 Not exceeding 660/1100
4	,	volts
	1	723.10.35 Exceeding 660/1100 volts

Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire. cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:

725.10.02 - Cables - Other:
723.10.08 - Fitted with connectors(a)
725.10.19 - Other (a)

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3555.15 INSULATED ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE CABLE, WIRE AND STRIP (OTHER THAN MACHET WINDLING WIRE) - contd:

Insulated (including enspelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: - Other: - - Power cable and wire designed for working pressures of 250 wolts and over but not exceeding 11 000 volts: - - - Metal sheathed whether or not gas filled or oil filled and with or without an additional protective covering outside the metal sheathing: - - - - Conductor of aluminium: - - - - Plastic insulated: 723.10.34 - - - - - Not exceeding 660/1100 volte 725.10.35 - - - - - Exceeding 660/1100 volts 723.10.36 - - - - Rubber or synthetic rubber insulated 723.10.37 - - - - Otherwise insulated - - - - Conductor of other material: 723.10.38 - - - - Mineral (e.g. asbestos, (ibre-glass) insulated 725.10.39 - - - - Paper insulated - - - - Plastic insulated: 723.10.40 - - - - - Not exceeding 660/1100 voltm 725.10.44 - - - - - Exceeding 660/1100 volts 723.10.45 - - - - Rubber or synthetic rubber insulated - - - - Otherwise insulated: 723.10.47 - - - - - Not exceeding 660/1100 volts 723.10.48 - - - - - Exceeding 660/1100 volts - - - Other (not metal sheathed) with or without non-metal sheathings - - - - Conductor of aluminium: 723.10.60 - - - - - Mineral (e.g. asbestos. fibreglass) insulated - - - - Plastic insulated: 725.10.61 - - - - - Not exceeding 660/1100 725.10.62 - - - - Exceeding 660/1100 volts 725.10.65 - - - - Rubber or synthetic rubber insulated 723.10.64 - - - - Otherwise insulated

- - - - Conductor of other material: 723.10.65 - - - - Mineral (e.g. asbestos. fibreglass) insulated - - - - Plastic insulated: 723.10.66 - - - - - Not exceeding 660/1100 volts 723.10.67 - - - - - Exceeding 660/1100 volts 723.10.68 - - - - Rubber or synthetic rubber insulated 723.10.69 - - - - Otherwise insulated - - Power cable and wire designed for working pressures exceeding 11,000 volts but not exceeding 22,000 volts: - - - Metal sheathed whether or not gas filled or oil filled and with or without an additional protective covering outside the metal sheathing: 723.10.71 - - - - Conductor of aluminium 723,10.72 - - - Conductor of other material - - - Other (not metal sheathed) with or without non-metal sheathing: 723.10.75 = = = Conductor of aluminium 723.10.74 - - - - Conductor of other material - - Power cable and wire designed for working pressures exceeding 22,000 volts but not exceeding 33,000 volta: - - - Metal sheathed whether or not gas filled or oil filled and with or without an additional protective covering outside the metal sheathing: 723.10.76 - - - - Conductor of aluminium 723.10.77 - - - - Conductor of other material - - - Other (not metal sheathed) with or without non-metal sheathing: 723.10.78 - - - - Conductor of aluminium 723.10.79 - - - - Conductor of other material - - Power cable and wire designed for working pressures exceeding 35.000 volts: 725.10.81 - - - Conductor of aluminium 723.10.82 - - - Conductor of other material - - Other (not metal sheathed) with or without non-metal sheathing: 723.10.85 - - - Conductor of aluminium 723.10.87 - - - Conductor of other material

(a) Included in this AECC item are motor vehicle wiring harnesses and wiring assemblies, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(e)
55.20 INSULATE	D ELECTRIC MAGNET WINDING WIRE:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3355,20.05 and 3355,20.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3355,20.05 and 3355,20.10 below	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bare, strip and the like (including co-exis cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: 725.10.05 - Magnet winding wire
555.20.05 - NOT EX	CEEDING 0.25MM CONDUCTOR DIAMETER		
	Electric and telephone cable, wire and atrip: - Insulated cable, wire and strip: - Magnet winding wire: - 464.61 Up to and including 0.250mm conductor diameter (total mass)	Insulated (including ensmelled or anothes) electric vire, cable, bare, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:  - Magnet vinding wire:  - Diameter of wire conductor (except the insulation):  723.10.05 Not exceeding 0.25mm	Included in ASCC item 3555-20 above
355.20.10 - EXCEED	ING 0.25MM CONDUCTOR DIAMETER		
	- Magnet winding wire: 464.62 Over 0.0250mm tonductor diameter (total mawa)	- Magnet winding wire: - Diameter of wire conductor (except the insulation); 723,10.07 - Exceeding 0.25ms but not exceeding 0.40ms but not exceeding 0.40ms but not exceeding 0.40ms but not exceeding 0.40ms but not exceeding 1.50ms	Included in ASCC item 3555.20 above

AST Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3356 | BATTERIES

# 3356.05 BATTERIES, DRY CELL TYPE

Batteries:
- Batteries made, built or assembled:
685.01 -- Dry cell type

Primary cells and batterless Batteries and single dry cells:
- Complete:
- Complete:
- Dry cells of the sercuric oxide depolarised type
- Othern - Othern - A total voltage not receding 5 volte

Primary cells and batteries:
- Dry batteries and cells:
729.11.01 - - Complete

# 3356.10 BATTERIES, WET CELL TIPE, AUTOMOTIVE (INCLUDING MOTOR CYCLE)

Batteries:

- Detteries made, brilt or assembled:

- Vet cell type (including drycharged):

- Automotive S.L.I. (including
motor cycle):

685.13 - - - Nev (a)

685.15 - - - Nev (a)

685.15 - - - 12-volt:

685.17 - - - Rebuilt (b)

585.19 - - - Rebuilt (b)

See footnote (c)

Electric accumulators (storage batteries): - Complete: 729.12.04 - - For motor cycles 729.12.06 - - For motor vehicles Electric accumulators (storage batteries): 729.12.01 - For motor vehicle and motor cycles

- (a) Batteries with all new components.
- (b) Rebuilt or reconditioned batteries, including those with reclaimed cases.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are 8 and 14 volt batteries used to operate automatic windows, hazard lights etc. in motor vehicles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production items 685.63 and 685.65 which are shown under ASCC item 3356.15.

# 3356.15 BATTERIES, WET CELL TYPE (NON-AUTOMOTIVE)

Batteries: - Batteries made, built or assembled: - - Wet cell type (including drycharged): - - - Radio, homelighter, fencer: 685.33 - - - New (a) 685.35 - - - - Rebuilt (b) - - - Traction (industrial): 685.43 - - - New (a) 685.45 - - - Rebuilt (b) - - - Plante (power plant installations); 685.53 - - - New (a) 685.55 - - - - Rebuilt (b) - - - Other: 685.63 - - - New (a) (c) 685.65 - - - - Rebuilt (b) (c)

Primary cells and batteries:

- Other:
- Other:
729,11.17 - Complete
Electric accumulators (storage
batteries):
- Complets:
- Aikaline:
729,12.01 - - Nickel cadmium accumulators
729,12.02 - - Other
729,12.07 - - For traction purposes

Primary cells and batteries:
729.11.09 - Wet batteries (a)
Electric accumulators (storage
batteries):
729.12.05 - Other

- a) Batteries with all new components.
- (b) Rebuilt or reconditioned batteries, including those with reclaimed cases.
- (c) Included in these production items are 8 and 14 volt batteries used to operate automotic windows, hazard lights etc. in motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3356.10.
- (d) Included in this AECC item are parts for wet batteries and cells, which are relevant to ASCC item 3356.20.

# 3356.20 BATTERY\_COMPONENTS

Batteries: 685,81 - Battery components Primary cells and batternes:
- Batteries and single dry cells:
729.1.16 - Parts
- Other:
729.1.19 - Parts
Electric accumulators (storage batteries):
729.12.09 - Parts

Primary cells and batteries:
- Dry batteries and cells:
- Parts
Slectric accumulators (storage
batteries):
729,12.09 - Parts, n.e.i.
See footnote (a)

(a) Excluded from these AECC items are parts for wet batteries and cells, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ACCC item 729.11.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3356.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS \$557 : ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND ELUIPMENT N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) parts for electricity meters (supplying or production and calibrating), which are included in ASCC item 3543.0;
  - (ii) Christmas decoration lights (wired together), which are included in ASCC item 2635.10;
    (iii) rheostats and parts for rheostats, which are included in ASCC item 3552.15;
- (iv) non-domestic electric heart direct: electric hearting resistors (except those of carbon): which are included in ASCC item 5555.50:
  - (v) ultra-violet and infra-red lamps with stands, which are included in ASCC item 3343.05;
- (vi) searchlights, spotlights and signalling lamps, which are included in ARCC item 3341.05;
   (vii) incomplete lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor, of base metal, n.e.s. (except chardeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps, brank; times, wall lamps, and table lamps, and ratte therefor pressure operated lamps and rate therefor), electric.
- which are included in ASCC item 3169,50; (wiii) electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, other than alarm systems, which are included in ASCC item 3352.90;
- (ix) parking meters, which are included in ASOC item 5343.20.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ARCC) Item(s)

# 3357.05 ELECTRIC GENERATORS, NON-AUTOMOTIVE, AND PARTS THEREFOR (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3557.05.05 to 3557.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3557.05.05 to 3357.05.15 below

generators, motors, converters (rotary or statio), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:

- Generators (a.c. amd d.c.):

722.10,11 - In sets (i.e., generators coupled with a prime mover such as an electric motor or internal combustion engine)

722,10,19 - Other (including parts)

Electric goods of these types -

(a) Some of th commodities included in this ASC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for electric generators (non-mutuative) may be used in producing electric generators (non-autuative)). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overweas trade for this item.

# 3557.05.05 - ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS

Electrical machinery and apparatuse - Generators:

- - Mon-automotive: 503.06 - - - Alternating current (a) Electric goods of these types generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: - Generators: - Complete: - Alternating current:

722.10.57 -- - Bot exceeding 2kVA
722.10.38 -- Exceeding 2kVA but not
exceeding 10kVA
722.10.39 -- Exceeding 2kVA but not
exceeding 2kVA but not
exceeding 2kVA

Included in ASCC item 5357.05 above

722.10.40 - - Receding 67%FX but not exceeding 60%FX
722.10.41 - - Receding 60%FX but not exceeding 10%FX but not exceeding 10%FX but not exceeding 10%FX but not exceeding 500%FX but not exceeding 500%FX but not exceeding 600%FX but not exceeding 600%FX but not exceeding 600%FX but not exceeding 600%FX but not exceeding 1000%FX 
(a) Excluded from this production item are generating sets consisting of the non-automative generator, alternating current, and its prime mover mounted (or designed to be mounted) together as one unit or on a common base, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 3357.05.10 - DIRECT CURRENT AND UNIVERSAL CURRENT SEMPRATORS

- Generators:
- Gon-atomative:
- Complete:
- Direct current or universal current
- Current:
- Current:
- Complete:
- Direct current or universal current
- Current:
- 722.10.46 - - - Not exceeding 50kW but not
exceeding 93.25WW
- 722.10.48 - - Exceeding 93.25WW

(a) Excludef from this production item are universal current generators and generating sets consisting of the non-automotive generator, direct current and universal current, and its prime mover mounted (or designed to be mounted) together as one unit or on a common base, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 5357.05.15 - PARTS FOR GENERATORS

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items 722,10.49 - Parts, n.e.i. Included in ASCC item 3557.05 above

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Itom(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 3557.10 ELECTRIC MOTORS. (A.C. AND D.C.) (EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE STARTER MOTORS) (a)

Electric motors, made or assembled (rated horsepower): 503.11 - Other electric motors: 503.13 - - Up to and including 16W (b) 503.14 - - Over 16W up to and including 40W (b) 503.15 - - Over 40W up to and including воw (ъ) 503.16 - - Over 80W up to and including 130W (b) 503.22 - - Over 130W up to and including 190W (b) 503.23 - - Over 190W up to and including 260W (b) 503.24 - - Over 260W up to and including 380W (b) 503.25 - - Over 380W up to and including 570W (b) 503.26 - - Over 570W and under 720W (b) 503.27 - - 720W and under 1.850W (b) 503.28 - - 1.850W and under 3.710W (b) 503.29 - - 3.71kW and under 7.2kW (b) 503.30 - - 7.2kW and under 37.1kW (b) 503.31 - - 37.1kW and under 72kW (b) 503.32 - - 72kW and over (b) - Automotive electric motors: 503.19 = = Other See footpote (c)

Electric goods of these types generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers. rectifiers and rectifying apparatus. inductors - Motores - - Complete: - - - Under 0.746kW: - - - - Alternating current induction (non-commutator); 722.10.01 - - - - Under 0.19kW 722.10.02 - - - - 0.19kW 722.10.05 - - - - Exceeding 0.19kW but not exceeding 0.25kW 722.10.04 - - - - Exceeding 0.25kW but not exceeding 0.38kW 722.10.05 - - - - Other - - - - Alternating current (except induction) (including commutator type) direct current or universal current; 722.10.06 - - - - Traction motors --- - Other: 722.10.07 - - - - - Up to and including 0.074kW 722.10.08 - - - - - Exceeding 0.074kW but less than 0.19kW 722.10.09 - - - - - 0.19kW and over but less than O.38kW 722.10.10 - - - - - 0.38kW and over - - - 0.746kW and over: - - - - Alternating current induction (non-commutator); --- - Flame-proof: 722.10.11 - - - - - 0.746kW and over but less than 7.46kW 722.10.12 - - - - - 7.46kW and over but less than 74.6kW 722.10.13 - - - - - 74.6kW and over but less than 410kW 722.10.14 - - - - - 410kW and over ---- Others 722.10.15 - - - - - 0.746kW and over but less than 1.9kW 722.10.16 - - - - - 1.9kW and over but less than 3 AkW 722.10.17 - - - - - 3.8kW and over but less than 7.46kW

Electric goods of these types generators, motors, converters
(rotary or static), transformers,
rectifiers and rectifying apparatue,
inductors:
- Motors (a.c. and d.c.):
722.10.01 - - Dy to and including 0.19kW
722.10.05 - - Over 0.19kW but under 0.75kW
722.10.05 - 0.75kW and over

See footnote (d)

722.10.18 - - - - - 7.46kW and over but less than 38kW 722.10.19 - - - - - 38kW and over but less than 74.6kW 722.10.21 - - - - - 74.6kW and over but not exceeding 135kW 722.10.22 - - - - - Exceeding 135kW but not exceeding 410kW 722.10.23 - - - - - Exceeding 410kW - - - - Alternating current (except induction) (including commutator type): 722.10.25 - - - - 0.746kW and over but less than 375kW 722.10.29 - - - - Other - - - - Other (direct current or universal current): 722.10.31 - - - - Traction motors 722.10.32 - - - - Suitable for use with gearless lifts 722.10.33 - - - - Universal current motors. 722.10.34 - - - - Direct current motors. n.e.i. Toys n.e.i.; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: - Mechanical: 894.23.10 - - Fractional kilowatt engines specially designed for use as, or in conjunction with, models

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) automotive electric motors (except starter motors), which are primary to ASIC class 3233;
     (ii) electric outboard motors, which are primary to ASIC class 3369.
- (b) The value of sales and transfers out is not compiled for this item. Only quantity produced is compiled. The value of sales and transfers out is included in production item 503.11.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are electric outboard motors, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Electric outboard motors are included in production item 592.53 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.05.
- (d) Excluded from these ABCC items are fractional kilowatt engines specially designed for use as, or in conjunction with, models, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 894.23.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.25.

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

3357.15 ELECTRIC STATIC TRANSPORMERS AND INDUCTORS, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATION, AND PARTS FOR STATIC TRANSPORMERS, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATION (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3357.15.05 and 3357.15.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3557.15.05 and 3557.15.00 below

Electric goods of these types generators, motors, converters
(rotary or static), transformers,
rectifiers and rectifying apparatus,
industors:
- Transformers:
- For distribution of light and
power:
- - - 500474;
722.10.55 - - - Single phase

722.10.35 - - - Other (including three phase)
722.10.37 - - Over 50kVA up to and including
500kVA

722.10.39 - - - Over 500kVA

See footnote (b)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. marts for electric static transformers may be used in producing electric static transformers). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - electric static transformers of the following types: instrument transformers, testing transformers, and induction coils; which are included in ABCC item 722.10.47 which is shown under ASCC item 3557.20;
  - (ii) parts for electric static transformers (except for electronic equipment), chokes and ballasts (except for electronic equipment) and inductors, which are included in AECC item 722.10.69 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.20.

3357.15.05 - ELECTRIC STATIC TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATION

Electrical power frequencies transformers. chokes and ballasts (excluding audio input, R.F. and higher frequencies types automotive coils): - For transmission and distribution of electric power: - - Over 1kVA up to and including 50kVA: 683.03) - - - Single phase (a) 683.53 683.04) - - Three phase (b) 683.54) 683.05) - - Over 50kVA up to and including 683.55) 500kVA (c) 685.07) - - Over 500kVA up to and including 683.57) 1,000kVA (d) 683.09)- - Over 1,000kVA up to and including 683.59) 10,000kVA (e) 683,11)- - Over 10,000kVA (f) 683.61)

Electric goods of these types generators, sotors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: - Static transformers: - Complete: - - Instrument transformers:

722.10.53 - - - Outrent transformers 722.10.53 - - - Not exceeding 600 volts 722.10.55 - - - Other 722.10.55 - - Other 722.10.55 - - Testing transformers

-- Induction coils:
722.10.58 -- - Ferrite cores, sluge and
other shapes
722.10.59 -- - Other

--- Other:

- - - - Rated at nominal system voltages less than 66,000: Included in ASCC item 3357.15 above

- For electric discharge lighting and signs: - - For fluorescent and mean lighting and signs: - - Bot cathode: 683.13 = = = | Under 40 watte 683-16 - - - - 40 watte 683.18 - - - - Over 40 vatte 683.21 - - - Cold cathode 683.23 - For sodium and mercury vapour type lighting and signs 683.24 - For other lighting and signs 683.31 - For electric welding equipment (excluding transformer type welders) - For other purposes: - - Up to and including 1kVA: - - - For current metering and protection DUTDORES: 683.38 - - - - Up to and including 600 volts 683.39 - - - - Over 600 volts 683.40 - - - Other 683,43 - - Over 1kVA up to and including 50kVA 683.45 - - Over 50kVA See footnote (g)

- - - - Not exceeding 4.500kVA: 722.10.64 - - - - - Variable-ratio auto transformers not exceeding 12kVA. voltage rating not exceeding 600 volts 722.10.65 - - - - - Other 722.10.68 - - - - Exceeding 4.500kVA 722.10.70 - - - Rated at nominal system voltage of 66,000 722.10.77 - - - Rated at nominal system voltages exceeding 66,000 but not exceeding 145,000 722.10.81 - - - Rated at nominal system voltages exceeding 145,000 but not exceeding 245,000 722.10.82 - - - Other - Inductors: 722.10.88 - - Current limiting reactors 722.10.89 - - Other (h)

- (a) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity produced and quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity; the first code (i.e., 689.03) is used to compile details in terms of "mushers of units produced" while the second code (i.e., 68.55) is used to compile details in terms of "total kVA of units produced". Details of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (e.g., 689.03) only.
- (b) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity: the first code (i.e. 66,304) is used to compile details in terms of "numbers of units produced" while the second code (i.e. 66,540) is used to compile details in terms of "total kVA of units produced". Letails of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 66,80.40) are compiled using the first of the compiled using the compiled using the first of the compiled using the compi
- (c) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity the first code (i.e. 663,05) is used to compile details in terms of "musbern of units produced" while the second code (i.e. 683,55) is used to compile details in terms of "total kVA of units produced." Details of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 663,05) only.
- (4) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity cold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity the first code (i.e. 65).07) is used to compile details in terms of "munbers of units produced" while the second code (i.e. 65).27 is used to compile details in terms of "twit five a function of units produced". Details of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 65).07 only.
- (e) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity sold and transferred out in terms of two units of quantity the first code (1.e. 683,09) is used to compile details in terms of "numbers of units produced" while the second code (1.e. 683,59) is used to compile details in terms of "total kVA of units produced". Details of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (1.e. 683,09) only.
- (f) The two codes shown for this production item are used to compile details of quantity sold and trensferred out in terms of two units of quantity; the first code (i.e. 663,71) is used to compile details in terms of "numbers of units produced" while the second code (i.e. 663,61) is used to compile details in terms of "total kVA of units produced". Details of value of sales and transfers out are compiled using the first of these two codes (i.e. 663,11) only.
- (g) Excluded from these production items are audio input and high frequencies type transformers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (h) Included in this AICC item are electric chokes and ballasts for radio or other electronic equipment, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.20.05.

## 3357.15.10 - PARTS FOR ELECTRIC STATIC TRANSFORMERS, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATION

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are	- Static transformers:	Included in ASCC item 3357.15 above
not included in specific production items	Parts:	
	722.10.86 Other	

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3357.20 ELECTRIC	CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES (E.G. POWER PACKS, RECTIFYING A	SSEMBLISS, ETC.), PREQUENCY TRANSPORMERS, CHOKES AN	DEALLASTS AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3357.20.05 to 3357.20.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items show under ASCC items 3557.20.05 to 3557.20.15 below	Electric goods of these types - generators, soctors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors 1722,10.47 - For other purposes (c) 1722,10.69 - Other (including parts for transformers) (d)
	for use in radio and television transditters overseas trade for this item.  (b) This ASCO item includes some commodities which rectifying ascendise, etc.), which are primarile, it is the are electric static (i) instrument transformers;  (ii) testing transformers;  (iii) induction ocile.	evision transmitters or receivers may be used in p receivers). Caution should therefore be exercis are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. electr y to ASIC class 5952, transformers of the following types, which are re	roducing complete static transformers suitable ed when comparing details of production and ic current power supplies (e.g. power packs, levant to ASCC item 3357.15;
3357.20.05 ~ ELECTR	ICAL POWER FREQUENCIES TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES AND BALLAS	TS	
3357.20.05 ~ ELECTR	ICAL POWER PROGRESCES TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES AND BALLA:  Electrical power frequencies transformers, chokes and ballants (excluding audio input, R.P. and higher frequencies type automative colds);  649.51 - For radio receivers, record players, etc. 649.55 - For television receivers	Electric goods of these types -	Included in ASCC item 3557.20 above

# 3357.20.10 - ELECTRIC CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES (E.G. POWER PACKS, RECTIFYING ASSEMBLIES, ETC.) (a)

Other electrical and electronic parts. 722.10.91 - Power packs suitable for use, or | Included in ASCC 5357.20 above components and equipment: generally similar to those used. 642.06 - Electric current power supplies in radio and television (e.g. power packs, rectifying transmitters or receivers or assemblies, etc.) audic amplifiers - Selenium or copper oxide power rectifying elements: 722.10.93 - - Complete 722.10.97 - Electric current rectifying assemblies

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. electric current power supplies (e.g. power packs, rectifying assemblies, etc.), which are primary to ASIC class 3552.

#### 3357.20.15 - OTHER (a)

The commounties relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items - Rotary converters:
722.10.50 - Complete
722.10.51 - Parts
122.10.51 - Parts
22.10.52 - Satio transformers:
- Parts
122.10.52 - Satio for use, or generally
similar to those used, in
transmitters or receivers or
wide smpliflers
- Selenium or copper oxide power
rectifying elements:
722.10.55 - Parts
722.10.59 - Other

Included in ASCC stem 3557.20 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for rotary converters may be used in producing complete rotary converters).

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (ABCC) Item(a)

3357.25 BULBS, TURES, ETC, FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND COLD LIGHTING (MEDS SIGHS, ETC.); AND PARTS FOR FILAMENT LAMPS (EXCEPT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND ALRCHAFT) (a)

Lighting, etc.:

682.01 - Bulbs, tubes, etc. for electric light 972.01 - Cold lighting (neon signs, etc.)

See footnote (b)

Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infrared and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited flash bulbs:

- Filament lasps: - - Complete:

-- General lighting service (G.L.S.) metal filament, gas

filled or vacuum, 24 volt and over:

729.20.01 -- - - Not exceeding 169 volt 729.20.02 -- - Exceeding 169 volts but not

exceeding 229 volts
729.20.05 -- - Exceeding 229 volts but not

exceeding 260 wolts 729.20.04 - - - Exceeding 260 wolts

-- Other: 729.20.06 -- Sealed beam having no

29.20.06 -- - Sealed beam having no provision for an inner bulb (c)

729.20.09 -- - Aircraft and marine (except sealed beam) (c)

729.20.10 -- - Telephone 729.20.11 -- - Projection

--- Other: 729.20.15 --- Less than 6 volt

729.20.16 -- - - 6 volt and over but less

729.20.17 - - - - 12 volt and over but less than 28 volt

729.20.16 -- - - 28 volts and over 729.20.20 -- Parts (4)

- Discharge lamps (except flash bulb):

- - Tubular fluorescent (except control gear accessories

and fittings):
729.20.22 -- Less than 10W
729.20.25 -- 10W and over but less than

20W 729.20.26 - - 20W

729.20.27 -- - 40W 729.20.29 -- - 65/80W

729.20.30 -- Other 729.20.31 - Neon gas or argon gas -- Sodium and sercury vapour, non-

fluorescent:
--- Mercury vapour:

729.20.33 - - - MB/O classification

Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited flash bulbs:

- Filament lamps: 729.20.01 -- Under 25 volt (including 24/28 volt) (e)

729.20.05 - - 25 volt and over (e) 729.20.09 - - Parts (f)

- Discharge lamps (except flash bulb):

729.20.11 - - Complete

729.20.15 - Arc-lamps (including arc and incandescent combined)

- - - - MBF/U classification: 729.20.35 - - - - 50W/80W/125W 729.20.36 - - - - 250W 729.20.41 = - - - 400₩ 729,20,44 = = - - 700W/1000W 729.20.45 - - - - Other 729.20.47 - - - Other 729.20.49 - - - Other 729.20.51 - - Other (including black light, compact source, germicidal, glow lamps, n.e.i., photochemical, sun, ultra-violet, etc.) - Arc-lamps (including arc and incandescent combined); 729.20.55 - - For projection purposes 729,20.56 - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. cold lighting signs (neon signs, etc.) which are primary to ASIC class 3464.

(b) Excluded from these production items are parts for filament lamps (other than for motor vehicles and mircraft), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(c) Included in this AICC item are filament lamps for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00.

Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

parts for filament lamps for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00:
 parts for filament lamps for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.

(a) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

motor vehicle filament lamps, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15;
 filament lamps for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00.

Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) parts for filament lamps for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00:

(ii) parts for filament lamps for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.

Component Production Item(s)

See footnote (d)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3951.30 LARGE AND LIGHTING FITTINGS OF WORD, OF FLASTIC, OF CRANGES, OF GLASS AND OF BASE REFAL (AND PARTS FOR CHARGELIERS, ELEPTROLIERS, PRIMATE LAMPS, REACHE LAMPS, AND LAMPS, AND LAMPS, AND LAMPS AND LAM

Lighting, etc.: 681.01 - Incandescent lighting units 681.11 - Fluorescent light fittings (c) Domestic or decorative articles of wood, n.e.s.: 632.75.18 - Standard lamps, table lamps and

78 - Standard lamps, table lamps and other fittings Statuettes and other ornaments, furnishing goods and articles of

numishing goods and articles of personal adornment of porcelain, china or other ceramic materials, n.e.s.:

666.60.03 - Lamps and lamp bases
Illustrating glassware, signalling
glassware and optical elements of
glass, not optically worked or of
optical glass;

- Chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps and bracket lamps: 812.41.01 - - Chandeliers

812.41.03 - - Other 812.41.04 - Wall, stand and table lamps

812.41.39 - Other (e)

Lamps and lighting fittings and
parts therefor of base metal.

n.e.s.;

- Chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps and table lamps, being electrical or gas ampliances, and marts

therefor: 812.42.04 - - For electric lighting

- Other: -- Fluorescent: 812.42.21 -- Complete

- - Other: 812.42.25 - - - Complete

Portable electric battery and magneto lamps:

- Torch cases and other battery

lamps and lanterne: 812.43.01 - - Complete

812.43.05 - - Parts

812.43.06 - Miners' safety lamps 812.43.09 - Magneto type

See footnote (f)

812.41.00 Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked or of optical glass (g)

812.42.00 Lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor of base metal, n.e.s. (h)

812.43.00 Portable electric battery and magneto lamps

See footnote (i)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for lapps and lighting fittings of base metal may be used in producing complete chandelizers and wall lamps respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor, non-electric, or base metal (except chandellers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps, table lamps and pressure operated lamps and parts therefor), which are primary to ASIC class 3166.
- (c) Assembled ready for installation (excluding tubes and shades of glass but including starters).
- (d) Excluded from these production items are parts of chandellers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, at and lamps and table lamps; metal paraffin lamps, kerosine lamps and the like, and parts therefor; of fabricated steel; which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.4 these included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169,50.4 the shown the ASCC.
- (e) Included in this AICC item is glassware, other than for electric lighting, which is relevant to ASCC item 2850.30.10.
- Excluded from these AICC items are lamps and lighting fittings, of plastic, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 893,00.69 which is shown under ASCC item 475,50.35.
- (g) Included in this ABCC item is glassware other than for electric lighting, which is relevant to ASCC item 2850.30.
- h) Included in this AECC item are incomplete lamps and lighting fittings and parts therefor of base metal n.e.s. (except chandeliers, electroliers, pendant lamps, bracket lamps, wall lamps, stand lamps and table lamps, being electrical or gas appliances and parts therefor, pressure operated lamps and parts therefor), which are relevant to AECC item 3169, 50.
- (i) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - standard lamps, table lamps and other fittings, of wood, which are included in AECC item 632.70.00 which is shown under AECC item 2538.15;
  - (ii) lamps and lamp bases of ceramic materials, which are included in AECC item 666,60.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.10; (iii) lamps and lighting fittings of plastics, which are included in AECC item 893.00.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.
- 3597.52 PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METALL SURFICES: PLOKES AND OTERS AVXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR BROAD-PRING, BEAZING OR WELDING; SOLIMPRING, BEAZING OR WELDING, BEAZING, 
The component production items for this The component AICC items for this ASCC 599.94.00 Pickling preparations for metal ASCC item are all the production items item are all the ATCC items shown surfaces: fluxes and other shown under ASCC items 3357,32.05 and under ASCC items 3357.32.C5 and auxiliary preparations 3357.32.10 below 3357.32.10 below for soldering, brazing or welding: soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes, consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. soldering or welding fluxes, liquid, which are primary to ASIC class 2957.

for welding rods and electrodes

STANDARD	(ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR MEDAL SURFACES; FLUXES AND OTHER AUX. CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS; PREPARATIONS OF A KIM - FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, HRAZII	D USED AS CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING RODS AND ELEX	
,,,,,,,,,,,	Fluxes: 419.06 - Liquid 419.08 - Powder, paste or crystal See footnote (b)	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other suriliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and paster consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rode and electrodes:  599.94.01 - Fluxes and other suriliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	Included in ASCC item 3357.32 above
3357.32.10	primary to ASIC class 2957. (b) Excluded from these production items are auxit to this ASCC item. These commodities are not	n are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. solderin iliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding included in specific production items.	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Pickling preparations for metal murfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materiaas; preparations of a kind used as cores or costings for welding rods and electrodus;	Included in ASCC item 5557.32 above
	ROIS AND WIRE (NOT FLUX COATED OR CORED) OF BASE METAL (INCLUD PRODOCTS, OF BASE METAL OR OF METAL CARRIDES, COATED OR CORED WIRE AND ROIS OF ACCIONDRATED BASE METAL POWDER, USED FOR METAL	WITH FLUX MATERIAL FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING, WELDING OF	RODS, TUBES, PLATES, ELECTRODES AND SIMILAR R DEPOSITION OF METAL OR OF METAL CARRINES;
	Velding and cutting plant and equipment: - Gas: - Filler welding rods: 523.31 For ferrous welding 523.35 For non-ferrous welding 523.75 Wire for seai or fully automatic welding (including hard facing) - Electrodes for manual welding:	Iron and steel wire (except of high carbon or alloy steel), whether or not coated, but not inmulated:  - Not plated or coated:  - Having a cross-sectional dissension of greater than 1.83ms:  677.01.06 Welding wire	Silver and silver alloys (including silver rolled on base metale), unworked or partly worked:  - Other:  681,10,11 - Silver welding or brazing rode not flux coated or cored

523.76 - - For mild and allow steels Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections 523.77 - - For 'Specials' (including and similar products, of base metal (except plates, sheets, strip, foil, stainless steel) or of metal carbides, coated or tubes and pipes); wire of solid 525.78 - - For hard facing applications cored with flux material for section: soldering, brazing, welding or - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and See footnote (a) deposition of metal or of metal sections: carbides; wire and rods of - - Not drilled, punched or similarly agglomerated base metal powder. worked: - - - Copper: used for metal spraying: - Welding rods and electrodes: - - - - Bars and rode: 600.21.02 - - - - Welding or brazing rods not - - Arc welding electrodes: 698.87.02 - - - For mild and alloy steel flux coated or cored 698.87.04 - - - For special applications and - - - Copper alloy: stainless steel - - - - Bars and rods: 698.87.06 - - - For hard facing applications 682.21.14 - - - - Welding or brazing rods not 698.87.09 - - Other flux coated or cored - Other: Wire, rod, tubes, plates, electrodes - - Welding materials: and similar products of base metal - - - Welding wire: or of metal carbides, coated or 698.87.11 - - - Cross-sectional diameter cored with flux material for not exceeding 1.8mm soldering, brazing, welding or 698.87.13 - - - - Other deposition of metal or of metal 698 87 18 - - - Other carbides: wire and rods of 698.87.19 - - Other agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: See footnote (b) - Velding rods and electrodes: - - Arc welding electrodes: 698.87.15 - - - For mild and alloy steel 698.87.17 - - - For specials and stainless steel 698.87.19 - - - For hard facing applications 698.87.29 - - Other welding materials (including for gas welding and brazing) 698.87.36 - Welding wire 698.87.49 - Other See footnote (c)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides for soldering or brazing, which are not included in specific production items;
  - (ii) rods, tubes, plates and similar products of base metal (except wire and electrodes) for welding, which are included in production item 523.79 which is shown under ASCC item 3357.45.15.

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3557-35

ROM AND WIRE (NOT PLUX COLTED OR CORD) OF MAR METAL (INCLIDING SILVE) FOR SCLIRERING. HEAZING OR VELODIG: WIRE, HOLE, TURNS, PLATES, MERCHOLOS AND STYLLAR PRODUCTS, OF MAIN SOULD OF DEPARTMENT ALL SAMPLING, OF SOULD AND STATE OF MAIN STATE OF MA

(b) Excluded from these AICC items are welding, brazing or soldering wire, rods, tubes and similar products, not flux coated or cored, of the following metals, which are wievant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in the following AICC items which are shown under ASCC items as indicated:

EGEN(n)	Metal(g)	AICC item(s)	ASCC item
Wire rod	Iron or steel	673.11.00, 673.12.00, 673.13.01, 673.13.09	2941.25
Bars and rods (except wire rod)	Iron or steel	673.21.07, 673.21.09, 673.22.02, 673.22.04, 673.23.03, 673.23.05, 673.23.07, 673.23.09, 673.23.11, 673.23.16, 673.23.18, 673.23.20	2941.27
Wire (except wire rod)	Iron or steel	677.01.04, 677.01.09, 677.02.03, 677.02.08, 677.03.04, 677.03.05, 677.03.09	2941.42
Welding or brazing rods	Platinum and other platinum group metals and alloys	681.21.01	2959.05.10
Rods	Aluminium and aluminium alloys	684.21.01	2961.05
Wire	Aluminium and aluminium alloys	664.21.09	2961.10
Roda	Copper	682.21.01	2962.05
Rode	Copper alloy	682.21.04	2962.05
Wire	Copper	682.21.09	2962.10.10
Wire	Copper alloy - brass	662.21.11	2962.10.05
Wire	Copper alloy - other	682.21.18	2962.10.10
wire and rods	Lead and lead alloys	685.21.00	2962.35
wire and rods	Tin and tin alloys	697.21.00	2962.40.10
Wire and rods	Zinc and zinc alloys	666,21,00	2962.45
hode	Silver	661.12.00	2362.50
Rods	Nickel alloys	683.21.04, 683.21.05, 683.21.06	2962.50
Wire	Nickel alloys	663.21.15, 663.21.18	2962.50

(c) Excluded from these ABCC items are welding, brazing or soldering wire, rods, tubes and similar products, not flux coated or corel, of the following metals, which are relevant to this ABCC items. These commodities are included in the following ABCC items, which are shown under the ABCC items as indicated:

Form(a)	Metal(s)	AECC item(E)	ABCC ite=
Wire rod	Iron or steel	673.11.00, 673.12.00, 673.13.01, 673.13.09	2941.25
Bars and rods (except wire rod )	Iron or steel	673,22.01, 673,21.05, 673,22.01, 673,22.05, 673,23.03, 673,22.05, 673,23.09, 673,23.11, 673,23.15	2941.27
Wire (except wire rod)	Iron or steel	677.01.01, 677.01.06, 677.02.00, 677.03.01, 677.03.09	2941.42
Fods	Platinum and other platinum	681,20,00	2959.05

Rods Wire Wire Wire and rods Wire and rods	Aluminium and aluminium alloys Aluminium and aluminium alloys Copper Copper alloy Lead and lead alloys Tin and tin alloys	684.21.01, 684.21.05 684.21.09 682.21.24 682.21.26 685.21.00 687.20.00	2961.05 2961.10 2962.10 2962.10 2962.35 2962.40
Wire and rods Wire and rods	Zinc and zinc alloys Nickel alloys	686.21.00 683.20.00	2962.45 2962.45 2959.05

INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY ELECTRIC PURNACES, OVERS AND INDUSTRIA AND DESIGNATION ENGINEERY, PLEATER WELDING, EASTING AND SOLISRING MACHINES AND APPARATUS AND SIMILER SECURICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR DESIGNATION AND PRESENCE.

# 3357.40 - METAL-WORKING WELDING MACHINES

Welding and cutting plant and equipment are welding machines:  - Electric are welding machines:  23.41 = - Buder SEMA (continuous rating)  23.43 5 xWA and over  Cenerator type:  23.51 Complete with electric motor  23.51 Electric resistance welding machines:  23.61 - Seminary of the second service and services are services.  23.62 - Seminary of the services are services.  23.63 - Seminary of the services are services.  23.65 - Seminary of the services are services.	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, overs and industria and dielectric heating equipment; of the state of the sta	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, owen and industrial and delectric heating equipment and industrial
--	--	--

(a) Included in this AICC item are brazing machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3557.45.15.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AWCC) Item(s)
AND SIMI	AL AND LABORATORY ELECTRIC PURMACES, OVENS AND INDUCTION LAR ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR CUTTING: AND PAR (INCLUDING PARTS) (a):	AND DILECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT: ELECTRIC WELDING. TO THEREFOR - contd:	BRAZING AND SOLDERING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
77.45 - <u>05888</u>	The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3557.45.45 to 3357.45.15 below	The component ATCC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items 3557.45.05 to 5557.45.15 below	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, overs and industion and dislectric heating equipment; electric welding, breaing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus, for cutting; 729,92.09 - Other (including parts)
	and laboratory furnaces, ovens and inductio	OC ites may be used in producing other commodities alm and dislectric heating equipment may be used in present). Caution should therefore be exercised when con	ducing industrial and laboratory furnaces, ovens
7.45.05 I	NDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES, KILMS AND OVETAL-WORKING WELDING AND BRAZING MACHINES AND AFPARATUS,	TENS; WELDING AND ERAZING MACHINES AND APPARATOS OTHER TRANSPONDER TYPE (a)	R THAN FOR METAL-WORKING; AND PARTS FOR
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, owens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:  - Industrial and laboratory furnaces, machines and apparatus for cutting:  79,9205 - Complete  79,9205 - Complete  79,9205 - Velding and brazing machines and	Included in ASOC item 5357.45 above

# 3357.45.10 - - PARTS FOR METAL-WORKING WELDING AND HRAZING MACHINES AND APPARATUS, OTHER THAN TRANSPORMER TYPE

Welding and cutting plant and
equipment:
- Electric arc welding machines:
- Generator type:

- S23.55 - - Without driving unit (a)

- Welding and brazing machines and
apparatus:
- Metal-working:
- - Other:
- - Other:
- - Parte

- - Without driving unit (a)

- - Parte

(a) Excluded from this production item are parts for metal-working welding and brazing machines and apparatus, other than generator type without driving unit and transformers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

### 3357.45.15 - - OTHER (a)

Included in ASCC item 3357.45 above Welding and cutting plant and Industrial and laboratory electric equipment: furnaces, ovens and induction and 523.79 - Other (b) dielectric heating equipment: Hand tools (excluding saws and electric welding, brazing and spraying and lubricating soldering machines and apparatus equipment): and similar electric machines and - Power operated: apparatus for cutting: 729.92.39 - Other (d) - - Portable, hand: - - - Electric: - - - - Complete with driving unit 753.51 - - - - Soldering irons - electric See footnote (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for electric soldering irons may be used in producing electric soldering irons). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overease trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Included in this production item are rods, tubes, plates and similar products of base metal (except wire and electrodes) for welding, which are relevant to ASCC item 3557.35.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are industrial or laboratory electric induction and dielectric heating equipment and parts for electrothermic and oxy-electric are outters, electric soldering irons, electric soldering machines and electric brazing machines, which are relevant to this 850 tiem. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (4) Excluded from this AICC item are brazing machines, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Brazing machines are included in AICC items 729.92.13 and 729.92.18 which are shown under ASCC item 3357.40.

# 5357.50 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY METERS

Electrical machinery and apparatus: 702,01 - Electricity consumption meters	Electricity supply meters: - Alternating current watt hour meters: 729,51.02 - Single phase meters 729,51.04 - Other 729,51.09 - Other	729.51.00 Electricity supply meters
	,-,-,,	

(Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

#### 3357.55 OTHER REGULATING, STARTING, CONTROLLING AND MEASURING APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3357.55.05 to 3357.55.20 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3357.55.05 to 3357.55.20 below

Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electric circuits, for the protection of electric circuits, or for making connections to or in electric circuits; resistors, fixed or variable (including potenticmeters, except heating resistors); switchboards (except telephone evitchboards) and control panels:

722.20.01 - Relays (c) 722.20.03 - Fuses and lightning arresters (d)

722.20.04 - Circuit breakers (e)
722.20.23 - Connectors, moulded lampholders
(with or without switches),
adaptors, wall sockets, wall

adaptors, wall sockets, plugs; jacks

722.20.39 - Other (f)
Electric measuring, checking.

analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: 729.52.01 - Recorders, multimeters, volt-

meters, ammeters, frequency counters, counter timers and other similar instruments for measuring or checking electrical quantities

729.52.09 - Other (g)

729.93.00 Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland

for railways, roads or inland waterways, and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or on airfields

See footnote (h)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

voltage regulators for internal combustion engines (except motor vehicle engines), which are primary to ASIC class 3233;
 printed circuits, which are primary to ASIC class 3352.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for switch-gear (for use at voltages exceeding 1000) may be used in producing complete switchgar (for use at voltages exceeding 1000). Gaution should therefore be excrised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCO item.

(c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:

(i) relays for telephone and telegraph devices, which are relevant to AECC item 3352.10:

 relays for telephone and telegraph devices, which are relevant to ASCC item (ii) relays for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.

Included in this AECC item are fuses (including parts) for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3253.15.

Included in this AECC item are motor vehicle switches, being circuit breakers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.15.

Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) switches (except circuit breakers) for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15;

 telephone and telegraph devices (e.g. cable boxes and junctioning devices, protective apparatus, keys and lamp sockets for switchboards, resistance coils and spools), which are relevant to ASCC item 3352.25.

- (g) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - automatic voltage regulators for motor vehicles and gauges (being vehicle electrical instrument parts), which are relevant to ASCC item 3233,151
  - (ii) electric photographic exposure meters, which are relevant to ASCC item 3341.10;
  - (iii) other electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus such as: sounding equipment; drawing, marking-out and automatical calculating and surveying instruments, drafting machines, planimeters and opinometers, partographs and the like; dynamic balancing machines; gest testing machines; dynamometers; preciation test indicators and the like; instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gaman, Kray, comain or similar radius; machines; and appliances for testing physical properties of industrial materials; hyprometers; viscometers and calculaters; theremometers; pyrometers, barometers barographs; instruments (except of glass) for measuring temperature and density n.e.i., electronic counters; spectrophotometers; fluorimeters; gas chromatographs; except when designed for use in measuring or checking electrical quantities, photographic exposure or motor which performance; which are relatively to the most of the particle of the performance; which are relatively to the particle of the particle of the particle of the particle of the performance; which are relatively to the particle of th
- (h) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - magnetos (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AECC item 729.41.11 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15;
     heater pluge (except for motor vehicles and aircraft) which are included in AECC item 729.41.25 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15;
  - (iii) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor, for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, magneto-dynamos, starting motors, sparking plugs, distributors, ignition coils and sheater plugs) (except for motor vehicles and sireraft), which are included in AMOD item 729.41.25 which is shown under ASOD item 2531.55;
  - (iv) sparking pluge (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in A200 item 729.41.18 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.05;
  - (v) starting motors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in ABCC item 729.41.15 which as shown under ASCC item 3233.10;
  - (vi) parts for sparking plugs (except for motor vehicles and sircraft), which are included in ABCC item 729.41.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15.

3357.55.05 - RELAYS. NOT BEING TRIEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH DEVICES

Other electrical and electronic parts, components and equipment: 644.94 - Relays and relay sets other than for telephone/telegraph

applications

breaking electric circuits, for the protection of slectrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; resistors, fixed or wariable (including potenticonstern) (except heating

resistors); printed circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels: - Relays, n.e.i., not being telephone and telegraph devices:

Electrical apparatus for making and

 For the automatic protection of, or operation of generator, transformer.converter and feeder circuits for power stations or sub-stations or for a similar surpose;

722.20.80 - - Induction type 722.20.81 - - Electromagnetic

722.20.81 - - - Electromagnetic 722.20.82 - - - Electronic 722.20.83 - - Other

-- Contactors:

722.20.84 - - - Complete - - Other:

722.20.86 - - - Load control, operating on

Included in ASCC item 3357.55 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) 3357.55 OTHER REGULATING, STARTING, CONTROLLING AND MEASURING APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd: 3357.55.05 - RELAYS, NOT BEING TET.EPHONE AND TET.ECRAPH DEVICES - contd Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electric circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; resistors. fixed or variable (including potentiometers) (except heating resistors); printed circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels: - Relays, n.e.i., not being telephone and telegraph devices: - - Other: - - - Complete: - - - - Other: 722,20,87 - - - - Power 5 amps and above 722.20.88 - - - - Miniature relays below 5 ampe 722,20,89 - - - - Reed type 722,20,90 - - - - Time delay 722.20.91 - - - - Other (a) (a) Included in this AICC item are motor vehicle replacement relays, which are relevant to ASCC item 5235.15. 3357.55.10 - OTHER REGULATING, STARTING AND CONTROLLING APPARATUS (INCLUDING PARTS FOR SWITCEGEAR FOR USE AT VOLTAGES EXCEEDING 1,000) (a) (b) Electrical machinery and apparatus: - Fuses (except for use as original Included in ASCC item 3357.55 above 684.01 - Regulating, starting, controlling components in the assembly or apparatus manufacture of vehicles); 686.01 - Electric household fittings - - Complete: (switches, fuses, etc.) - - - Cartridge: - - - - Other: See footnote (c) 722.20.08 - - - - Not exceeding 250 volts 722,20,09 - - - - Exceeding 250 volts but not exceeding 500 volts 722,20,13 - - - - Exceeding 500 volts 722.20.16 - - - Other (d) - Lightning arresters: 722.20.19 - - Not exceeding 90kV 722.20.20 - - Other 722.20.22 - Cut-outs - Rotary snap action multi-circuit awitches: - - Assembled: 722.20.23 - - - Of the type used for electric blanket control

--- Other: 722.20.24 --- Not exceeding 10 amp rating 722.20.27 - - - Exceeding 10 amps but not exceeding 100 amp rating 722.20.30 - - - - Exceeding 100 amp rating 722.20.34 - Time switches - Motor starters: - - For operation on voltages less than 1.000: 722.20.53 - - - A.C. marmal - - - Magnetic direct-on-line (D.O.L.) 722.20.54 - - - Not exceeding 16kW 722.20.55 - - - - Exceeding 16kW 722.20.56 - - - Reduced woltage 722.20.57 - - For operation on voltages of 1.000 and over - Switchmear: - - For use at voltages exceeding 1,000; parts, n.e.i., therefor: - - - Not exceeding 15kV: 722.20.58 - - - - 011 break 722.20.59 - - - Other 722.20.60 - - - Exceeding 15kV but not exceeding 25kV 722.20.61 - - - Exceeding 25kV but not exceeding 40kV 722.20.62 - - - Exceeding 40kV but not exceeding 100kV 722.20.65 - - - Exceeding 100kV but not exceeding 200kV 722.20.64 - - - Receeding 200kV but not exceeding 400kV 722.20.65 - - - Exceeding 400kV - - For use at voltages not exceeding 1,000 (except for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles); - - - Complete: 722.20.66 - - - - Circuit breakers (e) - - - - Switch units, including fuse switch units: 722.20.67 - - - - Metal clad switchboards (specalled) being switch units and/or circuit breakers installed in banks and intercoupled with busbars or wires to form a common installation 722.20.68 - - - - Puse switches - having a rupturing capacity in excess of 5,000kVA ---- Isolators: 722.20.70 - - - - - Not exceeding 600 volts 722.20.71 - - - - Other 722.20.72 --- - Other (e)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

5557.55 OTHER REGULATING, STARTING, CONTROLLING AND MEASURING APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd:

5557.55.10 - OTHER REGULATING, STARTING AND CONTROLLING APPARATUS (INCLUDING PARTS FOR SWITCHGEAR FOR USE AT VOLTAGES EXCEEDING 1.000) (a) (b) contd

Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electric circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits. or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: resistors. fixed or variable (including potentiometers) (except heating resistors); printed circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels: - Connectors, ceiling roses, moulded lampholders (with or without switches), adaptors, wall sockets, wall plugs: jacks: 722.20.94 - - Connectors 722.20.95 - - Other 722.20.96 - Printed circuits 722.20.97 - Electric terminals 722.20.98 - Other Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter-motors, sparking pluge and glow pluge); generatore (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs: 729.41.04 - Generators, alternating current (alternators) (f) 729.41.05 - Generators, direct current and universal current (g) Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or sutomatically controlling instruments and apparatus: 729.52.22 - Thermostats 729.52.23 - Automatic regulating and controlling devices for the control of temperature, bumidity. pressure. Vacuum or rate of flow, n.e.i. 729.52.29 - Meters, n.e.i., gauges, n.e.i., and indicating and recording devices, n.e.i., for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure and other variables of liquids or gases

- Automatic voltage regulatore: - - Induction voltage regulators (including the operating and control gear but except motor vehicle type): 729.52.40 - - - Tap changing equipment, on load, automatic 729.52.42 - - - Other 729.52.44 - - Automatic voltage regulators. n.e.i. 729.52.47 - Regulating, starting and controlling apparatus for all electrical purposes, n.e.i. Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields: 729.93.01 - Track control equipment 729.93.06 - Automatic controllers (except cabinets) 729.93.08 - Other See footnote (h)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for switchgear (for use at voltages exceeding 1,000)). Caution should therefore be exercised when containing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) voltage regulators for internal combustion engines (except motor vehicle engines), which are primary to ASIC class 3233;

(ii) printed circuits, which are primary to ASIC class 5352.

c) Excluded from these production items are voltage regulators for internal combustion engines (except motor vehicle engines) and parts for switchear (for use at voltages exceeding 1,000), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production.

(4) Included in this AICC item are motor vehicle fuses (except cartridge or for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles), which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.15.

(e) Included in this AICC item are motor vehicle replacement switches, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.
 (f) Included in this AICC item are generators (alternature), for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00.

g) Included in this AICC item are generators, direct current and universal current, for aircraft, which are relevant to ASCC item 5244.00.

becludes from these AIGC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AGCC items
(i) magnetom (except for motor vehicles and sirrerft), which are included in AIGC item 729.44.01 which is shown under AUGC item 3235.15;

(ii) induction colls (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.10 which is shown under ASCC item 3253.15:

item 3233.15;
(iii) heater pluge (glow pluge) (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.35 which is shown under

ASCC item 5255.15;

(iv) electrical starting and ignition equipment and parts therefor, for internal combustion engines (except magnetos, magneto-dynamos,

induction coils, starting motors, sparking pluge, distributors, ignition coils and heater pluge)(except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in ACC item 729,44.39 which is shown under ACCC item 229,515;

(v) marking pluge (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in ACC item 729,41.17 which is shown under ASCC

y) sparking plugs (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in ALCC thes 729.41.17 which is shown under ASCC thes 5233.05;

(vi) starting motors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.13 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.10;

(vii) parts, n.e.i., for current generating machines (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.15;

(viii) parts, n.e.i., for starter sotors under 0.746kW (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.16 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15;

893

	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
l	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3557.55 OTHER REGULATING, STARTING, CONTROLLING AND MEASURING APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd:

3357.55.10 - OTHER RECULATING, STARTING AND CONTROLLING APPARATUS (INCLUDING PARTS FOR SWITCHGEAR FOR USE AT VOLTAGES EXCEEDING 1,000) (a) (b)-contd

- (ix) parts, n.e.i., for sparking plugs (including cores), (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.20 which is shown under ASCC item 3233,15;
  - (x) distributors (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in ASCC item 729.41.21 which is shown under ASCC item 323.15;
- (xi) parts for distributors (except for motor vehicles and micraft), which are included in AICC items 729.41.26, 729.41.27, 729.41.28 and 729.41.29 which are shown under ASCC item 3233.15;
- (xii) ignition colls, high tension (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC items 729.41.31 and 729.41.32 which are shown under ABCC item 323.15;
- (xiii) parts for ignition coils, high tension (except for motor vehicles and aircraft), which are included in AICC item 729.41.33 which is shown under ASCC item 3233.15.

# 3357.55.15 - MEASURING APPARATUS

Electrical machinery and apparatus:	Electrical measuring, checking,	Included	in ASCC	1 tem	3357.55	above	
702.09 - Other measuring apparatus	analysing or automatically						
	controlling instruments and						
	apparatus:						
	- Instruments etc. for measuring or						
	checking electrical quantities:						
	Recorders:	)					
	729.52.48 Strip chart						
	729.52.50 Other						
	Measuring:						
	Digital:						
	729.52.51 Frequency counters						
	729.52.52 Multimeters						
	729.52.53 Voltmeters						
	729.52.54 Other						
	Other:						
	729.52.55 Ammeters						
	729.52.56 Multimeters						
	729.52.57 Voltmeters						
	729.52.66 Other						

5557.55.20 - UNASSORGED GOTAH SNAP ACTION MULTI-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SATICEDS AND PARTS; FOR RILLYS, NOT BEING TELAPHONE AND TELEGRAPH DEVICES; PARTS FOR SATICEDED AT 1,000 PARTS FOR PRINCIPLE (SEED AT 1,000 PARTS FOR 
The commodities relevant to this ASCC item	Electrical apparatus for making and	Included in ASCC item 3357.55 above
are not included in specific production	breaking electric circuits, for the	
itema	protection of electrical circuits,	
	or for making connections to or in	
	electrical circuits; resistors,	
	fixed or variable (including	
	potentiometers) (except heating	
	resistors); printed circuits;	
	switchboards (except telephone	
	switchboards) and control panels:	
	'	

- Fuses (except for use as original components in the asembly or manufacture of vehicles): 722,20,18 - - Parts (a) - Rotary snap action multi-circuit switchest 722,20,52 - - Unassembled: parts - Switchgears - - For use at voltages not exceeding 1,000 (except for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles): 722.20.73 - - - Parts - Relays, n.e.i., not being telephone and telegraph devices: - - Contactors: 722.20.85 - - - Parts - - Others 722.20.92 - - - Parts

(a) Included in this AICC item are parts for automotive cartridge fuses, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233,15.

#### OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) 3357.60

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus. inductors: - Motors: - - Parte, n.e.i. for motors: 722,10,35 - - - For motors under 0.746kW 722.10.36 - - - For motors 0.746kW and over 723.23.00 Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor of base metal, lined with insulating material Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited flash bulber - Discharge lamps (except flash bulb): 729.20.53 - - Parts (except control gear accessories and fittings) - Photographic flash bulbs: 729.20.58 - - Flash bulbs (single flash) 729.20.60 - - Flash cubes (4 flashes) 729,20,65 - - Other (i.e. multiple flash cannettes)

Electric goods of these types -

generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: 722.10.09 - Parts for motors 723.23.00 Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor of base metal, lined with insulating material Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited flash bulbs: - Discharge lamps (except flash bulb): 729.20.13 = = Parts 729.20.19 - Photographic flash bulbs 729.91.00 Electro-magnets: permanent magnets and electro-magnetic appliances 729.96.00 Electric carbons 729.98.00 Electric parts for machinery and appliances, n.e.s.

Electric goods of these types -

729.99.00 Electrical appliances and apparatus. n.e.s.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(\*)

Component Import (AICC) Item(\*)

Component Export (AECC) Item(\*)

3357.60 OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREFOR (a)-contd

and electro-magnetic appliances:
- Electro-magnetic; electro-magnetic
1729,91.04 - Complate
1729,91.05 - Parts
1729,91.07 - Electro-magnetic and permanent
magnet chucks, clamps, vices and
similar work holders
1729,91.15 - Electro-magnetic clutches, couplings
1729,91.15 - Metallic permanent magnets
1729,91.19 - Cermuic permanent magnets and

Electro-magnets: permanent magnets

blanks therefor
Electrical carbons
729.96.01 - Projector and arc lamp carbons
729.96.03 - Furnace electrodes

729.96.05 - Other electrodes (including battery carbons)
729.96.07 - Brushes (including starter and

generator brishes and carbon contacts) 729.96.08 - Blocks, plates, slabs and rods of

carbon or graphite, not further worked after formation

729.96.09 - Other 729.98.00 Electrical parts of machinery and appliances, n.e.i.

Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions:

729.99.01 - Signal modifiers 729.99.03 - Frequency amplifiers

729.99.05 - Source signal generators 729.99.18 - Other

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for electro-magnets and electro-magnetic lifting heads may be used in producing electro-magnets and electro-magnetic lifting heads).

# ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 5361 : ACRICOLTURAL MACHINERY

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following cosmodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) irrigation piping of galvanised sheet steel, which is included in ASCC ites 2945.10;
   (ii) hydraulic control valves and parte therefor, for use in agricultural tractors and couplers for irrigation piping, feet valves and reliable fittings and appliances for irrigation equipment, which are included in ASCC item 3165.00;
- (iii) tree cullers and fellers, which are included in ASCC item 5362.50;
- (iv) milking machines and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3368.05:
- (v) winimil heads, winimil towers, and parts therefor, and wool presses, which are included in ASCC item 5369.90;
- (vi) crassis (fitted with engines) for agricultural tractors, which are included in ASCC item 3235.25;
   (vii) bodies (including cabs) for agricultural tractors, which are included in ASCC item 3232.05;
- (viii) parts for lifting, hardling, loading or unloading machinery, telphero and conveyor, specially designed as agricultural, northeauts allor vitual tural machinery, which are included in ASCC item 35%5,15.

THE SEC ( 1700) YEAR		
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Froduction Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 5561.05 TRACTORS, WHEELED TYPE, ASSEMBLED OR CHARGEMENTED (a) (a):

The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3561.05.05 to 3361.05.40 telow

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5361.05.05 to 3361.05.40 below

Tractore (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assembled or unassembled: 712.50.11 - Wheel type (c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), which are primary to ASIC class 3562;
  - (ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or eartrnoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), which are primary to ASIC class 3565.
- (b) Some of the commonities included in this ASOC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. incomplete or massembled tractors, wheeled type, may be used in producing complete or assembled tractors, wheeled type.). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASOC item.
- (c) Excluded from this AECC item are battery-operated wheeled type houlage tractors and tractors for short distance transport or handling of goods, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 719,52.07 which is shown under AECC item 3363.05.

### 3361.05.05 - NOT EXCEEDING 15 P.T.O. kw (a) (b)

Tractors:

-Mecaled type (classified by savieum power take-off at rated swips speed):
speed):
550.56 - Expricultural
550.56 - Construction and carthoring
550.58 - Construction and carthoring
550.58 - Construction and carthoring

handling)

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assembled or unassembled;

lift trucks and straddle carriers);

- Wheeler typer
7\*2.50.66 - Not exceeding 15 P.T.C. MW
Mork troom, mechanically
propelled, of the types used in
factories, warehouses, dook areas
or sirports, for short distance
transport or handling of goods
(including platform trucks, fork-

Included in ASCC item 3361.05 above

	(1) construction and earthmoving tractor (ii) tractors other than agricultural, our (iii) tractors other than agricultural, our (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO exceeding 15 P.T.O. who led type, not exceed on the commodities of the commodities are not in (d) Excluded from these AICC items are tractors for	item may be used in producing other commodities alting 15 P.T.C. kW, may be used in producing completefore be exercised when comparing details of produciplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, not c	handling trues is o included to or assemble tion with or exceeding 15 to texceeding 15
3361.05.10 - OVER 15	BUT NOT EXCESSING 30 P.T.O. &W (a) (b)  Tractors:  - Wheeled type (classified by maximum power take-off at rated engine mpeed):  - Over 15 kW up to and including 30 kW:  550.52 Agricultural 350.54 Construction and earthmoving 550.56 - cother (including materials handling)  See footnote (c)	Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or unbestantially complete, assembled or unassembled, whenled type:  712.50.09 - Over 15 but not exceeding 50 P.T.O. kW (d)	Included

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
   (i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except grawler tractors), over 15 but not exceeding 30 P.T.
  - ASIC class 3362;
    (ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling to
- 30 P.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 3565.

  (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item any be used in producing other commodities also included unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 15 but not exceeding 30 P.T.O. kW may be used in producing completype, over 15 but not exceeding 30 P.T.O. kW). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details for this ASCC item.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 15 but not relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

  (d) Excluded from this AICC item are tractors for short-distance transport or handling of goods, over 15 but not relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 719,32,20 which is shown under ASCC

-	TANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
L	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
336	1.05 TRACTORS, WHERE TYPE, ASSEMBLED OR UMASSEMBLED - contd:		

3361.05 TRACTORS, WHERE'ED TYPE, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED - contd: 3361.05.15 - OVER 30 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 45 P.T.O. kW (a) (b)

Tractors:
- Wheeled type (classified by maximum power take-off at rated engine speed):
- Over 50 kW up to and including 45 kW:
550.38 - - Agricultural and earthmoving
550.42 - - Other (including materials handling)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assemble or unascembled; - Wheeled type:

712.50.10 - - Over 50 but not exceeding 45 P.T.O.

Included in ASCC item 3361.05 above

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

 construction and sartimoving tractors (except crawler tractors), over 30 but not exceeding 45 F.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 5362;

kW (d)

(ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or sarthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), over 30 but not exceeding 45 P.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 3363.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASOS item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vis. incomplete or unassembled truntors, wheeled type, over 50 but not exceeding 45 P.T.O. kW, may be used in the undering conplete or assembled truntors, wheeled type, over 50 but not exceeding 45 P.T.O. kW). Caution should threfore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASOS item.

(c) Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tructors, wheeled type, over 30 but not exceeding 45 P.T.O. kW. which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in swelfic production items.

(d) Excluded from this AICC item are tractors for short distance handling or transport of goods, over 30 but not exceeding 45 P.T.O. kW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 719.32.28 which is shown under ASCC item 5363.05.

3361.05.20 - OVER 45 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 60 P.T.C. RW (a) (b)

See footnote (c)

- Wheeled type (classified by maximum power taxe-off at rated enums espeed): - over 45 kW v. to and including 60 kW: 550.44 - - Agricultural 550.46 - - Construction and marthmoving 550.49 - Other (including materials handling)

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assembled or unassembled; - Wheelad type;

712.50.15 - Over 45 but not exceeding

Included in ASCC item 3361.05 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), over 45 but not exceeding 60 P.T.C. kW. which are primary to ASIC
    - (ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), over 45 but not exceeding 60 P.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 3363.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 45 but not exceeding 60 P.T.O. kW, may be used in producing complete or assembled tractors, wheeled type, over 45 but not exceeding 60 P.T.O. kW). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 45 but not exceeding 60 P.T.O. kW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- Excluded from this AICC item are tractors for short distance handling or transport of goods, over 45 but not exceeding 60 P.T.O. kW. which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 719.52.28 which is shown under ASCC item 3363.05.

3361.05.25 - OVER 60 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 P.T.O. kW (a) (b)

Tractors ~ Wheeled type (classified by maximum power take-off at rated engine speed):

- - Over 60 kW up to and including 75 kW: 550.50 - - - Agricultural 550.52 - - - Construction and earthmoving

550.54 - - - Other (including materials handling)

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for Included in ASCC item 5561.05 above tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assembled or unassembled:

- Wheeled type: 712.50.16 - - Over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O.

kW (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- (i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 33621
- (ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O. kW. which are primary to ASIC class 3563. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. incomplete or
- unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O. KW. may be used in producing complete or assembled tractors, wheeled type. over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O. kW). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this
- (c) Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O. kW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Excluded from this AICC item are tractors for short-distance transport or handling of goods, over 60 but not exceeding 75 P.T.O. kW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 719.32.28 which is shown under ASCC item 3363.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(e)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(B)

Included in ASCC item 3361.05 above

3361.05 TRACTORS, WHEELED TYPE, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED - contd:

3361.05.30 - OVER 75 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 P.T.O. KW (a) (b)

Tractores

- Wheeled type (classified by maximum power take-off at rated engine speed): - - Over 75 kW up to and including 90 kW: 550.56 - - - Agricultural

550.58 - - - Construction and earthmoving 550.60 - - - Other (including materials handling)

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations). complete or substantially complete. assembled or unassembled:

- Wheeled type: 712.50.17 - - Over 75 but not exceeding 90 P.T.O.

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), over 75 but not exceeding 90 P.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 3562;

(ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthseving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), over 75 but not exceeding 90 P.T.O. kW. which are primary to ASIC class 3563. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. incomplete or

unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 75 but not exceeding 90 F.T.O. kW, may be used in producing complete or assembled tractors, wheeled type, over 75 but not exceeding 90 P.T.C. kW). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(c) Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 75 but not exceeding 90 P.T.O. kW. which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

712.50.19 - - - With cabins

712.50.21 - - - Without cabine

3561.05.35 - OVER 90 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 105 P.T.O. kW (a) (b)

Tractors

- Wheeled type (classified by maximum power take-off at rated engine speed): - - Over 90 kW us to and including 105 kWs

550.62 - - - Agricultural 550.64 - - - Construction and earthmoving 550.66 - - - Other (including materials handling)

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations). complete or substantially complete. assembled or unassembled: - Wheeled type = - Over 90 but not exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW:

Included in ASCC item 3361.05 above

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), over 90 but not exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW, which are primary to ASIC class 5362:

(ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), over 90 but not exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW. which are primary to ASIC class 3363.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 90 but not exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW, may be used in producing complete or assembled tractors, wheeled type. over 90 but not exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC itum.

(c) Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, over 90 but not exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW. which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 3361.05.40 - EXCEEDING 105 P.T.O. kW (a) (b)

Tractors: - Wheeled type (classified by maximum power take-off at rated engine speed): - - Over 105 kW: 550.68 - - - Agricultural 550.70 - - - Construction and earthmoving 550.72 - - - Other (including materials handling)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete. assembled or unassembled: - Wheeled type: 712.50.22 - - Exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW

Included in ASCC item 3361.05 above

See footnote (c)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW. which are primary to ASIC class 5362; (ii) tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), exceeding 105 P.7.0. kW. which are primary to ASIC class 3365.
- Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW, may be used in producing complete or assembled tractors, wheeled type, exceeding 105 P.T.O. kWl. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Excluded from these production items are incomplete or unassembled tractors, wheeled type, exceeding 105 P.T.O. kW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

#### 3361.10 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR TRACTORS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for not included in specific production items motor vehicles: motor vehicles: - For tractors (not being prime movers 732.89.01 - For tractors for articulated motor vehicles): - - Original equipment: - - - Track shoe assemblies for track laying tractor; 732,89,01 - - - - Complete tracks: link assemblies 732.89.02 - - - Track links 732.89.05 - - - Pins and bushes 752.89.04 - - - Shoes for track laying tractors 732.89.05 - - - Clutch cover aggemblies and parts therefor 752.89.06 - - - Clutch plates and parts therefor 732.89.07 - - - Other - - Replacement parts: - - - Track shoe assemblies for track laying tractors: 752.89.08 - - - - Complete tracks; link assemblies 732.89.09 - - - - Track links 732.89.10 - - - Pine and bushes 752.89.11 - - - Shoes for track laying tractors 732.89.15 - - - Clutch plates and parts therefor 732.89.14 - - - Other

This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(1) party and accessories for construction and earthmoving tractors, which are primary to ASIC class 3362;

(ii) parts and accessories for other tractors (not being agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors) including materials handling tractors, which are primary to ASIC class 3363.

PLDENTS: The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3361,15.05 to 3361.15.25 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3561.15.05 to 3361.15.25 below	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (e.g. ploughs, harrows,
item are all the production items shown under	all the AICC items shown under ASCC items	machinery for soil preparation or
		cultivators, seed and fortiliser distributors) lawn and sports ground rollers; parts; 712.10.01 - Conglete 712.10.02 - Agricultural, horticultural and viticultural machinery and implements, ne.1. (including seats poles, oringle bars, yakes and trees) (a)
<ul><li>(i) lawn and sports ground rollers, whi</li><li>(ii) parts for tillage implements (excep</li></ul>	ch are relevant to ASCC item 3362.15; et ploughs, cultivators and harrows), which are relevant	
Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled: -Tillage implements: - Disc ploughs (including disc cultivating ploughs and disc tillares) (a);  541.02 Transize-counting type  541.05 Transize-counting type  541.05 Transize-counting type  541.07 Validation of the county discore  541.07 Validation ploughs 541.07 Transize-counting type  541.27 Transize-counting type  541.27 Transize-counting type	Agricultural and horitual tural sachiery for soil preparation or outlivation (e.g. ploughs, harrows, outlivators, esed and fertilier distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers; parts; - Ploughs; 712.10.33 Obspiete	Included in ASCC item 5361.15 above
	(i) laws and sports ground rollers, with  (ii) parts for tillage implements (exception)  Agricultural implements and machines made  or assembled;  - Tillage implements;  - Disc ploughe (including disc  tillers ploughe (including disc  tillers ploughe and disc  541.05 Single disc  541.07 Pint discs  541.07 Trailing type  - Chisel ploughe (b)  541.21 Trailing type	(i) law and aporte ground collers, which are relevant to ASOC item 3562.15; (ii) parts for tillage implements (except plugghs, cultivators and harrows), which are relevant to assembled;  Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled;  - Tillage implements;  - Disc plugghs (including disc cultivating plugghs and disc cultivating plugghs and disc cultivating plugghs and disc cultivating plugghs and disc cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); laws and sports  541.02 Tractor-counting type  541.05 Single disc  541.07 Full disc  541.07 Full disc  541.07 Trailing type  541.21 Trailing type

#### 4561,15,10 - DISC HARBOWS AND DISC COLTIVATORS

- Disc cultivators and disc harrows: - - Disc harrows (a): - - - Trailing types 7'2,10,14 - - Complete 541.41 - - - - Offset 541.42 - - - - Other char offset - - - Tractor-mounting types 541.45 - - - - Offset 541.44 - - - - Other than offset See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 3561.15 above

- Excluding disc implements capable of being used for both ploughing and harrowing.
- Excluded from these production items are disc cultivators, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production Item 541.7% which is shown under ASCC item 5561.5.25.

### 5361,15,15 - HARROWS, OTHER THAN DIDC HARROWS

541.55 + - Cypy barrows (a) 541.58 - Other harrows (other than type or rise) (to)

- Cuitivators and barrows, n.e.i.i - - Commeter 712.10.25 - - - Earrows

Included in ASCC item 5561.15 apove

- [a] Including driven type, diagond and stemp jump 'arrows. Excursing st. Excluding full and fallowing harrows.
   [b] Including full shall narrows and combinations of types, chains, etc. Excluding full and fallowing harrows.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC Items
  - (1) Strill and fallowing harrows, type type, which are included in production item 541.73 which is shown under ADOC item 5361.11.25; (ii) drill at fallowing parrows, other than two or disc type, which are included in production item 549.51 which is so an unser ACCC

```
STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM
```

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Included in ASCC item 3361,15 above

Included in ASCC item 5561. 15 .bove

3361.15 TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS - contd:

3361.15.20 - ROTARY CULTIVATORS

Agricultur l implements and muchiness made or assorbled: - Tillage injlements: - Rotary cultivators: - Sulf-contained power unit type:

541.61 - - - "Inder 2AM brake power 541.65 - - - 2kM brake power and over 541.65 - - - Tractor-mounting type 541.67 - - Trailing type

541.69 - - Accessories, n.e.i. for rotary cultivators - Other equipment:

546.01 - - Rotary weeders

Agricultural and horticeltural machinery for soil preparation or sultivators, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); laws and sports ground rulers; pasts;

 Rotary cultivators, toes or tillers incorporating prime movers of the non-readily detach ble kinds;

712.10.04 - - Of a wheeled kind, operated by a prime mover not

exceeding 7.46kW at the F.T.O. (a)

7\*2.10.05 - - - Other
- Rotary cultivators, power operated,
of a sind drawn by wheeled tractors

not exceeding 7.46kW at the P.T.C. (b): 712.10.11 - Complete

742.10.11 - - Complete
- Cultivators and harrows, n.e.i.:

- Complete:

712,10,21 - - - Rotary

(a) Kilowatt of prine mover.

3361.15.25 - OTHER

-Tillage implements:
541.29 - Agricultum: inpupro (sub-sollers)
- Tyre cultivators and scarifiers (a):
541.51 - - Trailing type
541.53 - - Trailing type
541.53 - - Mid-sounds (row crop)
541.54 - - Tillage implements, n.e.i.:
541.72 - - Tyr. (c)

- Cultivators and harrows, n.e.i.:
- - Complete:
- - Cu\_tivators:

712.10.25 - - - Other - Other:

712.10.48 = - - Complete (d)

(a) Including implements of the type which have wide pointed types spaced closely together (15cm to 20cm) to give complete coverage of the ground and which are usually designed to work to teeths of Scn to 15cm.

(t) Included in this production item are disc cultivators, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361.15.10.

(c) Included in this production item are drill and fallowing harrown, tyne type, which are relevant to ASCC item 35t1.15.15.
 (d) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

lawn and sports ground rollers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.15;

(ii) parts for lawn and sports ground rollers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.30.35.

#### 3361,20 PARTS FOR TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS

Agricultural and horticultural Agricultural implements and machines made r assembled: machinery for soil preparation or - Tillage implements: cultivation (e.g. ploughs, harrows, 541.81 - - Parts for tillage machines and cultivators, seed and fertiliser implements distributors): lawn and sports ground rollers: parts: - Rotary cultivators, hoes or tillers incorporating prime movers of the non-readily detachable kinds: 712.10.06 - - Parts - Rotary cultivators, power operated. of a kind drawn by wheeled tractors not exceeding 7.46kW at the P.T.O. (a): 712.10.15 - - Parts - Disc cultivators and disc harrows: 712.10.18 - - Parts (except discs) - Cultivators and harrows, n.e.i.; 712.10.29 - - Parts (except discs) - Ploughs: 712.10.35 - - Parts (including shares and

Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (e.g. ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers; parts; \_Ploughs, cultivators and parpose;

ground rollers; parts;
- Ploughs, cultivators and narrows:
712.10.02 - Parts (b)

(a) Kilowatt of tractor.

Excluded from this AECC item are parts for tillage implements (except ploughs, cultivators and harrows), which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 712.10.29 which is shown under AECC item 3561.15.

712.10.41 -- Discs for agricultural implements
-- Other:
712.10.50 -- Parts

- Others

mouldboards except discs)

### 5361.25 SEEDING, PLANTING AND FERTILISING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREFOR (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3361.25.05 and 3361.25.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3361.25.05 and 3361.25.10 below

Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (e.g. ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sporte ground rollers; parts; 5- Planting, needing and fertilizing

712.10.15 - Planting, seeding and fertilising machines

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for seeding, planting and fertilizing equipment may be used in producing complete seeding, planting and fertilizing equipment). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overness trade for this ASCC item.

542.71 - Parts for seeding, planting and fortilling machines are equipment

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3361.25 SEEDING, PLANTING AND FERTILISING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREPOR - contd: 5361.25.05 FERTILISER SPREADERS OR MACHINES Agricultural and horticultural Agricultural implements and machines Included in ASCC item 35t1.25 above minuse or assembled: machinery for soil preparation - Seeding, planting and fertilining or cultivation (e.g. ploughe, equipment: harrows, cultivators, seed and - - Fortiliser spreaders: fertiliser (istributors); lawn - - - Direct drop: and sports ground rollers; parts; 542.24 - - - - Practor-mounting type - Planting, seeding and fertilising 542.25 - - - - Other types (including machines (including drills and trailer and truck mounted) sowers): - - - Other than direct drop (a): 712.10.35 - - Fertiliser spreaders or -- - - With load capacity up to and machines (b) including 1,5 tunness 542.55 - - - - Tractor-mounting type 542.54 - - - - Other types (including trailer and truck mounted) 542.35 - - - - With load capacity over 1.5 tonnes up to and includance 5 tonness (all types) 542.56 - - - - With load capacity over 5 tonned (a) Load capacity refers to superphosphate containing a normal % - 7% mointure content. (b) Included in this AICC item are parts for fertilizer opreaders or machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 5561.29.10. 3561,25,10 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) - Seeding, planting and fortillning - Planting, souding and fertilining Included in AUCC | tem 5561.25 above equipments machines (including drills and - - brills and cultivating drills sowers): (including respecters and combinen; 71: .10.37 - - Other (b) excluding reserve planters): 542.05 - - - Trailing type 142.04 - - - - Tractor-mounting type 547.18 - - - Trailing type 540.14 - - - Tractures untime type 542.51 - - Other planters

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for secting, planting and fertilising equipment may be used in producing complete secting, planting, and fer liming equipment). Caution should therefore be excessed when computing details of production and severeous trade for this ASCO item.

(b) Excluded from this ACC item are parts for fertilizer operators or machines, which are relevant to this ACC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 712,10,35 which is shown unser ASCC item 5361,23,05.

## 3361.30 AGRICULTURAL MOWERS:

Item are all the production items shown under ASCC Items 3361.30.05 to 3561.30.15 below 5561.30.05 to 3561.30.15 below 6	rwesting and threshing anchinery; three and folder presses; hay and traus movers; winnowing and similar leaning machines for seed, grain r leguminus wegetables and egg- racing and other graning machines or agricultural produce (except homes of a sind used in the bread and mailing insanting.) Mowers (except lawn movers)

## 5361.30.05 - RECIPROCATING TYPE

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled - Harvesting, haymaking an silage making equipment: - Movers, egricultural (1.75 cut and over): 545.26 Reciprosating knife	Harveting and threshing sachinery; straw and fooder presses; hay or grass owers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and ege-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except these of a kind used in the breel grain milling industry): - Agricultural mowers: - Agricultural mowers: - Cosplete: 71.20.25 Beniprocating type	Included in ASCC item 5501.70 above
---	--	-------------------------------------

### 3361.30.10 - ROTARY

Yowers, agricultural (1.7m cut and ver): 545.27 - Rotary movers, siashers, tappors (ex liding cylinder red type) (a)	- Agricultural mesermi Complete: 712.20.24 Betary	Included in ACCC Item 5561,50 above

(a) Excluded from these or duction items are epilinded real type rotary movers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Cylinder real type rotary movers are included in an duction item 545.52 which is shown under ASCC item 5501.40.20.

### 5561.50.19 - DTHER

Mowero, acricultural (1.2m out and over): 545.2m Flail mowero and toppers	Agricultural mowers: Complete: Time 20.2) ther	Included in ASCC item 53h1.50 ab.ve

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

HARVESTERS: 3361.35

> Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled:

> - Harvesting, haymaking and silage

making equipment: ~ - Headers (combine harvesters): 543.11 - - - Self-propelled - - - Drawn (a):

543.13 - - - - Up to and including , metre front

545.14 - - - - Over 5 metre front

Harvesting and threshing machinery: straw and fodder presses: hav or grass nowers: winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce

(except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry): - Harvesting machinery:

- - Combine harvesters:

712.20.47 - - Complete

(a) Including both angine function and power take-off types.

3361.40 - FORAGE

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled: - Harvesting, haymaking and silage making equipment: - - Harvesters:

545.27 - - - Forage

Harvesting and threshing machinery: otraw and fodder pressent hav or grass newerst winnowing and similar .... maning machines for seed, grain ir leguminous vegetables and wast-arresting and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling injustry):

- Harvesting machinery: - - F race harvesters:

717. 0.15 - - - Flatt type

Harvesting and threshing machinery: straw and fodder presses; hay and grass movers: winnewing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egggrading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry): 710.20.24 - Combine harvesters, m.e.i.

(including reaper threshers, reaper binders and stripper harvesters, except combine forage barvesters and combine corn shellers)

Harvesting and threshing machinery: straw and f dder presses; hay and grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egggrading and other grains machines for acricultural produce (excert those of a king used in the bread grain milling industry ;

710.70.22 - Forage harvesters

### 3361.45 OTHER HARVESTERS AND GRADING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR; HAYMAKING AND SILAGE MAKING MACHINES; HAY BAIERS; SEED CLEANING MACHINES AND FARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3861.45.05 to 3361.45.20 below The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5361.45.05 to 5361.45.20 below

Harvesting and threshing sachinery; straw and fedder presses; hay and grass movers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for aggricultural produce (except those of agtinutural produce (except those of agtinutural produce (except those of aggricultural produce (except those of produce (except those of those of those of those produce (except those of those of those of those of those of those produced (except those of thos

712.20.28 - Other machinery and implements, n.e.i.

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. seed cleaning machinery and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 5569.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for seed cleaning machines may be used in producing complete seed ileaning machines). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overgreat trade for this ASCC item.

#### - HAY RAKES: 3361.45.05 - SIDE DELIVERY

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled: - Harvesting, haymaking and silage

making equipment:
- Rakes:
- Side lelivery:
543.30 - - Reel type
545.54 - - Finger whiel type

Harvesting and Unresting machinery; strow and fodder presence; bay or graus nowers; winnowing and smaller leading machiner for seed, grain in leguminous vegetables and ogs-graining and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread grain malling industry): - Harvesting machinery; Included in ASCC item 3551,45 above

and parts therefor

### 5561.45.10 - - DTHER

-- Bakes: 545.31 -- Buck 545.35 -- Other (a -- Hay rakens --- Omplete: 717.20.42 --- ther

-- Hay rakes: --- Complete: 712.20.11 --- Side delivery

Included in ASCC item 5501.45 above

(a) Included in this ir suction item are raken other than hav rakes, which are relevant to ASCC item 4561.35.30.

STANDARD (ASC	c) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(m)	Compa
3361.45 <u>OTHI</u>	ER HARVESTERS AND GRADING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR:	HAYMAKING AND SILAGE MAKING MACHINES: HAY BAIRES: SE	ED CLEAN
3361.45.15 - RAY	BALERS		
	Arricultural imp.ements and machines made or assemble! - Harvesting, haymaking and silage making equipment: - Balers: 54307 - Balers: 54307 - Other(s)	Harvesting and threshing mechinery; atras and fodder present; hay or grass movers winnowing and similar cleaning machines for need, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading (except those of a kind used in the bread grain silling industry):  - Harvesting mechinery:  712.20.57 Complete	1
5361.45-20 - OTHE		other than for hay, which are relevant to ASCC item 35	61.45.20
	Articultural implements and machines made or assembled: made or assembled: state of assembled: 545.05 - misgers, priato - Harvesters: 545.21 clover meed 545.65 Came 545.69 Cotton fincers and strippers) 545.61 - Harvesting machines, m.e.i. (c) 545.61 - Harvesting machines, m.e.i Other equipment: - Other equipment: - Other opingents 544.13 - Seed Industrial machinery and parts: 544.15 - Seed cleaning See footn.te (d)	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straws and foder presences hay or grass movers: wimmoving and similar cleaning sachines for seed, erain or scholar and seed of the seed of the product of the seed of the seed of the for agricultural produce (orcept those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry); - Barvesting backhiery; - Windrowers: Complete; 712.20.26 With self-contained power 712.20.27 Other 112.20.46 Complete 712.20.56 Complete 712.20.59 - Other machinery and implements (including parts) (e)	Included

production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(c) Included in this production item are cylinder reel type rotary mowers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361. (d) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) balers other than for hay, which are included in production items 543.01 and 543.02 which are shown (ii) rakes other than hay rakes. Which are included in production item 543.35 which is shown under ASCC (iii) grading machines other than seed or fruit grading machines, which are included in production item

3361,60,10; (iv) parts for grading machines, which are not included in specific production items.

(e) Included in this AICC item are parts for haymaking and slage making machines, which are relevant to ASCC ite

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled:

made or assembled:
- Harvesting, haymaking and silage making equipment:

543.71 - Parts for harvesting, haymaking and silage making equipment Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances:

695.25.01 - Knife sections for incorporation in agricultural machines

Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass movers; winnoving and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egggrading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (except those of a kind used in the bread srain milling industry).

- Harvesting machinery:
- - Agricultural mowers:

712.20.27 - - - Parts - - Windrowers:

712.20.30 - - - Parts - - Forage harvesters:

712.20.35 - - - Parts - - Combine harvesters:

712.20.39 - - Parts

712.20.45 - - - Parts - - Hay tedders:

712.20.48 - - - Parts - - Hay balers:

712.20.54 - - - Parts - - Other:

712.20.57 - - Parts
Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing

transmission smarts, crames, cearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft countings:

719.93.25 - Metal parts for use in reapers, binders, agricultural movers, strippers, stripper harvesters, reaper threshers and other harvesters.

See footnote (a)

Harvesting and threshing machinerys straw and fodder presses; hay and graus nowers; winnowing and similar cleading machines for seed, grain or legation to gray table and eag-grading and the strain of the seed of the seed agriculture product (except those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry.

712.20.30 - - For mowers (except lawn mowers)
712.20.31 - For combine harvesters, n.e.i.
(including resper threshers,
resper binders and stripper
harvesters)

712.20.39 - - For harvesting machinery, n.e.i.

See footnote (b)

<sup>(</sup>a) Excluded from these AICC items are parts for haymaking and silage making machines, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 712.20.59 which is shown under ASCC item 7461.45.20.

<sup>(</sup>b) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

<sup>(</sup>a) metal parts for use in harvesting machinery, which are included in AECC item 719.93.09 which is shown under AECC item 3369.90:

<sup>(</sup>ii) kmife sections for incorporation in agricultural machines, which are included in ABCC item 695.25.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.40.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

Other articles of cutlery (e.g.

(including nail files):

contained electric motor:

machinest

696.05.02 - - Complete

696.05.05 - - Parts

725.04.19 - Other

secateurs, hair clippers, butchers'

cleavers, paper knives); manicure

and chiropody sets and appliances

- Hand pieces for sheep shearing

Shavers and hair clippers with self-

3361.55 HAND PIECES FOR SHEEP SERARING MACHINES, HAIR CLIPPERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b)

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled:

- Other equipment: 544.21 - - Sheep shearing machinery and parts (c)

of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item

Other articles of cutlery (e.g. secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances, nail files, cutting plates for electric hair clippers;

- Hand pieces for sheep shearing machines: 696.05.01 - - Complete

-- Parts; 696.05.02 -- Combs including blanks 696.05.04 -- Cutters

696.05.05 - - - Other
Shavers and hair clippers with self-

Shavers and hair clippers a contained electric motor:

725.04.17 - - Complete 725.04.19 - - Parts

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC Item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for sheep shearing machinery may be used in producing complete sheep shearing machinery). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details

(b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. hair clippers with self-contained electric motor, and parts therefor (except electric sheep shearing machinery), which are primary to ASIC class 3353.

c) Excluded from this production item are hair clippers with self-contained electric motor, and parts therefor (except electric sheep shearing machinery), which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

### 3361.60 OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3361.60.05 and 3361.60.10 below

The component ATCC items for this ASCC item are all the ATCC items shown under ASCC items 3361.60.05 and 3361.60.10 below

Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, poultry incubators and

brooders: 712.99.01 - Poultry incubators and brooders 712.99.09 - Other

1.09 - Other Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; artists' sir brushes; steam or sand blasting machines and

similar jet projecting machines; 719.64.09 - Spraying machines and appliances, n.e.i., for use in agriculture, horticulture and viticulture

See footnote (a)

- (a) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - agricultural flame guns, which are included in AECC item 719.64.19 which is shown under AECC item 3369.90;
     cranes, power-operated, specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or viticultural machinery, which are included in AECC item
  - 719.31.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3363.15;
    (iii) cranes, hand-operated, hoists and lifting machinery, n.e.i., specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or viticultural
  - machinery, which are included in AECC item 719.31.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3365.15;

    (iv) handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphere and conveyors specially designed as aggricultural, horticultural or viticultural machinery, which are included in AECC item 719.31.11 which is shown under AECC item 3365.11

#### 3361,60,05 - SPRINKLERS

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled:

- Irrigation equipment:
- - Sprinklers (excluding hose fittings):
- - Other types:

547.04 - - - Low pressure (0 to 140 kPa) 547.05 - - - Medium pressure (over 140 to 350 kPa)

547.07 - - - Redium pressure (over 140 to 350

Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquide or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); upray gune and similar appliances; artists' air brushes; steam and sund blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:

- Garden or field irrigators: 719.64.05 - - Other Included in ASCC item 3361.60 above

### 3361.60.10 - OTHER

Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled:

- Other equipment: 544.01 - Augers and blowers (grain, silage and forage)

544.03 - - Bag loaders 544.05 - - Chaff cutters

544.07 - Elevators, farm 544.09 - Feed grinders and hammer mills

549.31 - Other agricultural implements or machinery, n.e.i. (a) Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, poultry incubators and brooders:

712.99.01 - Incubators and brooders 712.99.03 - Agricultural and horticultural

machinery, n.e.i. 712.99.09 - Other

Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (e.g. lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transport cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferice), not being machinery falling within item 718,42;

 Specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or viticultural machinery;

719.31.02 - - Complete

Included in ASCC item 3361.60 above

ST	ANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3361.60 OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS - contde 3361.60.10 OTHER - contd

> Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances: artists' air brushes: steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: - Appliances for spraying or dispersing pesticides or herbicides

719.64.06 - - Hand or foot operated 719.64.07 - - Other

See footnote (b)

- (a) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated; (i) grading machines other than seed or fruit grading machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361.45.20;
  - (ii) drill and fallowing harrows, other than tyne or disc type, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361.15.15.
- (b) Excluded from these AICC items are agricultural flame guns, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 719.64.58 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90.20.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) construction and earthmoving tractors (except crawler tractors), which are included in ASCC item 3361.0%;

- construction and eartemoving tractors (except crawler tractors), which are included in ASCC item 5961.05;
   unassembled dumpers (also known as shuttle dumpers, tail gate dumpers, etc) being heavy duty for earthmoving, concrete moving and the like, which are included in ASCC item 8255.40:
- (iii) suger-type hand driven post hole diggers, which are included in ASCC item 3161.30;
- (iv) chassis (fitted with engines) for dumpers and for construction and earthmoving tractors, which are included in ASCC item 3235.25;
  (v) concrete mixing machines, which are included in ASCC item 3469.45;
- (vi) bodies (including cabs) for dumpers, transit concrete mixers and for construction and earthmoving tractors, which are included in ASCC item 3232.05;

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. unassembled crawler tractors, not exceeding 2,000 kg., may be used in producing assembled crawler tractors, not exceeding 2,000 kg.

(b) Shipping weight - The weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, including lubricants. It does not include the weight of

- (vii) parts and accessories for construction and earthmoving tractors, which are included in ASCC item 3361.10;
- (viii) earth compacting rammers, rock drills and spades, for working in the hand with self-contained non-electric motor, and pneumatic tools for working in the hand for construction work, which are included in ASCC item 3364.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AECC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3362.05 CRAWLER TRACTORS. ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED (a): The component production items for this The component AICC items for this ASCC item Tractors (except road tractors for ASCC item are all the production items are all the AICC items shown under ASCC tractor-trailer combinations). shown under ASCC items 3362.05.05 to items 3362.05.05 to 3362.05.30 below complete or substantially complete, 3362.05.30 below assembled or unassembled: 712.50.21 - Crawler type (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. unassembled crawler tractors may be used in producing assembled crawler tractors). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversess trade for this ASCC item. - HAVING A SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3362.05.05 - - NOT EXCEEDING 2000 KG (a) Tractors made or assembled: Tractors (except road tractors Included in ASCC item 3362.05 above for tractor-trailer combinations), - Crawler type (shipping weight basis) (b): complete or substantially complete. 550.02 - - Up to and including 2.000 kg (c) assembled or unassembled: - Crawler type having a shipping weight (d): 712.50.23 - - Not exceeding 2,000 kg

exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachments.

- (c) Excluded from this production item are unassembled crawler tractors, not exceeding 2,000 kg, which are relevant to this ASOC item. These commodities are not included in secfic production items.
- (d) Shipping weight is defined an "the weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, (including lubricants). It does not include the veight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachment". Items 77:,50.25 in 712,50.45 inclusive, correspond to classes 1-9 of the Standards Association of asstraia classification of rawler tractors Austral astandar 54.41964.

3362.05.10 - - OVER 2000 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 4000 KG (a)

Tractors made or assembled:
- Crawler type (shipping weight basis) (b):
550.04 - Over 2,000 kg up to and including 3,000 kg

550.06 -- Over 3,000 kg up to and including 4,000 kg

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assembled or unassembled:

- Crawler type having a shipping
weight (d):
712.50.25 - - Over 2.000 kg but not exceeding

exceeding 4,000 kg

Included in ASCC item 3362.05 above

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vis. unassembled crawler tractors, over 2,000 kg but not exceeding 4,000 kg, may be used in producing assembled crawler tractors, over 2,000 kg but not exceeding 4,000 kg). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Shipping weight The weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, including lubricants. It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachments.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are unassembled crawler tractors, over 2,000 kg but not exceeding 4,000 kg, which are relevant to this ASOC item. These cramodities are not included in specific production items.
- (4) Shipping weight is defined as "the weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, (including lubricants). It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any vasovable bulkast or attachment". Items 712,50.25 to 712,50.45 includive, correspond to classes 1-9 or the Standards Association of Australia classification of ... rawler tractors Australian Standards D.4. 1964.

3362.05.15 - - OVER 4000 KG BUT NOT EXCERNING 5000 KG (a)

Tractors made or assembled:

- Crawler type (ahipping weight basks) (b):

550.08 - - Over 4,000 kg up to and including 5,000 kg (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete, assembled or unassembled:

- Crawler type having a shipping
weight (d):
712.50.29 - Over 4.000 kg but not exceeding

5,000 kg

Included in ASCC item 3362.05 above

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC Item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. unassembled crawler tractors, over 4,000 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg, may be used in producing assembled crawler tractors, over 4,000 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC Item.
- (b) Shipping weight The weight of the complete tractor and described by the manufacturer, including lubricants. It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballant or attachments.
- (c) Excluded from this production item are unassembled crawler tractors, over 4,000 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Shipping weight is defined as "the weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, (including lubricants). It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any recovable ballast or attachment". Items 712.50.25 to 712.50.45 is inclusive, correspond to classes 1-9 of the Standards association of Australia classification of crawler tractors Australian Standards D.4.1964.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s)

3362.05 CRAWLER TRACTORS. ASSEMBLED OR DRASSEMBLED - contd: - HAVING A SHIPPING WEIGHT - contd:

3362.05.20 -- OVER 5000 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 20000 KG (m)

Tractors made or assembled: - Crawler type (shipping weight basis) (b):

550.10 - - Over 5.000 kg up to and including 7,000 kg

550.12 - - Over 7.000 kg up to and including 10,000 kg

550.14 - - Over 10.000 kg up to and including 15,000 kg

550.16 - - Over 15,000 kg up to and including 20,000 kg

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations), complete or substantially complete. assembled or unassembled:

- Crawler type having a shipping weight (d):

712.50.33 - - Over 5.000 kg but not exceeding 20,000 kg

Included in ASCC item 3362.05 above

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. unassembled crawler tractors, over 5,000 kg but not exceeding 20,000 kg, may be used in producing assembled crawler tractors, over 5,000 kg but not exceeding 20,000 kg). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Shipping weight The weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, including lubricants. It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachments.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are unassembled crawler tractors, over 5,000 kg but not exceeding 20,000 kg, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Shipping weight is defined as "the weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, (including lubricants). It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachment". Items 712,50.23 to 712,50.45 inclusive, correspond to classes 1-9 of the Standards Association of Australia classification of crawler tractors - Australian Standard D.4. 1964.

3362.05.25 - - DVER 20000 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 30000 KG (a)

Tractors made or assembled: - Crawler type (shipping weight basis) (b):

550,18 - - Over 20,000 kg up to and including 25,000 kg

550.20 - - Over 25.000 kg up to and including 50,000 kg

See footnote (c)

- Crawler type having a shipping weight (d):

assembled or unassembled: 712,50,58 - - Over 20,000 kg but not exceeding 50,000 kg

Tractors (except road tractors

for tractor-trailer combinations),

complete or substantially complete.

Included in ASCC item 5362.05 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. unassembled crawler tractors, over 20,000kg but not exceeding 50,000 kg, may be used in producing assembled crawler tractors, over 20,000 kg but not exceeding 50,000 kg). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) Shipping weight - The weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, including lubricants. It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachments.

(c) Excluded from these production items are unassembled crawler tractors, over 20,000 kg but not exceeding 30,000 kg, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(d) Shipping weight is defined as "the weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, (including lubricants). It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachment". Items 712.50.23 to 712.50.45 inclusive, correspond to classes 1-9 of the Standards Association of Australia classification of crawler tractors - Australian Standard D.4, 1964.

# 3362.05 CRAWLER TRACTORS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED - contd: - HAVING A SHIPPING WEIGHT - contd:

#### 3362.05.30 - - EXCEEDING 30000 KG (a)

Tractors made or assembled:
- Oracler type (shipping weight
bania) (b):
550.22 - Over 30,000 kg up to and including
35,000 kg - Over 30,000 kg

See footnote (c)

Tractors (except road tractors
for tractor-trainer combinations),
complete or unbetantially
complete, assembled or unassembled:
- Crawler type having a chipping
weight (4)

712,50.45 - Exceeding 30,000 kg

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. unassembled crawler tractors, exceeding 30,000 kg as ye used in producing assembled crawler tractors, exceeding 30,000 kg). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Shipping weight The weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, including lubricants. It does not include the weight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachments.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are unas embled crawler tractors, exceeding 30,000 kg, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (4) Shipping weight is defined as "The weight of the complete tractor as described by the manufacturer, (including lubricants). It does not include the veight of fuel and water or any removable ballast or attachment". 1 temms 712.50.25 to 712.50.45 inclusive, correspond to classes 1-9 of the Standards Association of Australia classification of crawler tractors Australian Standard D.4. 1964.

# 3362.10 DUMPERS, ASSEMBLED

Construction and earthmoving equipment	Lorries and trucks (including	Lorries and trucks (including
made or assembled:	ambulances, etc.):	-umbulanc⊬s, etc.):
522.51 - Rook buggies and dump wagene	- Dumpers (also known as shuttle	- With self-contained power:
	dumpers, tail gate dumpers, etc.)	Ansembled:
	being heavy duty vehicles for	732.30.05 Dumpers (also known as shuttle
	earthmoving, concrete-moving and	dumpers, tail gate dumpers,
	the like:	etc.), being heavy duty vehicles
	Assembled:	for earthmoving, concrete-moving
	732.30.11 Capacity below 27.25 tonnes	and the like
	732.30.13 Capacity 27.25 tonnes and over	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

\_\_\_\_

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 3362.15 ROAD ROLLERS AND EARTH PACKERS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Construction and earthmoving equipment made or assembled:

522.48 - Earth packers, including sheepsfoot rollers

Road rollers, mechanically propelled (including parts): - Complete:

718.41.03 - - Vibratory type 718.41.05 - - Other

5 - - Other
Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring

and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (e.g. mechanical showles, coal-outters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snowploughs, not self-propelled (including attachments);

- Road rollers; graders; scrapers; dozers; rippers;

718.42.11 - - Road rollers

See footnote (a)

Road rollers, mechanically propelled;

718.41.09 - Other (b) See footnote (c)

718.41.01 - Vibratory (b)

(a) Excluded from these AICC items are lawn and sports ground rollers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Lawn and sports ground rollers are included in AICC item 712.10.48 which is shown under ASCC item 336.15.25.

Included in this AECC item are parts for road rollers, mechanically propelled, which are relevant to AECC item 3362,30.

Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:

(i) road rollers designed to be pushed or towed, which are included in AECC Item 718.42.18 which is shown under ASCC item 3362.30;
 (ii) lawn and sports ground rollers, which are included in AECC item 712.10.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3361.15.

# 3362.20 SCARIFIERS AND RIPPERS (CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT)

Construction and earthmoving equipment made or assembled:

522.41 - Rippers and rooters 522.44 - Road ploughs Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerale or ores (e.g. mechanical showles, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snowploughs, not self-propelled (including attachment);

- Road rollers; graders; scrapers; dozers; rippers; - - Complete machines, consisting of

mechanical units built on tractor type bases:

718.42.26 - - - Rippers

Breawating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinerry, estationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (e.g. mechanical showles, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and buildozers); pile-drivers anovable, the stableship of the propelled (including stabehearth).

718.42.25 - Scarifiers and rippers (a)

(a) Included in this AECC item are parts for scarifiers and rippers, which are relevant to ASCC item 5362.30.

#### 3362.25 CONCRETE MIXERS

Construction and earthmoving equipment Machinery for sorting, screening, See footnote (b) made or assembled: separating, washing, crushing, - Concrete mixers: grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores 522.53 - - Hand driven or other mineral substances, in solid 522.54 - - Power driven (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form: machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: - Complete: - - Concrete mixers: 718.51.12 - - - Not exceeding 175 litres wet batch capacity (a) 718.51.13 - - - Exceeding 175 litres but not exceeding 450 litres wet batch capacity (a) 718.51.14 = = = Other

Wet batch capacity is the cubic measurement of material mixed with water as discharged from a given size mixer. Concrete mixers, which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in ABCC item 718,51.09 which is shown under ASCC item 5369.45.

#### 3362.30 OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3362.30.05 to 3362.30.35 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5362,30,05 to 3362,30,35 below

and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (e.g. mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snowploughs, not self-propelled (including attachments): - Channel making graders and scoops (except road scoops): 718.42.07 - - Complete - Dozers, road scoops and scrapers.

Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring

718.42.08 - - Parts

road making machinery and parts: 718.43.14 - - Dozers

718.42.16 - - Road scoops and scrapers 718,42,18 - - Other (c)

- Others 718.42.31 - - Complete (d)

718.42.39 - - Parts

See footnote (e)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. tree pullers and fellers, which are primary to ASIC class

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for loaders and back hoes may be used in producing complete loaders and back hoes). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

Included in this AECC item are road rollers designed to be pushed or towed, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.15.

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3362.30 OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT - contd: Included in this AECC item are hydraulic wedges, which are relevant to AECC item 3369.45. (e) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are 1 levant to this ASCC items: (i) road making machinery, bitumen mixers or spreaders and concrete spreaders or surfacers, which are included in AFCC item 719,80,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90: (ii) parts for scarifiers and rippers, which are included in AECC item 718.42.25 which is shown under ASCC item 3362.20; (iii) parts for concrete mixers, which are included in AECC item 718.51.09 which is shown under AECC item 3369.45; back hoes; machines of the shovel, backfiller, grab or dragline kind or of a similar kind, ditching machines and other dredging and excavating machinery, which are included in AECC item 718.42.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.45; (v) parts for road rollers, mechanically propelled, which are included in AECC items 718,41,01 and 718,41,09 which are shown under ASCC 1tem 3362.15: (vi) parts for luwn and sports ground rollers, which are included in ARCC item 712.10.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3361.15. 5362.30.05 - DOZERS, MOUNTED Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring Included in ASCC item 3562.30 above Construction and earthmoving equipment and extracting machinery, stationary made or assembled: - Dozero: or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores - - Tractor mountings (e.g. mechanical showels, coal-cutters, 522.23 - - - Mounted excavators, acrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snowploughs, not self-propelled (including attachments): - Road rollers; graders; scrapers; dozers: rippers: - - Complete machines, consisting of mechanical units built on tractor type bases: 718.42.12 - - - Dozers 3362.30.10 - GRADERS, SELF-PROPELLED Included in ASCC item 3562.30 above - Graders: 718.42.14 - - - Graders 522.51 - - Self-propelled 3362.30.15 - SCRAPERS AND SCOOPS, SELF-PROPELLED - Scraperai ~ - - Scrapers (not being road Included in ASCC item 3362.30 above 522.36 - - Self-propelled graders), having a heaping 522.39 - Scoops (a) capacity: 718.42.19 - - - - Not exceeding 10 cu m 718.42.20 - - - - Exceeding 10 cu m but not exceeding 15 cu m 718.42.21 - - - Exceeding 15 cu m but not exceeding 20 cu m 718.42.22 - - - - Exceeding 20 cu m but not exceeding 28 cu m 718.42.23 - - - - Exceeding 28 cu m but not exceeding 40 cu m 718.42.24 - - - Exceeding 40 cu m

(a) Included in this production item are scoops, tractor drawn, which are relevant to ASCC item 5360.50.50.

### 3362.30.20 - LOADERS, BACK-HOES AND COMPOSITE LOADER/BACK-HOE UNITS. SELF-PROPERLIED

Excavating, levelling, tamping, buring | Included in ASCC item 3362.50 above Construction and earthmoving equipment made or agreebled: and extracting machinery, stationary - Tractor mounted loaders: or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (e.g. mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, - - Complete units: 522.11 - - - Crawler tractor type excavators, scrapers, levellers and 522.12 - - - Four wheel drive type bulidozers); pile-drivers; snow-522.13 - - - Standard wheel type plousing, not self-propelled (including - Back hoes: attachments): - - Tractor mounting: - Excavating, levelling and 522.27 - - - Mounted tamping machinery, n.e.i.: - - Having a working weight of not See footnote (a) more than 50 tonness - - - Loaders, back-hoes having a working are of less than 270 deg. and composite loader/ back-hoe units of the selfpropelling kind: 718.43.37 - - - - Complete machines (b)

- (a) Excluded from these production items are whoseled type and crawler type composite looks/Vack how units of a working weight up to and including tonner, of the self-propoling kind, which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are included in production item 522.97 which is about under ASCO item 302.09.0 item 302.09.0.
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item are locaters and back-hose having a working are of more than 270 deg., of the self-propelling kind, with a working weight grouser than 50 tempers, which are relevant to this ABOC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 718.42.71 which is shown under ABOC item 5786.250.50.

## 5362. 0.25 - POWER SHOVELS

Having a working weight of not more than 50 tonomers  Complete machines built on  710-41-51 Chowel, laber filler, grab or dragine  Having a working weight of more than 50 tonomers  Complete machines built or.  Total filer, grab or dragines for the filer, grab or dragines for the filer, grab or dragines for the filer, grab or
--

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Campania (ABCC) Item(s)

3362.30 OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT - SOLId:

3362.50.50 - OTHER (a)

Construction and earthmoving equipment made or assembled: - Loader units for mounting on: 522.14 - - Crawler tractors 522.15 - - Four wheel drive tractors 522.16 - - Standard wheeled tractors 522.21 - Power control units - Dozersz - - Tractor mounting: 522.24 - - - Unmounted - Backhoes: - - Tractor mounting: 522.28 - - - Unmountei 522.29 - - Trailed type - Graders: 922.52 - - Tractor grawn - Scrapers: 502.37 - - Tractor drawn - Post hole diggers: - - Auger type: 522,62 - - - Power driver. 522.91 - Other construction and earthmoving equipment (b) Agricultural implements and machines made or assembled: 549.21 - - Tree pullers and fellers

Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery. stationary or mobile, for earth. minerals or ores (e.g. mechanical chovels, coal-cutters, excavators. scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including attachments): - Excavating, levelling and tamping machinery, n.e.i.: - - Having a working weight of not more than 50 tennes: - - - Complete machines built on tractor-type bases: 718.42.53 - - - Other - - - Other machiness 718.42.55 - - + - Complete - - Having a working weight of more than 50 tonnes: - - - Complete machines built on tractor type bases: 718.12.62 ~ - - Other - - - Other machines: 718.42.71 - - - - Complete (d) - Attachment for excavating, levelling and tamping machinery. m.e.l.: 718.42.75 - - Complete - Boring and extracting machinery n.e.i.: - - Self-propelling bases: 718.42.87 - - - Crawler type 718.42.90 - - - Wheeled type 718.42.96 - Attachments n.e.i. complete for mounting on tractors, lorries. railway wagons or trucks, etc. Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions:

Included in AECC item 3362.30 above

(a) This ADDC item includes come commodities which are not primary to thic ASIC industry viz. tree pullers and fellers, which are primary to ASIC class 3561.

719.80.44 - Road making machinery

See footnote (e)

(b) Includes in this production item are wheeled type and crawler type composite loader/back how units of a working weight up to and including 45 tonnew, of the self-propelling kind, which are relevant to ABCC item 3562.30.20.

(c) Excluded from these production items are scoops, tractor drawn, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 378 which is shown under ACCC item 3562, 30, 15.

(d) Included in this AICO item are loaders and back-heer having a working are of more than 270 deg., of the self-propelling kind, with a working weight greater than 50 tonnes, which are relevant to ASCO item 3462, 30,20.

(e) Excluded from these AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:

(i) power driven past hole disease plantings are relevant to this ASCC items.

power driven post hole diggers, pile drivers, non-molf-propelled, snow ploughs (including snow plough attachments) and similar
construction equipment, which are included in AICC item 748.47.86 which is shown under ABCC item 5369.45;

(ii) bitumen mixers or spreaders and concrete spreaders or surfacers, which are included in AICC item 719.80.69 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90.20.

### 3362.30.35 - PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

Road rollers, mechanically propelled Included in ASCC item 3362.30 above Construction and earthmoving equipment (including parts); made or assembled: 718.41.09 - Parts 522.93 - Spare parts for construction and earthmoving equipment (a) Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (e.g. mechanical shovels, coal-cutters. excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snowploughs, not self-propelled (including attachments): - Road rollers; graders; scrapers; dozers; rippers: 718.42.29 - - Parts - Excavating, levelling and tamping machinery n.e.i.: - - Having a working weight of not more than 50 tonnes; - - - Loaders, back-hoes having a working arc of less than 270 deg. and composite loader/back-hoe units of the self-propelling 718.42.49 - - - Parts - - - Other machines: 718.42.57 - - - Parts - - Having a working weight of more than 50 tonnes: - - . Other machines: 718.42.73 - - - Parts - Attachment for excavating, levelling and tamping machinery, n.e.i.: 718.42.77 - - Parts 718.42.99 - Cutting edges for dozers, graders. scrapers, buckets Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form: machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form: machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: - Parts: 718.51.50 - - For concrete mixers See footnote (b)

(a) Excluded from this production item are parts, other than spare parts, for construction and carthmoving equipment, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(b) Excluded from these AICC items are parts for lawn and sports ground rollers, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Parts for lawn and sports ground rollers are included in AICC item 712,10,48 which is shown under ASCC item 3561,15,25.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3563 : MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of crisin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) tracture other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), which are included in ASCC item 3361.05:
- (ii) parts and accessories for other tractors (not being agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors) including materials handling tractors, which are included in ASCC item 5361.10:
- (ill) chassis (fitted with engines) for tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmiving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors), which are included in ASCC item 3235.25:
- (iv) bodies (including cabs) for tractors other than agricultural, construction or earthmoving tractors (e.g. materials handling tractors). which are included in ASCC item 3250.05.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

- Complete:

#### 3363.05 POWERED STORE TRUCKS

Store trucks, etc.: - Powered store trucks: 515.01 - - Fork lift

Work trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses. dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (including platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers):

- Work trucks, designed for loading, unloading, stacking or tiering of goods or materials by means of fork or other attachments to elevating

master. 719.32.02 - - Non-rider type, pedestrian con-

trolled - - Rider or stand-on type, of lifting capacities (a):

719.32.10 - - - Less than 1360 kg 719.32.13 - - - 1360 kg and over but less than 1813 KK

719.32.15 - - - 1813 kg and over but less than 121 Kg

719.52.18 - - - 2721 kg and over but less than 3628 km

714.32.19 - - - 3628 kg and over but less than 4:36 Kg

719.52.21 - - - 456 kg and over but less than 6803 Kg

719.32.22 = - - 6803 kg and over

719.32.23 - Trucks, elevating platform, with platform elevation not exceeding 305 ma

719.32.28 - Other work trucks and tractors for short distance transport or handling of goods (b)

Work trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (including platform trucks, forklift trucks and straddle carriers):

719.32.01 - - Work trucks, designed for loading, unloading, stacking or tiering of goods or materials by means of fork or other attachments to

elevating masts 719.52.07 - - Other work trucks and tractors for short distance transport or handling of goods, including elevating

platform (c)

- (a) Based on 600 mm load centre.
- (b) Included in this AICC frem are tractors for short distance transport or handling of goods, which are relevant to ASCC frem 3561,05.05, 3561,05.10, 3361.05.15, 3561.05.26, and 3561.05.26
- (c) Included in this ADCC item are natery-operated wheeled type haulage tractors and tractors for short distance transport or handling of goods, which are relevant to ADCC item 3561,05.

### 3363.10 PARTS FOR POWERED STORE TRUCKS (a)

980.02 Pallets, predominantly of wood (b)

Work trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport hindling of goods (including platfors trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriere): Work trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or hundling of goods (including platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carters):

(a) This ASCC item include: some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz.palleto predominantly of wood, which are primary to ASIC

class 2536.
(b) Excluded from this production item are parts for powered store trucks (except pallots), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities

### 3363,16 CONVEYORS, HOISTS, CRANES AND OTHER LIFTING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3563.15.05 and 3363.15.10 below

are not included in specific production items.

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3363,19,05 and 3363,19,10 below

Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphere and conveyorse (e.g. Lifts, holsts winches, created, better the conveyors and twickers, or lift to war to the conveyors and twickers or lift to war to the conveyors and twickers of the conveyors and twickers of the conveyors and twickers or 179, 25, 104 - Crames, power-operated (e) 779, 25, 104 - Crames, hand-operated; hoints and lifting machinery, n.e.1, (d) 779, 51, 06 - Jacks, portable for vehicles, hydraulic or mechanical Others of the conveyors of

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) slevators and escalators (including parts), which are primary to ASIC class 5369;
  - (ii) clothes housts, which are primary to ASIC class 5168;
  - (iii) parts for lifting, handling, loading or unloading machanery, telphere and conveyors, specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or virtualitural mechinery, which are creasey to \$850 class of \$65.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this AUCU item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for conveyors, holists, drawns and other lifting muchinery may be used in producing complete conveyors, holists, cames and other lifting muchinery). Caution should therefore be associated when comparing details of producing and overpoon trade for the AUCU item.
- (c) Included in this ANCC tree are creamen, power-operated a poculation and produced scaled turn, borticultural michinery, which are relevant to ANCC time 404.64 to
- relevant to ASCC itms 360.60. (d) Included in this ASCC itms are cruses, hand-operated, hoists and lifting sachinery, n.e.i., specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or
- viticultured machinery, which are notewart to ASCO time 550.60.
- (e) Included in this ABCC item are hundling, loading or unloading machinery, telphere and conveyors, specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or viticultural machinery, which are relevant to ABCC item 5361,60.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(a) Component Export (AECC) Item(a) 3363.15 CONVEYORS, HOISTS, CRAMES AND OTHER LIFTING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd 3363.15.05 - PARTS FOR LIFTING, HAMDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, TELPHERS AND CONVEYORS, SPECIALLY DESIGNED AS AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR VITICULTURAL MACHINERY (A) The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Lifting, handling, loading or Included in ASCC item 3363.15 above are not included in specific production unloading machinery, telphers items and conveyors (e.g. lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transport cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within item 718.42: - Specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or viticultural machinery: 719.31.04 - - Parts This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. parts for lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors, specially designed as agricultural, horticultural or viticultural machinery, which are primary to ASIC class 3361. 3363.15.10 - OTHER (a) (b) Industrial machinery and parts: Lifting, handling, loading or unloading | Included in ASCC 1tem 3363.15 above 511.01 - Conveyors and appliances machinery, telphers and conveyors - Hoicts, cranes, lifting machinery: (e.g. lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, 512.11 - - Electric hoists transport cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, - - Hydraulic hoists: belt conveyors and teleferics), not 589.31 - - - For trucks being machinery falling within item 512.01 - - Other 718,42: Clothes hoists: 719.31.06 - Lifting devices for tipping lorries; 856.01 - Rotary cranes for use as original components 856.02 - Non-rotary in the assembly or manufacture of 980.71 Elevators and escalators (including vehicles parts) - Cranes, n.e.i.: - - Power operated: - - - Complete: 719.31.07 - - - Designed for mounting as mobile cranes 719.31.08 - - - - Mobile, n.e.i. 719.31.11 - - - - Tower, slewing and climbing - - - Designed for mounting on vehicles as truck loading cranes: 719.31.12 - - - - Hydraulic 719.31.13 - - - - Other 719.31.16 - - - Other 719.31.17 - - - Parts 719.31.22 - - Other

719.31.24 - Logging winches, complete

- Hoists, power-operated (except chain hoists and hoists of the typ used in mining etc.) complete: 719.31.25 - - Wire rope 719.31.26 - - Other - Winches, power-operated, complete: 719.31.27 - - Lever type 719.31.28 - - Other - Chain hoists and chain pulley tackle; - - Spur gear type (except manuallyoperated lever type); - - - Electrically-operated: 719.31.30 - - - - Complete 719.31.31 - - - - Parts - - - Manually-operated: 719.31.32 - - - Complete 719.31.34 - - - Parts 719.31.35 - - Other - Lifting jacks: - - Complete: 719.31.36 - - - Designed for lifting motor vehicles 719.31.39 - - - Other 719.31.40 - - Parts 719.31.41 - Coal conveyors, ore conveyors and belt conveyors - Conveyors, telphers and transporters n.e.i. (except teleferics and aerial cableways): 719.31.43 - - Conveyors and parts therefor 719.31.45 - - Telphers and transporters, and parts 719.31.51 - Specially designed, n.e.i., for use in the mining or metallurgical industries - Loaders and unloaders, self-propelled, n.o.i.: 719.51.53 - - Complete 719.31.55 - - Parts 719.31.58 - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

 (i) elevators and escalators (including parts), which are primary to ASIC class 3369;

(ii) clothee hoists, which are primary to ASIC class \$168.
(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASOC ites may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for conveyors, hoists, crance and other lifting machinery may be used in producing complete conveyors, hoists, crances and other lifting machinery). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversease trade for this ASOC item.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 3364 : WOOD AND METAL WORKING MACHINERY

Bote: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are wooden saw benches which are primary to hids reastry of origin. Wooden saw benches are included in ASCC item 2539.15.

	[ C	2	
	Component Production Item(3)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
364.05 <u>GAS OPE</u>	RATED WELDING, BRAZING, CUTTING AND SURFACE TEMPERING A	PPLIANCES (a):	
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3364.05.05 to 3364.05.15 below	The component AICC stems for this ASCC item are all the AICC stems shown under ASCC items 3364.05.05 to 3364.05.15 below	715.23.00 Gas operated welding, brazing, cuttin and surface tempering appliances
	(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vis. parts for flame cutting machines may be used in producing complete flame cutting machines). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trues for this item.		
3364.05.05 - FLAME	CUTTING MACHINES		
	Welding and outting plant and equipment; - Gas; 555.21 - Flame outting machines	One operated welding, bruzing, outling and surface tempering applianceer: - Flame cutting: 71-22-04 Complete	Included in ASCC ttem 3704.05 above
5364.05.10 = PARTH	FOR FLAME CUPTING MACHINES		
	The compodities relevant to this ASCC item in not included in special production items	- Flame outting: 715.23.03 Farts	Inclured in ASCC stem 3564.05 above
504.05.15 - THE			
	523.25 - Blow pipes and turches 50%, 5 - Regulators 523.59 - Other	Gas operated welling, trazing, outting and surface tempering appliances: 715.23.09 + Other	Included in ASCC item 3364.05 above
MACHINE WORKING	TOUGH FOR MORKING WOOD (EXCEPT CHAIN SAWS) OTHER PHAN- METAL OR METALLIC CARDINES OTHER THAN TOUE FOR WORKING	COLS FOR WORKING IN THE HANG: SAWING OR FILING MACH 5 IN THE HAND (a):	INES (EXCEPT BAND SAWS) BEING MACHINE TOOLS FOR
	The component production items for this ASCC item was all the production items shown unser ASCC items \$564.40.05 and \$564.10.10 miles	The computer AICC items for thic ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5564, 80.805 and 5564, 10.40 below	Machine-tools for versins wood, work, bone, whomite (variantle), hard artificial plattle materials of scene tools for working in the hand, presumation of with maid-contained non-working machinery; - Wool-working machinery;

719.51.00 - Sawing menined (including edgers and day tenches) (by 19.51.05 - Other tenches) (by See fundamental (c)

- (a) This ASC lies includer some commedities which are not prisery to this ASIC industry viz. electric floor sanding machines, which are prisery
- (b) Included in the ADOC item are power-operate chain mays, except tam-held, which are relevant to ADOC item 5500.55.
   (c) Scaladed from the ADOC items are not all exclude wave (except tamic raws), which are relevant to this ADOC item. These common in ADOC item 1500.000 which is not more ADOC item 7500.000.

# 394.10.08 - SWING MACHINES

metalli carbider (except ...ans tools. - - Fower sterit or presente or with self - contained Ultra - - - Wood strice welling, brazing, cutting and curface tempering appliances !: - Sawing or filing machines: 715.10.47 - - Cimpular cold sawing machines not being abrasive cutting machines Marking-field for working wood, core, pone, ebinite (vulcanite), har: artificial plastic materials or ther hard carving materials (except tools for working in the - wood-working machinery: 7:0.12.01 - - Sawing machines (including -igers an: sawb - thes) (b)

Included in ASCC item 5364.10 about

- (a) Include in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) sower operatod maws (except chain mawo and hand maws) for other than woodworking, metalworking or food processing, which are relevant to ASCC 1908 5369,90,20:
  - (ii) hand saws, pre-umatic (except claim saws), which are relevant to ASCC item 3364.20.05;
  - (iii) hand sawn, with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain raws), which are relevant to ASCC item 5364.20.10;
  - (Iv) power operated saws (except chain saws and hand saws) for food processing, which are relevant to ASCC item 5568.20.20.
- (b) Included in this AICC item are power-operated chain saws, except hand-held, which are relevant to ABC item 3569.55.
- (c) Excludes from these AICC items are actamorking sizes (except hazeasses, and saws and circular cold massing machines), which are relevant to this
  - ABSO 1 tem. The commodities are included in AICC item 715,10.5 which is shown under ASCC item 3564.70.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(e) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING WOOD (EXCEPT CHAIN SAWS) OTHER THAN TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND: SAWING OR FILING MACHINES (EXCEPT BAND SAWS) BEING MACHINE TOOLS FOR 3364.10 WORKING METAL OR METALLIC CARBIDES OTHER THAN TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND - contd: 3364.10.10 - OTHER (a) Industrial machinery and parts: Machine tools for working wood, cork, Included in ASCC item 3364.10 above 524.21 - Woodworking (excluding sawing bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or equipment ] other hard carving materials (except Cleaning and polishing electrical appliances: tools for working in the hand, 739.41 - Electric floor sanding machines pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor): - Wood-working machinery: 719.52.05 - - Planing machines and shapers (including planing machines which perform other operations) 719.52.08 - - Other (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. electric floor sanding machines, which are primary to ASIC class 3369. 3364.15 TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR AND PARTS THEREFOR (EXCEPT CLOTH CUTTING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR AND COMPLETE CHAIN SAW UNITED (a) (b): The component production items for this ASCC The component AIC? items for this ASCC item 729.60.00 Tools for working in the hand with item are all the production items shown are all the AICC items shown under ASCC melf-contained electric motor (c) under ASCC items 3364.15.05 to 3364.15.15 items 3364.15.05 to 3364.15.15 below below (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for grinders

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for grinders and sanders may be used in producing complete grinders and sanders). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) portable electric hand saws, for food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 3368;
  - (ii) industrial blowers for cleaning machines and machine parts, concrete vibrators, hedge trimmers and masonry saws, for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor, and portable electric hand saws for other than metalworking, woodworking or food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 3569.
- (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - (i) cloth cutting machines (including cutting off machines) and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.25;
  - (ii) chain saw units for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.55.

3364.15.05 - PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND SAWS (a)

Sawing equipment:
- Complete saws:
- Power operated:
529.21 - Portable electric band saws

Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor: - Portable hand tools, n.e.i. (including tool sets, n.e.i., incorporating a power-driven hand piece): Included in ASCC item 3364.15 above

(i) portable electric hand saws, for foo (ii) portable electric hand saws for othe Excluded from these AICC items are masonry saw for working in the hand with self-contained el	d processing, which are primary to ASIC class 3368; r than metalworking, woodworking or food processing, s and other portable electric saws (except circular ectric motor, which are relevant to this ASCC item.	saws, chain saws and reciprocating saws),
ROTARY AND PERCUSSIVE ROCK DRILLS)		
Hand tools (excluding save and spraying and lubricating equipment):  - Power operated, portable  - Electric (excluding welding equipment):  Complete with driving unit:  Complete with driving unit:  Drills and multi-purpose power units (including those in kits) (a)	- Drills (except rotary and perceasive rock drills);  729.60.05 Baing a drilling capacity in sild steel not exceeding 16 m  729.60.06 Other Other drills (including drill tool sets);  729.60.09 in sild steel not exceeding in sild steel not exceeding 29.60.09 Other  729.60.10 Other	Included in ASOC item 3364-15 above
	(i) portable electric hand saws, for foo (ii) portable electric hand saws for the Excluded from these AICC items are manony saw for working in the hand vith self-contained elitem 729.60.27 which is shown under ASCC item ROTARY AND PERCUSSIVE ROCK DRILLS) Hand tools (excluding saws and spraying and Defricating equipment):  - Electric (excluding saws and spraying and Defricating equipment): - Electric (excluding selding equipment): - Complete with driving uniti	This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:  (1) portable electric hand see, for food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 356;  (2) the commodities which are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (3) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (4) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (5) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (6) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (7) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (9) the commodities are not primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) portable electric hand seek for other the primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) portable electric hand seek for other the primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) portable electric hand seek for other the not primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) portable electric hand seek for other the not primary to ASIC class 356;  (2) the commodities and the primary to ASIC class 356;  (3) the commodities and the primary to ASIC class 356;  (4) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (5) the commodities and the primary to ASIC class 356;  (6) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (6) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (7) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (8) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (9) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) the commodities are primary to ASIC class 356;  (1) the commodities a

(a) Included in this production item are nulti-purpose power units, which are relevant to ASCC item 3364.15.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

- - Parter

729.60.03 - - - Guide bars 729.60.04 - = - Other

Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric sotor:

- Drills (except rotary and

use with drills);

percussive rock drills):

- - Parts, n.e.i., for electrically

driven portable hand drills

(except inserted tools for

(including tool sets, n.e.i.,

- Chain saw units and ports therefor:

Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR AND PARTS THEREFOR (EXCEPT CLOTH CUTTING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR AND COMPLETE CHAIN 3361.15 AW UNITS - contd:

3364.15.15 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b)

Hand tools (excluding saws and spraying and lubricating equipment): - Power operated, portable - - Electric (excluding welding equipment): - - - Complete with driving unit: 751.11 - - - - Grinders 751,21 - - - Sanders and polishers (c) 751.31 - - - - Screw drivers 751.41 - - - - Wrenches and nut setters 751.51 - - - Other complete electric tools 751.59 - - - Attachments, accessories and parts (d) See footnote (e)

729.60.11 - - - Rotary hammer drills 729.60.12 - - - Other drills - Portable hand tools, n.e.i.

incorporating a power-driven hand piece): 729,60.23 - - Grinders, sanders, planers,

polishers and similar appliances 729.60.27 - - Other (f)

729.60.39 - Parts for portable hand tools, n.e.i. (except inserted tools imported separately or tool sets not incorporating a power-driven hand-piece)

Included in ASCC item 3364.15 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for grinders and sanders may be used in producing complete grinders and sanders). Countion should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. industrial blowers for cleaning machines and machine parts, concrete vibrators, hedge trimmers and masonry saws, for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor, which are primary to ASIC class \$369.

Excluding floor sanding and polishing machines.

Including value of kits except for drills (driving units), bits and saw blader,

excluded from these production items are multi-purpose power units, which are relevant to this ACCC item. Multi-purpose power units are included in production item 751.01 which is shown under ASCC item 1564.15.10.

(f) Included in this AICC item are manoury mays and other portable electric says (except circular says, chain says and reciprocating says), for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3364,15.05.

# TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PREUMATIC OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR, (EXCEPT CHAIN SAWS) AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3364.20.05 and 3864.20.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3364.20.05 and 3364.20.10 below

Tools for working in the hand, preumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: 719.53.09 - Other

Included in ASCC item 3564.20 above

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASOC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for hand tools, procusatic or with self-contained non-electric motor may be used in producing complete hand tools, presents or with self-contained non-electric motor). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overcome trade for this ASOC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - earth compacting rammers, rock drills and spades, for working in the hand with self-contained non-electric motor, and pneumatic tools for working in the hand for construction work, which are primary to ASIC class 3362;
  - (ii) hand saws, proumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), for food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 3368;
  - (iii) concrete breakers and vibrators, hand saws, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), other than for woodworking, metalworking or food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 5369.

# 3364.70.05 - PNEUMATIC FORTABLE HAND TOOLS AND FARTS THEREFOR (a) (b)

3364.20

Hand tools (excluding case and spreading and lobricating coulpment):
- Power operated, port.ble:
- Premutatio:
- Complete tools (excluding air compressors)
- Attachants, accessories and parts (excluding bits, saws and any blades)

See footnote (a)

Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:

- Pneumatic tools:

- Hotsry and percussive rock artills:

719.53.02 - - Complete
719.53.04 - - Parts
- Others

719.53.05 - - - Complete: 719.53.05 - - - Concrete vibratore - - Rotary: 719.53.07 - - - - Drills

719.53.09 -- -- Grinders 719.53.10 -- -- Sanders; polishers 719.53.14 -- -- Other -- Impact; 719.53.16 -- -- Wronchen

719.53.16 - - - - Wronchen
719.53.17 - - - - Other
719.53.18 - - - Staplore, tackers or naffere
719.53.20 - - - Other
719.55.21 - - Parts.

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ADDC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for pneumatic hand tools may be used in producing complete procumatic hand tools). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overpress trust for Mis ADDC item.

- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) pneumatic tools for working in the hand for construction work, which are primary to ASIC class 5362;
    (ii) pneumatic hand make (except chain sawe), for food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 5368;
- (111) promunatio hand name (except chain name) other than for woodworking, or food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 5569.
  (c) Evoluted from these production these are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASIC item:
- compressed air type greaning pictols for garages, etc., which are included in production item 539.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3569.90.20;
  - (ii) hand saws, proumatic (except chain saws), which are included in production item 529.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3364.10.05.

STANDARD (ASCC, ITEM				
Component Production It	em(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component E	xport (AECC) Item(s)

3364.20 TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR (EXCEPT CHAIN SAWS) AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd:

3364.20.10 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b)

Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic [Included in ASCC item 5564.20 above Hand tools (excluding saws and spraying and lubricating equipment): or with self-contained non-electric - Power operated, portable: motori 751.91 - - Other power operated tools and parts - Hydraulic tools: n.e.i. (c) 719.53.23 - - Complete 719.53.24 - - Parts - Other: 719.53.39 - - Other

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for hand tools with self-contained non-electric motor (except pneumatic hand tools) may be used in producing complete hand tools with self-contained non-electric motor (except pneumatic hand tools). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) earth compacting rammers, rock drills and spades, for working in the hand with self-contained non-electric motor, which are primary to ASIC class 3362;
  - (ii) hand saws, with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), for food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 3368; (iii) concrete breakers and vibrators, hand saws, with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), other than for woodworking,
  - netalworking or food processing, which are primary to ASIC class 3369.
- (c) Excluded from this production item are hand saws, with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commoutties are included in production item 529.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3364.10.05.

# 5364.25 METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOL LATHES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a)

Machine tools for working metal or Industrial machinery and parts: - Metal working: metallic carbides (except hand - - Machine tools: tools, pneumatic or with self-523.01 - - - Lather contained non-electric motor and gas operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances): - Lathes: 715.10.41 - - Numerically controlled - - Centre lathes: 715,10,42 - - - Bench type - - - Other: 715.10.45 - - - - Of a swing over the bed not exceeding 279 mm 715.10.44 - - - - Of a swing over the bed exceeding 279 mm but not exceeding 635 mm 715.10.45 - - - Other 715.10.46 - - Copying lathes - - Automatic lathes: - - - Single spindle: 715.10.47 ~ - - - Bar type 715.10.48 - - - - Chucking type

715,10,49 - - - Other

Machine tools for working metal or metal carbides (except hand-tools. pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor and gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances);

715,10,05 - Lathes and chucking (turning) machines

- - - Multi-spindle: 715.10.50 - - - Bar type 715.10.51 - - - - Chucking type 715.10.52 - - - Other 715.10.55 - - Turret lathes 715.10.56 - - Special purpose lathes 715.10.57 - - Other

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for lathes may be used in producing complete lathes). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- 3364.30 MAGRIME TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL OR METALLIC CARRIESS (EXCEPT HAND TOOLS PREPARED OR THIS SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR AND GAS GPREATED WRIGHTS, HRAZING, CUTTING AND STREAMS TOPERING APPRINGES; AND RECURSTING TREATMENT OF THE SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR AND GAS GPREATED WRIGHTS, HRAZING, CUTTING AND STREAMS, LATERS, LATERS, SERIES AND PRESSESS) (CA):

! The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3364.30.05 and 3364.30.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3364.30.05 and 3364.30.10 below

Machine tools for working metal or metal carbides (except hand-tools, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor and was-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances):

715.10.01 - Grinding, honing, lapping or polishing machines, combined or separate 715.10.11 - Cutting, shearing, slitting or

nibbling machines, combined or separate (b) 715.10.15 - Drilling machines

- Forging, hammering, bending, straight-

ening, pressing or drawing machines: 715.10.22 - - Bending machines

715.10.26 - - Other

715.10.29 - Other (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g., parts for boring and drilling machines may be used in producing complete boring and drilling machines). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. Included in this AECC item are metal shearing machines, which are relevant to AECC item 3364.35.
- Included in this AECC item are metal working saws (except band saws), which are relevant to AECC item 3364.10.

### 3364.30.05 - BANDSAWING MACHINES

Sawirw equipment: - Complete saws: - - Fower operated: - - - Band saw machines: 529.11 - - - - Metal cutting

Machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides (except hand tools, meumatic or with selfcontained non-electric motor and gas operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances): - Sawing or filing machines:

Included in ASCC item 5564.50 above

715,10,81 - - Bandsawing machines

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) Component Production Item(s) MACRINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL OR METALLIC CARBIDES (EXCEPT HAND TOOLS, PREMATT) OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR, AND GAT OPERATED WELDING, MAZING. 5364.30 AND SURFACE TEMPERING APPLIANCE: AND EXCLUDING HACKSAWING MACHINES. COLD SAVING MACHINES NOT DELING APPLIANCE LATHES, STEARS AND PRESENT - COLD SAVING MACHINES NOT DELING APPLIANCE LATHES, STEARS AND PRESENT - COLD SAVING MACHINES NOT DELING APPLIANCE. 3364.30.10 - OTHER (a) Machine tools for working metal or Includes in AECC item 5364.50 atoremetallic carbides (except hand tools, - Metalworking: pneumatic or with self-contained non-- - Machine to ... electric motor and gas operated velding, brazing, cutting and ourface tempering appliances): - Boring machines: 715.10.01 - - Be-birers, for the repair of internal combustion engines and parts for such engines - - Combined boring, drilling and milling machines: 715.10.02 - - - Table type 7.5.10.05 - - Vertical turning and boring macrimes with rotary table - - Fine boring machines: 715. 10.12 - Reasing machines 715.10.15 - - Vertical, muscrically controlled 716.10.14 - - Benes, or floor sounter 715.10.15 - - Filler type 7". 10.16 - - Radial - Transf. r Eachines: - Grinding . noning, lapping or tolinging machinen: 759.10.23 - - Hand - or redal-operated - - Power operates: 75, 10.24 - - - Beach or floor-nounted -ciestal type princing machines, single or double unded (including valve 715. 10.26 - - - Crangehaft grinding machines adjustable swivelling wheelhead and adjustable

> gwivelling workhead 715.10.28 - - - - Flain and fixed angle head

715.10.30 - - - Centreless grinding machines 715.10.31 - - - Internal grinding machines 715.10.32 - - - Drill point grinders 715.10.33 - - - Tool and cutter grinding machines - - - Surface granding machines: + - - - Reciprocating table: 715.10.34 - - - - Not exceeding 1000 mm table traverse 715.10.35 - - - - Exceeding 1000 mm table traverse 715.10.36 - - - - Rotary table 715.10.37 - - - Honing machines 715.10.40 - - - Other Machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides (except hand tools, pneumatic or with selfcontained non-electric motor and gas operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances): - Milling machines: - - Knee and column type: 775.10.59 - - - Morizontal spindle 715.10.60 - - - Vertical spindle 715.10.61 - - Bed type-715.10.65 - - Turret type 715.10.65 - - Other - Machining centres, numerically controlled: 755.10.67 - - Vertical 715.10.69 - - Horizontal 715.10.71 - Robbing machines - Shaping, slotting, shaving or planing machinen: 715.10.73 - - Broadting machiner - - - Shaping machines: 715.10.77 - - - Slotting machines 715.10.78 - - - Shaving machines; planing - Sawing or filing machines: 715.10.84 - Screwing, chasing or tapping macrises, not being lather - Cutting, shearing, slitting or nibbling machines, combined 715.10.89 - - Other (e) - Forging, hummering, bending, straightening, pressing or drawing machines: 715.10.90 - - Tube bending machines 715.10.91 - - Embossing or cutting machines for preparing plates for use in addressing machines 715.10.92 - - Riveting machines 715.10.95 - - Plate straightening machines 715.10.97 - - Other 715,10,98 - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(e)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METALLIC CARBIDES (EXCEPT HAND TOOLS, PNEUMATIC OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR, AND GAS OPERATED WELDING, BRAZING, CUTTING 3364.30 AND SURFACE TEMPERING APPLIANCES; AND EXCLUDING HACKSAVING MACHINES, COLD SAWING MACHINES NOT BEING ABRASIVE CUTTING MACHINES, LATHES, SHEARS AND PRESENS) - contd:

3364.30.10 - OTHER (a) - contd

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for boring and drilling machines may be used in producing complete boring and drilling machines). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are bench grinders and drills, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 523.05 which is shown under ASCC item 5364.35.
- Including fixed power driven machines (other than lathes) which cut, shape, grind or drill metal.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are metalworking saws (except hacksaws, band saws and circular cold sawing machines), which are relevant to ASCC item
- (e) Included in this AICC item are metal shearing machines (except shears for rolled steel joists and guillotine shears), which are relevant to ASCC item 3364.35.

#### 3364.35 METAL SHEARING AND FRESSING MACHINES: CONVERTERS, LADLES, INGOT MOULDS AND CASTING MACHINES, OF A KIND USED IN METALLURGY AND IN METAL FOUNDRIES: ROLLING MILLS AND ROLLS THEREFOR: PARTS THEREFOR (a)

Industrial machinery and parts: - Metalworking: 525.05 - - Other metalworking (b) (c)

Machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides (except hand tools, pneumatic or with selfcontained non-electric motor and gas operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances):

- Cutting, shearing, slitting or nibbling machines, combined or separate:

715.10.85 - - Shears, viz: - billet, block, slab, shears for rolled steel ioists - - Guillotine shears:

715.10.86 - - - Hydraulic 715.10.87 - - - Mechanical

- Forging, hammering, bending, straightening, pressing or drawing machines:

- - Metal working presess, n.e.i.: 715.10.94 - - - Hydraulic

715,10,95 - - - Pneumatic 715.10.96 ~ - - Other

Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundriess

- Pressure casting machines:

715.21.06 - - Complete 715.21.08 - - Parts

715,21,19 - Other

Rolling mills and rolls therefor: 715.22.01 - Rolling mills, complete

Machine tools for working metal or metal carbides (except hand-tools. pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor and gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances): - Porging, hammering, bending,

straightening, pressing or drawing machines:

715.10.23 - - Presses

715.21.00 Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries 715.22.00 Rolling mills and rolls therefor

See footnote (e)

- Rolls:
715.22.02 - Chilled iron
715.22.03 - High carbon and alloy steels
715.22.07 - Other
715.22.09 Other
See footnote (4)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for other metal-vorking machinery may be used in producing complete other netal-vorking machinery). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversease trade for this ASCC item.
  (b) Including metal shearing and presents machiners and brench grinders and drills.
- (c) Included in this production item are bench grinders and drills, which are relevant to ASCC item 3364.30.10.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are metal shearing anchines (except shears for rolled steel joints and guillotine shears), which are relevant
- to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ACCC item 75.0.89 which is shown under ASCC item 3564.30.10
- (e) Excluded from these AECC items are metal shearing machines, which are relevant to this AECC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 715.011 which is shown under AECC item 3564.30.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd 3365 : PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3365.00.05 and 3365.00.10 below

PUMPS AND FUMPLING MACHINERY: AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS (INCLUDING MOTOR AND TURBO-COMPRESSORS AND FREE-PLOTON GENERATORS FOR GAS TURBINES): FAMS (EXCEPT PROPELLER TYPE 5365.00 BLOWERC AND THE LIKE AND PARTS FOR FAMI, BLOWERS AND THE LIKE (a) (a):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3365.00.05 and 3365.00.10 below

Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with menguring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band or similar kinds: .

- Pumps of a kind commonly installed in garages for retailing petroleum oils: 719.21.01 - - Complete or substantially complete 719.21.17 - - Partn

> - Pumpe of a kind commonly used in connection with the operation of internal combustion miston engines:

- - Complete assemblien: - - - Fue. I

719.31.18 - - - In action used with compression ignition enginer

719.01.19 - - - Other 719.21.20 - - - Water

719.21.26 - Auxiliary oil pumps, being parts for steam turbiner exceeding 1.492 WW that are for use with turbo-generators and turbo

alternators 719.21.27 - Pulp numps used in conjunction with

ore dressing machines 719.21.28 - Pumps specially designed for une in

mining and metallurgical industries (except pulp pumps used in conlunction with ore dressing machines)

> - Pumpa, others - - Complete:

719.71.79 - - - Hand or foot operated - - - Other:

719.21.51 - - - Boiler feed (all types) 719.21.35 - - - - Submersible (all types) - - - - Centrifural:

- - - - Self priming:

719.21.37 - - - - - Not exceeding 0.746 xW 719.21.38 - - - - - Other

719.21.40 - - - - Other 719.41.41 - - - Disphriem - - - - Reciprocating (pictor or

(lunger): 719. 1.42 - - - - Motering 719.1.45 - - - - Other

719.21.45 - - - Screw 719.21.48 - - - - Other The component ABCC items for this ASCC item. are all the AECC items shown under ASCC items

	719.21.51	_	_	Pa	ur t	ε.	п	.e.i.				
	719-21-59	_	1.1	gu	iid	6	10	vators of the bucket,				
	1.700.1033		-	ha	ir		SC	rew, band or similar kind,				
	and parts therefor											
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas											
	compressors (including motor and turbo											
	pumps and compressors, and free-piston											
	generators for gas turbines); fans,											
		1	10	Ne	TE	1 3	ind	the like:				
	719,22,01							compressors for the				
- 1								ion of gases (except				
- 1								rs suitable for				
								tion or ice-making)				
			01	he	er:	_						
	719,22,16	-	-	Ga	18	CC	mp	ressors and pumps; free				
- 1					ni:	to	n	generators for gas turbines				
- 1	719.22.17	-	-	In	ıf]	a.	or	's, hand- or foot-operated				
- 1	719.22.41	-	_	V3	iCL	u	ı p	oumps (including mercury				
				7	rac	u	am.	pumps)				
		-	-	$R\epsilon$	ecj	pı	100	ating or rotary air				
- 1				0	COD	ipi	ea	sors and pumps:				
- 1		-						ete:				
- 1	719.22.43		-	-	-	A	ra	tors, of a kind used with				
- 1						é	iqu	ariums, with a capacity not				
- 1						-	XC	ceeding 5000 millilitres per				
- 1								nute at 1000mm water pressure				
- 1	719,22,45											
		-						eri				
- 1		-	-	-	-	-		ortable having a capacity of				
- 1								Tree uir delivered per				
								ninute:				
	719.22.51		-	-	-			Not exceeding 2.9 cu m				
	719.22.52	-	~	-	-	-	-	Exceeding 2.9 cu m				
								but not exceeding 3.4 cu m				
	719,22,53	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exceeding 3.4 cu m				
								but not exceeding 5.6 cu m				
ı	719.22.54	-	-	-	-	+	-	Exceeding 3.6 cu m				
- 1								but not exceeding 5.1 cu m				
	719,22,55	-	-	-	-	-	~	Exceeding 5.1 cu m				
- 1								but not exceeding 6 cu m				
- 1	719.22.56	-	-	-	-	-	+	Exceeding 6 cu m				
- !	719.22.57							but not exceeding 7.4 cu m Exceeding 7.4 cu m				
- 1	119.22.51	-		-	-	-	-	but not exceeding 10.8cu m				
	719.22.58							Exceeding 10.8 cu m				
- 1	119.22.30	-	-	-	_	-	-	but not exceeding 17 cu m				
- 1	719,22,61							Exceeding 17 cu m				
	117055001	-	-	_	-	-	-	but not exceeding 25.5 cu m				
	719,22,62							Exceeding 25.5 cu n				
. !	(1),22,02	-				_		ther having a capacity of free				
								air delivered per minute:				
	719,22,67						-	Not exceeding 0.15 cu m				
					_			Exceeding 0.15 cu m				
	117,22,07		-					but not exceeding 1 cu m				
	719.22.70							Exceeding 1 cu m				
	119122110							but not exceeding 3 cu m				
	719.22.79	_	_	_	_	_	_	Exceeding 3 ou m				
- 1	117455417							but not exceeding 6 cu m				
	719.22.80			_		_	_	Exceeding 6 cu a				
	1 74 2 6 00	_	_	_		_	-	but not exceeding 8 cu b				
	719,22,81	_	_	_	_	_	_	Exceeding 8 cu m				
	7.7,22,01							but not exceeding 17 cu m				
								out the orestable, it ou is				

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

595.00 PUMPS AND PROPINE MACHINERY; AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS INCLIDIONS MOTOR AND THREE-COMPRESSORS AND PROPE PISTON GENERATORS FOR GAS THERIDAY); FAIS (EXCEPT PROPELLER TYPE)

BLOCKES AND THE LIGHT AND PARTY ONE FAIRS, BLOCKES AND THE LIGHT (a) (b) - contait;

Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: - Other: - - Reciprocating or rotary air compressors and pumps; - - - Complete: - - - - Other: - - - - Portable having a capacity of free air delivered per minutes 719.22.82 - - - - - Exceeding 17 cu m but not exceeding 25 cu m 719.22.84 - - - - - Exceeding 25 ou m but not exceeding 42.5 cu m 719.22.85 - - - - -Exceeding 42.5 cu m but not exceeding 50 cu m 719,22,86 - - -Exceeding 50 cu m but not exceeding 100 cu m 719.22.87 - - - - - Exceeding 100 cu m but not exceeding 160 cu m 719.22.88 - - - - - Exceeding 160 cu m 719.22.89 - - - Parts - - Other air compressors and pumps: - - - Complete having a capacity of free air delivered per minutes 719.22.91 - - - - Not exceeding 1.7 cu m 719.22.92 - - - - Exceeding 1.7 cu m but not exceeding 10 cu m 719.22.93 - - - Exceeding 10 cu m 719.22.95 - - - Parts 719.22.98 - - Fans, blowers, exhausters and the like, n.e.i. 719.22.99 - - Parts, n.e.i. Mechanical appliances for projecting. dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; artists' air brushes; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: - Fire extinguishers; pumping unit specially designed for fire fighting: 719.64.08 - - Pumping units specially designed

for fire fighting

Tapo, cotks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanke, vats and the like; syphen heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigers ting equipment:

- Valves for premmatic tyres and tubes (insolwing parts):

79,92.10 - Optie (except motor cycle)
715,92.11 - Other
715,92.13 - Far:
See footnote (c)

- (a) Some of the commodities includes in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for compressors and pumps may be used in producing complete compressors and pumps). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversean trads for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASSC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASSC industry: (i) fame (except propeller type), blowers and the like, and parts for fams, blowers and the like, which are primary to ASIC class 3569; (ii) valves, or presumatic tyres and tubes (including parts), which are primary to ASIC class 366.
- (c) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

  (i) pumps (e.g. for corrosive liquids) of ceramic materials, which are included in AICC item 663.71.19 which is shown under ASCC item
  - 2864.25.

    (ii) high vacuum pumps made of glass, which are included in AICC item 665.89.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2850.30.10.

 		 		 _

STANDARD (ASCC) 1TEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(a)

PUMPS AND PUMPING MAGRIMENY: AIR OF GAS COMPRESSORS (INCLUDING MOTOR AND TURBO-COMPRESSORS AND PRES-PROMON GASTERATORS FOR GAS TURBURED). FANS (EXCEPT PROPELLER TYPE) 3365,00 LOWERS AND THE LIKE AND FARTS FOR FANS, BLOWERS AND THE LIKE - months:

336,00.05 - AIR OR CAS COMPRESSORS (INCLUDING MOTOR AND TURBO-COMPRESSORS AND FREE-PISTON CENTERATORS FOR GAS TURBINGS) AND FARTS THEREFOR: FAILS (EXCEPT PROPELLIE TYPE). BLUMERS AND THE LIKE AND PARTS FOR FARE, BLOWERS AND THE LIKE (a) (b)

> Air compressors (c): - Complete with electric motor: 507.01 - - Under 15 litres/sec F.A.D. 1017,02 - - 15 to 50 litres/sec F.A.D. 507.03 - - 51 to 60 litres/sec F.A.D. 507.04 - - 61 to 100 litres/sec F.A.D. 507.05 - - 'ver 100 litreo med F.A.D. - Complete with engine: 507.11 - - Under 15 litres/sec F.A.D. 5.7.12 - - 15 to 30 litren/sec F.A.D. 507.13 - - 31 to 60 litres/sec F.A.D. 507.14 - - 61 to 107 .1tmos/pec P.A.D. 507.15 - - Over 100 litres/sec F.A.D. - Incomplete (without motor or engine) for said or transfer out as such: 507.21 - - Under 1 latremy sec F.A.D. 507.23 - - 16 to W litres/sec F.A.D. 507.23 - - 51 '- 6 litres/sec F.A.D. 507.24 - - 61 to 1 .itrep sec F.A.D. 5-7.31 Compress to which cannot be rated at a pressure of 7 Pa

Included in ASCC 1tem 5565.00 above

Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gar compressors (including motor and turbopupps and compressors, and free-piston generators for was turbines); fame, blowers and the like:

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) fanc except property type), blowers and the like, and parts for func, blowers and the like, which are paramy to Add and 3360; (ii) valves for phosmatic tyres and tuber (including parts), which are primary to ASEC class 5461.

(b) Som of the commedities included in this ASCC ites may be used in producing other commedities aims included in this item (e.g. parts for compressors may be used in producing complete compressors). Coution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and

overseal trade for this ASCO item.

Capacity of compressor at pressure of 700 kPa. Rotary air compressors are classified to F.A.D. and not "swept volume".

(d) Centrifugal, axial flow.

Included in this production item are electric fams, propollor type used with ducting, which are relevant to ASCC item 535.3.39.

(f) Excluded from these production items are mechanical famo, blowers and the like and parts therefor, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 539.00, which is shown under ADCC item (569.90.20.

- (r) Included in this APCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item as indicated:
  - parts for compressors for refrigerating appliances, which are relevant to ASCC item 55%5.11;
    - (ii) compressors for refrigerating appliances, which are relevant to ASCC item 7353.27;
      (iii) electric fans of the propeller type, non-domestic, which are relevant to ASCC item 3553.37;
- (h) Excluded from this ABCC item are valves for procupatic tyres and tubes (including parts), which are relevant to thic ABCC item. There commodities are included in ABCC item 719.97.00 which is shown under ABCC item 5100.00.

1560,000, 10 - FEMPS AND PUMPING MACHINERY OF ALL TYPES AND PARES THEREFOR (1)

Included in ACCC stem 5365.00 above Pump: (including motor rumps and turbo-Pumping machinery (including numps): 507.51 - Pumps and pumping machinery of all types. pumpe ) for liquids, whether or not fitted with monumering devices: Liquid (including driving units, ancillary elevators of bucket, chain, corew. couldness and parts, p trol vending band and similar kinds equipment, etc.): - - Pumps (excluding air and gas pumps, and 719. 1.11 - - - For internal combistion pigton machines and internal combustion - - Fower driver type: - - - - Centrifugal: - - - - Contrifugal: - - - - - Radial flows 719,21.13 - - - - Self-priming 507.52 - - - - - Leve than 150 mm outlet (b) 719, 1.19 - - - - Other 719. 1.17 - - - Pumpo, n.g.i. 507.14 - - - - - 150 mm outlet and over (b) 507.54 - - - - - Axial flow (b) 507.55 - - - - - Mixed flow (b) 719.71.29 - Other - - - - Popitive acting: Air pumps, vicuos pumps and air or gus - - - - - Reciprocotings compressor. (implusing satur and turbo-507.6: - - - - - Diaphragm (b) pumps and concerning and free-picton blowers and the likes 711. Of - Air and vaccom manne (metuding parts) 507.66 - - - - - Screw (1)

(a) Sees of the commodities included in this ACCC lies may be used in prolinging other commission in the lies (r.g. parts for pumper may be used in prolinging or production against the proposition of production against the form that ACCC lies.
 (b) The value of males and transform out is not compiled for this lies. Only quantity produced is compiled. The value of some and transform out is not described in another included in another included in another included.

(e) Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodition while are relevant to this ASCC item:

(ii) pumps (e.g., for corrective liquidu) of reruntematerials, which are included in ABCS item 665,00,00 which is shown under ACCS item 2864,00; (iii) high victuum pumps mide of glass, which are included in ABCS item 660,00,00 which is shown under ACCS item 2863,70.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3366 : COMMERCIAL SPACE HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) commercial or industrial space heating systems and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3553.05;

- (ii) odour control equipment and air dehumidifying equipment, which are included in ASCC item 3369.90;
- (iii) parts for air conditioning equipment (except parts for room or motor vehicle air conditioners), which are included in ASCC item 3353.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) 17EM
Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3366.00 PACKAGED UNIT AIR CONDITIONERS AND OTHER AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, SELF-CONTAINED, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY OF THE AIR (EXCEPT ROOM OR MOTOR VEHTCLE AIR CONDITIONERS)

Refrigeration and air conditioning: Air conditioning machines, self-Air conditioning machines, self-- Equipment and machines for sale or contained, comprising a motor-driven contained, comprising a motor-driven transfer to retailers or wholesalers. fan and elements for changing the fan and elements for changing the or as direct installations. temperature and humidity of the air: temperature and humidity of the air: - - Air conditioning (complete units): - Other: - Over two tonnes capacity: - - - Packaged unit air conditioners (a): 719.12.11 - - Complete (b) 719.12.06 - - Complete (c) (d) 657.21 - - - - Up to and including 17.5 kW capacity 657.22 - - - Over 17.5 kW up to and including 35 kW capacity 657,23 - - - Over 35 kW capacity 657.29 - - - Other complete units (including ducting, etc.) Tonnage capacity rated at 50 cycles and in accordance with ASRE standard 16.56. Included in this AICC item are motor vehicle air conditioners, which are relevant to ASCC item 3253.15.

- Included in this ADCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) room air conditioners, over 2 tonnes causcity, which are relevant to ASCC item 5455.10:
  - (ii) motor vehicle air conditioners, over 2 tonnes capacity, which are relevant to ASCC item 3233.15.
- (d) Excluded from this AECC item are packaged unit air conditioners and other air conditioning machines (except room air conditioners and motor vehicle air conditioners) under 2 tonnes capacity, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 719.12.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3353.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

5367 : DIES, SAW BLADES AND MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORIES

Modes: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of crisin are the fillowing commodities which are primary to this industry;

- (i) gauges and measuring instruments (including screw plug gauges, micrometers, calliper gauges and comparators) used in metal-working. which are included in ASCC item 3343,10:
- (11) saw chains, which are included in ASC lies 5569.90.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s) omponent Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

TWIST DRILLS COED IN METAL-WORKING

and gauges used in metalworkings 525.11 - Pwist brills

for tarning tools or for noweroperated hand tools (including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits);

- Twist irills of a kind used solely or trincically with machine tools for working metals or metal
- - Straight shank:
- 695.24.02 - Imported in sets
- 695,24.07 - Tarer shank
- with non-mechanical hand tools (except nies, tans and chasers);

Intorchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (including dies for wire irawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits);

- - Designed solely or trincipally for use with machine tooler
- 695.24.05 - Dwist drills, for working metals or metal carbides
- Ser frotnot- (a)

(a) Included in this AICC item are twist drills designed solely or principally for use with non-sechanical sand tools (except ries, term and chasers, used for other than metal-working, which are relevant t ASCC item 5367.20.

(b) Excluded from these AICC items are twist wills used in matal-working other than those used solely or principally with machine tools for working metals or metal arbides or with non-mechanical hand tools (except dies, taps and chauers) uned in metal-working, which are relevant to this ASCC Item. These commodities are included in AICC items 695,24,98 and 695,14,99 which are shown under ASCC item 557,20.

(v) Excluded from this AECC item are twist drills designed solely or principally for use with non-mechanical hand tools (except dies, tags and chasers) used in metal-working, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 695.24.09 which is shown under ASCC

#### 1507 . 15 MAN BLADES (EXCLUDING CHAIN DAW BLADES):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown unser ASCC items 4867,10,05 to 3367,10,20

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3567.10.05 to 3367.10.20 below

Hand saws and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blader): 695,21.09 - Blades for machine saws (a) (b)

- (a) Excluded from this AECC item are blades (including blanks) for non-power-operated hand saws, which are relevant to this AECC item. blades (including blacks) for non-power-operated hand saw are included in AECC item 69,21.01 which is shown under AECC item 5161.10.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are chains for chain saws, which are relevant to AECC item 5569.90.

3367.10.05 - CIRCULAR	SAW BLADES		
•	Saving equipment: - Sav blades (excluding blanks): - Otroular: 529.41 Up to and including 30 cm diameter 529.45 Over 90 cm up to and including 60 cs diameter 529.45 Over 60 cm up to and including 90 cs diameter 529.47 Over 60 cm diameter 529.49 Over 100 cm diameter	Hand sew and blades for hand or machine saw (including toothless saw blades):  - Blades for machine saws:  695.21.29 Circular saw blades	Included
3367.10.10 - BAND SAW	/ BLADES		
	- Saw blades (excluding blanks): - Band: 529.51 Metal outting 529.55 Wood outting See fostnote (a)	695.21,52 Band saw blades	Included
	These commodities are included in production	lades for band saws (except metal cutting and wood cut on item 529.69 which is shown under ASOC item 3567.10.	
3367.10.15 - HACK SAW	BLADES		
	- Saw blades (excluding blanks): 529.61 Hack naw	- Blades for saws (non-mechanical); - Hack saw blades; - 695.21.15 High speed steel 695.21.17 Other - Blades for machine saws; 695.21.25 - Hack saw blades	Included
3367.10.20 - OTHER			
	- Saw blades (excluding blanks): 529.69 Other (a)	695,21,70 - Other - Ot	Included
	(a) Included in this production item are blades	s for band sawe (except setal cutting and wood cutting)	, which are

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3367.15 LIES ITE STOR AND NOULDE OF A TYPE USED FOR METAL (EXCEPT INFO: NUTLES), FOR METAL CARBINES, FOR CLASS, FOR MINSAL MATERIALS OR FOR RUBBER OR FOR ARTIFICIAL EXECUTION OF METAL PURPLES, FOR CLASS, FOR MINSAL MATERIALS OR FOR RUBBER OR FOR ARTIFICIAL EXECUTION OF METAL PURPLES.

980.28 Dies, die sets and moulds of metal (b)

Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools of for poweroperated hand tools (including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits):
- Screwing tools, being taps, dies or chasers:
695.24.28 - Sets (including stocks and tap

695.24.28 - Sets (including stocks and tap wrenches contained therein) (c) - Other:

--- Complete: --- Dies: 695.24.55 --- Button

695.24.56 - - - - Flat and circular thread rolling 695.24.57 - - - - Chaers 695.24.58 - - - - Other

695.24.58 - - - - Other 695.24.59 - - Parts (d) - - Wholly or partly of cemented carbides:

695.24.67 - - - Rod and wire drawing dies Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (except ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials or for rubber or for

artificial plastic materials: 719.91.01 - Moulding dies for metal

719.91.05 - Moulding dies for glass 719.91.05 - Moulding dies for plastic 719.91.09 - Other

See footnote (e)

Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits):

695.24.01 - Dies, taps and chasers for use in machines or by hand (f) Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.: - Other:

698.91.11 - - Moulds and dies, n.e.i. 719.91.00 Moulding boxes for metal foundry;

moulds of a type used for metal (except ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for aineral materials (e.g. ceramic pasts, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic material

(a) Some of the crimodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (vis. parts for dies may be used in producing complete dies). Caution smould therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC

(b) Excluded from this production :tem are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) non-setal dies, die sets and soulds (except those of carbon, graphite, glass or ceramics) and parts therefor, which are included in production item 393.99 which is shown under ASCC item 25.99.90,20:

(ii) moulding boxes for metal foundry and parts for dies and die fixtures, which are not included in specific production items.

(c) Included in this AICC item are taps, being screwing tools, which are relevant to ASC item 5367.20.

[d] Included in this AICC item are parts for taps, being screwing tools, which are relevant to ASCC item 3367.20.

(e) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

die fixtures, moulis and dies, n.e.s., and jige for metal working. which are included in AICC item 698,91.69 which is shown under ASCC item 5169,50.40;

(ii) parts for rod and wire drawing dies and bolt and screw heading dies. (including parts), which are included in AICC item 695.24.82 which is shown under ASCC item 5567.20.

(f) Included in this AECC item are taps, being screwing tools, which are relevant to ASCC item 5567.20.

Small tools, cutting tools, accessories Interchangeable tools for hand tools. for machine tools or for powerand gauges used in metalworking: operated hand tools (including dies 523.12 - Other cutting, threading, milling, for wire drawing, extrusion dies for broaching, etc., tools, attachments and accessories metal, and rock drilling bits): - Screwing tools, being taps, dies or Hand tools (excluding saws and spraying chasers: and lubricating equipment): - Not power operated: - - Other: - - Tradesmen's: - - - Complete: 753.19 - - - Drilling bits (excluding metal---- - Taps: working twist drills and star 695.24.51 - - - - High speed steel 695.24.52 - - - - Other drilla) - Wholly or partly of cemented See for\*note (c) carbidess 695.24.61 - - Masonry drills - - Rock drill bite. 695.24.63 - - - Not exceeding 105 mm dispeter 695.24.64 - - - Exceeding 105 mg dismeter 695.24.65 - - Rock drill steels - - For working metals or metal carbidess 695.24.71 - - - Non-twist drills --- Other: --- Complete: 695.24.73 - - - - Milling cutters 695,24,80 - - - - Other 695.24.82 - - Other (including parts) (d) - Of a kind used solely or principally with nonmechanical hand tools (except dies, taps and chasers): 695.24.83 - - - Auger bits 695.24.85 - - - Cther (e) - Other: - - Milling cutters: 695.24.88 - - - Bore type 695,24,90 - - - Shank type 695.24.91 - - - Other 695.24.92 - - Non-twist drills 695.24.93 - - Reamers - - Rock drill bits: 695.24.94 - - - Not exceeding 105 mm diameter 695.24.95 - - - Exceeding 105 mm diameter 695.24.96 - - Rock drill steels 695.24.97 - - Wood-working bits, boring or drilling - - Other (including parts); 695.24.98 - - - Wholly or partly of cemented

carbide (f)

695.24.99 - - - Other (f)

Interchangeable tools for hand tools. for machine tools or for Loweroperated hand tools (including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal. and rock drilling bits): - Other: - - Designed solely or principally for use with machine tools: 169: 24.07 - - Other 695.. 4.09 - - Draigned solely or principally for use with non-mechanical hand tools (h) 695.26.00 Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides Accessories and parts, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within items 715.10. 719.51, 719.52 (including work and tool holders, self-orening die heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools); tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand: 719.54.01 - For wood-working suchines 719.54.03 - For working metals or metallic carbides 719.54.19 - Other See footnote (i)

3367.20

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Ites(s) Component Emport (ASCC) Item(s) Component Export (ASCC) Item(s)

OTHER CUTTING, THERATINS, MILLING, BROACHING, FRO. TOOLS, ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES THERFOR, AND NON-POWER \_PRATED TRADESMENTS BELLLING BITS (EXCLUDIN) METALORIUS THIS TRALLES AND SING BELLS IN (b) = contd

Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered setal carbides: - Tool-tips: 695.26.03 - - Class on or disposable type 695.26.05 - - Other 695.26.09 - Other Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within items 715.10, 719.51, 719.52 (including work and tool holders, selfopening die heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine tools); tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand: - For working metals or metallic carbidest - - Complete: - - - Chucks: 719.54.11 - - - Pneumatic 719.54.33 - - - Other 719.54.35 - - - Collets: feed fingers 719.54.37 - - - Lathe tool holders 719.54.41 - - - Vices 719.54.45 - - - Indexing tables 719.54.47 - - - Work holders, n.c.i. 719.54.48 - - - Tool holders, n.e.i. 719.54.49 - - - Other - - Other: 719.54.55 - - - For lathes 719.54.59 - - - Other - Other: 719.54.63 - - Chucks 719.54.67 - - Tool holders 719.54.69 = = Other See footnote (g)

<sup>(</sup>a) This ASCC item includes some commodifies which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. drilling bits (except twist drills), which are primary to ASIC class 3161.

<sup>(</sup>b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCO item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for masonry drills and milling cutters may be used in producing complete masonry until and milling cutters). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing statis of production and overseas track for this ASCO item.

- (c) Excluded from these production items are accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, subeston-cesent and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, wood, cork, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carrying materials except tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor; other cutting, threading, silling, broaching, etc. tools used for other than metal-working; which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are included in production item 579.99 which is shown under ASC Item 599,90.20.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are parts for rod and wire drawing dies and bolt and screw besting dies (including parts), which are relevant to ASCC item 3367.15 (item are parts for rod and wire drawing dies and bolt and screw besting dies (including parts), which are relevant to
- (e) Included in this AICC item are screwdriver bits, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161,25.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are twist drills used in metal-working other than those used solely or principally with machine tools for working metals or metal carbides, or with num-mechanical hand tools (except dies, taps and chamers) used in metal-working, which are relevant to ABCC item 3467.05.
- (g) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item;
  - (i) twist drills designed solely or principally for use with non-mechanical hand tools (except dies, taps and chasers) used for other than metal-working, which are included in AICC item 695.24.84 which is shown under ASCC item 3567.05;
  - (ii) parts for taps, being screwing tools, which are included in AICC item 695.24.59 which is shown under ASCC item 3367.15;
    (iii) taps, being screwing tools, which are included in AICC item 695.24.28 which is shown under ASCC item 3367.15.
- (iii) taps, being screwing tools, which are included in AICC item 695.24.28 which is shown under ASCC item 3567.1
   (h) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC item as indicated:
  - (i) twist fills designed solely or principally for use with non-mechanical hand tools (except dies, tape and chasers) used in metal-working, which are relement to ASCC item 3567.05;
    (ii) screenfulver bin, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.25.
- Excluded from these A: .tems are taps, being surewing tools, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 695.24.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3367.15.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUTACTURING - contd
CLASS 3308 : FOOL PROCESSING MACHINERY

Mote: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- pastwarisers (except heat exchangers, stainless steel fate type), dairy coolers (except but milk coolers), not being heat
  exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon and heat exchangers, stainless steel fate type, which are included in
  about the 185.15.
- (ii) portable electric hand saws, for food processing, which are included in ASCC item 5564.15;
- (iii) hand mawn, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), for fool properties, which are included in ASCC item 5364.20.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Commonent Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3368.05

DAIRY MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3368.05.25 to 3568.05.15 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 35cm.05.05 to 35cs.05.15 below

717.39.00 Gream separaturs and milz clarifiers (including parts) 717.39.00 Other mainty machinery and parts (except rubber parts)

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. milking machines and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 56°s.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ADDC item may be used in projecting other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for cream separators and miss clarificate may be used in projecting complete cream separators and miss clarifiers). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseat trade for this ADDC Item.

3368.05.05 - MILKING MACHINES (a)

Agricultural implements and machines made or assentle : - ther equipment: - Mixing section s: - Complete Dairy machinery (including milking machines): - Milking machines: | Included in ASCC item 5568.05 above

(a) This ASCS item includes some communities which are not primary to take ASIC industry viz. milking machines, which are primary to ASIC class 3561.

336s.05.10 - FARIS FUR MILKING MACHINES (a)

-- Miking caminess
-- Parts:
45.15 -- - Vacuan pumps
45.17 -- - Citer parts

- Milking machinesi

71. . 49.01 - - Complete

Included in ASCO item 55te.05 above

(a) This ASSC item in lader none commodities which are not primary to the ASSC industry viz. parts for mixing eachines, which are primary to ASSC years 45%.

### 5368.05.15 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a)

Industrial machinery and parts:
528.11 - Dairy and butter making
Agricultural legiseents ann machines
made or assembled:
545.01 - Cream separators
545.09 - Cream separators

Cream separators and milk clarifiers: 715.51.04 - Complete 711.51.06 - Parts Dairy machinery (including milking machines): 71.59.09 - Other Includes in ASCC item 3366.05 above

- (a) Some of the commodifies included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for cream separators and milk clarifiers may be used in producing complete cream separators and milk clarifiers). Gaution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- 3366.10 MACHINERY FOR MILLING GRAIN AND OTHER MACHINERY (EXCEPT FARM TYPE) FOR THE WORKING OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES AND PARTS THEREFOR (a)

Industrial machinery and parts: 528.14 - Flour milling (h) 718.51.00 Machinery for milling grain and other machinery (except farm type) for the working of cereals or cried legumines vegetables 718.31.00 Machinery for zilling grain and other machinery (except farm type) for the working of rereals or dried leguminous vegetables

- (a) Some of the communities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for flour milling machinery may be used in producing soughts flour milling machinery). Cuttion should therefore to exercised when comparing details of production and everyment trade for this ISCC item.
- (t) Excluded from this perduntion item are machinery for milling grain becopt flour milling machinery) and other machinery (except farm type) for the working of cereal or dried legislicus vegetables, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These communities are included in production these 50% which is shown under ASCC item 550%, 150%.
- 3368.15 BAKERY AND CONFECTIONERY MACHINES (EXCUTTING OVERS), THER THAN DOMESTIC, (INCLUDIAL PASTRY ROLLING MACHINES) AND PARTS THEREFOR (4):

The imponent production tems for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3300.1 .00 ard file, 15.10 below

The amponent AICC stems for this ASCC item are all the AICC stems shown under ASCC stems \$250.15.05 and \$550.15.10 below

Other food-processing macrines (except domestic): 71b.7s. 1 - Bakery and confectionery machines (excluding overs), e.g. fough mirers, pie machines, etc.

- (a) Some of the comparities included in this PCC item may be used in producing other commodities also include in this item (e.g., parts for basery and blocut making machinery may be used in producing complete basery and biscut making machinery). Cautin should therefore be exercised sen comparing setable of production and versus trade for this ACCS item.
- 5508.15.05 FAKER: AND RISCUIT MACHINES AND FAST! THEREFOR (a)

Industrial partnery and partner beauty Bakery and Dissert making Uther former control machines except immedia): 71e,75,01 - Special, designed for use in the name arture and presentors of fine backers' wares In Luded in ADCC item 50cm. 15 above

(a) Some of the committee induced in this ASCC lies may be used in producing other committee also included in this item (vir. parts i reakery and bound making machinery may be used in producing capacits bases) as blocks to ask to be about a model threfore be exercise; and conjugation details of production and covergent trade for this ASCC lies.

STANDARD (ASCC	) ITM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
66.15 BAKERY	ANT CONFECTIONERY MACHINES (EXCLUDING OVERS.	HER THAN DEPETIE. (INCLUDING PASTRY ROLLING MACHINES) AND	I FARTS THEREFOR - contd:
0.15.10 - CONPE	SCTIONERY MACHINES AND FARTS THEREFOR (a)		
	Industrial monitory and parter 528.08 - Confectionery	ther fist-processing machines (except loss-stic): "". 14.02 Toos and infectionery making machines and appliances	Inc.wiel in ABCC item ffee.15 above
		h.s ASCC itsmosay be used in princing other communities a majete confectionery machinery). Continuo should therefore	
STAINI OF JAS	EXCHANGERS OF THE STAINLESS STEEL PLATE TYPE, AU LESS STEEL FLATE TYPE): PARTS THEREFOR (EXCEPT SES) INCLUDING PARTS FOR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, W	, FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS PLA PROCESS INVOLVING A TABLE COURSE, NOT BEING HEAT EXCHANGES MODITION OF SEATON FOR THE ACCURATE ACCURATE OF MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE ACCURATE ACCUR	TIALLY OF EMPHITE OR CARDON OR HEAT EXCHANGERS OF THE TE OR CARGON, AND PARTS FOR APPARATUS F & LICUIS/ACTION TORIALS BY A PRICESS INVOLVED A CARDON OF THE ACTION OF THE
	The conjunctor production items for this Allies are all the production items shown ander ADD items (for, ""), to (fin, 17)	are all the AICC .tems shown under ASCC items	788.78.00 Machinery, plant and minimar laboratory equiyment, whether or not electrically meated, for the fradhect of materials to be a second of the second
	range d a sink comenty and for a for properties from the constants, obtained and the properties from the constants, and also then a substant and beaters for the season and and the following states of the season of the constant of the cons	treatment of materiain (early (nd) by a process involvi- tially digraphite or orbon, to the treatment of materia ASIC lame (0.4), and the treatment of the ASIC atoms instance of the transposite or	ring comparts stown and remove of a kind commonly used interests of protection and oversom crate for this nature of a storage water heaters (some year fired), a change of temperature, whoch are primary to ASIC a saleculary wate fifter with seating or coulding ing a change of temperature and larts to-roofs heat he (except food); apparature for the lightful most as into sated; as into a temperature of the besters not being sen fired, and parts for note, the probability, and parts the roofs, who is received of the milk content, not tend best on changers, who

(v) mater-type offer-making mathres, electric, which are re evant to ASSS Item 150 (co.,

- (d) Excluded from this ABCC item are vapour (except steam) generating boilers (except central heating bot water low pressure steam), which are relevant to this ABCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 711, item 7154. 10.
- 3560.17.07 HEAT EXCHANGERS, STAINLESS STEEL PLATE TIPE, BLING PASTEWRISERS OR LAIRY COLLERS; HEAT EXCHANGERS WENLY OR RESENTIALLY OF LICENSACTION OF GASES; PARTS FOR AGCHINERY, PLANT AND SIMILAL ABSORANCE EXCUPPENTY, WATERS ON THE OWN PASTEMBLAND BRAND, PROCESS INVOLUTE A CELEGO FORMY-AGVINE (CULTPY PARTS FOR PASTEMBLESS AND LAHLY COLLESS, NOT RELY HEAT EXCHANGES OF FOR HEAT EXCHANGES WILL FOR SIMILALLY OF CHAPTHIE OR CARROL SAID PARTS FOR AFFARATIS FOR LIQUERATION OF GASES); PARTS INSTALLANDAL OR STREAM WAS BEATTER (EXCEPT AS FIRED (A) (E)).

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Mathinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature; non-consectio instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrici	Included
	- Pasteurieers: dairy coolers, not being heat exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon: 719.19.01 - Beat exchangers, stainless steel plate type and parts therefor	
	719.19.16 - Beat oxidangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon 719.19.17 - Apparatus for liquefaction of games - Stoves, rargs and cookers of a kind commonly use for preparing	
	food, non-domestic, electric: 719-19-31 Parts - Other electric heating and cooking apparatus:	
	719.19.59 Parts - Other: 719.19.59 Parts	

- (a) Some of the commonities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included exchangers, stainless steel plate type, being parteurisers or dairy coolers, may be used in producing coupler plate type, being parteurisers or dairy coolers.
- (b) This ASSC item includes the following commodities which are not presently to this ASIC industrys: (i) heat exhangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon, for the treatment of materials (excelling the injuries of gases; and part for machinery and plant for the treatment materials (excelling the injuries of the injurie
  - of temperature, which are primary to ASIC class 3569;

    (ii) parts for laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of the state of the
  - ASIC class 3345;
    (iii) parts for non-element; non-electric, inntantaneous or storage water heaters (except gas fired), w

3368.17.10 - STOVES, RANGES AND COCLERS OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR PREPARING POOD, NON-DOMESTIC, ELECTRIC

Cooling stores, ivens and rangems: - Electrics: 661.19 - Bon-domestic type	- Stower, ranges and cookers of a kind commonly used for preparing food, non-desertic, electrics - Completes - Completes - Pryers - Overnas - Vernas - Verna	Includ

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Expect (AECC) Item(s)

PAGE 17 MATERIARY AND FLANT, AND THE TIPE AND TALLY STATED, FOR THE ATTENDED OF PATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVED A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE (EXCEPT PASTEURISESS, NOT REING THAT THE AND TALLY COCKERS, IN THE TIPE AND TALLY COCKERS, IN THE TIPE AND THE TIPE

5368.17.15 - OTHER ELECTRIC HEATING AND COOKING APPARATUS (a)

Water heaters: Machinery, plant and similar - Cafe boilers: laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated. for the 655.25 - - Electric treatment of materials by a process Electric subliances n.e.i.s - Toasters: involving a change of temperature; 661.27 - - Commercial non-domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: See foctacte (b) - Other electric heating and cooking apparatus:

719.19.55 - - Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry vis. cafe boilers, electric, which are primary to ASIC class 355.

(b) Excluded from these production items are non-domestic, electric, heating and cooking apparatus (except non-domestic stores, ranges and cookers of a kind commonly used for preparing food, countertype coffee-saking machines, cafe boilers and non-domestic toasters), which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

5568.17.20 - OTHER (a)

- Thermal liquid neaters and vaporisers: 501.61 - - Packaged units Water beaters: - Urne: 653.25 - - Gas - Cafe boilers: 653,77 - - Gas 653.29 - - Other Cooking stoves, ovens and ranges: - Solid fuels 662.09 - - Non-domestic type - Oil, kerosene, etc. (including gravity feed types): 662.29 - - Non-donestic type - Gas (standard town natural and L.F. and T.L.F. gas): 662.49 - - Non-domestic type See footnote (b)

Steam boilers and menerators:

Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a charge of instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrics - Complete: 719.19.51 - - Ranges 719.19.53 - - Other (c) See footnote (d) [ Included in ASCC item 3568.17 above

! Included in ASCC item 3568.17 above

- I (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - gas urms ans swimming pool heaters (except gas fired); cafe boilers(except electric), which are primary to ASIC class 3354;
     packaged unit thornal liquid heaters and varourisers, copper stills, and industrial or laboratory wats fitted with heating or cooling
  - elements, which are primary to ASIC class "166;

    (iii) machinery and plant for the treatment of materials (except food) by a process involving a change of temperature (except heat exchanges), which are triangure to ASIC class 3540.
- (b) Excluded from these production items are machinery and plant, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a charge of temperature (except parteurisers, dairy content, heat exchangers wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon, apparatus for liquefaction of gases, other electric heating and cooking apparatus, packaged unit thermal liquid heaters and vapourisers, gas urns, cafe believe and non-decestic, non-electric cooking stover, ovens and ratges) and swimming pool heaters (except gas fired), which are relevant to this ASC item. These correculties are not included in secufic production items.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, which is relevant to ASCO tion NAM, 50,056.
    - (ii) non-domestic non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters (except gas fired or swimping pool heaters), which are relevant to ASCC item 3554.05.05.
- (d) Excluded from these AICC items are vapour (except steam) generating bollers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 711,10,01 which is shown under ASCC item 3754,10.

# 5500.20 OTHER FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN ICMESTIC (BUT INCLUDING DOMESTIC DISHWASHING MACHINES). AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3368.20.05 to 3368.20.20 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3368.20.05 to 3368.20.20 below

712.91.00 Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in Wine-macing, older-macing, fruit juice preparation and the liks Other food-urcoessing machines (except

domestic):

718.39.09 - Other

719.62.00 Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other centainers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or vraping machinery; machinery for acrat, goverages; dishwashing machinery (or serat, goverages;

See footnote (d)

<sup>(</sup>a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for dishwashing machines and bottling machines may be used in producing complete dishwashing machines and bottling machines respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trads for this ASCC item.

<sup>(</sup>b) This ASCC item includes the following commedities which are not primary to this ASIC industry;
(a) domestic dishwashing machines and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3555;

<sup>(</sup>ii) commercial dishwashing machines and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3569.

<sup>(</sup>c) Included in this AECC item are machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, came, boxes, bage or other containers, and other packing or wrapping machinery, and parts therefor, not used in food processing, which are relevant to AECC item 3569,90.

<sup>(4)</sup> Excluded from these ANCC items are homogenising machines, jacketed storage vats or tanks, churns and vegetable oil producing machinery, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 719.80.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3569.30.

OTAL-LALLE (AD	CC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(e)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(m)
68.20 <u>OTHE</u>	POOD-PROCESSING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN DOMESTIC (BUT	INCLUDING DOMESTIC DISHWASHING MACHINES), AND PARTS THE	REPOR - contd:
68.20.05 - DO	ESTIC DISHWASHING MACHINES (a)		
	Kitchen electrical appliances: - Electric dishwashing machines: 699.51 - Domestic	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; sending, seeking, capsuling of labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for arrating beverages; cleavasing machines whether electrical or not:  - Dishwahing machiners  - Completer  719.62.02 - Superbold, electrical (b)	Included in ASCC item 3568.20 above
68.20.10 = CO	ASIC class 3353.	which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. domest dishwashing machines, non-electrical, which are relevan shown under ASCC item 3368.20.10.	
	- Electric dishwashing machines: 739.01 - Commercial (including glace washing machines)	- Dishwashing machines: Complete: 719.62.04 Other (b)	Included in ASCC item 3368.20 above
	ASIC class 5369.	which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. commer ishwashing pachines, non-electrical, which are relevant	
568.20.15 - PA	RTS FOR DISHWASHING MACHINES (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	719.62.05 Parts	Included in ASCC item 3368.20 above
	not situated in operation production reals		

Presses, crushers and other machinery, Industrial machinery and parts: - Butchery: of a kind used in wine-making, cider-528.05 - - Power mincers making, fruit juice preparation or 528.04 - - Power sausage fillers the like: 528.05 - - Other 712.91.01 - Extractors, fruit juice, electrically 528.17 - Food processing (including driven canning, bottling and packing) (a) 712.91.09 - Other 528.21 - Sugar Other food-processing machines (except Electrical appliances n.e.i.: domestic): 718.39.05 - Fruit and vegetable preparation - Electric food mixing machines: 528.31 - - Commercial machinery 718.39.06 - For use in the preparation See footnote (b) (including the 'mincing or slicing') of meat 718.39.09 - Other Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers: machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans. boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dishwashing machines whether electrical or not: - Bottling machines: 719.62.06 - - Complete (c) 719.62.08 - - Parts (d) - Other: - - Complete: 719.62.11 - - - Automatic carton filling and closing machines (e) 719.62.12 - - - Bagging machines (f) 719,62.18 - - - Cocoa and confectionery wrapping machines 719.62.24 - - - Moulding and wrapping machines for butter, margarine, lard. icecream and the like 719.62.29 - - - Other (g) 719.62.31 - - Parts (h) Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions: 719.80.14 - Homogeniairg machines 719.80.22 - Jacketed storage vats or tanks: churns 719.80.32 - Vegetable oil producing machinery

Included in ASCC item 3368,20 above

(a) Included in this production item are muchinery for milling grain (except flour milling machinery) and other machinery (except farm type) for the working

of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, which are relevant to ASCC item 3568.10.

(b) Excluded from these production items are power operated saws (except chain saws and hand saws) for food processing, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These composities are included in production item 529.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3564.10.05.

<sup>(</sup>c) Included in this AICC item are bottling machines not used in food processing, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.90.20.

<sup>(</sup>d) Included in this AICC item are parts for bottling machines not used in food processing, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.90.20.

<sup>(</sup>e) Included in this ACC tiem are automatic carton filling and closing machines not used in food processing, which are relevant to ASCC tiem 3569,90.20.
(f) Included in this ACC tiem are bazging machines not used in food processing, which are relevant to ASCC tiem 3569,90.20.

<sup>(</sup>e) Included in this AICC item are other machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, other machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, and other packing or wrapping machinery, not used in food processing, which are relevant to ASCC item 3509,30,20.

<sup>(</sup>h) Included in this AICC item are parts for other machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, other machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, came, boxes, bags or other containers, and other packing or wrapping machinery not used in food processing, which are relevant to ASCC item 3569,90.20.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd 3369 : INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) seed cleaning machinery and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3361.45; (ii) commercial floor polishing or scrubbing machines, which are included in ASCC item 3353.45;
- (iii) commercial dish washing machines and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3368.20;
- (iv) electric floor sanding machines, which are included in ASCC item 3364.10;
- (v) elevators and escalators (including parts), which are included in ASCC item 3365.15;
- (vi) industrial furnaces and ovens, non-electric, pressure gauges, and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3543.10; (vii) mechanical sorters, card verifiers, card punches, card collators and card reproducers, other than computer peripherals, which are
- included in ASCC item 3352.05: (viii) industrial blowers for cleaning machines and machine parts, concrete vibrators, hedge trimmers and masonry saws, for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor, and portable electric hand saws for other than metal working, wood working or food processing,
- which are included in ASCC item 3364.15: (ix) concrete breakers and vibraturs, hand saws, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor (except chain saws), other than for
- wood working, metal working or food processing, which are included in ASCU item 3564.20:
- (x) parts for internal combustion piston engines (except for motor vehicles, aircraft or motor cycles and except piston rings, cylinder sleeves and cylinder sleeve assemblies), transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearings (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines (except motor vehicle, aircraft and motor cycle); gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of laminated metal foil (except motor vehicle gaskets), sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines (except motor vehicle engines), pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes and similar packings, which are included in ASCC item 3235.50;
- (xi) parts and accessories for industrial seving machines, which are included in ASCC item 3353.85:
- (xii) automatic vending machines (except refrigerated), not being games of skill or chance, which are included in ASCC item 3555.20: (xiii) electric outboard motors, which are included in ASCC item 3357.10;
- (xiv) balls for bearings; tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons; and parts of such vehicles, which are included in ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (xv) carrival or fairground equipment, mechanical, which is not included in any ASCC item in this edition of the ASCC. It is expected that it will be combined with some commodities primary to ASIC division L "Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services" to form an ASCC item which will be shown under ASIC division L in a later edition of the ASCC;
- (xvi) machinery and plant for the treatment of materials (except food) by a process involving a change of temperature and parts therof; heat exchangers, wholly or essentially of graphite or carbon, for the treatment of materials (except food): apparatus for the liquefaction of games, which are included in ASCC item 3368.17:
- (xvii) electric fans, propeller type, over 40 cm (including all propeller type used with ducting), which are included in ASCC item 3553.39; (xviii) fans (except propeller type), blowers and the like, and parts for fans, blowers and the like, which are included in ASCC item 3365.00;
- (xix) compression ignition engines 37 kW brake power and over (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or tractors and marine inboard), which are included in ASCC item 3246.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

3369.05

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

OUTBOARD MOTOR UNITS COMPRISING ESSENTIALLY ENGINE, TRANSMISSION SHAFT AND PROPELLER Internal combustion piston engines Marine engines:

592.53 - Outboard motors (all types) (incorporating purchased engines, engines transferred in or engines made in the same establishment) (a)

Component Production Item(s)

(except for aircraft): - Other: - - Complete: - - - Outboard motor units comprising

essentially engine. transmission shaft and propeller:

Internal combustion piston engines (except for aircraft): - Other:

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

- - Complete: 711.50.06 - - - Outboard motor units comprising essentially engine, transmission shaft and propeller

711.50.31 - - - - Not exceeding 7.46 kW 711.50.33 - - - Exceeding 7.46 kW but not exceeding 15 kW 711.50.35 - - - Exceeding 15 kW

(a) Included in this production item are electric outboard motors, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.10.

# 3369.10 SPARK IGNITION ENGINES (EXCEPT FOR AIRCRAFT, MOTOR VEHICLES OR TRACTORS) (a)

Internal combustion piston engines Other engines (including engines for (except for aircraft): outboard motors, lawn movers, etc.: excluding those for motor vehicles. - Other: tractors or sircraft unless converted - - Complete: for industrial or other uses during 711.50.36 - - - Outboard engines imported the year): separately - Spark ignition: 711.50.37 - - - Gas type (e.g. producer gas, - - 2-stroke: coal gas) 502.22 - - - Under 4.5 kW brake power = = + Other. 502.26 - - - 4.5 kW brake power and over - - - - Petrol, kerosene or light - - 4-stroker spirit (spark ignition) 502.32 - - - Under 4.5 kW brake power type: 502.36 - - - 4.5 kW brake power and over - - - - Two stroke engines, air Marine engines: cooled: - Inboard engines: 711.50.38 - - - - - Not exceeding 1.2 kW 592.13 - - Spark ignition 711.50.39 - - - - - Exceeding 1.2 kW but Engines made or assembled (excluding not exceeding 4.5 kW those converted for industrial or 711.50.41 - - - - - Exceeding 4.5 kW but other uses): not exceeding 7.46 kW 585.27 - Motor cycle - - - - Other: - - - - - Marine: 711.50.42 - - - - - Stern drive 711.50.44 - - - - - - Inboard - - - - - Other: 711.50.51 - - - - - Not exceeding 1.2 kW 711.50.52 - - - - - Exceeding 1.2 kW but not exceeding 1.9 kW 711.50.53 - - - - - - Exceeding 1.9 kW but not exceeding 2.7 kW 711.50.54 - - - - - Exceeding 2.7 kW but not exceeding 4.5 kW 711.50.55 - - - - - - Exceeding 4.5 kW but not exceeding 9 kW 711.50.56 - - - - - - Exceeding 9 kW but not exceeding 15 kW 711.50.60 - - - - - Exceeding 15 kW

Internal combustion piston engines
(except for aircraft):
- Other:
- - Complate:
- - Other:
- - - Spark ignition:
711.50.21 - - - Fetrol, kerosene or light spirit 2 stroke engines, air cooled, not exceeding 7.5 kW (b)
711.50.27 - - - - Other (b)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commutates which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. motor cycle engines, which are primary to ASIC class 3245.
(b) Included in this AECC item are spark ignition engines of a kind used in motor vehicles (as replacement parts) and in tractors, which are relevant to ASOC item 3255, 50c item 3255,

```
Augtralian Standard Commodity Classification
 STANJARD (ASCC) ITEM
                   Component Production Item(s)
                                                                          Component Import (AICC) Item(s)
                                                                                                                             Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
        COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES TYPE 37 KW BRAKE POWER (EXCEPT FOR AIRCRAFT, MOTOR VEHICLES OR TRACTORS)
                           Other engines (including engines for
                                                                                   Internal combustion piston engines
                                                                                                                                     Internal combustion piston engines
                            cutboard motors, lawn mowers, etc.:
                                                                                   (except for aircraft):
                                                                                                                                      (except for aircraft):
                             excluding those for motor vehicles.
                                                                                   - Others
                                                                                                                                     - Others
                             tractors or aircraft unless converted
                                                                                   - - Complete:
                                                                                                                                     - - Complete:
                            for industrial or other uses during
                                                                                   - - - Other:
                                                                                                                                     - - - Other:
                             the year):
                                                                                   - - - - Diesel or other heavy fuel
                                                                                                                                     - - - - Diesel and other heavy fuel
                           - Compression ignition:
                                                                                           (compression ignition)
                                                                                                                                               (compression ignition)
                     502.30 - - Under 4.5 kW brake power
                                                                                           engines, n.e.i.:
                                                                                                                                               engines, n.e.i.:
                      502.35 - - 4.5 kW and under 7.5 kW brake power
                                                                        711.50.61 - - - - Not exceeding 2.7 kW
                                                                                                                            711.50.41 - - - - Not exceeding 2.6 kW (b)
                     502.37 - - 7.5 kW and under *? kW brake power
                                                                        711.50.62 - - - - Exceeding 2.7 kW but not
                                                                                                                            711.50.42 - - - - Exceeding 2.6 kW but not
                           Marine engines:
                                                                                                                                                 exceeding 4.4 kW (b)
                                                                                             exceeding 4.5 kW
                                                                        711.50.63 - - - - Exceeding 4.5 kW but not
                           - Inhoard engines:
                                                                                                                            711.50.45 - - - - Exceeding 4.4 kW but not
                            - - Compression ignition:
                                                                                             exceeding 9 kW
                                                                                                                                                 exceeding 8.8 kW (b)
                     592.21 - - - Under 37 kW brake power
                                                                        711.50.64 - - - - Exceeding 9 kW but not
                                                                                                                            711.50.44 - - - - Exceeding 8.8 kW but not
                                                                                             exceeding 15 kW
                                                                                                                                                 exceeding 15 kW (b)
                                                                        711.50.65 - - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not
                                                                                                                            711.50.45 - - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not
                                                                                             exceeding 22.4 kW
                                                                                                                                                 exceeding 22.5 kW (b)
                                                                        711.50.66 - - - - - Exceeding 22.4 kW but not
                                                                                                                            711.50.46 - - - - Exceeding 22.5 kW but not
                                                                                             exceeding 30 kW
                                                                                                                                                 exceeding 29.8 kW (b)
                                                                        711.50.67 - - - - Exceeding 30 kW but not
                                                                                             exceeding 37.3 kW (a)
                                                                                                                            See footmote (c)
                     (a) Included in this AICC item are compression ignition engines (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or tractors), 57 kW = 57.5 kW, which are relevant
                           to ASCC item 3246.15.
                     (b) Included in this AECC item are compression ignition engines, not exceeding 29.8 kW. of a kind used in motor vehicles (as replacement parts)
                           and in tractors, which are relevant to ASCC item 5255.50.
```

(c) Excluded from these AECC items are compression ignition engines (except for aircraft, motor vehicles or tractors), exceeding 29.8 kW but less than 37 gW, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 711.50.47 which is shown under ASCC item 3246.15.

# 5369.20

<u>PLA</u> .CH	INES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (EXCEPT C	OVERS, CARRYING CASES A	AND THE LIKE) THURRIPOR (EXCEPT COMPLETE A	UTUMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS
Œ:	COMPLETE MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL REALERS:	COMPLETE MACHINES POR	TRANSCRIBING DATA ONTO DATA MEDIA IN CODE	D FORM AND MACHINES FOR PROCESSING SUCE DATA (a) (b)
	Industrial machinery and parts: 735.01 - Office and accounting (c)		Typewriters, cheque-writing and cheque signing machines: Cheque-writing, cheque signing and Cheque-writing, cheque signing and Populariting machines: Typewriters: - The cheque of the Cheque of the Calculating machines, accounting rachines, cash registers, postage-fraking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines. Incorporating a calculating devices: Cash registers:	714.10.00 Typewriters, cheque-writing machines and cheque-signing machines (Calculating machines) amounting calculating machines at constitution of the control of the cont

- - Electronic: 714.20.02 - - - With punched paper tape or magnetic tape input and/or output - - - Other: - - - - Itemiminus 714.20.05 - - - - Single total 714.20.06 - - - - Multiple total 714.20.08 - - - - Non-itemising 714.20.10 - - Other - Adding machines of a kind used in offices, being machines which add or subtract but do not multiply or divide: - - Electrical: 714.20.12 - - - Printing type 714.20.14 - - - Other 714.20.15 - - Mon-electrical - Book-keeping or accounting machines, combining the functions of accounting with that of writing (in letters as well as figures) the necessary account keeping details: - - Electrical: - - - Billing (invoicing): 714.20.30 - - - - Electronic 714.20.35 - - - Electro-mechanical - - - Others 714.20.34 - - - - Electronic 714.20.38 - - - Electro-mechanical 714.20.39 - - Non-electrical - Calculating machines, which add. subtract, multiply and divide or perform other functions. but not including book-keeping machines: - - Electronics - - - Non-printing: 714.20.40 - - - - With stored program 714.20.41 - - - Other - - - Printings 714.20.42 - - - - With stored program 714.20.44 - - - - Other 714.20.45 - - Electro-mechanical 714.20.46 - - Non-electrical 714.20.49 - Postage franking machines - Other machines: 714.20.59 - - Electrical 714.20.60 - - Non-electrical

Parts and accessories (except covers, carrying cases and the like), suitable for use solely or principally with office machines:

714.92.01 - For automatic data processing

714.92.09 - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component (ANCC) Item(s)

3569.20 OFFICE MACRINES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (EXCEPT COVERS, CARRYING CASES AND THE LIER) TERREFOR (EXCEPT COMPLETE AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACRINES AND UNITS TERREFORM).

OMPLETE MACRITICAND OFFICAL SEASES; COMPLETE MACRINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA CONTO DATA MEDIA IN CORRO FORT AND MACRINES FOR PROCESSING SIGN DATA) (a) (b) - contde

or stencil duplicating machines. addressing machines, cheque cancelling machines, coin-sorting machines, coincounting and wrapping machines, paper folding machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines): - Duplicating machines: - - Electrically operated: 714.91.03 - - - Spirit duplicators 714.91.04 - - - Stencil duplicators 714.91.09 - - - Other - - Other: 714.91.11 - - - Spirit duplicators 714.91.12 - - - Stencil duplicators 714.91.13 - - - Other 714.91.15 - Coin-counting, coin sorting machines - Addressing machines: - - Electrically operated: 714.91.17 - - - With metal plate 714.91.18 - - - With fibre stencil 714.91.19 - - Other 714.91.23 - Stapling machines 714.91.27 - Stencil cutting machines 714.91.29 - Other 714.92.00 Parts and accessories (except covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with office macnines

Other office machines (e.g. hectograph

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for office and accounting machinery may be used in producing complete office and accounting machinery). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASC industry viz. electronic office or business machines and parts and accessories for sutcastic data processing machines and units therefor, for magnetic and optical resers, for machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and for machines for processing such data, which are primary to ASIC class 3552.

(c) Exclude from this production item are parts and accessories for automatic data processing machines and units therefor, for magnetic and optical readers, for machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and for machines for processing such data, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

Industrial machinery and parts: 527.01 - Textile (c)

Machines for extrading man-made textiles: machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres: textile aminning and twisting machines: textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:

717.11.02 - Carding machines

717.11.05 - Combing machines

717.11.13 - Frames, spinning or twisting with vertical spindles (except live spindle kind): frames, spinning, speed and doubling and twisting

717.11.19 - Other

Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net: machines for preparing varns for use on such machines (including warping and warp sizing machines):

717.12.02 - Weaving machines

- Knitting machines: - - Hand-operated:

717.12.03 - - - Flat

717.12.06 - - - Other - - Power-operated:

717.12.09 - - - Fully fashioned 717.12.10 - - - Warp

717.12.12 - - - Flat

- - - Circular: 717.12.15 - - - For hosiery

717.12.15 - - - Other 717.12.19 - - - Other

717.12.29 - Other

Auxiliary machinery for use with machines within item 717.12 (e.g. dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms): parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present item or with machines falling within items 717.11 or 717.12 (e.g. spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):

717.13.03 - Lags: shuttles 717.13.04 - Rings and spindles: travellers:

mechanical knotters 717.13.05 - Healds; reeds; heald frames 717.11.00 Machines for extruding man-made textiles: machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres: textile epinning and twisting machines: textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines

Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimned varn, tulle. lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines (including warping and warp sizing machines); 717.12.01 - Knitting machines

717,12,09 - Other

717.13.00 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of item 717.12 (e.g. dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present item or with machines falling within items 717.11 or 717.12 (e.g. apindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding niptles. shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)

717.14.00 Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt, in the piece or in shapes (including felt hat-making machines and hat-making blocks)

> Machinery for washing (except domestic washing machines), cleaning, drying, bleaching, dveing, dressing, finishing or coating textile varns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery): fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings. for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support: machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather. wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:

717.15.09 - Other (e)

See footnote (f)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (ATCC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

- Other:

3369.25 TEXTILE MACHINESY AND PARTS (EXCEPT LAURINY AND IST CLEANING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES AND PRESSING MACHINES); MACHINES OF A TIPE USED FOR PRINTING EXPERITIVE MESICH, REPETITIVE 
Auxiliary machinery for use with machines within item 717.12 (e.g. dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisme): parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present item or with machines falling within items 717.11 or 717.12 (e.g. spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles): - Needles: - - Knitting machines: 717.13.06 - - - Bearded 717.13.08 - - - Latch 717.13.15 - - Other - Card clothing or lagging: 717.13.17 - - Flexible card clothing 717.13.18 - - Other 717.13.29 - Other 717.14.00 Machinery for the manufacture of finishing of felt, in the piece or in shapes (including felt hatmaking machines and hat-making blocks) Machinery for washing (except domestic washing machines), cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry cleaning machinery): fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines: machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other supports; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles. leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper. linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:

717.15.41 - - Cutting machines: fringing machines: notching and perforating machines, fabric folding or reeling machines 717.15.49 - - Other Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor: - Portable hand tools, n.e.i. (including tool sets, n.e.i.. incorporating a pow -driven hand piece): - - Cloth cutting machines (including cutting off machines): - - - Complete: 729.60.14 - - - Straight knife, mains operated 729.60.16 - - - Other 729 60 18 - - - Parts See footnote (d)

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for textile machinery may be used in producing complete textile machinery). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC Item includes some cosmodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. electric acts or which are primary to ASIC class 3555.
(c) Recluded from this production item are machines of a kind used in the manufacture of Linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other supports, machines of a type used for printing repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials (except textiles), and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor, which are relevant to this ASCC Item. These commodities are included in production item 559.99 which is shown undoor item 3509.02.0.

(d) Excluded from these ATCC Items are calendering and similar rolling machines and cylinders therefor, of a kind used in textile working machines, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ATCC item 779.61,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3759,90.20.

(e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities are included in other ASCC items as indicated:

laundry machines and appliances and clothes pressing machines of the type ordinarily used in the household (except domestic driers and
domestic washing machines), and parts therefor (including parts for domestic driers), which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.30;
 distributed driers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3351.37;

(iii) domestic clothes drying cabinets, complete with heating unit, which are relevant to ASCC item 3353.38.

(f) Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (1) calendering and similar rolling machines and cylinders therefor, of a kind used in textile working machines, which are included in ABCC item 319.6 (10) which is a shown under ASCC item 319.6 (10).

tem //y.b..co which is shown under ASCC item 5509, 90;

(ii) cloth outling machines (including cutting off machines) and parts therefor, which are included in AECC item 729.60.00 which is shown under AECC item 3764.15.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

- Clothes wringers:

- Electric irons (hand):

- - Domestic:

693.71 - - Other than domestic

693.31 - - - Non-electric

693.21 - - - Electric

See footnote (c)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

LAUNDRY (INCLUDING DRY CLEANING) MACHINES AND APPLIANCES (EXCEPT DOMESTIC DRIERS) AND CLOTHES PRESSING MACHINES. AND PARTS THEREFOR (INCLUDING PARTS POR DOMESTIC 3369.30 DRIERS); LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING OR TAXILE EXTRACTORS OR DRIERS. CENTRIPUGAL, AND PARTS THEREFOR (a) (b)

> Household appliances, n.e.i.: Machinery for washing (except domestic washing machines), cleaning, drying, bleaching, dveing, dressing, finishing or coating textile varne. fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry cleaning Laundry electrical appliances: machinery): fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines: machines of a 693.75 - Domestic electric ironing machines kind used in the manufacture of Industrial machinery and parts: lineleum or other floor coverings for 731.01 - Laundry (including commercial applying the paste to the base fabric washing, ironing and dry cleaning) or other supports: machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather. wallpaper, wrapping paper, lincleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: - Laundry (including dry cleaning) machines and appliances and pressing machines: - - Complete: 717.15.02 - - - Packaged synthetic cleaning muchines - - - Washer extractors: 717.15.03 - - - - Dry cleaning 717.15.04 - - - Laundry - - - Drying tumblers: 717.15.05 - - - - Dry cleaning - - - - Laundry: 717.15.07 - - - - Coin-operated 717.15.09 - - - - Other - - - Pressing machines: 717.15.12 - - - - Automatic finishing units 717.15.16 - - - - Laundry 717.15.24 - - - - Other 717.15.31 ~ - - Ironing machines, n.e.1. 717.15.35 - - - Bleaching and dyeing machines 717.15.37 - - - Other

> > 717.15.39 - - Parts

Centrifuges (except cream separators); filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except filter funnels, milk strainers and the like) for liquids or gases: - Centrifuges: - - Other: 7:9.23.28 - - - Parts (d) See footnote (e)

Machinery for washing (except domestic washing machines), cleaning, drying. bleaching, dveing, dressing, finishing or coating textile varns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery): fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines: machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings, for applying the paste to the base fabric or other supports: machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather. wallparer, wranning namer, lincleum or other materials and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:

717.15.01 - Laundry (including dry-cleaning) machines and appliances and clothes pressing machines (except of the type ordinarily used in the household) (f)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item e.g. parts for dry cleaning or pressing machines may be used in producing complete machines. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. clothes wringers and electric ironing machines, domestic (including parts), and parts for domest, directly this are primary to ASIC class 3555.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are parts for domestic clothes wringers, parts for domestic driers, parts for non-domestic electric hand irons, and parts for domestic electric ironing machines, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (d) Included in this AICC item are party for centrifuges (other than for clarifying or separating out oils, ramish or other liquids; electric rotary clothes driers of the household type, laundry extractors or driers, dry cleaning extractors or driers and textile extractors or driers), which are relevant to ASCC item \$59,90.20.
- (e) Excluded from these AICC items are laundary, day cleaning or textile extractors or driers, centrifugal, which are relevant to this ASC item.
- These commodities are included in AICC item 719.23.25 which is shown under ASCC item 3569.90.20.

  (f) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
- (i) laundry machines and appliances and citthes pressing machines of the type ordinarily used in the household (except domestic driers and domestic washing machines) and parts therefor (including parts for domestic driers), which are included in ADDC item 171.15.09 which is shown under ASDC item 350,250.
  - (ii) laundry, dry cleaning or textile extractors or driers, centrifugal, and parts therefor, which are included in ABCC item 719.25.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3569.90.

### 5369.35 INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES (INCLUDING SEWING MACHINE HEADS):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3369.35.05 and 3369.35.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 7569.35.05 and 7569.35.10 below

Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; 717.50.11 - Industrial sewing machines (a)

(a) Excluded from this AECC item are book-sewing machines, which are relevant to this AECC item. Book-sewing machines are included in AECC item 718.21.00 which is shown under AECC item 5369.90.

## 5569.55.05 - COMPLETE SEWING MACHINES

Sewing machines, made or assembled: 527.11 - Industrial Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; -Sewing machines (including sewing machine heads); - Complete; - Sewing machines (not including sewing machine heads imported separately); Included in ASCC item 5569.35 above

(a) Excluded from this AICC item are book-sewing machines, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Book-sewing machines are included in AICC item 718.21.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3569,90.20.

717.50.04 - - - - Other (a)

#### 5569.55.10 - HEADS FOR SEWING MACHINES

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

-- Heade for sewing machines:

Included in ASCC item 3369.35 above

STANDARD (ASC	OC) 1798		
	Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (ABCC) Item(m)
5369.40 PRINTING MACHINERY AND PARTS THENEDOOR; PRINTING TYPE, DPRESSED FLOW LITHOGRAPHIC STORES PREPARED FOR PRINTING PRINCIPES (E.G. PLANED, CAL		RESSED FLOMES AND MATRICES, PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES AND C PLANED, CRAINS OR POLISHED (a) (b):	CYLINDERS: BLOCKS, PLATES AND CYLINDERS AND
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ADCC items 5569.40.05 and 5569.40.10 below	The component AICC items for this ABCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3569.40.05 and 3569.40.10 below	718.22.00 Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed linger and natrices, plates, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stor prepared for printing purposes (e.g., planes, grained or polished) 718.29.00 Other printing machinery; machines for use annillary to printing
	machines and type-composing machines may should therefore be exercised when compa-	ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities and be used in producing complete 'ppe-casting machines and ring details of production and overseem trade for this AI which are not primary to the ASIC industry vis. printis primary to ASIC class 2645.	type-composing machines respectively). Caution
369.40.05 - PRI	NTING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREFOR (a)		
	Industrial machinery and parts: 526.01 - Printing	Machinery, sparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-stungs for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing blocks, plates or cylinders printing type, impressed forms and satrices, printing blocks, plates and ylinders and lithographic atomes prepared for printing purposes:  - Uther machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or working printing plocks, plates and cylinders:  718.22.21 - Machinery specially designed for use in the actual process of electrotyping and steretyping - Type-casting machines:  718.22.25 - Parts  718.22.77 - Parts  718.22.77 - Parts  718.22.77 - Parts	Included in ASCC item 3369.40 above

Other printing machinery: machines for uses ancillary to printing: - Printing machines: - - Complete: 718.29.02 - - - Embossing and die stamping 222222 718.29.04 - - - Flexographic 718.29.06 - - - Gravure - - - Letterpress: 718,29.10 - - - Flat bed cylinder 718.29.12 - - - Platen - - - - Rotary: 718.29.14 - - - - Sheet fed 718.29.15 - - - - Web fed - - - Offset: - - - - Sheet fed: 718,29,17 - - - - Not exceeding 460 x 560 mm in sheet size 718.29.18 - - - - Other 718.29.21 - - - - Web fed 718.29.25 - - - Other 718.29.27 - - Parts - Others - - Complete: 718.29.31 - - - Bronzing machines 718-29-33 - - - Other 718.29.36 - - Parts

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASOC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for type-casting machines and type-composing machines may be used in producing complete type-casting machines and type-composing machines are respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASOC item.

3569...0 - PRINTING TOPS, IMPRESSED FLOWS AND MATRICES, PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES AND CYLINDRES; BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDRES AND LITHOGRAPHIC STONES PREPARED FOR PRINTING PRINCIPLE (C. PLANERO, GRAING OR PICLISTED) (a)

718.22.18 - - - Other 718.22.19 - - Other of any material

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting: for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: 718.22.05 - Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks. plates and cylinders - Blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: - - Metal plates: 718.22.16 - - - Aluminium

Included in ASCC item 3369.40 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders, which are primary to ASIC class 2645.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(a)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3569.45 EXTRACTING COTTING AND BRILLING MACHINEY (EXCEPT ADDRESS) FAGRETING FACE DIGGRES); MACHINEY FOR SOUTHING, SCREENING, SEPRANTING, MASHING, CHRONING, SPRANTING, MASHING, CRISCALLING MASHING, C

Industrial machinery and parts: 599,01 - Crushine, pulverising, etc. 521.01 - Mining and drilling 539.00 - Brick and pottery Construction and earthmoving equipment 522.56 - Concrete mixing machines See footnote (c)

Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, einerals or ores (e.g. mechanical showels, coalcutters, excavators, excapers, levellers and bulldozers); Filedrivers; snow ploughs, not selfpropelled (including attachments):

- Rotary and percussive rock driller

- - Complete: 718.42.01 - - - Waggon drills

718.42.03 - - - Other

718.42.05 - - Parts
718.42.06 - Rotary oil boring machinery and

parts therefor

718.42.07 - Rock boring machines, n.e.i.
- Diamond drilling machines:

718.42.08 - - Complete 718.42.09 - - Parts

- Boring and extracting machinery

n.e.i.:
- - Coal-cutting machines:

718.42.79 - - - Complete 718.42.81 - - - Parts

-- Rock-cutting machines: 718.42.85 -- Complete

718.42.85 - - - Parts

718,42.86 - Other machines (including fixed frames) (d)

Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, once or other mineral substance, in solid (including powder and paste) form: machinery for agglomerating, moulding or maping solid mineral fuels ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastwing materials or other paste form; machines for forming founder socials of sand;

- Complete:
- - For use in mining and

metallurgical industries: 718.51.02 - - Ore crushing, pulverising, acreening and dressing machinery Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (e.g. sechanical showels, coal-outters, excavators, pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including attachemets); -Batth and rock cutting, dregging and partial; machinery (including partial);

718.42.02 - Well sinking and boring machines (including parts)

718.42.04 - - Other (e)
Machinery for sorting, screening,

separating, washing, crushing, grinding or aixing earth, stone, ores, or other sineral substances in nolid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, cerumic paste, unhardened cements, plastering saterials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds

718.51.01 - Stone-crushing machines 718.51.05 - Cement-making machines, etc. (including parts)

718.51.09 - Other (f)

See footnote (g)

| 718.51.03 - - - Other | 718.51.04 - Foundry moulding machines | 718.51.07 - Stone cruehing machines | 718.51.37 - Other | Parts | 718.51.48 - For use in mining and | 718.51.52 - Other 
- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for rotary and percussive rock drills, rotary oil boring machinery, diamond drilling machines, coal cutting machines and stone crushing machines may be used in producing complete machines). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. concrete mixing machines, which are primary to ASIC class 3362.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic pastes, unbardened coments, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form (excluding brick and pottery making machinery and connecte mixing machines); machines for foreing foundry moulds of sand; and parts therefor; which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are included in production item 519-99 which is shown under ASCO item 5359-99.0-1
- (d) Included in this AICC item are power driven post hole diggers, pile drivers, non-self-propelled, snow ploughs (including snow plough attachments) and similar construction equipment, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362, 30, 30,
- (e) Included in this ABCC item are back hose; machines of the shovel, backfiller, grab or dragline kind or of a similar kind, ditching machines and other dredging and excavating machinery, which are relevant to ABCC item 3462.
- (f) Included in this ASCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated;
  (i) concrete mixers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.25;
  - (ii) parts for concrete mixers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.30.
- (g) Excluded from these AECC items are hydraulic wedges, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Hydraulic wedges are included in AECC item 718.42.31 which is shown under ASCC item 3362.30.

# 3369.55 ASSEMBLED CHAIN SAWS, POWER-OPERATED

(b)

Sawing equipment:

- Complete saws:

- - Power operated:

- - - Chain saws:

529.01 - - - Gear drive

529.03 - - - Direct drive

Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:

- Other:
- Chain saw unite:
719.53.26 - - Assembled
Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor:

- Chain saw units and parts therefor: 729.60.01 - - Complete

See footnote (a)

Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: - Chain saws:

719.53.03 - - Complete assembled (b)

- (a) Excluded from these AICC items are power-operated chain saws, except hand-held, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Power-operated chain saws, except hand-held are included in AICC item 719.52.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3364.10.05.
  - Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
    - chain saw units for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor, which are included in AECC item 729.60.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3564.15;
    - (ii) power-operated chain saws, except hand-held, which are included in AECC item 719.52.02 which is shown under ASCC item 3364.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3369.60 WEIGHING MACHINERY (EXCEPT BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 50 MG OR BETTER) (INCLUDING WEIGHT-OFFRATED COUNTING AND CHECKING): WEIGHING MACHINE WEIGHTS: AND PARTS THREFOR (a) 719.63.00 Weighing machinery (except balances of Industrial machinery and parts: Weighing machinery (except balances 708.01 - Weighing appliances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better) a sensitivity of 50 mg or better) (including weight-operated counting (including weight-operated counting and checking): weighing machine and checking); weighing machine vet ahta - Spring balances (whether incorporating lever mechanism or not): - - Complete: 719.63.11 = = = Kitchen scales 719.63.15 - - - Bathroom scales 719.63.18 - - - Other 719.63.21 - - Parts - Price computing scales: - - Complete: 719.63.23 - - - Optical projection 719.63.25 - - - Other 719.63.27 - - Parts - Automatic or continuous weighing machinery and check weighers: 719.63.31 - - Complete 719.63.33 - - Parts - Others - - Complete: 719.63.35 - - - Capacity not exceeding 1 tonne 719.63.39 - - - Other 719.63.43 - - Parts (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for weighing appliances may be used in producing complete weighing appliances). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. 3369.65 BALL, ROLLER OR NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS Ball, roller or needle roller bearings: Ball, roller or needle roller bearings: 504.01 - Ball and roller - Bearings, unground: - Ball bearings, completely assembled: 719.70.01 - - Ball 719.70.02 - - Ground 719.70.05 - - Other 719,70,04 - - Unground - Tapered roller bearings: 719.70.06 - Roller bearings, completely assembled 719.70.21 - - Complete assemblies and areembled cones and finished 719.70.22 - - Cone assemblies (i.e. cups with cups comprising tapered roller

Bearings:

Bearings:

504.01 - Ball and roller

| 19.70.01 - Ball
| 719.70.05 - 0 tother | 19.70.02 - 0 tother

		- Precision ground steel ball bearings - Baving a bore size from 5 mm to 9 mm inclusive and outside diameter not exceeding 27 mm with width not exceeding 9 mm: - Complete - Having a bore size exceeding 9 mm but not exceeding 45 mm: - Other: 719.70.87 Complete - Other: 719.70.95 Complete - Other including parts n.e.i.) (a) tings (except parts for tapered roller bearings, need d steel ball bearings), which are relevant to ASCC if	te roller bearings, cylindrical roller bearings,
3369.70	COIN- OR DISC-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES		
	Coin or token operated machines:  - Complete machines:  734.02 - Audement: 734.09 Other 734.09 Other	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiart tables pin e):  - Coin- or disc-operated ammement machines:  894.24.10 Complete	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pun tables and constant of the constant o
3369.75	PARTS FOR COIN- OR DISC-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES		
	Coin or token operated machines: 734.41 - Operating, mechanisms only (for sale or transfer out as such)(a)(b)	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables, pin tables and table tonnis requisites):  - Coin- or disc-operated amusement machines:  894.24.11 Farts	Equipment for pariour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiant tables and pin tables and table tennis requisites): - Coin- or disco-perated assumement machiness 894.24.05 Parts
	ASCC 1tem 3353.20.	g mechanisms for coin- or token-operated vending mach for coin- or disc-operated answement machines, other schuded in specific production items.	
3369.80	NUCLEAR REACTORS		

711.70.00 Nuclear reactors

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

1711.70.00 Nuclear reactors

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

### 3369.85 PARTS FOR BALL, ROLLER OR MEXULE BOLLER BEARTINGS

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Ball, roller or needle roller bearings: - Tapered roller bearings: - - Parts: 719.70.31 - - - Cages - - - Cones without rollers and cages: 719.70.52 - - - - Finished 719.70.36 - - - - Unfinished -- - Cups: 719.70.27 - - - - Finished 719.70.39 - - - - Unfinished 719.70.40 - - - Rollers 719.70.42 - - - Other - Needle roller bearings: 719.70.46 - - Incomplete - - Parts: 719-70-55 - - - Needles 719.70.58 - - - Other - Cylindrical roller bearings: 719.70.64 - - Incomplete - - Parts: 719.70.71 - - - Inner rings 719.70.72 - - - Outer rings 719.70.75 - - - Rollers 719.70.74 - - - Other - Spherical roller bearings: 719.70.77 - - Incomplete 719.70.78 - - Parts - Precision ground steel ball bearings: - - Having a bore size from 5 mm to 9 mm inclusive and outside diameter not exceeding 27 mm with width not exceeding 9 mm: - - - Parts: 719.70.84 - - - Inner rings 719.70.85 - - - - Outer rings 719.70.86 - - - - Other - - Having a bore size exceeding 9 mm but not exceeding 45 mm; - - - Parts: 719.70.89 - - - Inner rings 719.70.90 - - - - Outer rings 719.70.91 - - - Cther - - Other: - - - Parts: 719.70.94 - - - Inner rings 719,70,95 - - - - Outer rings 719.70.96 - - - Cther See footnote (a)

Ball. roller or needle roller bearings: 719.70.09 - Parts for bearings (a) Excluded from these AICC items are parts for bearings (except parts for tapered roller bearings, needle roller bearings, cylindrical roller bearings, spherical roller bearings and precision ground steel ball bearings), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 179.70.99 which is shown under ASCC item 350, 45.

# OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR) AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (a) (b):

T

HIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR) AND EQUIPM	ENT. N.E.C. (a) (b):	
The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3369.90.05 to 3369.90.20 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3369.90.00 to 3369.90.20 below	711
		711
		711
		711
		717
		,,,
		718
		716
		718
		718
		719
		719
		719
		719

- contained boilers (including parts)
  711.32.00 Steam and other vapour power units (not incorporating boilers but including parts)
- 11.60.00 Gas turbines (except for aircraft)
  (including parts)
- 11.80.00 Other engines and motors (including parts) (e.g. wind engines, hot air engines, water wheels and water
- turbines)
  17.20.00 Machinery (except sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)
- 8.11.00 Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
- 16.12.00 Paper or paperboard cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of . articles of paper pulp, paper or
- paperboard 718.21.00 Book-sewing and book-binding machinery (c)
- 718.52.00 Glass-working machines (except machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and values
- 719.11.00 Gas generators, with or without purifiers
- 719.13.00 Purnace burners for liquid fuel (atomsers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash discharsers and similar sopilances
- 719.23.00 Centrifuges (except cream separators); filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or games (d)
- 719.51.00 Machine-tools for working stone, cerssion, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold (except machines falling within item 719.53)

Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
90 OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR)	AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (a) (b) - contd:	
		Machine-tools for working wood, cork bone, ebonite (wilcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other control of the company of the comp

- This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) odour control equipment and air de-humidifying equipment. which are primary to ASIC class 5366: (ii) windmill heads, windmill towers, and parts therefor; and wool presses, which are primary to ASIC class 3361; (iii) domestic water softening equipment; domestic non-electric vacuum cleaners; parts for electrically operated, centrifugal, rotary clothes driers, household type; non-electric food waste disposals, which are primary to ASIC class 3353; (iv) saw chains, which are primary to ASIC class 3367: (v) parts for non-power-operated hand saws, which are primary to ASIC class 3161; (vi) parts for laboratory and scientific centrifuges for clarifying or separating out oils, varnish or other liquid; and parts for revolution counters, production counters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, tachometers and stroboscopes (other than taximeters and speedometers); which are primary to ASIC class 3343; (vii) parts for non-electric carpet sweepers, which are primary to ASIC class 3483. (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for cigarettemaking and tobacco-making machines may be used in producing complete cigarette-making and tobacco-making machines respectively). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. Included in this AECC item are book-sewing machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.35. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) centrifuges, laboratory and scientific types, which are relevant to ASCC item 3343.10: (ii) laundry, dry cleaning or textile extractors or driers, centrifugal, and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.30; (iii) domestic electric rotary clothes driers, centrifugal, which are relevant to ASCC item 5355.37. Included in this AECC item are calendering and similar rolling machines and cylinders therefor, of a kind used in textile working machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.25. Included in this AECC item are the following commedities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (i) agricultural flame guns, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361.60: (ii) domestic sprinklers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3353.80: (iii) windscreen washers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50. Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (1) homogenising machines, jacketed storage vats or tanks, churns and vegetable oil producing machinery, which are relevant to ASCC item 5368.20; (ii) non-electric carpet sweepers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3483.10; (iii) road making machinery, bitumen mixers or spreaders and concrete spreaders or surfacers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.30; (iv) parts for evaporative coolers, being machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, which are relevant to ASCC item 3353.15; (v) evaporative coolers, being machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, which are relevant to ASCC item 3353,45. (h) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) clutch plates and other parts for clutches, of a kind suitable for incorporation in aircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244.00: (ii) clutch plates and other parts for clutches, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines (except aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50. (i) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated: (i) metal parts for use in harvesting machinery, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361.50: (ii) transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in sircraft internal combustion piston engines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3244,00: (iii) transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, of a kind suitable for incorporation in internal combustion piston engines (except aircraft), which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,50. (j) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) chains for chain saws. witch are included in AECC item 695.21.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3367.10; (iii) steam traps, and parts therefor, which are included in ABCC item 719.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.00; (iii) machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, and other packing or wrapping machinery, and parts therefor, not used in food processing, which are included in AECC item 719.62.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.20: (iv) taximeters, which are included in AECC item 861.82.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.10: (v) parts and accessories for taximeters, which are included in AECC item 861,99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3343.10:
  - (vi) mechanical equipment (except electrically powered), for signalling to, or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft
  - (except hand-operated), and parts therefor, which are included in AECC item 719.66.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50: (vii) parts for non-power-operated hand saws, which are included in AECC item 695.21.01 which is shown under ASCC item 3161.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITE	×		
1	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
369.90 OTHER INDUS	TRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR) AND EQUIPMENT	ENT, N.E.C contd:	
369.90.05 - BOOT/SHOE	MAKING MACHINES (EXCEPT SEWING MACHINES) AND PARTS T	HEREFOR (a)	
	Industrial machinery and parts: 539,01 - Boot and shoe	Machinery (except sewing machines) for preparing, tarning or working hides, skine or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) - Boot/shoe making machines (including - Boot/shoe making machines (including eyeletting) (except sewing machines): - eyeletting) 717.20.05 - Parts	Included in ASCC item 3369.90 above
	(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC making machines may be used in producing compl production and overseas trade for this ASCC it	item may be used in producing other commodities ale ete boot/shoe making machines). Caution should ther em.	so included in this item (e.g. parts for boot/shoe refore be exercised when comparing details of
369.90.10 - COMMERCIA	L VACUUM CLEANERS AND NON-ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANERS (a	)	
	Cleaning and polishing electrical appliances:	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions: 719.80.37 - Vacuum cleanere	.cluded in ASCC item 3369.90 above
	<ul> <li>(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which to ASIC class 3355.</li> </ul>	are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. domesti	ic non-electric vacuum cleaners, which are primery
369.90.15 - PARTS FOR LIQUID F	ELECTRICALLY OPERATED ROTARY CLOTHES DRIERS, HOUSEHOUELS OR AIR OR GASES USED FOR COMBUSTION) AND PARTS F	LD TYPE; FILTERS (INCLUDING PARTS FOR FILTERS OF A OR NON-ELECTRIC CARPET SWEEPERS (a) (b)	KIND COMMONLY USED FOR FILTERING LUBRICANTS,
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Centrifuges (except cream separators); filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except filter funnels, milk strainers and the like) for the centrifuges: - Clothes driers, rotary, household type, electrically operated: - Patter - Patters: - Of a kind commonly used for filtering lubricants, liquid feels or air or gases used for combustion: Complete: 719.25.51 Air	Included in ASCC item 3369.90 above

| 719.23.35 - - - 011 719.23.39 - - - Other 719.23.40 - - Parts 719.23.41 - Aquartus 719.23.41 - Aquartus Machinand mechanical appliances having individual functions: | 119.80.40 - Parts

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) parts for electrically operated, centrifugal, rotary clothes driers, household type, which are primary to ASIC class 3353;
 (ii) parts for non-electric carpet sweepers, which are primary to ASIC class 3483.

(b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. parts for filters may be used in producing complete filters).

# 3369.90.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b)

made or assembled: 522.58 - Bitumen mixers, sprayers and heaters Saving equipment: 529.99 - Other sawing equipment (c) Industrial machinery and parts: 505.01 - Mechanical stokers 539.11 - Rubber making and working 539.99 - Other machinery, n.e.i. (d) Agricultural implements and machines: - Other equipment: 544.23 - - Wool presses - - Windmills: 549.03 - - - Heads, complete (i.e. sets of components at top of tower) 549.05 - - - Tower, tower parts and windmill parts Marine engines: 592.63 - Marine jet units (all types) Water softening equipment: 726.01 - Domestic 726.02 - Industrial See footnote (e)

Construction and earthmoving equipment

Hand saws and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless maw blades): - Save (non-mechanical): 695.21.12 - - Parts - Blades for machine sava: 695.21.25 - - Chain saw (i.e. saw chains) 711.31.00 Steam engines (including mobile engines but not steam tractors falling within items 712,50 and 732.50 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained hoilers Steam and other vapour power units. not incorporating boilers: - Steam turbines: 711.32.01 - - Complete 711.32.05 - - Parts 711.32.19 - Other 711.60.00 Gas turbines (except for aircraft) Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines). - Water turbines for use with turbogenerators or turbo-alternators: 711.81.01 - - Complete 711.81.06 - - Parts - Hydraulic motors: 711.81.11 - - Complete 711.81.19 - - Parts - Others 711.81.21 - - Complete 711.81.29 - - Parts Other engines and motors: - Complete: 711.89.11 - - Air motors 711.89.13 - - Turbines, n.e.i. 711.89.14 - - Other engines and motors, n.e.i.

Included in ASCC item 3369.90 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (ASCC) Item(s)

3369.90 OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREPOR) AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. - contd:

3369.90.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b) - contd

Other engines and motors: - Parts: 711.89.15 - - Air motors 711.89.17 - - Turbines, n.e.1. 711.89.19 - - Other engines and motors, n.e.i. Machinery (except sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery): 717.20.01 - Tanning and leather-working machinery (except boot/shoe making machines) Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp. paper or paperboard: 718.11.01 - Corrugating machinery, single-face, for making single-faced corrugated paper or paperboard in rolls; facing machinery, combination single or double, for making single-faced corrugated paper in rolls or double-faced corrugated board in sheets 718.11.09 - Other Paper or paperboard cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of articles of paper pulp, paper or puperboard: 718.12.01 - Trimming machines and index cutting machines 718.12.04 - Guillotines 718.12.07 - Envelope making machines 718.12.08 - Other Book-binding machinery (including book-sewing machines) 718.21.01 - Stitching machines 718.21.19 - Other (f) Glass-working machines (except machines for working glass in the cold): machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valvest - Glass-working machines: 718.52.02 - - Complete 718.52.03 - - Parts 718.52.09 - Other 719.11.00 Gas generators, with or without purifiers

Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: - Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas: 719.15.01 - - Complete 719.13.05 - - Parts 719.13.08 - Other Centrifuges (except cream separators); filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except filter funnels. milk strainers and the like) for liquids or gases: - Centrifuges: - - For clarifying or separating out oils, varnish or other liquids: - - - Laboratory and scientific types: 719.23.06 - - - Parts - - - Others 719.23.07 - - - Complete 719.23.09 - - - - Parts - - Other: 719.23.25 - - - Complete (g) 719.23.49 - Other Machine-tools for working stone. ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold (except machines falling within item 719.55): 719.51.01 - Glass-working (including lens cutting) machines; cutting machines for working diamonds 719.51.02 - Stone-working 719.51.09 - Other Machine-tools for working wood, cork. bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials (except machines falling within item 719.53): 719.52.29 - Other Tools for working in the hand. pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: - Other: - - Chair saw unite: - - - Unassembled: 719.53.35 - - - - Guide bare 719.53.35 - - - - Other 719.61.00 Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor (h)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component | (AECC) Item(s)

5369.90 OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREPOR) AND EQUIPMENT. N.E.C. - contd:

3369.90.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b) - contd

Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers: machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bars or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery: machinery for aerating beverages: dishwashing machines whether electrical or not: - Other: - - Complete: 719.62.14 - - - Cigarette packing machines Mechanical appliances for projecting. dispersing or spraying liquids or powders: fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; artists' air brushes; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: 719.64.20 - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: lubricators 719.64.32 - Metal sgraying pistols: tile dusting and coating machines - Appliances for spraying paints, enamels, lacouers, varnishes and the like or for spraying powders: 719.64.35 - - Airless spraying apparatus - - Others - - - Spray guns imported separately: - - - - Complete: 719.64.37 - - - - Of a type held in the hand 719.64.39 - - - - Other 719.64.41 - - - Parts - - - Spraying assemblies: - - - - Complete: --- Por paint, enamel, lacquers, varnishes and the like: 719.64.43 - - - - - Automatic 719.64.45 - - - - - Other 719.64.46 - - - - Other 719.64.51 - - - Parts 719.64.57 - - - Other (including parts, n.e.i.) 719.64.58 - Other (1)

Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment (except electrically powered), for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft: parts of these fixtures. fittings or equipment: 719.66.09 - Other (1) Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions: 719.80.01 - Broom-making and brush-making machinery - Cigarette- and tobacco-making machines: 719.80.03 - - Complete 719.80.05 - - Parts - Plastic processing machines: - - Injection moulding machines: 719.80.15 - - - Complete 719.80.18 - - - Parts - - Other: 719.80.20 - - - Complete 719.80.21 - - - Parts - Wire coiling and wire winding 719.80.25 - - Complete 719.80.25 - - Parts - Food waste (garbage) disposers: 719.80.51 - - Complete 719.80.53 - - Parts 719.80.57 - Hydraulic accumulators, complete 719.80.69 - Other (k) Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads: goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment; - Steam traps: - - Complete: 719.92.31 - - - Float 719.92.36 - - - Other 719.92.38 - - Parts Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: 719.93.24 - Bearing housings incorporating ball. roller or needle roller bearings 719.93.26 - Flexible shaft transmissions and parts therefor - Pulleys: 719.95.28 - - V-grooved 719.93.30 - - Other - Worm reduction boxes: 719.93.31 - - Complete 719.93.32 - - Parts

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICU) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3369.90 OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR) AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. - contd:

3369.90.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b) - contd

Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: - Gearboxes and gears: 719.93.34 - - Complete 719.93.35 - - Parts - Variable speed drivers (mechanically controlled, infinitely variable); 719.93.41 - - Complete 719.93.42 - - Parts - Shaft couplings i.e. torque transmitting couplings providing fixed or resilient connection between two shafts: 719.93.44 - - Complete 719.93.45 - - Parts 719.93.46 - Sprockets for chain saws - Bearing housings n.e.i.; 719.93.51 - - Complete 719.93.53 - - Parts 719.93.59 - Other including parts n.e.i. Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features. n.e.s.; - Oil seal ringe: - - Metal cased or metal reinforced: 719.99.04 - - - Not exceeding 102 mm external diameter 719.99.05 - - - Other 719.99.08 - - Other 719.99.14 - Cylinders and parts therefor - Other: - - Marine: 719.99.16 - - - Propellers 719.39.17 - - - Other 719.99.29 - - Other Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers; atroboscopes: 861,82,01 - Taximeters

Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within items 729.51 and 729.52: 861.81 and 861.82: 861.96 and 861.97: - For revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators (including magnetic apeed indicators) and tachometers: stroboscopes: 861.99.37 - - Other 899.99.00 Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear: ground flying trainers: parts See footnote (1)

\_\_\_\_\_

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
   (i) odour control equipment and air de-humidifying equipment, which are primary to ASIC class 3366;
  - (ii) windmill heads, windmill towers and parts therefor; and wool presses, which are primary to ASIC class 3361;
  - (iii) domestic water softening equipment, and non-electric food waste disposers, which are primary to ASIC class 5355;
    - (iv) saw chains, which are primary to ASIC class 3367:
    - (v) parts for non-power-operated hand saws, which are primary to ASIC class 3161;
  - (vi) parts for laboratory and scientific centrifuges for clarifying or separating out oils, varnish or other liquid; and parts for revolution counters, production counters, alleemeters, pedometers and the like, tachometers and strobescopes (other than taximeters and speedometers); which are primary to ASIC class 3443.
- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for rubber making and cigarette making machines may be used in producing complete rubber making and cigarette making machines). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Included in this production item are complete hacksaws, which are relevant to ASCC item 3161.10.
  - Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

     compressed air type greasing pistols for garages, etc., which are relevant to ASCC item 3364,20.05;
    - (i) mechanical fans, blowers and the like, and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3365,00.05;
  - (iii) non-metal dies, die sets and moulds (except those of carbon, graphite, glass or ceramics) and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3367.15;
  - (iv) accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with machine-tools for vorking stone, ceramics, concrets, asbestos-cessont and like sineral materials or for working glass in the cold, wood, cork, showing (wilcomits), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials except tools for working in the hard, pseumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor; other cutting, threading, milling, broaching, etc., tools used for other than metal-working; which are relevant to ASOC tiem 3567,202.
  - (v) machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic pastes, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form (excluding brick and pottery making machinery and concrete mixing machines); machines for forming foundry moulds of sands and mark therefor: which are relevant to ASOS item 3369.45;
- (vi) manchines of a kind used in the manufacture of lineless or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other supports, manchines of a type used for printing repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour or leather, well-purpor, varpping paper, lineless or other materials (except textiles), and engraved or eithed plates, blocks or reliers therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3569.25.
  (e) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
- (i) power operated saws (except chain saws and hand saws) for other than wood working, metal working, or food processing, which are included in production item 529.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3364.10.05;
  - (ii) parts for laboratory and scientific centrifuges for clarifying or separating out oils, varnish or other liquid; and parts for revolution counters, production counters, allowesters, pedometers and the like, tachometers and strobescopes (other than taximeters and speedometers), which are not included in specific production items.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are book-sewing machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.35.05.
- [g] Included in this AICC item are laundry, dry cleaning or textile extractors or driers, centrifugal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3569.50.
  - Included in this AICC item are calendering and similar rolling machines and cylinders therefor, of a kind used in textile working machines, which are relevant to ASCC item 3369.25.

ł	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3369.90 OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY (INCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR) AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. - contd:

3369.90.20 - OTHER (INCLUDING PARTS) (a) (b) - contd

- (i) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) agricultural flame guns, which are relevant to ASCC item 3361.60.10;
     (ii) windscreen washers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.55.
- (j) Included in this AICC item are hand-operated signals designed to show "stop" and "go" signs to road or maritime traffic, level crossing control gear and other hand-operated devices, and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169, 50.40.
- (k) Included in this AICC item are bitumen mixers or spreaders and concrete spreaders or surfacers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3362.30.30.
- (1) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

  (1) bottling machines not used in food processing, which are included in AICC item 719.62.06 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.20.20:
  - bottling machines not used in Food processing, which are included in AICC item 719,62.06 which is shown under ASCC item 3568,20.20;
     parts for centriluges (other than for clarifying or separating out oils, arminsh or other liquids; electric rotary clothes driers of
  - the household type, laundry extractors or driers, dry cleaning extractors or driers and textile extractors or driers), which are included in AICC item 72-23.26 which is shown under ASCC item 3569,30;

    (iii) parts for bottling machines not used in food processing, which are included in AICC item 719,62.08 which is shown under ASCC item.
  - (11) parts for bottling machines not used in food processing, which are included in AICC item 719.62.08 which is shown under ASCC item 3569.20.20;
     (1v) automatic carton filling and closing machines not used in food processing, which are included in AICC item 719.62.11 which is shown
    - under ASCC 14em 3366.20.20;
    - (v) bagging machines not used in food processing, which are included in AICC item 719.62.12 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.20.20;
       (vi) other machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, other machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or
    - tabeling bottles, cannot be contained or dring outsee or other containers, other machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bego or other containers, and other packing or wrapping machinery, not used in food processing, which are included in AICC item 719.62.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3368.20.20;
    - (vii) parts for other machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, other machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, and other packing or wrapping machinery not used in food processing, which are included in ACO item 796.02.35 which is a shown under ACO of item 356e.02.02.

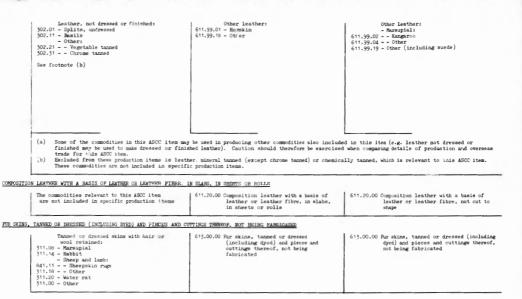
ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 3451: LEATHER TANNING AND FUR IRRESSING

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry.

(i) hides and skins (except sheep and lamb, without wool on, and rabbit skins), pickled, whether or not split, which are included in ASCC item 211, 25;

(ii) articles made of fur skins (excluding clothing, handbags, purses and toys), which are included in ASCC item 2456.50.

STANDARD (ASCC)	III*		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
451.0F TAMO	DIS-DREASEL LEATPER		
	501.71 Chamoie leathers	611.93.00 Chapch-dressed leather	611.93.00 Chamcis-dressed leather
451.10 FARCE	PRETT-IALSSED LEATHER		
	The commodities relevant to thi ASCC item are not included in specific production items	611.94.00 Parchment-dressed leather	611.94.00 Parchment-dressed leather
451.15 <u>OTHER</u>	Lita (a)		
	Leather, dressed or finished:  - Vegetable tamed:  - Vegetable tamed:  - Solid Family Control of the Control of	Calf leather:  Calf. Leather:  willow calf.  6".50.06 - Chrome calf (e.g. box calf, willow calf)  6".50.09 - Other  Leather: of other bowine cattle and equime leather:  6".40.04 - Sunder  6".40.04 - Chrome splits (except wet chrome apitus)  6".40.05 - Other  611.40.11 - Chrome splits (except wet chrome and willow lide, generally referred to as chrome hide leather)  611.40.19 - Other  10.10.3 - Sunde  611.71.19 - Sunde  611.71.19 - Sunde  611.72.00 - Kid upper  611.72.00 - Krid upper  611.72.00 - Moroor  611.72.00 - Moroor  611.72.00 - Moroor  611.72.00 - Chrome  611.72.00 - Fatent leather and imitation patent leather; setallized leather:  611.75.00 - Patent leather and imitation patent leather:  611.75.00 - Patent leather and imitation patent leather:  611.75.00 - Patent leather   611,50.01 - Partly finnished 611,50.01 - Partly finnished 611,30.17 - Partly finnished 611,30.17 - Partly finnished equine leather: - Partly finnished 611,40.02 Wet blue (chrose tanzed) 611,40.02 Wet blue (chrose tanzed) 611,40.03 Wet blue (chrose tanzed) 611,40.01 Sacks, bends and batte 611,40.01 Other sole leather 611,40.09 Other (including vegetable tanzed leather and suele leather 611,50.09 - Sacial (lanze-tanzed) 611,51.09 - Sacial (lanze-tanzed) 611,51.09 - Sacial (lanze-tanzed) 611,52.00 - Kid and substitutes therefor 611,52.00 - Voter (including crust and rough tanzed and suede) Patent, initiation patent 611,55.00 - Patent and initiation patent	



3451,20

3451,25

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
451.30 SHEEP	AND LAMB SKINS, WITHOUT WOOL:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3451.30.05 and 3451.30.10 below	211.70.00 Sheep and lamb skins, without wool	The component ABCC items for this ASCC item ar all the ABCC items shown under ASCC items 3451.30.05 and 3451.30.10 below
3451.30.05 - SHE	EP AND LAMB SKINS, WITHOUT WOOL, PICKLED		
	Fellmongering, we decouring and carbonising (including scapmaking): -Pelts: 201.69 Pickled	Included in ASCC item 5451.50 above	Sheep and lamb skins, without wool of - Skins (except pieces): 2*1.70.05 - Picked 2*1.70.09 - Pieces, without wool on (a)
	(a) Included in this AECC item are pieces of she	sep and lamb skins. without wool on, which are rele	vant to ASCC item 3451.30.10
345° 30.°0 - 3HE	EP AND LAMB SKINS, WITHOUT WOOL, EXCEPT PICKLED		
	Pults; 201.67 Not pickled	Included in ASCC item 5451.50 above	- Skins (except pieces): 211.70.01) Lamb (except pickled) (a) 211.70.02) 211.70.03) Sheep (except pickled) (a) 211.70.04)
			See footnote (b)

- (a) The two codes shown for this AECC item are used to compile details of quantity exported in terms of two units of quantity; the first code is used to compile details in terms of "kilograms" while the second code is used to compile details in terms of "number". Details of the value of exports are compiled using the first of these two codes only.
- b Excluded from these ABCC items are pieces of sheep and lamb skins, without wool on, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in ABCC item 211.70.05 which is shown under ASCC item 3451.30.05.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3452 : LEATHER AND LEATHER SUBSTITUTE GOODS N. R. C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) braces for clothing, which are included in ASCC item 2454.00;

(ii) leather leggings, puttess and the like, and parts therefor, which are included in ASCC item 3485.50; (iii) toys and games (including dolls, etc.) of leather, which are inlouded in ASCC item 3475.25:

(iv) leather helts for apparel, which are included in ASCC item 2456.45:

(v) textile watch straps, which are included in ASCC item 2356.15:

(vi) canvas bags (except canvas water bags) of a kind used for the packing of goods, which are included in ASCC item 2636.10,

STANDARI	TANDAED (ASCC) ITEM					
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(8)			
452.05	SADDIFERY AND OTHER HARNESS-MAKERS' GOODS OF ALL MATERIALS (&	x)				
	Saddlery, etc.  991.01 - Saddle  991.11 - Harmese and harmese parts  995.01 - Horse and cow rugs  (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities values 2354.	612,20.00 Saddlery and other harness-makers' goods of all materials which are not primary to this ASIC industry, viz. car	612.20.00 Saddlery and other harness-makers' goods of all materials goods of all materials was horse and cow rugs, which are primary to ASIC			
452.10	OTHER LEATHER AND LEATHER SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BELTS	FOR APPAREL); WALKING-STICKS (INCLUDING CLIMBING-STIC	eks, SEAT-STICKS AND CAMES) (a) (b):			
	The component production items for this ASCC items are all the production items shown under ASCC items 5452.10.05 to 3452.10.65 below	The component AICT items for this ASCC items are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3452.10.05 to 5452.00.65 below	612.10.00 Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or sechanical appliances or for industrial purposes (c) 612.90.00 Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s. 851.00.00 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles of leather or of composition leather, of valuantes fibre, of paperboard or of textic sabric (d) 899.42.00 Walking-sticks (including climbing- cticks and seat-sticks),cames, whips riding-crops and the like See focinote (e)			

this ASCC item.

<sup>(</sup>b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks, seat-sticks and cames), which are primary to ASIC class 3487.

<sup>(</sup>c) Included in this AECC item are gaskets of leather for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.

- (d) Included in this AECC item are pen and pencil cases for school use (except of leather or composition leather), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.
- (e) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:
  - (i) wrist straps of leather, which are included in AECC item 841.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45;
  - (ii) travel goods, handbags, wallets, vanity compacts and similar goods, of plastic (except artificial plastic sheeting), and belts for apparel, of plastics, which are included in ABCC item 893.00.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50;
  - (iii) travel goods, handbags, purses, shopping bags and the like, made of plaiting materials, which are included in ARCC item 899.20.00 which is shown under ASCC item 368.0°.
  - (iv) shopping bags of textile fabric, knitted or crocheted, which are included in ABDC item 841.44.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70;
     (v) handbags and purses, of fur skin, which are included in ABDC item 842.01.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.50;
  - (vi) handbass and purses, of artificial fur, which are included in AECC item 842.02.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.70.

#### 5452,10.05 - MACHINE BELTS AND BELTING

Machine belting:

Articles of leather or of composition
leather of a kind used in machinery
or mechanical appliances or for
industrial purposes:
612.10.0 - Belts and belting

- SUITAGES, TRUNKS, ATTACHE CASES, EXECUTIVE CASES, BRIEFCASES, POLIOS AND THE LIKE, OVERNIGHT BAGS, SHOPPING BAGS, AIRLINE BAGS AND THE LIKE, SPONTING BAGS, CAMBRA CASES AND CADER BAGS.

# 3452.10.10 - - LEATHER

Travel goods, handbage and similar Included in ASCC item 3152.10 above Suitcases, trunks, attache cases, kitbage, "overnight" and travelling bags and cases: articles of leather or of composition ind. 11 = Leather leather, of vulcanised fibre, of Other bags (including briefcases, shopping artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: bags, airways bags and school bags of shoulder-strap type, but excluding purses - Complete or finished: - - Suitcases and trunks, attache and and wallets, sporting bags, camera cases and gadget bage): executive cases of rigid constructions 864.41 - Leather 831.00.12 - - - Leather Photographic goods: - Camera cases: - - Suitcases, attache cases, executive 664.71 = - Leather cases of soft sided construction - Gadget bags: with lock closing: 864.75 = = Leather 831.00.24 - - - Leather - - Suitcases of soft construction with slide fastener closing: See footnote (a) 831.00.32 - - - Leather - - Overnight bage: shopping bage: airline bags and the like with slide fastener closing: 831.00.36 - - - Leather - - Brief cases, folios and the like: 831.00.42 - - - Leather - - Cases and bags fitted or with provision for inside fittings. such as vanity, cosmetic, dressing, toilet, picnic cases etc.: 831.00.48 - - - Leather - - Other (including game and fishing bags, golf bags and sporting bags of all kinds, camera cases, gadget bags etc.):

(a) Excluded from these production items are leather sporting bags, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Leather sporting bags are included in production items 832.92 and 832.95 which are shown under ASCC item 3452.10.15.

831.00.74 - - Leather

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Sporting goods:

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3452.10 OTHER LEATHER AND LEATHER SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BELTS FOR APPAREL); WALKING-STICKS (INCLUDING CLIMBING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS AND CANES) - contds:

- SULTRANSS, THROWSE, AFRANCE CASIS, EXECUTIVE CASES, BRIEFCASES, FOLIOS AND THE LIKE, OVERNIGHT MAGS, SHOPPING BAGS, AIRLINE BAGS AND THE LIKE, SPOPTING BAGS, CAMERA CASES AND CALGET BAGG = AGENTAL STATEMENT AND AND AN

3452.10.15 - - OTHER

- Sporting bags: 832.92 - - Golf (a) 832.95 - - Other (a) Suitcases, trunks, attache cases, kitbags, "overnight" and travelling bage and cases: 864.13 - Fibre 864.15 - Plastic 864.17 - Canvas 864.19 - Other Other bags (including briefcases, shopping bags, airways bags and school bage of shoulder-strap type, but excluding purses and wallets, sporting bags, camera cases and gadget bags): 864.43 - Fibre 564.45 - Plastic - Canvas: 864.47 - - Other (b) 864.49 - Other Photographic goods: - Camera cases: 064.73 - - Plastic - Gadget bagen: 564.77 - - Plastic See footnote (c)

Travel goods, handbags and similar articles of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: - Complete or finished: - - Suitcases and trunks, attache and executive cases of rigid construction: 831.00.14 - - - Vulcanised - - - Other, with covering of: 631.00.20 - - - P.V.C. 831.00.22 - - - Other including textile material - - Suitcases, attache cases, executive cases of soft sided construction with look closing: 881.00.25 - - - P.V.C. 831.00.27 - - - Other including textile material - - Suitcases of soft construction with slide fastener closing: 831.00.33 - - - P.V.C. 831.00.35 - - - Other including textile material - - Overnight bage: shopping bage; airline bags and the like with slide fastener closing: 831.00.37 - - - P.V.C. 831.00.38 - - - Other including textile material - - Brief cases, folios and the like: 851.00.45 - - - Other - - Cases and bags fitted or with provision for inside fittings. such as vanity, cosmetic, dressing toilet, picnic cases etc.: 831.00.50 = - - P.V.C. 531.00.51 - - - Other including textile material - - Other (including game and fishing bags, golf bags and sporting bags of all kinds, camera cases, gadget bage etc.): 851.00.77 - - - Artificial plastic sheeting 831.00.79 - - - Other

Included in ASCC item 3452,10 above

Articles of artifical resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers: - Travelgoods, handbags, wallets, Wanity compacts and similar goods: - - Complete or finished: 6x2.00.02 - - - Suitcases and trunks, attache and executive cases of fully moulded construction basketwork, wickerwork or other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s., and articles of loofah: 899.22.10 - Travel goods, handbags, purses, shopping bags and the like, not being baskets, panniers, hampers and the like (d) See footnote (e)

(a) Included in this production item are leather sporting bags, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.40

(b) Included in this production item are canvan bage (except canvan bater bage) of a kind used for the packing of goods, which are relevant to ASCC item 2656.10.

(c) Excluded from these production items are camera tases and gadget bage made of materials other than leather or plastic, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

(d) Included in this JCC item are the following communities which are relevant to other ASJC items as indicated:
 (i) ladies manufage of artificial plantic plaining materials, which are relevant to ASJC item 54:2.70.25;

(ii) purses of artificial plastic plaiting materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.40:

(iii) wallets and billfolds of artificial plastic planting materials, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.55;

(iv) ladies andbags of plaiting materials (except artificial plastic plaiting materials), which are relevant to ASCC item 5452.10.30;

(v) pursos of plaiting materials (except artificial plastic plaiting materials), which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.45;

(vi) wallets, billfolds, key containers and the like of plaining materials, except wallets and billfolds of artificial plastic plaining materials, which are relevant to ACCC item 3452.10.65.

(e) 'woluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this AECC item:

mhopping bags of textule fabric, aritted or erodeted, which are included in AICC item 545.44.59 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70.40;
 cases ind bags of moulded plantics (except suitcasen, trains, attache and executive cases), which are included in AICC item 295.00.05 which is shown under AICC item 245.10.65.

### 3452.10.20 - LADIES' HANDBAGD OF LEATHER

Baddbage:
| Interest actions benefiting and similar articles of leather or of composition leather; | Interest articles of leather or of composition leather; of valuament fibre, of artificial plants sheeting; of paperboard or of textile fabric:
| Complete or finished: | Entire | Ent

# 3452.10.25 - LALIES' HANDRAGE OF FLASTICE

hardbage:
- Bandiage, laise':
- Laien':
- Laien':
- Artificial plastic sheeting (4)

(a) Axeluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:

(i) ladied tandeage of artificial plactic placting materials, which are included in ACC item 895.72.10 which is shown under ASCC item 3452.10.15;
(ii) ladied Landbaum of mouleed plactics, which are included in ACC item 895.00.03 which is shown under ACCC item 3452.10.65.

Component Produc	tion Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
452.10 OTHER LEATHER AND LEATHER S	UBSTITUTE PHOLUCTS (EXCEPT BELL	TS FOR APPAREL); WALKING-STICKS (INCLUDING CLIMBING	-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS AND CANES) - contd:
152.10.30 - LADIES' HANDENGS OF OTHER	MATERIALS		
Handbage - Ladiest 864.39 Other		Travel goods, handbags and similar articles of leather or of composit leather, of valcanised fibre, of artificial plantic sheeting of paperbard or of textile fabric - Complete or finished:  - Sanchage, ladies': 611.00.60 - Complete or Chinabed:	Included in ASCC item 3452.10 above
(i) 1	adles' handbags of plaiting mat s shown under ASCC item 3452.10 andbags of fur skin, which are:		ls), which are included in AICC item 899.22.10 which r ASCC item 2456.50:
52.10.35 - PURSES OF LEATHER			
Purses: 864.91 - Leather		Purses of all descriptions:	Included in ASCC item 3452.10 above
52.10.40 - PURSES OF PLASTICS			
964.55 - Plastic	G.	Purses of all descriptions:	Included in ASCC item 3452.10 above
(i) j	urses of artificial plastic pla	lowing commodities which are relevant to this ASCC is siting materials, which are included in ACCC item 85 th are included in ACCC item 893.00.03 which is show	99.22.10 which is shown under ASCC item 3452.10.15;
452.10.45 - PURSES OF OTHER MATERIALS			
864.58 - Other		egi.00.68 Cther (a)	Included in ASCC item 5452.10 above
(i) (ii) (iii)	surses of fur skin, which are is surses of artificial fur, which	Liwing commodities whic, are relevant to this ASCC is soluded in AEC item 8625.71.00 which is shown under are included in AEC item 862.00.00 which is shown keept artificial plastic platting materials), which	ASCC item 2456.50; under ASCC item 2456.70;

# 3452.10.50 - WALLETS, BILLFOLDS, KEY CONTAINERS AND THE LIKE OF LEATHER

Wallete and billfolde:

- Wallete, billfolde, key containers and the like:

831.00.70 - - Leather

(a) Excluded from this production (tem are key containers and the like, of leather, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in 1. duotion item 980.58 which is shown under ASCC item 4852.10.65.

# 3452.10.55 - WALLETS AND BILLFOLDS OF PLASTICS

Wallete and billfolde:

- Wallete, billfolde, key containere and the like!

851.00.71 - - Artificial plantic sheeting
(a) (b)

- (a) Excluded from this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  (i) wellets and billfolds of artificial plastic plaiting materials, which are included in AICC item 599.22.10 which is shown under ASCC item 520.015;
  - (ii) wallets and billfolds of moulded plastics, which are included in AICC item 895,00.03 which is shown under ASCC item 3452,10.65.
     (b) Included in this AICC item are key containers and the like, of artificial plastic sheeting, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452,10.65.

## 3452,10.60 - WATCH STRAPS OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER

Watchstraps: 564.87 - Of leather and leather substitutes	Clothing and clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather: 841.30.22 - Wrist straps (a)	Included in ASCC item 3452.10 above
	Od. 1 /OTEL - WILDU OTTAPO (M)	

(a) Included in this AICC item are wrist straps (except watch straps) of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452-10.65

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

OTHER LEATHER AND LEATHER SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BELTS FOR APPAREL): WALKING-STICKS (INCLUDING CLIMBING-STICKS, SHAT-STICKS AND CAMES) - contd: 3452.10

3452.10.65 - OTHER (a) (b)

980.01 Other products of leather 980.58 Other products of leather and leather substitutes (c)

See footnote (d)

Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes: 612.10.09 = Other (e)

612,90,00 Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s. Travel goods, handbags and similar articles of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised

fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: - Complete or finished:

831.00.02 - - Cigar and cigarette cases 821.00.05 ~ - Spectacle cases

851.00.08 - - Gun, revolver and pistol cases

and covers; car cases; snuff boxes; smoking requisites n.e.i.

- - Wallets, billfolds, key containers and the like:

831.00.72 = - - 0ther - Incomplete or unfinished:

851.00.85 - - Leatner 831.00.85 - - Other

Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; - Travelgoods, handbags, wallets,

vanity compacts and similar goods: - - Complete or finished:

895.00.05 = + + Other (f)

895.00.04 - - Incomplete or unfinished 899.42.00 Walking-stroks (including climbingsticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips,

riding-props and the like

lies foots to (a)

Included in ASCC 1tem 3452,10 above

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing ther commodities also included in this item (e.g. incomplete or unfinished travelgoods, handbags, wallets, vanity compacts and similar goods may be used in producing complete or finished travelgoods. handbags, wallets, vanity compacts and similar goods). Caution should therfore be exercised when comparing details of production and verseas trade for this ASCC item.

(b) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. walking- ticks (including climbing-sticks, seat-sticks and cames), which are primary to AUIC class 5487.

- (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (1) key containers and the like, of leather, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.50;
- (ii) leather leggings, puttees and the like, and parts therefor, which are relevant to ASOC item 3485.50.45.
   (d) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASOC item:

   (i) valking-riked (including clubing-rikes, seat-rikes and cames), which are not included in specific
  - production items;

    (ii) leather belts for occupational use, which are included in production item 789.09 which is shown under ASCC
- them 2356.15.10.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are gaskets of leather or composition leather for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235,50,55.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - ladies' handbage of moulded plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.25;
     purses of moulded plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.40;
  - (iii) cases and bags of moulded plastics (except suitcases, trunks, attache and executive cases), which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.15;
    (iv) wallets and billfolds of moulded plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10.55.
- (x) while to an allifolds of moduled plastics, which are relevant to Associtem 1472.10.75.

  (g) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items:
  - pen and pencil cases for school use, of leather or composition leather, which are included in ATCC item #31,00.06 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35;
  - (ii) wallets, billfolds, key containers and the like of plaiting materials (except wallets and billfolds of artificial plastic plaiting materials), which are included in AICC item 899,22,10 which is shown under ASCC item 3452,10.15;
  - (iii) key containers and the like, of artificial plastic sheeting, which are included in AICC item 631.00.71 which is shown under ASCC item 636.2.10.55:
  - (iv) wrist straps (except watch straps), of leather or composition leather, which are included in AICC item 841.30.22 which is shown under ASCC item 3452.10.60.

## STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(a) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3452.15 BELTS FOR APPAREL (EXCEPT LEATHER) (a)

> Clothing and clothing accessories: Articles of artificial resins, plastic | See footnote (a) - Belts (with buckle, clip or slide): materials, cellulose esters and ethers: - - Dress (b): - Belts for apparel: - - - Men's and boys': 895.00.51 - - In lengths not exceeding 76 cm 789.04 - - - Other (c) 893.00.33 - - Other 789.03 - - - - Vinvl coated fabric 789.05 - - - - Other See footnote (d) - - - Women's and girls': 789.08 - - - Other (c) 789.07 - - - - Vinvl coated fabric 789.10 = = = = Other

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz, belts for clothing, other than of leather or leather substitute, which are primary to ASIC class 2456.

(b) Excluding self belts and belts made for sale with and as part of garments.

(c) Details of production and sales and transfers out of dress belts of naterials other than leather are collected on some manufacturing census forms using production items 789.04 (Men's and boys') and 789.08 (Women's and girls') only, and on another form are collected using production items 789.03 and 789.05 (Men's and boys') and 789.07 and 789.10 (Womer's and girls').

(d) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised, which are included in AICC item #41.44.99 which is shown under ASCC item 2459.70.40;

(ii) appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised, which are included in AICC item 841.45.39 which is shown under ASCC 1 tem 2456.65:

(iii) appared belts of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in AICC item 841.60.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2454.30.40;

(iv) appared belts of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in AICC item 84' . 29.19 which is shown under ASCC item 2349.00.05.

(e) The following commudities are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) appared belts of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, which are included in AECC item 893.00.1) which is Shown under ASCC item 3475.50:

(ii) appared belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised, which are included in ADCC item 841.44.29 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2459.70:

(iii) apparel belts of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are included in ABCC item 841.60.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2454.50;

(iv) apparel belts of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, which are included in AECC item 841.29.00 which is shown under AECC item 2349.00;

(v) apparel belts of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised, which are included in ADDC item 941.45.15 while is shown under

ASCC | item 2456.65.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3461: RUBBER TYRES, TUBES, BELTS, HOSE AND SHEETS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following communities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes including parts, which are included in ASCC item 2365.00:
- ii) soling sheets of rubber or rubber composition and trend rubber (camel back), which are included in ASCC item 3462.15;

(iii) rubber coated bonded fibre fabrics, which are included in ASCC item 3475.00.

STANLARI (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(s) 3461.05 RUPBER PIPING AND TUBING (a) hubber belting, sheeting, hose and "nhardened vulcanised rubber piping 621.5-.00 "nhardened vulcanised ribber piping and tuting: and tubing (c) tutings - hubber hoses 521.05.01 - Mailed goods having a total entry 525.02 - - Garden line value not exceeding .200 125.34 - - Sther - Fibre reinforced 'except wire 125.09 - hubber tubing other than hose; braided): Home, nime, conduct and tubing: - - Moulded textile reinforced: 521.05.02 - - - Not exceeding 10 mm internal iiameter 601.05.05 - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 26 mm internal diameter 621.05.06 - - - Exceeding 26 mm but not exceeding 76 om internal diameter 621.05.07 - - - Exceeding 76 mm internal diameter - - Wrapped ply: 521.05.08 - - - Not exceeding 10 mm internal diameter c21.05.10 - ~ - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 26 mm internal diameter 621.05.12 - - - Exceeding 26 mm but not exceeding Tt mm internal diameter edt.05.11 - - - Exceeding 76 mm internal diameter t. .05. - - - Not exceeding 10 mm internal diameter 621.05.18 - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 26 mm internal diameter 671.05.21 - - - Exceeding 26 mm but not exceeding 76 mm internal diameter th. 05.25 - - - Exceeding 76 mm internal diameter - Wire braided: 621.05.25 = - Not greater than 26 mm internal diameter 621.05.27 - - Otner 621.05.29 - Other See footnote (b)

<sup>(</sup>a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. rubber tubing (other than home), which is primary to ASIC claus '4tf.

(b) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber tubes, which are included in AICC item 621.02.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30; (ii) hardened rubber tubes, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked, which are included in AICC item 621.06.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30; (iii) hardened rubber tubes otherwise worked than merely surface-worked, which are included in ATCC item 629,99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30. (c) Excluded from this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber tubes, which are included in ABCC item 621,02,00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15: (ii) hardened rubber tubes, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked, which are included in AECC item 621.06.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15: (iii) hardened rubber tubes otherwise worked than merely surface-worked, which are included in AECC item 629.99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15. 3461.10 RUBBER TYRES: The component production items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item Rubber tyres, tyre cases. item are all the production items shown are all the AICC items shown under ASCC interchangeable twre treads, inner under ASCC items 3461.10.05 to 3461.10.40 items 3461.10.05 to 3461.10.40 below tubes and tyre flaps for wheels of all kinds: - Tyres: 629.10.04 - - Car and utility 629.10.09 = + Truck and omnibus 629, 10, 15 - - Tractor and earthmoving equipment 629.10.27 - - Other - PNETMATTC TYPES. 3461.10.05 - - AIRCRAFT Tyre: and tubes: Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter-Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above - Tyres: changeable tyre treads, inner - - Pneumatic: tubes and tyre flaps for wheels 621,35 - - - Acro of all kinds: - Pneumatic tyres: 629.10.11 - - Aircraft 3461.10.10 - - CYCLE (EXCEPT MOTOR CYCLE, MOTOR SCOOTER AND THE LIKE) Tyres and tubes: Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter-Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above - Tyres: changeable tyre treads, inner - - Pneumatic: tubes and tyre flans for wheels 621.36 - - - Bicycle of all kinds: - Pneumatic tyres: 629.10.13 - - Cycle (except motor cycle motor scooter and the like) - - MOTOR CAR AND UTILITY: MOTOR CYCLE (EXCEPT MOTOR SCOOTER): 3461.10.15 - - - RADIAL PLY FOR MOTOR CAR AND UTILITY - Tyres: - Pneumatic tyres: Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above - - Pneumatic: - - Motor car and utility: - - - Passenger car, utility and - - - Radial ply: motor cycle: 629.10.33 - - - - Steel

(a) Included in this production item are radial ply tyres for motor cycles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.10.20

629.10.35 - - - Other

621.31 - - - - Radial ply (a)

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(a) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3461.10 RUBBER TYRES - contd: - PNEUMATIC TYRES - contd: - - MOTOR CAR AND UTILITY: MOTOR CYCLE (EXCEPT MOTOR SCOOTER) - contd+ 3461.10.20 - - - OTHER Tyres and tubes: Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter-Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above - Tyres: changeable tyre treads, inner - - Pneumatic: tubes and tyre flaps for wheels - - - Passenger car, utility and of all kinds: motor cycle: - Pnoumatic tyres: 621.32 - - - Other (a) 629.10.17 - - Motor cycle (except motor scooter) - - Motor car and utility: --- Other: 629.10.45 - - - 4 ply 629.10.47 - - - Other (a) Excluded from this production item are radial ply tyres for motor cycles, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in production item 621.31 which is shown under ASCC item 3461.10.15. 3461.10.25 - - TRACTOR, EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT AND THE LIKE - Tyres: - Pneumatic tyres: Included in ASCC item 5461.10 above - - Pneumatic: - - Tractors, earthmoving equipment 621.34 - - - Tractor, grader and earthmoving and the like: equipment 629.10.20 - - - Rear tractor tyres 629.10.22 - - - Grader tyres - - - Other: 629.10.24 - - - Rim diameter 635 mm and above and ply rating 16 and above - - - - Other: 629.10.28 - - - - Rim diameter not exceeding 508 mm 629.10.29 - - - - Other 3461,10,30 - - TRUCK AND OMNIBUS - Tyres: - Pneumatic tyres: Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above - - Pneumatic: - - Truck and omnibue: 621.35 - - - Truck and bus 629.10.70 - - - Radial ply 629.10.72 - - - Other

- Tyres: Pneumatic:	- Pneumatic tyres: 629.10.75 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above
621.37 Other		

3461.10.40 - SOLID RUBBEH TYRES

- Tyres: 623.01 Solid and semi-pneumatic	629.10.09 - Solid rubber tyres; wolld substitute inner tubes suitable for use with pneumatic tyres (a)	Included in ASCC item 3461.10 above
	production of too (a)	1

- (a) Included in this AICC item are solid substitute imnor tubes suitable for use with pneumatic tyres, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

  (i) for motor cap and utility, which are relevant to ASCC item 546.15,05;
  - (ii) for non-motorised cycles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.15.10;
     (iii) for other vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.15.15.
- 3461.15 RUBBER TYRE TUBES:

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the poduction items shown under ASCC items 3461.15.05 to 3461.15.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 5461.15.05 to 3461.15.15 below	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter- changeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps for wheels of all kinds: 629.10.03 - Tubes
---	--	--

3461.15.05 - MOTOR CAR AND UTILITY

Tyres and tubes:	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter-	Included in ASCC item 3461.15 above
- Tubes for pneumatic tyres:	changeable tyre treads, inner tubes	
622.01 Passenger car, utility and motor	and tyre flaps for wheels of all	
cycle (a)	kinds:	
* \ ' '	- Tyre tubes:	
	629.10.77 Motor car, utility (b)	

- (a) Included in this production item are rubber tubes for motor cycles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.15.15.
- (b) Excluded from this AICC item are solid substitute inner tubes suitable for use with pneumatic tyres for motor car and utility, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 629.10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 361.10.40.

## 5461.15.10 - NON-MOTORISED CYCLES

- Tubes for pneumatic tyres: 622.09 Bicycle	- Tyre tubes: 629.10.76 - For non-motorised cycles (a)	Included in ASCC Item 3461.15 above

(a) Excluded from this AICC item are solid substitute inner tubes suitable for use with pneumatic tyres for non-motorised cycles, which are relevant to this ASC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 629.10.09 which is shown under ASCC item 3461.10.40.

DARD (ASCC)	ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
5 RUBBES	H TYRE TURES - contd:		
5.15 - OTHE	ER		
	Tyres and tubes: - Tubes for pneumatic tyres: 622.05 - Truck and bus 622.05 - Truck and bus 622.07 - Aero 622.07 - Aero 622.07 - Other	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter- changeable tyre treads, inmar- tubes and tyre flaps for wheels of all kinds: - Tyre tubes: 629.10.75 - Other (b)	Included in ASCC item 3461-15 above
	See footnote (a)		
	production item 622.01 which is shown under (b) Excluded from this AICC item are solid subst	r tubes for motor cycles, which are relevant to this ASCC tem \$461.15.05. ASCC tem \$461.15.05. Litute inner tubes suitable for use with pocumatic ty this ASCC ites. These commodities are included in A	res for vehicles other than motor car, utility an
20 RUBBER	R BELTING:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3461.20.05 to 3461.20.15 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3461.20.05 to 3461.20.15 below	Transsission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: 629,40.03 - Conveyor or elevator belts or belting 629,40.07 - Other
- "V"	SHAPE BELTS:		
20.05 - AU		Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:  - Other:  - Transmission belts or belting:  "Y" shape belts:  629.40.07 Automotive	Included in ASCC item 5461.20 above
20.10 07	THER	•	•
20.10 01			

- Rubber belting: Included in ASCC item 5461.20 above Transmission, conveyor or elevator 321.02 - - Flat transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised 321.12 - - Conveyor belting mubber: 321,18 - - Other - Reinforced solely with metal: 629.40.01 - - Belting not exceeding 1830 mm in width 629.40.02 - - Other - Other: - - Conveyor or elevator belting: 629.40.03 - - - Not exceeding 915 mm in width 629.40.05 - - - Other 629.40.06 - - Conveyor or elevator belts - - Transmission belts or belting: 629.40.09 - - - Other

#### 3461.25 RUBBERISED TEXTILE FABRICS (EXCEPT PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADMESIVE MATERIAL) (a)

O E.M.	TIME THE TRANSPORT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	, (a)	
	Rubber bolting, sheeting hose and tubing: 567.06 - Hubber-Proofed fabric (b)	Rubberised textile fabrios (except infitted or crocheted fabrios);  Abbriol of a sudth exceeding 50 cm abbriol of a sudth abbriol of a sudth abbriol of 55.45.10 Polymaide 655.45.14 Other 655.45.14 Other 655.45.19 - Pabrios of a width not exceeding 50 cm abbriol of a sudth a sudth abbriol of a s	655.45.00 Rubberised textile fabrics (except knitted or crocheted fabrics) (c) the fabric of the fabric of the fabric or crocked fabric or rubberised cor rubberised sets of fabric or colors of the fabric of the fabric of fabri

- This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) fabric that has been crocheted from rubberlsed textile yarms, which is primary to ASIC class 2356:
     (ii) fabric that has been knitted from rubberlsed textile yarms, which is primary to ASIC class 2443.
- (b) Excluded from this production item in fabric that has been imitted or erocheted from rubberised textile yarns, which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- Included in this ABCC item are pressure sensitive adhesive material, rubberised textile fabrics (except knitted or crocheted), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.05.

ſ	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3	461.30 RUBBER SHEETING (OTHER THAN SOLING MATERIAL)		

Rubber belting, sheeting hose and tubing: 523.15 - Hubber sheeting (other than soling material)	Unhardened vulcanised rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes: 621.04.15 - Vulcanised rubber sheeting (a)	See footnote (b)
(a) Excluded from this ATCC item are the following	commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:	

- (i) unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber sheeting, which is included in AICC Item 621.02.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30; (ii) hardened rubber sheeting, whether or not out to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked, which is included in AICC item 621.06.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30:
  - (iii) hardened rubber sheeting otherwise worked than merely surface-worked, which is included in AICC item 629.99.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.30.
- (b) Rubber sheeting (other than soling material), which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AECC item 621.04.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3462.15.

Less

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3462 : RUBBER PRODUCTS N.E.C.

> Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of : rigin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry: (i) carnival articles, entertainment articles and Christma: tree decorations of rubber, which are included in ASCC item 2635,10:

(ii) rubber bathing caps and rubber shower caps, which are included in ASCC item 2456.05;

(iii) rubber mattresses, pillows and cushions, which are included in ASCC item 2542.00: (iv) rubber toys and games, which are included in ASCC item 3475.25;

(v) rubber tubing (other than hose), which is included in ASCC item 3461.05;

(vi) butts and plates of ebonite, for revolvers and pistols, which are included in ASCC item 3169. 0;

(vii) footwear components of rubber, which are included in ASCC item 2460.35;

(viii) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and syphon heads (including parts),

STANDARL	(ASCC) ITEM			
		Compenent Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
5462.05	RECLAIMED F	RUBBER		
		216.32 Reclaimed rubber	231.30.00 Reclaimed rubber	231.30.00 Reclaimed rubber
3462.10	GLOVES (INC	CLUDING GAUNTLETS), MITTENS AND MITTS. OF UNHARDEMED W	ULCANISED RURBER	
		Gloves:  - Work: - Dispect: - Dispect: - Dispected: - Dispected: - Dispected: - Dispected: - Dispected: - Unsupported: - Unsupported: - Dispected: -	Apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of unhardened valicanised rubber; - Gloves (including gauntlets), mittens and suites b41.60.01 - Exectricians and the second having a proof test voltage rating of 5,000 V or more b41.60.05 - Other	See footnote (c)
		(b) Excluded from these production items are glow in production items 781.19 and 781.29 which a	ts, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are re	is ASCC item. These commodities are included

#### 3462.15 OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3462.15.05 to 3462.15.30 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3462.15.05 to 3462.15.30 below

231.40.00 Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber (b) 621.01.00 Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber plates, sheets (except

crepe or smoked), strip and granules 621.02.00 Unvulcanised natural or synthetic

rubber (including rubber latex). in other forms or states and articles thereof (c) 621.04.00 Unhardened vulcanised rubber plates.

sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes (d) 621.06.00 Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite).

in primary forms: scrap, waste and powder thereof (e) Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flans for wheels of all kinds:

629.10.39 - Other

629.30.00 Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including tests) of unhardened rubber. with or without fittings of hardened rubber (except clothing and clothing

accessories) 629.98.00 Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber, n.e.s. (f)

629.99.00 Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), n.e.s. (g)

See footnote (h)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(1) soling dough, rubber, and adhesives and glues, made from synthetic, natural or reclaimed rubber (except adhesives and glues of rubber put up for retail sale in packets not exceeding one kilogram), which are primary to ASIC class 2768; (ii) soling sheets of rubber or rubber composition and tread rubber (camel back), which are primary to ASIC class 3461.

(b) Included in this AECC item are waste and scrap of unhardened rubber, which are not relevant to this ASCC item.

(c) Included in this ABCC item are unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber tubes, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.05. (d) Included in this AECC item is rubber sheeting (other than soling material), which is relevant to ASCC item 3461.30.

(e) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) hardened rubber tubes, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.05;

(ii) waste and scrap of hardened rubber, which are not relevant to this ASCC item. (f) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) pneumatic mattresses, pillows and cushions of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 2542.00;

(ii) gaskets of unhardened vulcanised rubber for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.

Included in this AECC item are hardened rubber tubes, otherwise worked than merely surface-worked, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.05. Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) adhesives and glues of rubber (except unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber) and adhesives and glues of rubber put up for retail sale in packets not exceeding one kilogram. which are included in AECC item 599.58.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2708.55

(ii) inflatable boats and dinghies, which are included in ADCC items 735.30.07 and 735.30.09 which are shown under ASCC item 3246.05; (iii) rubber valves, n.e.i., which are included in AECC item 719.92.00 which is shown under AECC item 3165.00;

(iv) vulcanised rubber thread and cord (except textile covered) and textile thread covered with rubber, which are included in AECC item 621.03.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2348.15:

(v) electric insulators made of hardened rubber, which are included in AECC item 723,21,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.20;

(vi) insulating fittings made of hardened rubber, which are included in AECC item 723.22,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.20;

(vii) rubber mats for motor vehicles, which are included in AECC item 732.89.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.

STANDARD (ASCC)	TEM		
	Component Production Item(a)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
	BBER PRODUCTS - contd: AND WALL COVERINGS		
	Bubber bolling sheating, hose and tubings 641.41 - Bubber floor covering (including tiles, squares feature strip, etc.) d41.45 Bubber floor mats  See footnote (a)	Unhardened vulcanised rubber plates, absets, strip, rods and profile 621.04.01 - Floor and vall coverings Articles of unhardened vulcanised rabber: 629.98.01 - Floor and vall coverings	Included in ASCC item 5462.15 above
	(a) Excluded from these production items are rubbe specific production items.	er wall coverings, which are relevant to this ASCC i	tem. Rubber wall coveringm are not included in
3462.15.10 - FOAM A	ND SPONGE RUBBER, NOT BEING FOOTWEAR SOLING MATERIAL		
	329.02 Sponge and foum rubber (including that used in mattresses)	Unhardened vulcanised rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile happen spange rubber, not being footwear soling material	Included in ASCC stem 3462.15 above
3462.15.15 - FOOTWE	AR SOLING MATERIAL (a)		
	Rubber belting, sheeting, hose and tubing: - Soling material: 523.04 - Rubber meets 523.06 - Rubber composition sheets 529.31 - Soling dough	Unhardened vulcanized rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes: - Footwear soling material: 621.04.08 - Micro-cellular type 621.04.09 - Other	Included in ASCC item 5462.15 above
	<ol> <li>soling dough, rubber, which is prima;</li> </ol>	ties which are not primary to this ASIC industry: ry to ASIC class 2766; emposition, which are primary to ASIC class 3461.	
3462.15.20 - HOT WA	TER BAGS		
	969.01 Rubber hot water bottles	Hygienic and pharmacoutical articles (including teath), of unhardened vulcanises fulber with or without fittings of hardened rubber; 1 lot water bags	Included in ASCC item 3462.15 above

324.02 Tread rubber (camelback) Adhesives and glues: - Rubber: - - Natural: 413.32 - - - Water-dispersed 413.34 - - - Solvent-based - - Synthetic: 413.36 - - - Water-dispersed 413.38 - - - Solvent-based - - Reclaiment 413.40 - - - Water-dispersed 413.42 - - - Solvent-based 908.21 Stationer's bands 980.66 Other rubber products (b)

231.40.00 Waste and parings of unhardened rubber: | Included in ASCC item 3462.15 above scrap of unhardened rubber fit only for the recovery of rubber, powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber (c) Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber plates, sheets (except crepe or smoked), strip and granules: 621,01.01 - Tyre rubber and rubber tyre fabric - Other: - - Compounded: - - - Polybutadiene-styrene carbon black masterbatch: 621.01.04 - - - Non-oil extended 621.01.05 - - - 0il extended 621.01.09 - - - Other - - Not compounded: 621.01.18 - - - "S" types (polybutadiene-styrene, including terpolymers of polybutadiene-styrene), non-oil extended 621.01.39 - - - Other Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (including rubber latex) in other forms or states and articles thereof: 621,02,01 - Solutions in organic solvents 621.02.04 - Thread 621.02.05 - Gaskets and similar joints 621.02.19 - Other (d) Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered. and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubbert - Other: 621.03.09 - - Other Unhardened vulcanised rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes: 621.04.11 - Rubber and fabric reinforced insertion 621.04.17 - Material for use as offset printing machine blankets 621.04.29 - Other 621.06.00 Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite). in primary forms; scrap, waste and powder thereof (e) Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps for wheels of all kinds; 629.10.01 - Tyre carcasses designed for fitting with interchangeable tyre treads; interchangeable tyre treads 629.10.79 - Tyre flaps

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

3462.15

Component Production Item(s)

OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS - contd:

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3462.15.30 - OTHER (a) - contd

(including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: 629.30.01 - Prophylactics 629.30.02 - Infant soothers 629.30.04 - Infant teats 629.30.09 - Other Articles of unhardened vulcanised - Gaskets and similar joints: 629.98.06 - - Of a kind used with pipes - - Oil seal rings: - - - Metal cased or metal reinforced: 629.98.07 - - - Not exceeding 102 mm external diameter 629.98.10 - - - Other 629.98.11 - - - Other 629.98.12 - - Other (f) 629.98.13 - Parts for milking machines (including liners, tubes (air and milk), teat cup, mouth pieces, etc.) 629.98.14 - Bottle stoppers 629.98.15 - Stationery (including bands and erasers) 629.98.16 - Blankets, printers', for use with printing machines 629.98.17 - Valves (including diaphragms and other parts) 629.98.29 - Other (g) 629.99.00 Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) (h) Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, syphon heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment: - Valves, n.e.i.; - - Complete: - - - Other: - - - - Other, having bodies of or made from: 719.92.93 - - - - Other materials Ships, boats and other vessels (except warships): - Other:

Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles

- - Boats (including rowing boats. dinghies, pedal-operated craft and the like), launches and sailing vachts: - - - Cargo (loaded on vessel): 735.30.12 - - - Inflatable (e.g. vinyl rubber) See footnote (i)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) adhesives and glues, made from synthetic, natural or reclaimed rubber (except adhesives and glues of rubber put up for retail sale in packets not exceeding one kilogram), which are primary to ASIC class 2768; (ii) tread mibber (camel back), which is primary to ASIC class 3461.
- Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) butts and plates of abonite, for revolvers and pistols, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40:
  - (ii) carmival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, of rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 2635.10.15:
  - (iii) rubber bathing caps and rubber shower caps, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.05.15:
  - (iv) tans, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like and syphon heads (including parts) of rubber (except unhardened vulcanised rubber), which are relevant to ASCC item 3165.00.10.
- Included in this AICC item are waste and scrap of unharmened rubber, which are not relevant to this ASCC item.
- Included in this AICC item are the following communities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber tubes, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.05:
  - (ii) unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber sheeting, which is relevant to ASCC item 3461.30.
  - Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) hardened rubber tubes, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.05;
- (ii) hardened rubber sheeting, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.30;
- (iii) waste and scrap of hardened rubber, which are not relevant to this ASCC item. Included in this AICC item are gaskets of unhardened vulcanised rubber for motor vehicles, which are relevant to ASCC item 3235.50.55.
- Included in tis AICC item are pneumatic mattresses, pillows and cushions, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 2542.00.
- Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) hardened rubber tubes otherwise worked than merely surface-worked, which are relevant to ASCC item 3461.05;
  - (ii hardened rubber sheeting otherwise worked than serely surface-worked, which is relevant to ASCC item 3461.30.
  - Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) adhesives and glues of rubber (except unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber) and adhesives and glues of rubber put up for retail sale in packets not exceeding one kilogram, which are included in AICC item 599,59,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2768,25,10;
    - (ii) textile thread covered with rubber, which is included in AICC item 621.03.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2348.15;
    - (iii) inflatable boats and dimmhies, non-cargo (under own rower or towed), which are included in AICC item 735.30.19 which is shown under
    - ASCC | Item 3246-05+ (iv) electrical insulators made of hardened rubber, which are included in AICC item 723,21.39 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35;
    - (v) insulating fittings made of hardened rubber, which are included in AICC item 723.22.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35;
    - (vi) rubber mats for motor vehicles, which are included in AICC item 732.89,98 which is shown under ASCC item 3235.50.55.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION

DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - centd CLASS 3473: HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERINGS N.E.C.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

VINIT FLOOR COVERINGS NOT PREPARED ON A PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE MASE:

3473.05 - IN ROLLS HAVING A WIDTH 30 CM OR MORE

Floor and wall coverings:

- Smooth surfaced and embossed floor coverings (excluding ceramic tiles): - Flactics floor coverings: - - Vinyl: 641.56 - - - In rolls, with 500 mm or more Folymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene, polyterabalisethylene, polyterabalisethylene

--- Vinyl floor coverings, not being tiles:

30 cm or more:
---- Surface and base of vinyl composition:

551.20.47 - - - - - Containing foam layer
- - - - Not containing foam
layer:
551.20.48 - - - - - - Printed battern

531.20.49 ----- Other
---- Surface of vinyl composition and base

of asbestos felt: 581.20,50 ----- Containing foam layer ----- Not containing foam

laver:

581.20.51 - - - - - - Printed pattern 561.20.52 - - - - - Other

581.20.53 - - - - Other

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (e.g. polyethylene, polytetrahale:thylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymerthacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):

- Planar forms; profile shapes:
- Floor coverings, not prepared on
a paper, paperboard or textile

base:

561.23.24 - - - Rolls not less than 50 cm width (including vinyl rolls having an asbestcs base)

(a) Excluding stock for cutting into tiles, squares, feature strip, etc.

(t) Included in this production item are vinyl floor coverings in rolls not less than 30 cm width, bin a paper, paperboard or textile base, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.15.10.

## 3473.10

Floor and wall coverings: - Smooth surfaced and embossed floor coverings (excluding ceramic tiles): - - Plastics floor coverings: - - - Other (tiles, squares, feature strip): 841.54 - - - - Flexible vinyl (a) 841.56 - - - - Vinyl asbestos (a)

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene. polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride. polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl. polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): - Planar forms: profile shapes: - - Floor and wall coverings: + + - Other: - - - - Vinvl floor and wall tiles (except paper-backed wall tilen): 581.20.45 - - - - With adhesive backing (b) 581.20.46 - - - - Other (b) - - - - Vinvl floor coverings, not being tiles: 581,20.54 - - - - Other

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (e.g. polyethylene. polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives. coumarone-indene resins): - Planar forms; profile shapes: - - Floor coverings, not prepared on a paper, paperboard or textile banes - - - Vinyl. --- Tiles: 581,20,21 - - - - Asbestos 581.20.23 - - - - Flexible 581.20.26 - - - Other

- (a) Included in this production item are vinyl floor coverings (except rolls not less than 30 cm width), on a paper, paperboard or textile base. which are relevant to ASCC item 3473.15.10.
- Included in this AICC item are vinyl wall tiles (except paper-backed wall tiles), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.15.10.

#### 3473.15 OTHER HARD SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS (EXCLUDING COVERINGS OF WOOD, CORK, CERAMICS AND RUBBER) (a):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3473.15.05 and 3473.15.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3473.15.05 and 3473.15.10 below

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (e.g. polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives. coumarone-indene resins): - Planar forms: profile shapes: - - Ploor coverings, not prepared on a paper, paperboard or textile base: 581.20.28 - - - Other 581,20.29 - - Wall coverings 657.41.00 Coated floor coverings, prepared on a base of paper or paperboard Linoleum and similar floor coverings. prepared on a textile base: 657.42.03 - Vinyl wear layer 657-42-07 - Other Articles of artificial resins, plastic

materials, cellulose esters and ethers:

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz, vinyl wall coverings (except wall tiles), which are primary

895.00.07 - Floor and wall tiles See footnote (b)

to ASIC class 3474. (b) Excluded from these ABCC items are floor coverings (except floor and wall tiles), being articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose

esters and others, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AECC item 893,00,19 which is shown under ASCC item 3475,50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3473.15 OTHER HARD SUBFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS (EXCLUDING COVERINGS OF WOOD, CORK, CHRANICS AND RUBBER) (a) - contains 5473.15.05 - LINGLEUM FLOOR COVERINGS

841.31 - - Lincleum (including tiles, squares, Coated floor coverings, prepared on a Included in ASCC 3473.15 above feature strip) base of paper and paperboard, whether or not cut to size: - With a coating of lineleum compound: 657.41.02 - - Rolls, having a width of 30 cm or more 657.41.28 = = Other Linoleum and similar floor coverings. prepared on a textile base: - Linoleums (including cork carpet): - - Rolls, having a width of 30 cm or more: 657.42.01 - - - Plain brown and other plain colours 657.42.02 - - - Printed paint surface 657.42.05 - - - Other 657.42.09 - - Other

3473.15.10 - OTHER (a)

Floor and wall coverings:

- Smooth surfaced and embossed floor coverings (excluding ceramic tiles); 841.37 - Asphalted felt base (including tiles.

squares, feature strip)

841.59 - Other plastics floor coverings 841.69 - Other types

841.52 - Styrene wall tiles

See footnote (b)

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene, polyetryene, polyethylene, polyetrene, polyethyl chloride, chlorosetate and other polyethyl polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, commance-indene

resins):
- Planar forms; profile shapes:

-- Floor and wall coverings: 581,20,44 -- Paper-backed plastic material of a kind suitable for wall

decoration, put up in rolls not exceeding 100 cm in width:

--- Other: 581.20.56 --- Wall coverings, n.e.i.,

(including paper-backed wall tiles) and non-vinyl floor

Coated floor coverings, prepared on a base of paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to size:

With a coating wholly or partly of

vinyl polymers or wholly or partly of vinyl copolymers:

- - Rolls, having a width of 30 cm or

Included in ASCC 3473.15 above

- - - Containing a foam layer: 657.41.30 - - - Of a width not exceeding 214 cm 657.41.31 - - - - Width exceeding 214 cm - - - Other: - - - - Printed pattern: 657.41.33 - - - - Of a width not exceeding 214 cm 657.41.35 - - - - Width exceeding 214 cm 657.41.36 - - - Other 657.41.38 - - Other - With a coating of other material: - - With a coating of printed paint only: 657.41.41 - - - Rolls, having a width of 30 cm or more 657.41.43 - - - Other - - Other: 657.41.46 - - - Rolls, having a width of 30 cm or more 657.41.48 - - - Other Linoleum and similar floor coverings, prepared on a textile base: - With a covering of or partly of artificial plastic: - - Rolls having a width of 30 cm or more, not being marine deck covering 657.42.11 - - - Printed pattern 657.42.13 - - - Other 657.42.19 - - Other (including marine deck covering) - Other: 657.42.32 - - Rolls having a width of 30 cm or more 657.42.38 - - Other Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers: - Floor coverings (including floor and wall tiles): 893.00.19 - - Floor and wall tiles 893.00.20 - - Other See footnote (c)

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. vinyl wall coverings (except wall tiles), which are primary to ASIC class 3474.

(b) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC items

(i) vinyl floor coverings in rolls not less than 30 cm width, on a paper, paperboard or textile base, which are included in production item 841.58 which is shown under ASCC item 3473.05;

(ii) vinyl floor coverings (except rolls not less than 30 cm width), on a paper, paperboard or textile base, which are included in production items 841.54 and 841.56 which are shown under ASCC item 3473.10;

(iii) plastic wall coverings (other than styrene wall tiles), which are included in production item 980.61 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.

(c) Excluded from these AICC items are vinyl wall tiles (except paper-backed wall tiles), which are relevant to this ASCC item. Vinyl wall tiles (except paper-backed wall tiles) are included in AICC items 581.20.45 and 581.20.46 which are shown under ACCC items 3473.10.

C : MANUFACTURING - contd ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION

3471 : FLEXIBLE PACKAGING AND ABRASIVE PAPERS CLASS

3472 : RIGID PLASTIC SHEETING 3474 : PLASTIC PRODUCTS N.E.C.

For purposes of the ASCC, these classes are combined to form the following special combined class:

COMBINED CLASS 3475 : PLASTIC AND RELATED PRODUCTS (EXCEPT HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERINGS N.E.C.)

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) disposable plastic gloves, which are included in ASCC item 2456.40;

(ii) components of footwear of plastic, which are included in ASCC item 2460.35:

- (iii) bags, packets and containers, being composites of paper and plastics, and paper and metal, having the essential character of paper products, which are included in ASCC item 2636.05:
- (iv) bags, packets and containers, being composites of textile and plastics or textile and metal, having the essential
- character of textile products, which are included in ASCC item 2636.10; (v) fibreglass products. n.e.c., which are included in ASCC item 2885.05;
- (vi) plastic toilet cisterns, which are included in ASCC item 3165.00;
- (vii) plastic holland blinds, which are included in ASCC item 3167.10:
- (xxii) bage, packets and containers, being composites of metal and textile, metal and paper, and metal and plastics; and bage and packets, of metal foil, having the essential character of products of metal foil, which are included in ASCC item 3169.50:
  - (ix) plastic cabinets made for receiving sets, which are included in ASCC item 3352.40;
  - (x) vinyl wall coverings (except wall tiles), which are included in ASCC item 3473.15;

(xi) plastic pen and pencil barrels, which are included in ASCC item 5406.10.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC: Item(s)

#### 3475.05 PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADMESTIVE MATERIAL, NOT BEING MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL USE (INCLUDING ADMESTIVE TAPES

Abrasives and adhesive tapes: - Adhesive tapes (excluding friction and surgical tapes): - - Pressure sensitive: - - - Reinforced: 769.14 - - - Converted from rolls purchased or transferred in 769.41 - - - Produced in this establishment - - - Other than reinforced: - - - - Paper: 769.15 - - - - Converted from rolls purchased

or transferred in 769.51 - - - - Produced in this establishment - - - - Cloth:

769.16 - - - - Converted from rolls purchased or transferred in 769.52 - - - - Produced in this satablishment

- - - - Cellulose:

Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (including phenoplasts. aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters. silicones): - Planar forms: prof!le shapes:

- - Pressure sensitive adhesive material: 581.10.41 - - - Tapen - - - Others

581,10,42 - - - - Double-sided (i.e. having pressure sensitive adhesive on both mides) --- Other (except of unsaturated

polyester, aminoplasts, phenoplasts or of silicone types):

Cordensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (e.g. phenoplasts. aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters. silicones): - Flanar forms: profile shapes:

581.10.22 - - Pressure sensitive adhesive material, not being material suitable for medical or surgical use (incl.ding adhesive tapes) Folymerisation and copolymerisation products (e.g. polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, polyacrylic

and polymethacrylic derivatives. coumarone-indene resins);

	769.17 Converted from rolls purchased or transferred in	581.10.43 With interliner 581.10.45 Without interliner	5
ļ	769.53 Produced in this establishment	Polymerisation and cope vmerisation	12
	769.18 Converted from rolls purchased	products (including polyethylene,	
	or transferred in	polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene,	-
į	769.54 Produced in this establishment	polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate	
	769.19 Converted from rolls purchased	and other polyvinyl, polyacrylic	1
	or transferred in 769.59 Produced in this establishment	and polymethacrylic derivatives,	
	769.79 Produced in this establishment	coumarone-indene resins): - Planar forms: profile shapes:	i.
	10711 - Manualte Illection cape	- Pranar forms; profile snapes; Pressure sensitive adhesive	
	See footnote (a)	material:	
		581.20.57 Tapes	- 1
		Other:	
		581.20.58 With interliner 581.20.59 Without interliner	- 1
		Regenerated cellulose; cellulose	5
		nitrate, cellulose acetate and	15
		other cellulose esters, cellulose	- 1 ^
		ethers and other chemical	
		derivatives of cellulose,	
		- Planar forms; profile shapes;	
ì		Pressure sensitive adhesive	
		material:	
		Tapes;	
		581.32.41 Cellulose acetate, cellulose	6
		acetate butyrate	64
		Other:	100
ļ		581.32.43 Double sided (i.e. having	
İ		pressure sensitive adhesive on both sides)	6
į		Other, on a base of non-	65
I		cellular regenerated	- 1
Ì		cellulose, cellulose acetate or cellulose acetate butyrate:	- 1
		581.32.45 With interliner	
		581.32.47 Without interliner	6
i		Paper and paperboard, impregnated,	1.
		coated, surface-coloured, surface-	Se
		decorated or printed (not being	j
		merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as	
		books, etc.) (except printing and	
l		writing paper), in rolls or sheets:	
۱		- Pressure-sensitive adhesive	1
ĺ		material:	
į		With interliner; 641.95.14 Jumbo rolls	
		641,95,18 Other	

- - Without interliner: 641.95.22 - - - Juzbo rolls 641.95.23 - - - Other 581.20.32 - - Pressure sensitive adhesive material, not being material suitable for medical or surgical use (including adhesive tapes) Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (e.g. collodions, celluloid): - Planar forms and profile shapes: - - Pressure sensitive adhesive material, not being material suitable for medical or surgical use (including adhesive tapes): 581.32.15 - - - Tapes 581.32.16 - - - Other Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books, etc.) (except printing and writing paper, in rolls or sheets): - Masking tape: 641.95.05 - - Up to and including 15.24 cm in width 641.95.06 - - Over 15.24 cm in width Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: 642.93.06 - Pressure sensitive adhesive material Textile fabrics of glass fibre: 653.80.01 - Pressure sensitive adhesive material Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials: 655.43.01 - Pressure sensitive adhesive material See footnote (b)

- Planar forms; profile shapes;

	STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
l	Component Production Item(m)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3475.05 PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADMESSIVE MATERIAL, NOT BEING MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL USE (INCLUDING ADMESSIVE TAPES) - contd

> Other paper and paperboard cut to size or shape: - Pressure sensitive adhesive material: 642.93.31 - - With interliner 642.93.39 - - Without interliner Textile fabrics of glass fibre: 653.80.01 - Pressure sensitive adhesive material Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded varn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: - Pressure sensitive adhesive material. 655.41.04 - - Without interliner 655.41.05 - - W.th interliner Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materiale: - Pressure sensitive adhesive material: 655.43.01 - - Without interliner 655.43.02 - - With interliner Rubberised textile fabrics (except knitted or crocheted fabrics): - Pressure sensitive adhesive material: 655.45.01 - - Without interliner 655.45.02 - - With interliner

- Excluded from these production items is pressure sensitive adhesive material (except adhesive tapes), which is relevant to this ASCC item. This commodity is not included in specific production items.
- Excluded from those AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (1) pressure sensitive adhesive material of paper and paperboard (except masking tape), which is included in AECC item 641.95.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2631.30:
  - (ii) pressure sensitive adhesive material on bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, which are included in AECC items 655.41.03 and 655,41,07 which are shown under ASCC item 3475,50:
  - (iii) pressure sensitive adhesive material, rubberised textile fabrics (except knitted or grocheted), which are included in AECC item 655.45.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3461.25,

#### PIERRGLASS INSECT SCREENING 3475.10

Plastics screening and netting (including fibreglass):

429.71 - Insect screening (a)

Textile fabrics of glass fibre: - Woven fabrica;

655.80.04 - - Insect screening

See footnote (b)

- (a) Included in this production item is insect screening of plastics, which is relevant to ASCC item 3475.5C.35.
- (b) Insect screening of glass fibre, which is relevant to this ASCC item, is included in AECC item 653.80.05 which is shown under ASCC item 2345.40.

# 4475.15 MATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ARRASTVE POWDER OR CRAIN, ON A BASE OF WOVEN FABRIC, OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER MATERIALS. WHEFHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE OR SEAN OF OTHER MATERIALS. WHEFHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE OR SEAN

Abrasives and adhesive tapes: Natural or artificial abrasive - Abrasives, surface coated: powder or grain, on a base of 769.01 - - Manufactured in Australia woven fabric, of paper, of 769.02 - - Cut from imported rolls, etc. paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shap: or sewn or otherwise made-up: 663.20.02 - Natural abrasives - Artificial abrasives: 663.20.06 - - Belts - - Other - - - Silicon carbide: 663.20.11 - - - - In jumbo rolls 663.20.12 - - - In sheets 23 cm x 28 cm or its equivalent 663.20.15 - - - Other - - - Artificial corundum (fused aluminium oxide): --- in jumbo rolls: 663.20.32 - - - - Base of woven fabric 663.20.34 - - - - Other 663.20.37 - - - - In sheets 23 cm x 28 cm or its equivalent 663.20.39 - - - Other 663.20.45 - - - Glass 663.20.48 - - - Other

665.20.00 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sew nor otherwise made-up

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (viz. rolls of abrasives on a base of woven fabric, paper or paperboard may be used in producing abrasives on a base of woven fabric, paper or paperboard, out to shape). Caution should therfore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

945.08 - Plastic

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3475.20 PLASTICS POODCOVERS AND CONTAINERS (EXCEPT BAGS), BOWLS, BUCKETS, CANS, JUGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FOR LIGHTLES: TRAYS AND OTHER COOKING, KITCHEN AND TABLE UTENSILS

> Plastics building materials and household fittings and accessories: 851.32 - Kitchenware (excluding kitchen tidies) tableware and dinnerware (a) 945.18 - Buckets Plastics packaging and shipping containers: - Plastics bottles up to 5 1: 945.23 - - Up to and including 125 ml 945.24 - - Over 125 ml up to and including 250 ml 945.25 - - Over 250 ml up to and including 500 ml 945.26 - - Over 500 ml up to and including 1 1 949.27 - - Over 1 1 up to and including 2.5 1 945.28 - - Over 2.5 1 up to and including 5 1 - Other plastics packaging and shipping containers up to 5 1 (b): 945.35 - - Up to and including 125 ml 945.34 - - Over 125 ml up to and including 250 ml 945.35 - - Over 250 ml up to and including 500 ml 945.36 - - Over 500 ml up to and including 1 l 945.37 - - Over 1 1 up to and including 2.5 1 945.38 - - Over 2.5 1 up to and including 5 1 - Plastics bottles and other packaging and shipping containers over 5 1: 945.48 - - Drums and drum liners 945.49 - - Other (including bottles and jerry cana) Other containers, etc.: - Lisposable cups and tumblers for the dispensing of hot and cold food and drink.

Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and others.

- Foodcovers and containers (except bags), bowls, buckets, cans, jugs and similar containers for liquids, trays and other cooking, kitchen and table utensils, n.e.i.: 893.00.23 - - Ethylene polymers and copolymers
- 893.00.25 - Other
- 894.00.37 Knives, forks and spoons

Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers: 893,00.09 - Food covers and containers (except bage), bowls, buckets, cans, jugo and similar containers for liquids; trave and other cooking, kitchen and table utensils, n.e.i.

Including canisters, bowls, pitchers, jugs and cellars. Excluding disposable cups and tumblers.

Excluding tops, caps and closures, moulded or formed items such as presentation covers (including bubble packs) and components for cosmetic and totletry packaging, etc. Excluding disposable cups and tumblers for the dispensing of hot and cold food and drink.

## 3475,25 TOYS AND GAMES (INCLUDING DOLLS) AND PARTS FOR DOLLS (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3475.25.05 and 3475.25.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3475,25,05 and 3475,25,10 below 894.22.00 Dolle of any material (uncluding parts)
Toys, ne.es; working models of a kind
used for recreational purposes:
894.73.05 - Toys of fur
894.73.19 - Other articles (c)
Appliance, apparatus, accessories and
recreations or sport and outdoor games, ne.s.:
894.42.32 - Children's plastic golf sets and
other sub-regulation sports goods
designed primarily for children at
play

lee footnote (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes mome commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. toye and games (including dolls and parts therefor, but excluding metal or predominantly metal wheeled toye and games e.g. children's tricycles and pedal care, dolls' peraphilators, pushers and strollers of the following materials which are primary to other ASIC classes as indicated:

Material	ASIC class
Metal or predominantly of metal	3168
Paper and paperboard	2643
Rubber	3462
Fur	2456
Leather	3452
Wooden	2538
Other	5487

- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (viz. parts for dolls may be used in producing complete dolls). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- Included in this AECC item are fractional kilowatt engines specially designed for use as, or in conjunction with, models, which are relevant to ASCC item 3357.10.
- (d) Excluded from these ABCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - parlour, table and funfair games (except sporting equipment, playing cards and coin- or disc-operated assessent machines), which are included in ABOC item 894.24.19 which is shown under ASOC item 3485.50;
  - (ii) wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs, of plastic materials, which are included in AECC item 894.21.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3245.70.

## 3475.25.05 - PARTS FOR DOLLS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCO item are not included in specific production items | B94.22,09 - Parts | Included in ASCO item 3475.25 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. parts for dolls of the following materials, which are primary to other ASIC classes as indicated:

Metal or predominantly of metal	3168
Paper and paperboard	2643
Rubber	3462
Pur	2456
Leather	3452
Wooden	2538
Other	3487

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3475.25 TOYS AND GAMES (INCLUDING DOLLS) AND PARTS FOR DOLLS - contd: Toys and games:

3475.25.10 - OTHER (a)

- Metal or predominantly metal: 835.07 - - Other 835.09 - Wooden 835.11 - Paper and paperboard 835.13 - Plastics 835.15 - Rubber 835,17 - Fur 835.18 - Leather 835.19 - Other

Dolls: - Complete: 894.22.01 - - Dressed 894.22.05 - - Other Toys, n.e.i.; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: - Mechanical: 894.23.02 - - Goods of a kind that have a counterpart falling within items 894.2. 894.4, 894.5; and perform, albeit in an inferior manner, similar work or functions to that counterpart 894.23.04 - - Electrical, battery-operated 894.23.11 - - Other - Other: 894.23.12 - - Textile 894.23.13 - - Metal 894.23.16 - - Wood - - Rubber: 894.23.20 - - - Balls 894.23.22 - - - Balloons 894.23.23 - - - Other - - Plastic: 894.23.24 - - - Inflatable 894.23.25 - - - Other 894.23.39 - - Other material Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games, n.e.s.: 894.42.32 - Sub-regulation sports goods designed primarily for children at play See footnote (b)

Included in ASCC item 3475.25 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASCC industry viz. toys and games (including dolls but excluding metal or predominantly metal wheeled toys and games e.g. children's tricycles and pedal cars, dolls' perambulators, pushers and strollers) of the following materials which are primary to other ASIC classes as indicated:

Material	ASIC class
Metal or predominantly of metal	3168
Paper and paperboard	2643
Rubber	3462
Far	2456
Leather	3452
Wooden	2538
Other	,487

- Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) parlour, table and funfair games (except sporting equipment, playing cards and coin- or disc-operated amusement machines), which are included in AICC item 894.24.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3485.50.45; (ii) bicycles, of plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 894.21.02 which is shown under ASCC item 3245.30.05: (iii) tricycles, of plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 894.21.03 which is shown under ASCC item 3245.30.05; (iv) quadricycles, of plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 894.21.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3245.30.05; (v) scooters, of plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 894.21.07 which is shown under ASCC item 3245.30.05: (vi) wheeled tows designed to be ridden by children (except bicycles, tricycles, quadricycles and scooters), dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs, of plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 894.21.11 which is shown under ASCC item 3245.30.05. BUTTONS AND BUTTON MOULDS AND PARTS AND BLANKS THERBOF. OF PLASTICS (EXCLUDING IMITATIONS OF TROCHUS SHELL OR PEARL SHELL, BUT INCLUDING BUTTONS FOR CLOTHING PURPOSES BEING IMITATIONS OF TROCHUS SHELL OR PEARL SHELL) (a) Clothing and clothing accessories: Buttons and button moulds, stude, | See footnote (d) - Buttons, for clothing purposes: cufflinks, press-fasteners (including 974.02 - - Wholly or partly of plastics (b) anap-fasteners and press-atude): blanks and parts of such articles: - Buttons and button moulds and parts and blanks thereof: 899.52.02 - - Casein or synthetic materials. not being imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell (c) (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (e.g. parts for buttons of casein may be used in producing complete buttons of casein). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) Excluded from this production item are buttons (other than for clothing purposes), but on moulds, and parts and blanks for buttons and button moulds of plastics (except imitations of trochus shell or pear, shell), which are relevant to this ASCC item. Those commodities are included in production item 980.61 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35. (c) Excluded from this AICC item are buttons for clothing purposes, being imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC item 899,52.03 which is shown under ASCC item 3487.20. Buttons and button moulds and parts and blanks thereof, of plastics (excluding imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell but including buttons for clothing purposes being imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell), which are relevant to this ASCC item are included in AECC item 899.52.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50. SLIDE FASTENERS AND PARTS THEREFOR (a): The component production items for this ASCC The component ATCC items for this ASCC item 1899.53.00 Slide fasteners and parts therefor item are all the production items shown are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items under ASCC items 3475.35.05 and 3475.35.10 3475,35.05 and 3475,35,10 below below (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this ASCC item (viz. parts for alide fasteners may be used in producing complete slide fasteners). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- 3475.35.05 SLIDE FASTENERS

3475.30

3475.35

Clothing and clothing accessories: - Slide factorers: 974.11 Metal 974.12 Plastics	Slide fasteners and parts therefor: 899.55.01 - Slide fasteners	Included in ASCC item 3475.35 above
--	--	-------------------------------------

STANDARD (ASCC) I	TEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3475.35 <u>SLIDE FAS</u>	STENERS AND PARTS THEREFOR - contd:		
3475.35.10 - PARTS I	PCR SLIDE FASTENERS		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Slidefasteners and parts therefor: - Parts: 899.55.07 - Slides comprising interlocking media 899.55.19 - Other	Included in ASCC item 3475.35 above
3475.40 OTHER SMU	ALIMARES AND TOILET ARTICLES, N.E.S. (E.G. COMBS. HAIR AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES) (a):	SLIDES AND THE LIKE, POWDER PUFFS AND PADS, CORSET	BUSKS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS FOR ARTICLES OF
	The component production items for this ASOC items are all the production items shown under ASOC items 3475.40.05 and 5475.40.10 below	The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3475.40.05 and 3475.40.10 below	899.59.00 Other smallwares and toilet articles, neese (e.g. combs, hair slides and th like, powder puffs and pads, cornet bu and similar supports for articles of clothing and clothing accessories)
	(i) metal combs, hair slides and the lik (ii) powder puffs and pads for applying c- (iii) corset busks and similar supports for	ties which are not primary to this ASIC industry: e, which are primary to ASIC class 5166; osmetics or toilet preparations, of any material, wh r articles of apparel and clothing accessories, whice ept of plastic or metal), which are primary to ASIC	h are primary to ASIC class 2454:
3475.40.05 - COMBS,	HAIR SLIDES AND THE LIKE (a)		
	861,31 Combm (b)	Combs, hair slides and the like: 899.54.01 - Toilet combs (except for anisals) 899.54.09 - Other	Included in ASOC item 3475.40 above
	(a) This ASCC item includes the following commod:  (i) metal combs, hair slides and the like  (ii) combs, hair alides and the like (exc.)  (b) Excluded from this production item are combs, These commodities are not included in specific	e, which are primary to ASIC class 3168; ept of plastic or metal), which are primary to ASIC hair slides and the like (except plastic combs), wh	class 3487. Ich are relevant to this ASCC item.

## 3475.40.10 - OTHER (4)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

899.51.00 Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material 899.55.00 Corset busks and similar supports for Included in ASCC item 3475.40 above

accessories

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (1) powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material, which are primary to ASIC class 2356; (ii) corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, which are primary to ASIC class 2454.

#### ARTIFICIAL TEETH (a) 3475.45

Artificial teeth: 882.11 - Plastic 882.13 - Other

Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; eyes and other artificial parts of the body: appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body: 899.62.03 - Artificial teeth

articles of apparel and clothing

Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body: splints and other fracture appliances: appliances which are worn. carried or implanted in the body: 899.62.01 - Artificial teeth

This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. artificial teeth, other than plastic, which are primary to ASIC class 2864.

## OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. (a) (b) (c):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3475.50.05 to 3475.50.35 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3475.50.05 to 3475.50.35 below

Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (e.g. phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters. silicones):

- Planar forms; profile shapes: 581.10.29 - - Other

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (e.g. polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins);

- Planar forms: profile shapes: 581.20.39 - - Syr.thetic sausage casings

581.20.41 - - Corrugated plates, sheets and strip. reinforced or otherwise

581.20.43 - - Coated or laminated plates, sheets and strip, not corrugated - - Other:

581.20.61 - - - P.V.C. planar forms 581.20.65 - - - P.V.C. profile shapes

581,20,69 - - - Other

3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. (a) (b) (c) - contd:

Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate. cellulose scetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose. plasticised or not (e.g. collodions. celluloid): - Planar forms and profile shapes: 581.32.13 - - Sausage casings 581.32.21 - - Corrugated plates, sheets and strip, reinforced or otherwise 581.32.23 - - Laminated plates, sheets and strip, not corrugated 581.32.29 - - Other Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: - Fabrics: 655.41.03 - - Exceeding 30 cm in width (d) 655.41.07 - - Not exceeding 30 cm in width (d) Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials: - Other: 655.43.03 - - Fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm 655.43.09 - - Fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm 655.92.00 Transmission, conveyor or slevator belts or belting, of textile material. whether or not strengthened with metal or other material Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unworked and worked shapes and sections: - Worked shapes and sections of aluminium and aluminium alloys; powders and flakes: - - Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (except any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm: - - - Other: 684.23.05 - - - Coated, backed or laminated with

paper or other reinforcing material (e)

Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers:

893.00.15 - Sansage casings 893.00,17 - Plastic sanitary ware

893.00.19 - Other (f)

899.93.00 Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit

See footnote (h)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for plastics artificial flowers may be used in producing complete plastics artificial flowers). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) electrical insulators and insulating fittings (except of plastics, glass, porcelsin, hardened rubber or asbestos cement), which are primary to ASIC class 2884:
  - (ii) tailors' dummies and other law figures, of plaster, which are primary to ASIC class 2881:
  - (iii) tailors' dummies and other law figures, of papier mache, pen and pencil cases, of saperboard, and gummed cloth adhesive tapes (liquid activated), which are primary to ASIC class 2655:
  - (iv) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of metal, which are primary to ASIC class 3168:
  - (v) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of came, reeds or willow, which are primary to ASIC class 2538;
  - (vi) pen and pencil cases for school use, of vulcanised fibre or textile fabric; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor. and articles made therefrom. of textile materials; bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded varn fabrics (except cellulose scores material and plastic coated and rubber coated), which are privary to ASIC class 2356:
  - (vii) plastic pilchers, which are primary to ASIC class 2452:
  - (viii) rubber coated bonded fibre fabrics, which are primary to ASIC class 3461:
- (c) The following is a more detailed description of the commodities included in this standard item: Other plastic products, n.e.i.: electrical insulators and insulating fittings (except of plastics, glass, porcelain, hardened rubber or asbestos cement): tailors' dummies and other lay figures of plaster, papier mache, metal, cane, reeds or willow: pen and pencil cases for school use of paperboard, vulcanised fibre or textile fabric; plastic impregnated textile fabrics; bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded vam fabrics (except plastic coated); plastic pilchers; aluminium foil, coated, backed or laminated with paper and unalloyed copper foil, backed with paper, of building insulation type; gummed cloth adhesive tapes (liquid activated); artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor, and articles made therefrom, of textile materials; screening (except insect screening) and netting, of glass fibre.
- (d) Included in this AECC item are pressure sensitive adhesive material on bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.05.
- (e) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (1) aluminium foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm, coated, backed or laminated with bitumen or tar, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15:
  - (ii) foil of aluminium and aluminium allows, not exceeding 0.15 mm, coated, backed or laminated with reinforcing material (except plastics. paper, bitumen or tar), which is relevant to ASCC item 2961.20.
- (f) Included in this ABCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) travelgoods, handbags, wallets, vanity compacts and similar goods, of plastics (except artificial plastic sheeting), and belts for apparel, of plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3452.10:
  - (ii) venetian and holland blinds, of plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3167.10:
  - (iii) gloves, mittens and mitts, of plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 2456.40:
  - (iv) coats, overcoats, aprons, infants' bibs, belte for apparel, raincosts (including detachable hoods) and raincages of plastic sheeting, which are relevant to ASCC item 2452.15:
  - (v) signs and advertising displays, of plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 5484.00:
  - (vi) lamps and lighting fittings, of plastics, which are relevant to ASOC item 5357.30:
  - (vii) floor coverings (except floor and wall tiles) of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, which are relevant to ASCC item 3473.15:
  - (viii) appared belts of artificial regins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, which are relevant to ASCC item ad52.15; (ix) fishing line, other than mounted, which is relevant to ASCC item 3485.50.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N. E. 1. - contd: 5475.50

- (g) Included in this AECC item are artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor and articles made therefrom (except plantic or textile). which are relevant to ASCC item 2645,10.
  - Excluded from these ARCC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ARCC item:
  - (i) electric insulators, made of plastic, which are included in AECC item 725,21.99 which is shown under AECC item 2664,20:
  - (ii) insulating fittings, made of plastic, which are included in AECC item 725,22,00 which is shown under AECC item 2864,20;
    - (iii) rules and rulers of plastic, which are included in ABCC item 861.95.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5545.10:
    - (iv) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, which are included in AECC item 899,57,00 which is shown under AECC item 5484,00;
    - (v) carnival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas trees (including decorations), of plastic, which are included in ABCC item 894.25.00 which is shown under ASCC 1tem 2055.10;
    - (vi) pen and pencil cases for school use (except of leather or composition leather), which are included in AECC item 851,00,00 which is
    - shown under AUCC item 3452.10; (vii) proce-fasteners, stude and cuff-limks, of plastics, which are included in ABCC item 899.52.00 which is shown under ASCC item 5169.50;
    - (viii) aporting material being inflatable plantic articles (including beach balls but excluding banketballs), which are included in AECC Item 894.42.49 which is shown under ASCC item \$485.50:
      - (ix) taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and syphon heads, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in ARCC item 719,92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 516',.00;

687.20.00

- (x) plastic coated paper and paperboard, which are included in ABCC item 641.95.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2651.50;
- (xi) foil of the following metals, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plantics, which are included in the AECC items shown below.

ASCC 11tem .167,20 opper and copper alloys : 459.05 Nickel and nickel alloys Aluminium and aluminium alloys (exceeding 0.15 mm but 684.25.01 not exceeding 0.20 nm) Lead and lead alloys 685.25.09 2962.55 686.22.09 2962.45 Zinc and zinc allows

Tin and tin alloys

- (xii) plantic coated textile plaiting materials, which are included in AECC Item 899.20.00 which is shown under AECC item 5405.05;
- (xiii) printing and writing paper, plantic coated, which to included in AECC Item 541,72.00 which to shown under AECC Item 2651.15 (xiv) screening (except insect screening) and netting of glass fibre, which are included in ASCC item 653, 80.0% which is shown under ASCC

1tem 2345.40. 5475.50.05 - CELLULOSE ACETATE FILM, NOT BEING ADDRESIVES (THICKNESS LESS THAN 0.25 MM)

under the ASCC Items as indicated;

Unsupported plastics film, foll and sheeting, rigid and flexible (including lay flat tubing), not profiler - Film (thickness less than 0.25 mm): 425.41 - - Cellulone acetate

and other chemical derivatives of celluloge, blasticised or not: - Planar forms: profile shapes: - - Other:

Included in ASCC ftem 5475.50 above

1962.40

- - - Cellulose acetate film, not being adhesivesi

581,52,50 - - - - Not exceeding 0.08 nm in thickness

581,52,91 - - - Exceeding 0.08 mm but lens than 0.13 mm in thickness

Regenerated cellulose: cellulose

nitrate, cellulose acetate and other

cellulope estero, cellulope ethern

581.32.52 - - - - 0.13 mm to 0.25 mm in thickness

3475./0.10 - BAGS AND PACKETS, OF PLASTICS (INCLUDING COMPOSITES OF PLASTICS AND METAL FOIL, PLASTICS AND PAPER AND PLASTICS AND TEXTILE, HAVING THE ESSENTIAL CHARACTER OF PLASTIC PRODECTS)

Other containers etc.: Articles of artificial resins, plastic | Included in ASCC item 3475.50 above - Bags and packets: materials, cellulose esters and - - Plastic, manufactured from sheet ethers: or film: - Bagar 945.72 - - Polyethylene 895.00.44 - - Carrier (throw away kind) 945.73 - - - Polypropylene - - Of a kind used for packaging goods: 945.74 - - - Regenerated cellulose - - Ethylene polymers and copolymers: 945.75 - - - Other - - - Polyethylene: 945.76 - - - Laminates 893.00.45 - - - - Low density 945.99 - - Other non-textile bags and packets 893.00.47 - - - - Other (a) (b) 893.00.49 - - - Other 893.00.50 - - - Other See footnote (c)

(a) Including bage and packets produced from laminates of more than one non-textile material (e.g. paper and foil, film and paper, etc.).
 (b) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

- bage and packets, being composites of metal foil and plastics, and of metal foil and paper, having the essential character of products
  of metal foil and bage and packets, of metal foil, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40;
- of metal 1011, and bage and packets, of metal 1011, which are relevant to about item 105, 70.40;

  (ii) bage and packets, being composites of paper and plastics and of paper and metal foil, having the essential character of products of paper, which are relevant to ASCC item 2646.05.
- (c) Excluded from these production items are bags and packets, being composites of plastics and textile, having the essential character of products of plastics, which are relevant to this ASCO item. These commodities are included in production these 900.68 which is shown under ASCO item M75-50.55.

3475.50.15 - PLASTIC CLOTHES FEGS

856.12 Plastice clothes pege 893.00.09 - Clothes pege Included in ASCC item 3475.50 above

3475.50.20 - BONDED FIBRE FABRICS AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN FABRICS (EXCEPT CELLULOSE SPONGE MATERIAL AND PLASTIC COATED): PLASTIC PILCHERS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded | Included in ASCC item 3475.50 above are not included in specific production varn fabrics, and articles of such items fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: - Other fabrics: - - Other: 655.41.15 - - - Not exceeding 30 cm in width 655.41.17 - - - Exceeding 30 cm in width Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers: 893.00.39 - Pilchers

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry;
  - bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics (except cellulose sponge material and plactic coated and rubber coated), which are primary to ASIC class 23%6;
    - (ii) plastic pilchers, which are primary to ASIC class 2452;
  - (iii) rubber coated bonded fibre fabrics, which are primary to ASIC class 3461.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. - contd 3475.50.25 - POLYVINYL CHLORIDE FITTINGS FOR PIPES AND TUBES Plastics building materials and household Articles of artificial resins. Included in ASCC item 3475.50 above fittings and accessories: plastic materials, cellulose - Pipe fittings and unions (a): esters and ethers: 671.71 - - P.V.C. 893.00.41 - Polyvinyl chloride fittings for pipes and tubes (a) Including pipe fittings and unions made for purposes other than plumbing (e.g. irrigation). 3475.50.30 - PLASTIC STOPPERS AND OTHER CLOSURES FOR BOTTLES, JARS AND THE LIKE Other containers etc.: 893.00.51 - Stoppers and other closures for Included in ASCC item 5475,50 above - Packaging accessories and components: bottles, jars and the like 948.01 - - Tope, caps and closures 3475.50.35 - OTHER (a) (b) Machine belting: Condensation, polycondensation and Included in ASCC item 3475.50 above 508.04 - Other (c) polyaddition products, whether or Foam and sponge: not modified or polymerised, and - Foam pre-polymer made for sale or whether or not linear (including transfer out: phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, - - Polyurethane: polyallyl esters, and other 403.41 - - - Polvester unsaturated polyesters, 403.45 - - - Polvether silicones): 403,49 - - Other - Planar forms; profile shapes: - Plastics foam and sponge: 581.10.61 - - Corrugated plates, sheets and - - Flexible: strip, reinforced or otherwise - - - Polyure thane: - - Laminated rigid sheets and strip 426.05 - - - Polyester of a kind commonly used for wall 426.05 - - - - Polyether panelling: 426.08 - - - Other - - - High pressure bonded: - - Rigid or semi-rigid: 581,10,63 - - - - Not exceeding 0.8 mm in 426.12 - - - Folyure thane - - - Polystyrene: 581,10.64 - - - Exceeding 0.8 mm but not 426.35 - - - - Sectional pipe insulation exceeding 1.3 mm in thickness (full sections) 581.10.65 - - - Exceeding 1.3 mm in thickness 426.55 - - - - Block and sheet made for sale - - - Other: or transfer out 581.10.66 - - - - Not exceeding 0.8 mm in 426.36 - - - Other (including moulded shapes) thickness 426.18 - - - Other 581.10.67 - - - Exceeding 0.8 mm but not Extruded sections n.o.i.. exceeding 1.3 mm in - Profile sections n.e.i.: thickness 421,21 - - Vinyl chloride 581,10.68 - - - Exceeding 1.3 mm in thickness 421.22 - - Polyethylene - - Laminated (except corrugated), n.e.i. 421.25 - - Styrene polymers and co-polymers plates, sheets and strip; 421,24 - - Other 581,10,71 - - - Phenolic bonded paper

Unsupported clastics film, foil 581.10.72 - - - Phenolic bonded textile products 581.10.79 - - - Other and sheeting, rigid and flexible 581.10.81 - - Printed or otherwise surface (including lay flat tubing), worked, n.e.i. (except of not profile: unsaturated polyester or epoxy - Film (thickness less than 0.25 mm): - - Vinyl chloride (including types) - - Other: co-polymers): 581.10.85 - - - Unsaturated polyester type, not 423.02 - - - Less than 0.1 mm being adhesives 423.03 - - - 0.1 mm and above - - - Saturated polyester film, not - - Polyethylane: exceeding 0.38 mm in thickness, 423.11 - - - Low density 423.21 - - - High density (0.941 S.C. and not being adhesive: 581.10.86 - - - Less than 0.25 mm in ahove) thickness 423.31 - - Polystyrene 581.10.87 - - - Other 423.61 - - Other - Sheeting and sheets (thickness 0.25 mm 581,10,90 - - - Other and over) (d): - Profile shapes, n.e.i.: - - Vinvl chloride (including 581.10.92 - - Polyamide type co-polymers): 581.10.98 - - Other 423.06 - - - Flexible (containing 10% or more Polymerisation and copolymerisation nlasticiser) products (including polyethylene, 423.07 - - - Rigid (containing less than 10% polytetrahaloethylene, plasticiser) polyisobutylene, polystyrene, - - Polyethylene: polyviryvl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate 423.15 - - - Low density 423.25 - - - High density (0.941 S.G. and and other polyvinyl, polyacrylic and nolymethacrylic derivatives. above) 423.35 - - Polystyrene coumarone-indene resina): 423.45 - - Cellulose acetate - Planar forms: profile shapes: 423.65 - - Other 581.20.41 - - Corrugated plates, sheets and Plastics coated materials (e): strip, reinforced or otherwise, - Vinvl chloride (including of polyvinyl chloride or co-polymers): acrylic - - On knitted or woven textile - - Coated or laminated plates, sheets matarial: and strip (except of ethylene, 424.30 - - - Expanded polyisobutylene, styrene, vinyl-424.32 - - - Other idene, corrugated polyvinyl 424.35 - - On paper or paperboard (excluding chloride and corrugated hitumen treated) acrylic): A2A.3A - - On other substrates 581,20,42 - - - Flexible plasticised vinyl sheets and strip containing internally - Polethylene: 424.40 - - On knitted or woven textile a layer of textile fabric material 581.20.43 - - - Other 424.42 - - On regenerated cellulose film - - Sausage casings: 424.45 - - On aluminium foil 581,20,60 - - - Vinyl or vinylideme 581.20.61 - - - Other 424.45 - - On paper or paperboard (excluding bitumen treated) 424.46 - - On other single substrates 424.47 - - On combinations of the above substrates 424.51 - Polyvinyl chloride on paper or

paperboard (excluding bitumen treated)

#### STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(a)

Component Export (ABCC) Item(s)

3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. - contd:

3475.50.35 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

Plastics coated materials (e): - Other polymers: 424.61 - - On knitted or woven textile material 424.62 - - On paper or paperboard (excluding bitumer treated) 424.65 - - On other substrates Plastic building materials and household fittings and accessories: - Decorative surfaced boards and sheets: - - Unsupported decorative laminated sheets (melamine or D.A.P.): 425.01 - - - High pressure 425.03 - - - Low pressure - Profile sheet (corrugated, etc.): 425.17 - - Fibreglass reinforced 425.18 - - Other 425.51 - P.V.C. bricks (f) - Plumbing fixtures and parts: 671.06 - - Baths (excluding babies' baths. including fibreglass) - - Sinks (uncluding fibreglass and combination sinks): 671.18 - - - Standard size 671.28 - - Laundry tubs 671.38 - - Wash basins lincluding fibreglass) wall and pedestal 671.47 - - Toilet seats 671.55 - - Toilet cisterns 671.61 - - Shower tases 869.11 - - Bables! barts - Trapus 671.62 - - P.V.C. 671.63 - - Other - Pipe fittings and unions (g): 671.73 - - Other - Light diffusers and protective covers and axylights (excluding advertising disclay signs): 671.75 - - Acrylic 671.76 - - Polystyrene 671.77 - - Other 851.71 - Laundry baskets and soiled lines receptacles

Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene, polytetranalogthyleng. polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives. coumarone-indene resins): - Planar forms; profile shapes: - - Other: - - - Vinvl or vinvlidene types. not being adhesives: - - - - Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked, of vinyl (except merely polished): ---- Less than 0.25 mm in thickness: 551.20.62 - - - - - Plasticised 561.20.67 - - - - Unplasticised ---- G.25 mm and over in 5c1,20,64 - - - - - Plasticised 561,20,65 - - - - - Unplasticised --- Others - - - - Polyvinyl chloride: 561.20.66 - - - - - Not exceeding 0.08 mm in thickness 561.20.67 - - - - - Exceeding 0.08 but less than 0.25 cm in thicknegg 561,20,66 - - - - - 0,25 mm and over in thickness 581,20,69 - - - - Folyvinyl butyrals 581,20,70 - - - - Other - - - A:rylic type, not being adhesives: 581,20,71 - - - Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked (except merely polished) 561,20,72 - - - Cther - - - Styrene type, not being adhesivesi

945.16 - Garbage bins (excluding	
kitchen tidies)	
945.17 - Kitchen tidies and pedal bins	
Hose, pipe, conduit and tubing:	
- Plastic:	
Folyethylene (polythene):	
Low density: Pipe:	
Pipe:	
Water reticulation:	
425.22 AS No. K119 t-pe 30 or AS 1159 .ype 30	
425,24 Other	
425,24 Other	
425,26 Other low density 425,28 Conduit (electrical wiring)	
425.30 Tubing	
High density:	
Pipe:	
water reticulation:	
425.32 AS No. K119 type 50 or	
A3 1159 type 50	
425.34 Other	
425.36 Other high density	
425.38 Conduit (electrical wiring)   425.40 Tubing	
425.40 Tubing	
Polyvinyl chloride:	
Higid (plasticiser content 1%	
or less by weight of P.V.C./:	
Pipe: 425.62 AS No. K138 or	
425.64 Other	
425.66 Conduit (telecommunication	
and electrical)	
Flexible (plasticiser content	
exceeding 1% by weight of	
P.V.C.):	
Hose:	
425.67 Garden 425.68 Other (including	
425.68 Other (including reinforced)	
425.69 Other flexible	
425.71 - Other plastic hose, pipe	
conduit and tubing (e.g.	
polyamides, popypropylene,	
A.B.S., etc.)	
Clothing and clothing accessories:	
859.51 - Coat hangers	
- Buckles:	
974.45 Plantics	
Plastics packaging and shipping	
containers:	
945,09 - Plastic cra es tote and other	
boxes	
945.19 - Collapsible tubes	

```
581,20,73 - - - Printed, polished, embossed
                or otherwise surface-
                 worked
         --- Other:
581,20,74 - - - - Polystyrene
591,20,75 - - - - Modified polystrene
                  (including copolymers)
         - - - Ethylene type, not being
              adhesives:
         - - - - Printed. embossed or
                otherwise surface-worked
                 (except merely polished):
581.20.76 - - - - Film
581,20,77 - - - - Other
        --- Other:
581.20.78 - - - - Film
591.20.79 - - - - Other
581.20.82 - - - Polytetrafluoroethylene, not
               being adhesives
         - - - Polypropylene:
         --- Film:
         - - - - Not exceeding 0.08 mm in
                   thickness:
581.20.83 - - - - - Biaxially orientated poly-
                     propylene file
561.20.84 - - - - - Other
5e1.20.85 - - - - - Exceeding 0.08 mm in thick-
                   ness
         --- Tape:
561,20.86 - - - - Strapping
581,20,87 - - - - Other
581.20.88 - - - Other
581.20.89 - - - Other
         - Profile shapes, n.e.i.:
         - - Vinvl and vinvlidenc types:
         - - - Polyvinyl chloride:
581.20.90 - - - Tubes
551.20.91 - - - Other
581.20.92 - - - Other
581,20,94 - - Acrylic type
581,20.95 - - Polytetrafluoroethylene
        - - Ethylene type:
581.20.96 - - - Heat shrinkable tubes
581.20.97 - - - Other
581.20.99 - - Other
```

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Other containers, etc.:

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS.N.E.I. - contd:

3475.50.35 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

- Packaging accessories and components: 948.02 - - Seals and sealing rings 948.03 - - Other 980.84 - Other containers, bags and packets (including composites but excluding paper and hessian combinations) (h) Knitting needles: 974.33 - Plastics Hardware, n.e.i.: - Door, window and furniture fittings: 465.73 - - Other than metal or predominantly metal Abrasives and adhesive tapes: - Adhesive tapes (excluding friction and surgical tapes): - - Gummed (liquid activated): - - - Other than reinforced: - - - - Cloth: 769.12 - - - - Converted from rolls purchased or transferred in 769.32 - - - - Produced in this establishment Miscellaneous: 429.04 - Brush blanks 429.08 - Handles, tool and other 429.36 - Trim and beading (1) 429.41 - Conveyor belting - Plastics screening and netting (including fibreglass): 429.72 - - Other 752.55 - Rods, blocks, plates, industrial laminates and other unfinished forms, 980.61 - Other plastic products, n.e.i. (j) See footnote (k)

Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose. plasticised or not: - Planar forms: profile shapes: 581, 32, 31 - - Laminated rigid sheets and strip of a kind commonly used for wall panelling 581.32.32 - - Laminated platcu, sheets and strip (except corrugated) of celluloid. cellulose acetate or cellulose acetate butyrate 581.32.49 - - Sausage casings - - Other: 581.32.53 - - - Cellulose scetate butyrate, not being adhesives 581.32.54 - - - Celluloid - - - Non-cellular regenerated cellulose: 581.32.55 - - - Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked - - - Others 581.32.56 - - - - Nitrocellulose coated 561.32.57 - - - - Vinylidene chloride coated 581.32.58 - - - - Other 581.32.59 - - - Other (including unsensitised prepared positive transfer media, etc.) 581.32.60 - Profile shapes, n.e.i. Paper and paperboard, impregnated. coated, surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not being printed matter, such as books etc.) (except printing and writing paper), in rolls or sheets: - Other: - - Coated, n.s.i.: - - - Substance not exceeding 205 grams per square metre: - - - - Plastic coated: 641.95.55 - - - - Polyethylene coated 641.95.56 - - - - Di-allyl-phthalate (D.A.P.) 641.95.58 - - - - Other

- - - Substance exceeding 205 grams per square metre: - - - Bleached pulpboards (including bleached sulphate boards): - - - - Plastic coated: 641.95.65 - - - - - Polyethylene conted 641.95.67 - - - - Other - - - Other than bleached pulpboards: - - - - Plastic coated: 641 95.75 - - - - Polyethylene coated 641.95.77 - - - - - Other bonded fibre fabrice, similar bonded varn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: 655.41.01 - Cellulose sponge material - Other fabrics: - - Plastic coated: 655.41.10 - - - Not exceeding 30 cm in width - - - Exceeding 30 cm in width: 655.41.12 - - - P.V.C. coated 655.41.14 - - - Other Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials: - Fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm: - - Impregnated or coated with celluloid nitrocellulose or silicone rubber: 655.43.05 - - - Bookbinders' cloth 655.43.06 - - - Leathercloth - - - Other, having a base wholly or chiefly: 655.43.07 - - - Cotton 655.43.08 - - - - Man-made fibre 655.43.09 - - - Other 655.43.11 - - Polyurethane coated fabric 655.43.13 - - Holland window blind material impregnated or coated with resins of the polyvinyl chloride type or with cellulose acetate or cellulose acetate butyrate 655.43.15 - - Fabric to foam to fabric bonding. not otherwise coated or impregnated - - Other, having a base of: - - - Cotton: 655.43.21 - - - - Knitted 655.43.22 - - - Other 655.43.25 - - - Man-made fibre 655.45.24 - - - Other 655.43.29 - Fabrics of width not exceeding 30 om Transmission conveyor or elevator belts or belting, or textile material. whether or not strengthened with metal or other material: 655.92.02 - Conveyor or elevator belts 655.92.03 - Conveyor or elevator belting 655.92.09 - Other

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

[Component Production Item(s)]

[Component Export (AECC) Item(s)]

[Component Export (AECC) Item(s)]

3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. - contd:

3475.50.35 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

Foil, whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed. or backed with paper or other reinforcing material, of a thickness (except any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mar - Unalloyed copper: - - Backed with: 682,23,01 - - - Phenolic bonded laminated paper 682.23.02 - - - Epoxy bonded laminated paper 682.23.03 - - - Epoxy bonded laminated fibre cloth 682,23.06 - - - Other materials (1) Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unworked, and worked shapes and sections: - Foil, whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated. printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material, of a thickness (except any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm; - - Other: - - - Coa'ed, backed: 684.23.15 - - - Flain (m) 664.23.17 - - - mbossed (n) Taps, co:ks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, va's and the like, syphon heads; goods of a kind commonly used in refrigerating equipment: - Valves, n.e.i.: - - Complete: 719.92.54 - - - Of artificial plastic material Electrical insulators of any material: 723.21.39 - Other material (o) Insulating fittings, wholly of insulating materials for electrical machines, appliances and equipment: - Other: 723.22.29 - - Other (p)

Travel goods, handbage and similar articles of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric; - Complete or finished: 831,00.06 - - Pen and pencil cases for school use (a) Drawing, marking-out mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring and checking instruments (e.g. micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: - Rules and rulers: - - Not exceeding 61 cm in length: 861.93.52 - - - Plastic - - Other: 861.93.57 - - - Plastic Articles of artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers: 893.00.01 - Air pillows, cushions, beds and other inflatable articles 893.00.06 ~ Book covers: loos- leaf-binders 895,00,08 - Albums 895.00.11 - Curtaina; curtain clips; curtain bands: curtain loors and curtain 893.00.13 - Discs and other snapes cuitable for use as watch glasses 893.00.15 - Figures of the kind ordinarily used as ornaments in the household 893.00.17 - Flat shapes for use in the manufacture of buttons 895,00,42 - Sausage casings 893.00.43 - Tablecloths, table covers and the like - Cassette bodies: 893.00.54 - - Complete 895.00.56 - - Parts 695.00.69 - Other (r) Tailors' dummies and other lay figures, automata and other animated displayof a kind used for \_nop window dressing: 899.57.01 - Tailor.' dummies and other lay figures Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor: articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or frantt 899.95.01 - Plastic 899.93.02 - Textile See footnote (s)

Australian Standard Commodity Classification STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(a) 3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. - contd: 3475.50.35 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for plastics artificial flowers may be used in producing complete plastics artificial flowers). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) electrical insulators and insulating fittings (except of tlastics, glass, porcelain, hardened rutber or asbestos cement), which are primary to ASIC class 2864: (ii) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of plaster, which are primary to ASIC class 2681; (iii) tailors' durmies and other lay figures, of papier mache, pen and pencil cases, of paperboard, and summed cloth adhesive tapes (liquid activated), which are primary to ASIC class 2655; (iv) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of metal, which are primary to ASIC class 5168; (v) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of came, reeds or willow, which are primary to ASIC class 2556; (vi) pen and pencil cases for school use, of vulcanised fibre or textile fabric, and artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor, and articles made therefor, of textile materials, which are trimary to ASIC class 2356: Included in this production item is machine belting of gut material, which is relevant to ASCC item 3257.0%.

Excluding decorative laminated sheets, profile sheets, floor coverings or material prepared for cutting into floor tiles,

Area at completion of final coating by any method, including laminating or continuous supporting materials. Excluding coating intended for adhesive purposes in the production of laminates.

Expressed in terms of single cell bricks, i.e. leasth 100m. width 100mm. height 100mm.

Including pipe fittings and unions made for purposes other than plumbing (e.g. irrigation). Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) bags and packets, being composites of plastics and textile, having the essential character of products of plastics, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.10:

(ii) bags, packets and containers, being composites of textile and paper (except hessian and paper), textile and plastics, and textile and

metal, having the essential character of textile products, which are relevant to ASCC item 26 % .10; (iii) bags, packets and containers, being composites of paper and textile (except paper and hessian), and containers, being composites of

paper and plastics, and paper and metal, having the essential character of paper products, which are relevant to ASCC stem 2576 AD5; (iv) bags, packets and containers, being compasites of metal and textile, and containers, being compasites of metal and paper, and metal

and plastics, having the essential character of products of metal foil, which are relevant to ASCC item 5169.50.40. Excluding piping.

Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:

(i) plastic wall coverings (other than styrene wall tiles), which are relevant to ASCC item 3473.15.10;

(ii) buttons (other than for clothing purposes), button moulds, and parts and blanks for buttons and button moulds, of plastics (except imitations of trochus shell or pearl shell), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50;

(iii) plastic toilet cisterns, which are relevant to ASSC item \$165,00.10.

(k) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) plastic picture and mirror frames, which are included in production item 54 +.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.10:

(ii) insect screening, of plastics, which are included in production item 429.71 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.10;

(iii) tailors' dummies and other lay figures. f plaster, which are included in production item 479.56 which is shown under ASCC item 2881.00; (iv) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of papier mache, and pen and pencil cases for school use, of paperboard, which are included in

production item 960.88 which is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.15:

(v) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, if fabricated steel, which are included in production item 461.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50.40:

(vi) tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of came, reeds or willow, which are included in production item 980.04 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35:

(vii) pen and pencil cases for school use, of vulcanised fibre or of textile fabric; electrical insulators and insulating fittings (except of glass, porcelain, hardened rubber, asbestos cement or plastics); tailors' dummies and other lay figures, of metal (except fabricated steel); plastic impregnated textile fabric; aluminium foil, coated, backed or laminited with paper, and unalloyed corper foil, backed with paper, of building insulation type; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor, and articles made therefrom, of textile material, which are not included in specific production items;

- (viii) non-standard size plastic sinks, which are included in production item 671.19 which is shown under ASCC item 8169.02;
  - (ix) outdoor blinds and awnings of plastics, which are included in production item 747.63 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.45; (x) blinds and awnings (except venetian blinds and outdoor tlinds and awnings), of plastic, which are included in production item
- Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) copper foil, bitumer or tar backed, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15;

747,97 which is shown under ASCC item 3167,10.

- (ii) copper foil, backed with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumer, or tar), which is relevant to ASCC item 2960.20. Included in this ALCC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (i) foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, plain, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15;
  - (ii) foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, coated, backed or laminated with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumen or tar). plain, which is relevant to ASCC item 2961.20.
- Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
- (1) foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, bitumen or tar treated, laminated or impregnated, embissed, printed, perforated or otherwise surface-worked, which is relevant to ASCC item 2780.15:
  - (at) foil of aluminium and aluminium alloys, coated, backed or laminated with reinforcing material (except plastics, paper, bitumen or tar), embossed, printed, perforated or otherwise surface-worked, which is relevant to ASCC item 2961,20.
- Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) electrical insulators made of hardened rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15.30:
- (ii) electrical insulators made of asbestos cement, which are relevant to ASCC item 2884.15.10. Included in this AICC stem are the following commedities which are relevant to other ASCC stems as indicated:
  - (i) insulating fittings made of glass, which are relevant to ASCC item 2850.30.10;
    - (ii) insulating fittings made of hardened rubber, which are relevant to ASCC item 3462.15.30;
    - (iii) insulating fittings made of asbestos cement, which are relevant to ASCC item 2884.15.10.
- Included in this AICC item are pen and pencil cases for school use, of leather or composition leather, which are relevant to ASCC item :452.10.65. Included in this AICC item are the following communities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - (i) signs and advertising displays, of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item "ADA OO. 10:
  - (ii) lamps and lighting fittings, of plastic, which are relevant to ASCC item #357. NO:
  - (iii) fishing line, other than mounted, which is relevant to ASSC item 5485.50.25.
- (s) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) plastic coated textile plaiting materials, which are included in AICC item 899.21.00 which is snown under ASCC item 2538.15.55:
  - (ii) foil of the following metals, coated, backed or laminated with paper or plastics, which are included in the AICC items shown below. under the ASCC items as indicated:

Metal	AIDC item	ASCC item
Copper	682,23.08	2962.20
Copper alloys	682,23,09	2966.20
Nickel and mickel alloys	685.22.13	2962.50
Lead and lead alloys	685.23.00	2964 . 35
Zinc and zinc alloys	686,22,00	2962.45
Tin and tin alloys	687.23.01	2962.40.10

- (iii) printing and writing paper, plastic coated, which are included in AICC item t41.22.19 which is snown under ASCC item 2071.15:
  - (iv) plastic Christmas trees, which are included in AICC item my4.25.11 which is shown under ASCC item 26.55.10.15: carmival articles, entertainment articles and Christmas tree decorations, of plastic, which are included in AICC item 894.25.'9 which
  - is shown under ASCC item 2635.10.15:
- (vi) studs, suff-links and press-fasteners (except snar fasteners), of plastic, which are included in ACC item 899.52.19 which is shown under ASCC item 3169.50-401
- (vii) actuators of the piston or diaphram kind of a work rating within the range of 40 to 4100 joules (both inclusive), of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC items 719,92.02 and "19,92.05 which are shown under ASCC item 5165,00.10;
- (viii) parts for actuators of the piston or disphrage kind of a work rating within the range of 40 to 400 joules (both inclusive). :f artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719.92.05 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.00.10:
  - (ix) pneumatically operated control valves, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in ALCC items 719,92.00 and 719,92.07 which are shown under ASCC item \$165.00.10:
  - (x) parts for pneumatically operated control valves, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719.92.09 which is shown unser ASCC item 5165.00.10:

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(e)

3475.50 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS, N.E.I. - contd:

3475.50.35 - OTHER (a) (b) - contd

- (ii) valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of terperature, handity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow, of artificial plattic
  materials, which are included in AECC ivon 719.92.16, 719.32.17, 719.92.18, 719.92.24, 719.92.25 and 719.92.27 which are shown under
  AECC item 505.00.10;
- (xii) parts for valves of a kind designed for the automatic control of temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum or rate of flow, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719.92.29 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.00.10;
- (xiii) valves, ne.i., of artificial plastic materials, being mixed valves having a total entry line valve not exceeding \$200, which are included in AICC item 719-92-55 which is shown under ASCC item 5165-00-10;
- (x.v) parts fir valves, n.e.i., of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719.90.97 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.00.19;
- (xv) tape, coss and dimilar speliances (except actuators and valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vate and the like, and syphon heads, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719.92, 3 which is shown under ACCC item 3165.00.10;
- (xvi) parts for tage, cocks and similar appliances (except actuators and valves) for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, and syphon heads, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AGC item 719,92,99 which is shown under AGC item 5165,00,10;
- sypnon meass, or artificial plactic materials, which are included in AICC item 719,92.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3165,05.10:
  (vvii) snap-fasters of plactic, which are included in AICC item 529,52.11 under ASCC item 3169,50.40;
- (xviii) safety controls of a kind used solely or principally with gas cooking appliances, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719.92.14 which is shown under ASCC item 3165.00.10;
- (xix) parts for safety controls of a kind used solely or principally with gas cooking appliances, of artificial plastic materials, which are included in AICC item 719,92.15 which is shown under ASCC item 3165,00.10;
- (xx) screening [except insect screening] and netting of glass fibre, which is included in ACCC items 653.80.06, 653.80.07 and 653.80.08 which are shown under ACCC items 226.80.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are ophthalmic spectacles, pince-mez and longmettes, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 2456.55.

Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(8) Component Export (AECC) Item(s) 3481.05 OPETHALMIC LENSES (a) 980.69 Spectacle lenses, ground (b) Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other 861,11,00 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, optical elements, of any material. unmounted (except of glass not unmounted (except of glass not optically worked): sheets and optically worked); sheets and plates of polarising material: plates of polarising material (d) - Glass lenses, ophthalmic: - - Ground and polished on one surface, unedged: 861.11.03 - - - Single vision - - - Bi-focal and multi-focal: 661.11.05 - - - Pused bi-focal 861.11.07 - - - Other - - Ground and polished on both surfaces, unedged: - - - Single wision: 861.11.11 - - - - Absorptive (coloured) - - - - Other: 8c1.11.15 - - - - - White 861.11.15 - - - - Other - - - Bi-focal and multi-focal: 5:1.11.17 - - - Fused bi-focal 861.11.19 - - - - Other 5:1.11.21 - - Rdaed See footnote (c) (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC ites may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. unedge: lenses may be used to produce edged lenses). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item. (b) Excluded from this production item are contact lenses, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Contact lenses are not included in specific production items. Excluded from these AICC items are spectacle lenses and contact lenses made of materials other than slass, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC items 861.11.51 and 861.11.59 which are shown under ASCC item 3541.05.05. Included in this ABCC item are glass lenses (except ophthalmic), glass prisss and mirrors, polarising materials and other lenses (except ophthalmic), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material, unmounted (except of glass not optically worked), which are relevant to ASCC item 3341.05.

3481.10	SPECTACLE FRAMES (INCLUDING SUNGLASS FRAMES OF THE SPECTACLE TYPE	)(EXCLUDING GOGGLES)	
	Optical goods: 885.09 - Spectule frames (ophthalmic) 885.09 - Sunglass frames for sale or transfer out as such See footnote (a)	Frames and sountings, e'd parts therefor, for spectusies, pince-nez, lorgnettes, googles and the like; - Spectucle frame, (including sunglame frames of the spectual type) 261,21,06 - Industrig googles) - Cther and for safety - Cther 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1, 1-1	Prames and sountings, and parts therefor, for spectacles, purchase, transcending and the last such that the spectacle frames (including ounglass frames of the spectacle type)
3481,15	(a) Excluded from these production items are indus are not included in specific production feas.  FRAMES FOR COCCLES (INCLUDING FRAMES FOR MOTOR CYCLE OR OTHER STOL FRAMES) MONTINGS FOR RIGHESS SPECIACIES, LORGINITHE FRAMES AND	RTING GOOGLES, INDUSTRIAL SAFETY GOOGLES AND THE LIK	
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Prames and mountings, and parts therefor, for spectacles, pince-nel, longmettes, apogles and the like; -01.21.7 - Prames for scogles and the like; inclusing Frames for scooled -01.21.9 - Frames for scooled -01.21.9 - Frames for scooled -01.22.9 -	Prames and mountings, and parte therefor, for spectacles, pince-nez, long-time, aggles and the like: 861.11.09 - Prames for soughtes (including prames for stor cycle or other spectacles, including parts therefor) and the and parts therefor) but 21.09 - Parts for spectacle frames; mountings for rimber appetacles, longsette frames and parts therefor
3481.20	SUN (OR GLARE) GLASSES, NON-POWERED , EXCEPT SOUGLES)		
	Optical roods: 883.07 - Sunglammen (complete)	Spectacles, pince-nez, lormettes, soggles and the like, corrective,	Speciales, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, prective,

powered (except goggles)

protective or other: -41.22.17 - Sun :r glare) glasses, non-

bt-1.21.09 - Parts for spectacle frames; mountings for rimless spectacles, lorgnette frames and parts therefor
Speciacles, pince-nez, largettes, goggles and the like; rrective, protective or circlette or creative, gotto, co. 601,07.00 - Sun (or glare) glasses

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd
CLASS 3482: JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under thi ASIC industry of origin are frames, clasps and fasteners for handbage, purses, etc., and handbage, corners, caskets and furniture f ttings, of precious setal, which are primary to this industry. These commodities are included in ASCC item 3743.70.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Item(s)

Component Import (AICC) Item(s)

Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

3482.00 JEGETHEY AND STREAME (INCLUDING JEVELLERS', COLONITHS' AND SILVESSMITHS' VASTE AND SCRAP OF PROFILOR METALS BY EXCLUDING FRAMES, CLASPS AND FASTEXES FOR BARRIAGE, UNIONS, PUBLISH, CHESCAS, CLEENES AND FUNDING FITTINGS OF PROFILOR METALS). UNCORRES STREAMED FRAMES, CLASPS AND FRANCISCO FRAMES STREAMED FRAMES CONTROLLERS, CLEENES AND FUNDING FRAMES INDUSTRIAL LANGUAGE, UNCOT (3 (1))

980.70 Jewellery and silverware (c)	285.02.00 Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and _evellers' sweepings, residues,   iemels and other waste and scrap of silver or of platinum or of other metals of the platinum	285.00.00 Silver and platinum and platinum group ores and concentrates and other wante and scrap, of precious metal (g) Pearls (including ungraded pearls temporarily strum for convenience of
	group (d)  6t7.10.00 Fearle (including ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) (e)  6t7.20.00 Diamonds (except industrial diamonds) (including ungraded stones	667.1,01 - Natural 667.1,01 - Natural 667.1,01 - Bound (n) 667.1,15 - Baif-round (h) 667.1,15 - Baif-round (h)
	(including ungrades stones temporarily strumg for convenience of transport) 6-7,30.00 (ther previous and semi-precious stones (including ungraded stones temporarily strum; for convenience	66.7.30 Diamonds (except industrial diamonds) (including agraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) Precious and semi-precious stones, incess synthetic or reconstructed precious and
	temporarily study for convenience of transport (f) bo7,40.00 9m*hetic or reconstructed precious or en-precious stones (including ungraied stones temporarily struc- for convenience of transport	synthetic of reconstituted precious agreed under semi-precious atoms (including ungraded stones temporarily struct for convenience of transport:  007.30.31 - Fiezo-electric crystals - Sarshires
	Non-electric domestic kitchen u'ennila of copper or copper alloy, 5.5; - ther: - Platei tatleware (excert cutlery);	ot7.50.38 Other - Opales - Opales - Opales - Out or polished: 667.50.12 Black - Black - Opales
	697.22.08 Silver plated (including E.F.W.S. ware)  Jewellery of precious metal or rolled recious metals	007.50.14 White   007.50.19 Other   Precious and semi-precious stones,   n.e. 1.1
	80".11.01 - Jewellery commonly shown as rolled gold; jewellery under 9 carat 89".11.19 - Other Soldsmiths' or solversmiths' wares, and	Cut and pullshed (catannons): 667.50.25 Chrysoprase 007.50.27 Rhodonite 667.50.29 Cther (i)
	parts therefor, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, n.e.s.: 897.12.02 - Kitcher, and tableware	897. 1.00 Jewellery of precious metal 597. 1.00 Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of precious metals
	897.12.19 - Other 897.14.00 Articles consisting of, or in-opporating, pearls or precious or semi-yrectous stones (ratural, synthetic or re-natructed)	Articles incorporating pearls or precious or semi-precious stones, h.e.s.: 897.14.06 - Opals set in precious retail 897.14.06 - Other

Imitation jewellery: 697.20.01 - Beads strung or unstrung 697.20.09 - Other 897.20.00 Isitation jewellery (jewellery not of precious or semi-precious material) (:)

See footnote (k)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for silversmiths' wares may be used in producing silversmiths' wares. Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this industry:
  - (i) natural pearls, unworked, which are primary to ASIC class 0433;
  - (ii) unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious atones, which are primary to ASIC class 275;
- (iii) diamonis (other than industrial diamonds), uncut, which are primary to ASIC class 1505.
   (c) Excluded from this production stem are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - diamonia (other than industrial diamonia), uncut, which are included in production item 702 which is shown under ASCC item 500.69;
     natural yearles, unworked, unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones and gevellers', glideniths' and silvergraints' waste and sorze of creeding metals, which are not included in sewelling into items.
- (4) Included in this AICC item are waste and soray of silver, platinum and platinum group metals from the manufacture of goods other than Jewellery, which are not relevant to this ASCC item.
- (e) Included in this AICC item are cultured pearls, unworked, which are relevant to ASCC item 044.00.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as included:
  - (1) sapphires, rough, not out or polished, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505.50;
  - (ii) opals, rough, not out or polished, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505.55;
    (iii) chrysprase rough, not out or polished, which are relevant to ASCC item 1505.50;
  - (iv) precious and semi-precious stones, rough, not out or polished (except diamonis, sapphires, spals and thrysoprase, which are relevant t. ASC item 1505.05.
- (g) included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
   (i) ores and concentrates of silver, which are relevant to ASCC item 1006.15:
  - (ii) ores and concentrates of Flatinum and Flatinum stour metals, which are relevant to ASCC item 179, 50, 15;
  - (ii) waste and concentrates of partitions and platinus group metals from are relevant to ASCC item 197,90.11 (iii) waste and corrupt of silver, platinus and platinus group metals from the manufacture of goods store than overliery, which are not
- relevant to any ASCC item.

  (h) Included in these AECC items are cultured pearls, unworked, which are relevant to ASCC item 0454.20,
- (i) Included in this ABCU item are precious and semi-precious stones, rough, not jut or polished (except imports, emphires, spale, chrys prase and rhodomite), which are relevant to ABCU item 1995, 6%.
- (j) Included in this AECC item are metal watch bands, which are relevant to ASCC item 5545.17.
- (k) Excluded from these ADC items is silver plated tableware (except nations), of copper or support alloy, which is relevant to this ASC item. This commodity is included in ABCC item 597,22.55 which is shown inner ASC in 166,25.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC injustry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

(i) grass gate and gatting, which are included in ASCC item 2556.20;

- (ii) simal mate and matting, which are included in ASCC item 2352.00;
- (iii) carts for non-electric carret sweeters, which are included in ASCC item 5509.90.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM

Component Production Tem(s) | Component Import (AICC) Item(s) | Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

145.05 BROWNS AND BRUSHES (INCLIDING BRUSHES OF A KIND USED AS PARTS OF MACHINES); PAINT ROLLERS: S. TEDFES AND WOFS; PROFAFET INDUS AND UNITED FOR BROWN AND BRUSH BRANCH BRUSH BRU

The component production items for this ASCC The component ACC items for this ASCC item are all the ACC items from mader ASCC items 5485.05.05 to 5485.05 - (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in princing other commodities also included in this item (e.g., prepared knots and tuffs for broke and brush making may be used in producing brokes and brushes). Caution should therefore be exercised who comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
  - (1) bassetware, wickerware or other artifies of flaiting materials, which are rejevant to \$500 item 056.00
    - hand eleves and hand ruidles with metal mesh, which are relevant to ASOC item 7109.50:
  - (iii) travel goods, handbags, purses, shopping bags and the like, made of plaiting naterials, which are relevant to ASCC item 550.10; iv) precision hand sieves and precision hand riddles for laboratory use, which are relevant to ASCC item 552.5%
  - (v) plaits any similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into stripe (soluting plants) and textile plaiting materials); baseswork, wincevers or other articles of plaiting materials (excluding containers of plaiting parts) and materials of holds, sectioning containers, or any other and articles of holds, sectioning the articles of holds, sectioning the articles.
  - (vi) plasti, coated textile plaiting materials, which are relevant to ASCO item 5475.50;
  - [vii] containers of platted paper, which are relevant to ASCI item 26 to 30;
     [viii] small wheele-containers (e.g. wheele-coasets) of basestwing, not incorporating a chassis, if a mini used to shope, which are relevant to ASCI item 200 item 200 item 200 item

5465. ... - SHOUND AND BROSSES OF VENETABLE MATERIALS, MERELY BOOKS TOORTHEE AND NO MODERN IN A SEAD, WITE OR ATTRICT HAVELES

Fromes - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbount - Superbound - Superboun

- (a) Included in this production item are inuschold brooms of milet munted in a bear, which are relevant t ASCV item 456.0.45.

  (b) Included in this production item are nowehold brooms of base or baseing accurate in a heat, which are relevant to ASCC item 4584.0.55.
  - Excluded from these production items are the following communities which are relevant to this ASC items.
     trooms of vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head, other than noticental troops of milest, take in baseline.
    - which are included in production item "51.79 which is nown under ACC Item [48].07.45;

      (11) Prunes of Veschite internals savely count tayther and not nounted in a head, which are included in production item 761.79 which is
    - shown under ASC liter 645.05.05;
      (iii) imitables feature dusters of vegetable fibres mounted in a mandle, which the included in projection item 700.00 which is start under
    - AND THE MATTER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE

- CHER HOUMS AND RECHES (INCIDENCE PROSHES F A KINS SEE AS LAFTS FOR MACHINES); FAINT ROLLEGES, GUYESTS, AND WITCH \$485, DE. 10 - - CLOTE BRUSHES other for on all branton (an lating brushes and trulbwarer Agel, - Tr - - SAIR ENGINE Pruntees and brushwares Mark, the second street, the second s the company of a company to the company of the comp brudge and brudwares trees, in liding weeks a, nail was a Nation to be used from they product a term are total of brances that that to the brances and neal brances to the error w brances and transfer and transfer ). Which are relevant to this ADV item. Coulet brushes other than both, brushes and mail brushes are included in jr further in the "other and above '40'. . A = - TAINT RPTORES, VARNICE BUTCHE (except artists brushes and arby : programmal, and mirabbine

Printer and brishester

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component I (AICC) Item(s) Component = (ADCC) Item(s) Component Production Item(a)

BROOMS AND BRUSHES (DICHUSTON BRUSHES OF A JUND USEL AS PARTS OF MACHINES); PAINT BOLLERS: SQUEARES AND MCPS; PREPAREL EMOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM AND BRUSH 3483.05 MAKING: PEATHER DUSTERS - conti: - OTHER BROOMS AND BRUSHES (INCLUDING BRUSHES OF A KIND USED AS PARTS FOR MACHINES): PAINT ROLLERS; SQUEEGERS AND MOPS - contds:

5463.05.4C - - OTHER

761.22 Mops, floor (including water and polishing) Brooms: - Household: 761.45 - - Hair, bristle (including synthetic fibre) 761.46 - Flatform or janitor 761.50 - Road brooms, road rollers (for mechanical equipment) 761.59 - Cther, n.e.1. (a) Brushes and brushware: 761.61 - Appliance brushware 761.63 - Banister 761-65 - Bottle - Industrial: - - Rotary: 761.71 - - - Wire 761.75 - - - Other 761.79 - - Other (all types) 761.81 - Sanitary 861.27 - Shoe 761.89 - Other, n.e.i. (b) 762.11 Complete paint rollers, replacements, accessories and parts See footnote (c)

Other trooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as narts for machines); paint rollers; squeegees and money

899.24.14 - Artists' brushes (including writers and liners) and brushes of the type ordinarily used in schools - Brushes, n.e.i., with bristles of metal or metal admixed with cther

899.24.15 - - Hand wire welders brushes 899.24.17 - - Circular wire power brushes

material: 899.24.19 - - Other 899.24.21 - Brushes, n.e.i. 899.24.29 - Other (including paint rollers.

etc.)

Included in ASCC item 3483.05 above

(a) Included in this production item are brooms of vegetable materials merely bound together and not sounted in a head, other than household brooms of millet, bass or bassine, which are relevant to ASOC item 3483.05.05.

(b) Included in this production : ten are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated: (i) brushes of vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head, which are relevant to ASCC item 3483.09.09:

(ii) toilet brushes other than tooth brushes and nail brushes (e.g. eyebrow brushes and throat brushes), which are relevant to ASCC Ster 3483.05.25.

(c) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(1) household brooms of millet mounted in a head, which are included in production item 761.41 which is shown under ASCC item 3483.05.05; (ii) household brooms of bass or bassine mounted in a head, which are included in production item :61.43 which is shown under ASCC item 3463.05.05:

(iii) imitation feather dusters of animal fibres mounted on a handle, which are included in production item 761.91 which is shown under ASCC item 3483.05.50:

(iv) squeezees, which are not included in specific production items.

3483.05.45 - PRE	PARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM AND BRUSH MAKING		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	899.25.00 Prepared knots and tufts for broom and brush making	Included in ASCC item 3483.05 above
3483.35.50 - FEA	THER DUSTERS		
	<ul> <li>(i) imitation feather dusters of veget</li> </ul>	899.26.00 Feather dusters  lowing commodities which are relevant to other ASCC able fibres mounted on a handle, which are relevant to fibres mounted on a handle, which are relevant to	to ASCC item 3483.05.05;
3483.10 NCN-E	LECTRIC CARPET SWEEPERS		
	692.11 Non-electric carjet sweepers	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions: - Carpet aweepers: 719.80.39 - Complete	See footnote (a)
	(a) Non-electric carpet sweepers, which are rele	vant to this ASCC item, are included in AECC item 7	9.80.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3369.90.
3483.15 CGIR J	MATS AND MATTING		
	841.25 Coir mats 841.25 Coir matting	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mate and matting and heavy hand-woven fabrics: - Mate and matting of coir: 657.60.01 Hand-made	See footnote (a)

657.60.05 - - Other

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 5484 : SIGNS AND ADVERTISING DISPLAYS

Note: Excluded from the ASCC item shown under this ASIC industry of origin are cold lighting signs (neon signs etc.), which are primary to this industry. Cold lighting signs (neon signs, etc.) are included in ASCC item 3357.25.

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM	(		
Criminate (mood) 1111			
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (ATCC) Ttem(a)	Component Dynamit (ABCC) Thomas

3484.00 SIGNS AND ADVERTISING DISPLAYS (EXCLUDING NEON AND FRINTING ONLY); CAST, ROLLED, DRAWN OR BLOWN GLASS (INCLUDING FLASHED OR WIRED GLASS), CUT TO SHAPE (EXCEPT RECTARGULAR). SETT. EDGE-WORKED. ENGRAVED OR OTHERWISE WORKED, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE CROUND OR POLISHED; MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING GLASS; LEADED LIGHTS AND THE LIKE (a):

> The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3484.00.05 and 3484.00.10 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3484.00.05 and 3484.00.10 below

664.91.00 Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass). cut to shape (except rectangular). bent, edge-worked, engraved or otherwise worked, whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like

698.86.00 Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs of base metal (b)

899.57.00 Tailors' dummies and other lay figures: automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing (c)

See footnote (d)

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) bent or curved glass, leaded lights and the like and multiple-walled insulating glass, which are primary to ASIC class 2850;

(ii) cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape (except rectangular), bent, edge-worked, engraved or otherwise worked, whether or not surface ground or polished (except signs and advertising displays of glass), which are primary to ASTC class 4728.

Included in this AECC item are labels, number-plates, tags and tokens, of base metal, which are relevant to AECC item 3169.50.

Included in this AECC item are tailors' dummies and other lay figures, which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.50.

(a) Excluded from these AECC items are signs and advertising displays made of the following materials which are relevant to this ASCC item:

(i) asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, which are included in AECC item 661.83.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2884.15: (ii) wood, which are included in AECC item 632,80,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2538,15;

(iii) ceramic materials, which are included in AECC item 663,92,00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864,25:

(iv) glass, backed or framed, which are included in AECC item 665.89.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2850.50:

(v) plastic, which are shown under AECC item 893.00.19 which is shown under AECC item 3475.50.

3484.00.05 - MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING GLASS: ENAMELLED GLASS (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), cut to shape (except rectangular), bent, edge-worked, engraved or otherwise worked, whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass: leaded lights and the like:

Included in ASCC item 5484.00 above

(a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

(i) multiple-walled insulating glass, which is "imary to ASIC class 2850;

(ii) enamelled glass, which is primary to ASIC class 2850;

3484.00.10 - OTHER (a)

980.05 Sigms and advertising displays
(excluding meon and printing only) (b)

664.91.07 - Single glazed tinted glass
664.91.99 - Other
686.95.00 Sigms, name-plates, numbers,
letters and other sigms, of base
sets of the sigms of the lay
figures; automata and other
animated displays of a kind used
for shop window dressing:

8ee footnote (d)

- (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
   (i) bent or curved glass, leaded lights and the like, which are primary to ASIC class 2850;
  - (ii) cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape (except rectangular), edge-worked, engraved or otherwise worked, (except bent or curved glass), who ther or not surface ground or polished (except signs and advertising displays of glass and camaciled glass), which are primary to ASIC class (472s.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are leaded lights and the like; cast, rolled, from or blown glasse (including flashed or wired glass) out to shape (except rectangular), edge-worked, engraved or otherwise worked, whether or not surface ground or polithed (except rights and advertising displays of glass, sultiple-walled insulating glass, enumelled glass), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.
- (c) Included in this AICC item are labels, number-plates, tags and tokens, of base metal, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.50.40.
  - Excluded from these AICC items are signs and advertising displays made of the following materials which are relevant to this ASCC item:

    (1) asbestos-essent, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, which are included in AICC item 661.83.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2884.15.10.
    - (ii) wood, which are included in AICC item 632.89.18 which is shown under ASCC item 2538.15.35;
    - (iii) ceramic materials, which are included in AICC item 663.92.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2864.25;
    - (iv) glass, backed or framed, which are included in AICC iter 665.89.09 which is shown under ASCC item 2850.30.10;
    - (v) plastic, which are included in AICC item 893.00.69 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35.

## ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3485 \* SPORTING EQUIPMENT

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) unmounted gut for fishing tackle, which is included in ASCC item 3487.05:
- (ii) parts for sporting gloves, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised, which are included in ASCC item 2456.40;
- (iii) hang g iders, which are included in ASCC item 3244.00:

included in specific production items.

- (iv) racuw t strings of imitation catgut of synthetic fibres, which are included in ASCC item 2545.10;

STANDARD (ASCC)	ITEM		
	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
85.05 CRICK	ET BALLS:		
	The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3485.05.05 and 3485.05.10 below	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games, n.e.s.: - Cricket equipment: 894.42.07 Cricket balls	The component AECC items for this AECC item as all the AECC items shown under AECC items 3485.05.05 and 3485.05.10 below
85.05 LEAS	THER		
	Sporting goods: - Crickets - Dalls: 652.21 Leather	Included ir ASCC ttem 3485.05 above	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for geneatics or athletics, or for sport and outdoor games, n.e.s.  - Crick's equipment; - Crick's balls: 894.42.01 - Seater covered
85.05.10 - OTH	- Cricket: - Balls: - 32.23 Other	Included in ASCC item 3485.05 above	Gricket balls: 894.42.03 Other
85.10 CRICKS	ET_BATS		
	832.25 Bats (cane-handled) (a)	894.42.08 Cricket bats	894.42.05 Cricket bats
	(a) Excluded from this production item are cricicane-handled) are included in production in	cet bats (other than cane-handled), which are relevance 832.99 which is shown under ASCC item 3485.50.45	unt to this ASCC item. Cricket bats (other than
85.15 <u>TENNIS</u>	S RACQUETS AND FRAMES		
	- Tennis: 832.65 Racquet frames (a)	- Racquets strung with natural or synthetic gut, and frames therefor: 894.42.17 - Tennis	894.42.29 - Tennis racquets and frames of match quality

(a) Excluded from this production item are completed tennis racquets, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Completed tennis racquets are not

		Gut material, recquet strings, sutures, etc.; 497.04 - Racquet strings (finished)	See footnote (a)	Articles made from gut (except silkworm gut), from goldbeaters' skin, from bladders or from tendoms: 899.91.05 - Racquet strings of animal gut
		(a) Racquet strings of animal gut, which are r	elevant to this ASCC item, are included in AICC item 8	99.91.00 which is shown under ASCC item 3487.05.
85.20	THEIR BA	NLLS		
		Sporting goods: - Tennis: 852.6' Balle	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymantics or and requisites or apparatus of four spaces, near a ports and out-door spaces, near a lotth overed	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sport and outdoor games, n.e.s.: 894.42.27 - Tennis balls, cloth covered
185.25	COLF BALI	S (INCLUDING FRACTICE GOLF BALLS AND GOLF BALL CENT	RES AND CURES) (a)	
		Sporting goods: - Golf: - Golf: - Dalls (b)	- Golf equipment: - 30.5 balls, golf ball centres and oxes: 894.42.41 Solf balls, match quality 894.42.42 Other (e.g. practice balls, balls with solid centres, golf ball centres and cores)	- Golf equipment: 894.42.11 Solf balls, match quality (c)
		and comes may be used in producing golf ba this ASCC time.  (b) Excluded from this production item are the (ii) practice golf hall, which we a  (ii) golf ball sentres and cores, wish (c) skelede from this ASCC time are golf ball	SCC item may be used in producing other commodities al lie). Contion should therefore be exercised when comp foliowing commodities which are relevant to this ASC notuded in reclaid in specific production items. ch are not iroland in specific production items. . other han hase of natch quality, and poil ball co b.C item #94.42.25 which is shown under ASCC item #3485	aring details of production and overseas trade for item: ASSC item 3485.50.45; intres and cores, which are relevant to this ASSC
	GOLF CLUB	95:		
185.30	- IRONS	- Golf: Clubs: 832.59 'Irons'	- Golf clubs, match quality, for adults and juniors: Finished: 934.42.43 Tross	Golf clubs of match quality: 894.42.16 Irons, finished
85.35	- WOODS			
		- Golf: Clubs: 832.58 'Woods'	Golf clubs, match quality, for adults and juniors: Finished:	Golf clubs of match quality: 894.42.17 Woods, finished

	Component Production Item(8)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (IEC.) Item(s)
40 75	FINISH DOWN CLUBS AND PARTS FOR COLF CLUBS		
	The cumpodities relevant to this ARCC litem are not inscluded in specific production items	Appliances, apparatus, accessries and requisites for gymantic or athletins, or for sports and outdoor exaces, n.e.s.; - Golf equipment: - Golf clubs, match quality, for adults and juniors: - Partly finished clubs and parts, n.e., for clubs (including forgings for golf Club heads): 894.12.65 State 894.12.65 State 894.12.65 State	Aprilances, apparatus, accessories and requinities for gymmatics or athletics, or for sport and outdoor games, n.e.s.;  - Colf equipment: - Colf club of match quality: 894.42.19 Partly finished clubs and part n.e.i., for clubs (including forgings for golf club heads
45 CBI	COMPT GLOVES		
	Sporting gods:  - Crimbes: - Crimbes: - Calleres: - Sp. 27 - Sauther - Sp. 28 - Wincetnessing - Sp. 29 - Inner	Clothing and clothing accessries of leather or of composition leather or of composition leather than the composition of the complete or finishes:  - Complete or finishes: Cherris Sporting: 841.30.14 Dricket (a)	See footmote (b)
	items 84'.26.07 and 561.41.06 which are s (b) The following commodities are relevant to (i) primet gloves.of textile fabri		1.00 which are shown under ASCC item 2456.40;
47 <u>345</u>	WEALL AND SUPERALL GLOVES		
	Sporting gods: - Sameball and moftballs 932.05 - Glover (all types)	Clothing and clothing soccessives of leather or of composition of clother intensor satisfies - Complete or finished: - Other: Other: Sporting: 641,30.12 Basekall: softball(s)	See footmate (b)

3485.50

- (i) baseball and softball gloves, of textile fabric, which are included in AECC items 841.26.00 and 841.41.00 which are shown under ASCC item 2456.40;
- (ii) baseball and softball gloves, of leather, which are included in AECC item 841.30.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45.

## OTHER SPORTING BOUIPMENT: FISH HOOKS: JIG-SAW PUZZLES (OTHER THAN TOY VARIETY); ACCESSORIES COMMON TO A NUMBER OF GAMES (E.G. DICE. COUNTERS) AND SPRCIALLY DESTICATED PLAYING CLOTES; GAITERS, SPATS, LEATHER LEGGIRGS, PUTTEES AND THE LIKE (a) (b):

The component production items for this ASCC item are all the production items shown under ASCC items 3485.50.05 to 3485.50.45 below

The component AICC items for this ASCC item are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items 3485.50.05 to 3485.50.45 below

851.05.00 Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles and parts therefor Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin tables and table tennis requisites): 894.24.19 - Other (including parts) (c) 894.41.00 Fishing equipment, decoy 'birds', and similar hunting requisites Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics. or for sport and outdoor games, n.e.s.:

894.42.49 - Other (including swimming pools) (e)

894.42.09 - Cricket equipment, n.e.i. - Golf equipment:

894.42.23 - - Other (d) 894.42.26 - Squash balls

See footnote (f)

- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. handles and brades for cricket bats, flights for darts and parts of other equipment for parlour, table and funfair games other than amusement machine parts and parts of ski bindings and poles may be used in producing cricket bats, complete darts and other equipment for pariour, table and funfair games other than coin or disc operated amusement machines: and complete snow skis). Caution should therefore be exer\_sed when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (b) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:
  - (i) fish hooks, which are primary to ASIC class 5162;
  - (ii) jig-saw puzzles (other than toy wariety); accessories common to a number of games (e.g. dice, counters) and specially designed playing cloths, which are primary to ASTC class 3487:
  - (iii) leather leggings, puttees and the like, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3452:
    - (iv) gaiters, spats and the like, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 2460:
- (v) electronic (video) games, for use in conjunction with a television receiver (T.V. games), which are primary to ASIC class 3352. (c) Included in this AECC item are the following commodities which are relevant to other AECC items as indicated:
- (i) playing cards, which are relevant to ASCC item 2640.10;
  - (ii) parlour, table and funfair games (except sporting equipment, playing cards and coin- or disc-operated amusement machines), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.25.
- (d) Included in this AECC item are golf balls, other than those of match quality, and golf ball centres and cores, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.25.
- Included in this AECC item are the following commodities, which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated;
  - (i) sporting material being inflatable plastic articles (including beach balls but excluding basketballs), which are relevant to ASCC item
  - (ii) equipment for children's playgrounds (i.e. swings, slides, etc.), which is relevant to ASCC item 5169.50.
- (f) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) fishing line, other than mounted, which is included in AECC item 893.00.19 which is shown under AECC item 3475.50;
  - (ii) sporting gloves (except cricket, baseball and softball), of leather, which are included in AECC item 841.50.00 which is shown under ASCC item 2456.45e
  - (iii) sporting gloves (except cricket, baseball and softball), of textile fabric, which are included in ABCC items 841.26.00 ap. 841.41.00 which are shown under ASCC item 2456.40.

STANDARD (ASOC) ITEM			
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import [AICC] Item(e)	Component Export (AECC) Item[s]	
OTHER SPORTING EQUIPMENT: FISH HOOKS: JIG-SAW LESIGHED PLAYING CLOTHS: GAITERS, SPATS, LEATH	PUZZLES (OTHER THAN TOY VARIETY): ACCESSORIES COMMON TO A NUMBER BER LEGGINGS, PUTTES AND THE LIKE - contd:	OF CAMES (E.G. DICE, COUNTERS) AND SPECIALLY	
5.50.05 - INDOOR BOWLING AND SKITTLE EQUIPMENT			
Sporting goods: - Bowles 834.01 - Carpet (a)	Equipment for parlour, table and fundair games for sdults or children fundair games for sdults or children fundair games for sdults or children fundair games for games games 894.24.14 - Indoor bowling and skittle equipment	Included in ASCC item 3485.50 above	
(a) Excluded from this production are not included specific prod	item are skittle equipment and ten pin bowling equipment, which a uction items.	re relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities	
- FISHING RODS:			
5,50.10 FIREGLASS			
- Fishing; - Rodes 855.01 Fibreglass	Fishing equipment decy "birds", and similar bunting or shooting requisitent: ger ended the requirement of the requirement (including fish hooks and landing nets, except other fishing nets or floats for fishing nets):  - Rods:  694.41.02 Fibreglass	Included in ASCC item 5485.50 above	
5.50.15 OTHER			
- Fishing: Rode: 855.09 Other	- Fishing equipment (including fish hooks and landing nets, except other fishing nets or floats for fishing nets): - Rods: 894.41.05 Other	Included in ASCC item 5485.50 above	
85.50.20 - PISHING REELS			
- Fishing:	- Fishing equipment (including fish hooks and landing nets, except other fishing nets or floats for fishing nets); 894.41.04 - Reels	Included in ASCC item 5485.50 above	



 (a) Excluded from these production items are leather volley balls, which are relevant to this ASCC item. Leather volley balls are included in production item 832.99 which is shown under ASCC item 5485.50.45. STANDARD (ASOC) ITEM

| Component Production Item(#) | Component Emport (AEOC) Item(#) | Component Emport (AEOC) Item(#)

3465.50 OTHER SPORTING EQUIPMENT: FISH BOOKS: JIG-SAW PUZZLES (OTHER THAN TOY VARIETY): ACCESSORIES COMMON TO A NUMBER OF CAMES (E.G. DICE, COUNTERS) AND SPECIALLY
REGISTRED PLAYIN: CLOTHS: GAITERS, SPATS, LEATERS ISSOCIATES AND THE LIVE - contd:

3485.50.42 - ELECTRONIC (VIDEO) GAMES, FOR USE IN CONJUNCTION WITH A TELEVISION RECEIVER (T.V. GAMES) (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items Squipment for parlour, table and furfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables, pin tables and table tenuis requisites); 834.24.18 - Electronic (video) games, for use in conjunction with a television receiver (T.V. games)

Clothing and clothing accessories of

Included in ASCC item 3485.50 above

(a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. electronic (video) games, for use in conjunction with a television receiver (T.V. games), which are primary to ASIC class 3552.

3485.50.45 - OTHER (a) (b)

Sporting goods:

592.0 = Beaball and efftball:

692.05 = Balle

692.05 = Balle

692.13 = Other

- Cricket:

892.15 = Cricket:

892.15 = Leg garde

892.90 = Other aporting requisites (excluding clothing) (e)

leather or of composition leather; - Gloves, mittens or mitts: + - Complete or finished: - - - Other: - - - - Sporting: 841.30.15 - - - - Golfer's type 841.30.17 - - - - Other 851.05.00 Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles and parts therefor Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables, pin tables and table tennis requisites): - Billiard accessories: - - Balls: 894.24.05 - - - Billiard; snooker 894.24.08 - - - Kelly pool 894.24.09 - - Other 894.24.16 - Dartboards: darts and flights therefor 894.24.17 - Table tennis equipment (including table tennis balls) 894.24.29 - Other (e) Fishing equipment, decoy 'birds', and similar hunting or shooting requisites: 894.41.09 - Other Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or

athletics, or for sports and outdoor games, n.e.s.: 894.42.01 - Archery equipment Included in ASCC item 3485.50 above

894.42.02 - Athletics (field and track). gymnastics and exercising equipment (e.g. medicire balls. chest expanders, etc.) 894.42.04 - Basketballs, not leather covered - Cricket equipment: 894.42.09 - - Cricket equipment, n.e.i. (including stumps, bails, cricket mate, etc.); and handles and blades for cricket bats 894.42.23 - Snow skile 894.42.25 - Skates, ice or roller (including boots fitted with skates) 894.42.28 - Snow ski windings (including parts) 894.42.29 - Snow ski poles (including parts) 894.42.31 - Underwater swimming equipment 894.42.36 - Sporting material being inflatable plastic articles (including beach balls except basket balls) 894.42.59 - Other (f) See footnote (g)

(a) Since of the commodities included in this ASYC item may be used in producing other commodities al.o. included in this item (e.g. handles and blades for orficet being, flights for starts and parts of other equipment for parlour, table and funfair guess other than assumement exchines parts and parts of ski bindings and poles may be used in producing cricket bats, complete darts and other equipment for parlour, table and funfair games other than coin or disc operated ammusement machines; and complete enow skis). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and oversees trade for this ASOC item.
(b) This ASOC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry:

- iig-naw puzzles (other than toy waristy); accessories common to a number of games (e.g. dice, cointers) and specially designed playing cloths, which are crimary to ASIC class 4867;
  - (ii) leather leggings, puttees and the like, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 3452;
  - (iii) gaiters, spats and the like, and parts therefor, which are primary to ASIC class 2400.
- (c) Included in this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to other ASCC items as indicated:
  - practice golf balls, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.25;
     cricket bats (other than cane-handled), which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.10;
  - (iii) leather volley balls, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.50.40.
- (d) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item:
  - (i) tables of the furniture type specially constructed for games (e.g. tables with draught board tops), which are included in production item 741.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2543.10.10;
  - (ii) handles and blades for cricket bate; parts for snow ski bindings and poles; jig-saw puzzles (other than toy variety); accessories common to a number of games (e.g. dice, counters) and specially designed playing cloths; gaiters, upats and the like, and parts therefor, which are not included in specific production items;
  - (iii) leather leggings, puttees and the like, and parts therefor, which are included in production item 980.58 which is shown under ASCC item 3452.10.65.
- (e) Included in this AICO item are parlour, table and funfair games (except sporting equipment, playing cards and coin- or disc-operated amusement machines), which are relevant to ASCC item 3475.25.10.
- (f) Included in this AICC item are ice hockey sticks, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.50.35.
- (g) Excluded from these AICC items are sporting gloves (except cricket, baseball and softball), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are included in AICC items 841.26.07 and 841.41.06 which are shown under ASCC item 2456.40.10.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING - contd

CLASS 3486 \* WRITING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin is carbon paper, which is primary to this industry. Carbon paper is included in ASCC item 2635.10.

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(a)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3486.05	PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	895.22.00 Pen nibs and nib points	895.22.00 Pen nibs and nib points
3486.10	OTHER WRITING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT (a) (b):		
	The component production itses for this ASC item are all the production at tems show under ASCO items 5496.10.05 to 3486.10.30 below	The component AIOC I team for this ASOC Item are all the AIOC I team shown under ASOC I team 3486.10.05 to 3486.10.30 below	895.21,00 Fountain pens, stylegasic pens and pensise (including bail point pens are pensise) and other pensise (including bail point pens are pensise) and other pensise pensise holders, percept and fittings (except pen inte and mit points, pensil leads)  895.23,00 Pensile (except stylegash, propelling and sliding pensile), pensil leads, slate pensile, crayens and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chales; tallors' and billiam of the state pensile (except stylegash, pensile designed for operating in the band; hand-operated composing sticks and hand-printing sets incorporating such composing sticks and responsible pensiles (except stylegash).

<sup>(</sup>b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. parts for pens and pencils may be used in producing complete pens and pencils). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production with overseas trade for this ASCC item.

## 3486.10.05 - POUNTAIN PERS, BALL POINT PERS AND PRENCILS AND PROPERTIES AND SLIDING PENCILS

	Pens, pencils, crayons, etc.;  - Pencils; 902.11 - Automatic and propelling  - Penc (complete); 902.21 - Bull point  902.25 - Fountain	Pountain pens, etylograph pens and pencils (including bail point penn and pencils) and other pens, pen holders, pencil holders as siniar holders, propelling and sliding pencils; parts and fittings (except pen nibs and nib points, pencil leads):  - Pen and pencil sets:  695.21.22 - For school use  995.21.25 - Other  Ball point pens and ball point pencils:  995.21.26 - Complete with ink reservoir  Complete with ink reservoir  995.21.31 - Pountain  - Propelling pencils: sliding pencils:	Included in ASCC item 3486.10 above
3486.10.10 - REFILLS F	OR BALL POINT PENS AND PENCILS		
	902.31 - Refills for ball point pens	- Ball point pens and ball point pencils: 895.21.28 Assembled refills	Included in ASCC item 3486.10 above
3486.10.15 - PENCILS E	NCASEL IN WOCD		
	- Pencils: 902.01 - Wooden, writing and drawing (including crayon pencils, wood encased)	Pencils (except stylograph, propolling and sliding pencils), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and satels, demonstrated and orthing and demonstrated and orthing and billiards challers 895.25.01 - Pencils encased in wood	Included in ASCC item 3486.10 above
3486.10.20 - PEN HOLDE	RS; PENCIL HOLDERS AND SIMILAR BOLDERS		
	Pens, >encils, crayons, etc.: 902.51 - Pen holders (a)	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen bolders, pencil holders and similar bolders, propelling and cilding pencils parts and fittings (except pen nibs and nib points, pencil leads);  695.21.43 - Pen holders; pencil holders and cilding pencils and mine pencil bolders and cilding benefit pencils.	Included .n ASCC item 3486.10 above
	(a) Excluded from this production item are pencil commodities are included in production item 90	holders and similar holders (other than pen holders 80.89 which is shown under ASCC item 3486,10.25.	), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These

Included in ASCC item 5486.10 above

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM Component Production Item(s) Component Import (AICC) Item(s) Component Export (ARCC) Item(a)

3486.10 OTHER WRITING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT - contd: 3486.10.25 - WRITING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT N.H.I.

> Pens, pencils, crayons, etc.: 908, 11 - Chalks 909.01 - Crayons 980.89 Other writing and marking equipment. n.e.i. (a)

See footnote (b)

pencil holders and similar holders. propelling and sliding pencils; parts and fittings (except pen nibs and nib points, pencil leads); - Ball point pens and ball point pencils: 895.21.27 - - Not fitted with ink reservoir - Pens: - - Porous tip: 895.21.33 - - - Writing 895.21.34 - - - Cther (including colouring and marking) 895.21.35 - - Other 895.21.41 - Pencils Pencils (except stylograph, propelling and sliding pencils), per il leads. slate pencils, crayons and pastels. drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks, tailors' and billiards chalks: 895.23.05 - Pencil leads (including solid lead pencils) 895.23.09 - Other (including slate pencils. school chalks)

Fountain pens, stylograph pens and

pencils (including ball point pens and

pencils) and other pens, pen holders,

895.94.03 - Typewriter and similar ribbons Included in this production item are pencil holders and similar holders (other than pen holders), which are relevant to ASCC item 3486.10.20. Excluded from this production item are pencil leads, which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

895.94.09 - Ink pads

895.95.00 Date, sealing or numbering stamps. and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels). designed for operating in the hand: hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink pads. with or without boxes: 895.94.02 - Computer ribbons

Pens, pencils, crayons, etc.:	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and
902.19 - Refills for propelling pencils	pencils (including ball point pens
902.41 Pen and pencil barrels	and pencils) and other pens, pen
	holders, pencil holders and similar
See footnote (b)	holders, propelling and sliding
	pencils; parts and fittings (except
	pen nibs and nib points, pencil
	leads):
	- Ball point pens and ball point
	pencils:
	895.21.29 Parts and components n.e.i.
	- Propelling pencils; sliding
	pencils:
	895.21.39 Parts
	895,21,45 - Parts
	<pre>895.21.29 - Parts and components n.e.i Propelling pencils: sliding pencils: 895.21.39 - Parts</pre>

t

Included in ASCC item 3486.10 above

- (a) This ASCC item includes some commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry viz. plastic pen and pencil barrels, which are primary to ASIC class 3474.
- (b) Excluded from this production item are parts for pens and pencils, pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders (except refills for propelling pencils, pen nibs, nib points, pencil leads and pen and pencil barrels), which are relevant to this ASCC item. These commodities are not included in specific production items.

ASIC Industry of Origin: DIVISION C: MANUFACTURING - contd CLASS 3487 : MANUFACTURING N.E.C.

Note: Excluded from the ASCC items shown under this ASIC industry of origin are the following commodities which are primary to this industry:

- (i) children's tents, which are included in ASCC item 2354,10; (ii) smoking pipes, cigar and cigarette holders and parts therefor, other than of wood; and straw plaits, which are included in ASCC item 2536.15:
- (iii) carnival articles, entertainment articles, Christmas tree decorations and similar articles of materials other than rubber, plastic, slass or paper; artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor and articles made therefrom (except plastic, textile or paper and paperboard), which are included in ASCC item 2635.10:
- (iv) toys and games (including dolls and parts therefor) of materials other than paper and paperboard, metal or predominantly of metal.
  - plastic, rubber, fur, wood or leather, which are included in ASCC item 3475.25;
- (v) architectural models: relief maps, charts and globes, of materials other than metal, which are included in ASCC item 3343.10s (vi) catapults for shooting at birds or pests, and loaded walking-sticks; studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners (including snap-fasteners and press-stude) and blanks and parts thereof, of materials other than plastic or metal; vacuum flasks, which are included in ASCC item 3169,50:
- (vii) combs, hair slides and the like (except of plastic or metal), which are included in ASCC item 3475.40: (viii) steam or hot water, which have not been included in the ASCC items:
- (ix) walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks, seat-sticks and cames), which are included in ASCC item 3452.10:
- (x) jig-saw puzzles (other than toy variety); accessories common to a number of games (e.g. dice, counters) and specially designed playing cloths, which are included in ASCC item 3485.50:
- (xi) natural fertilizers of vegetable origin, not chemically treated, which are included in ASCC item 2115.50

STANDARD (ASCC) ITEM		
Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)

STERILE SURGICAL CATGUT AND SIMILAR SUTURE MATERIALS (INCLUDING NON-STERILE VERY FINE SILVER, STAINLESS STEEL OR BRONZE WIRE USED FOR SURGICAL SUTURES) AND ARTICLE 3487.05

(EXCEPT BACKUPT STRINGS) MADE FROM GUT (EXCEPT SILLOWERN GUT), FROM GOI DEREATED SKIE, FROM BLADDESS OR FROM TRIDONS (a) (b) Other pharmaceutical goods: Other pharmaceutical goods: Gut material, racquet strings, sutures, etc.: 541.99.05 - Sterils surgical catgut and similar 541.99.01 - Surgical sutures 497.08 - Surgical gut (partly processed) auture materials Articles made from gut (except silkworm gut), from goldbeaters' 881.11 Surgical sutures (finished) (c) 89 .91.00 Articles made from gut (except silk worm gut), from goldbeaters' skin. skin, from bladders or from tendons: 899.91.01 - Catgut (surgical non-sterile) See footnote (d) from bladders or from tendons (e) 899.91.19 - Other See footnote (f) See footnote (g) (a) This ASCC item includes the following commodities which are not primary to this ASIC industry: (i) sterile surgical sutures of textile, which are primary to ASTC class 2356: (ii) unsounted gut for fishing tackle, which is primary to ASIC class 3485; (iii) surgical gut (partly processed), which is primary to ASIC class 2115.

- (b) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. non-sterile surgical catgut may be used in producing sterile surgical catgut). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trade for this ASCC item.
- (c) Including those finished, except for sterilisation.
- (d) Excluded from these production items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) machine belting of gut material, which is included in production item 308.04 which is shown under ASCC item 3475.50.35:
  - (ii) sterile surgical sutures of textile; articles made from gut (except silkworm gut), from goldbeaters' skin, from bladders or from tendons,
- except racquet strings, machinery belting, partly processed surgical gut and surgical sutures, which are not included in specific production items.
- Included in this AICC item are racquet strings of animal gut, which are relevant to ASCC item 3485.17.

- (f) Excluded from these AICC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) very fine non-sterile silver wire used for surgical sutures, which is included in AICC item 681,11,05 which is shown under ASCC item 2959-05-10: (ii) very fine non-sterile stainless steel wire used for surgical sutures, which is included in AICC item 677.03.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.42: (iii) very fine non-sterile bronze wire used for surgical sutures, which is included in AICC item 682.21.18 which is shown under ASCC item 2962.10.10. (g) Excluded from these AECC items are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) very fine non-sterile silver wire used for surgical sutures, which is included in AECC item 681.10.29 which is shown under ASCC item 2959.05; (ii) very fine non-sterile stainless steel wire used for surgical sutures, which is included in AECC item 677.03.01 which is shown under ASCC item 2941.42: (iii) very fine non-sterile bronze wire used for surgical sutures, which is included in AECC item 682.21.26 which is shown under ASCC item 2962,10. 3487.10 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS) (a): The component projuction items for this ASCC The component AICC items for this ASCC item 891.40.00 Pianos and other stringed musical instruments (including strings) item are all the production items shown under are all the AICC items shown under ASCC items ASCC items 3487.10.05 to 3487.10.15 below 3487.10.05 to 3487.10.15 below 891.80.00 Musical instruments, n.e.s. (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (viz. musical instrument strings may be used in producing stringed musical instruments). Caution should therefore be exercised when comparing details of production and overseas trave for this ASCC item. 3487,10,05 - PIANOS Musical instruments: Pianos (including automatic pianos, Included in ASCC item 3487.10 above 921.01 + Pianos whether or not with keyboards): harpsichords and other keyboard atringed instruments: barps (except agolian harps): - Pianos: 891.41.01 - - Grand 891,41.02 - - Other 3487.10.10 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS Gut material, racquet strings, sutures, etc. # 891.43.00 Musical instrument strings Included in ASCC item 3487.10 above 497.06 - Musical instrument strings (gut) (finished) (a) (a) Excluded from this production item are the following commodities which are relevant to this ASCC item: (i) musical instrument strings of wire, which are included in production item 980.34 which is shown under ASCC item 5169.50.40; (ii) musical instrument strings of silk, monofil of man-made fibre materiais, gut, silk or nylon covered with metal wire, which are
  - not included in specific production (tems.

3487.10 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS) - contd:

3487.10.15 - OTHER

Musical instruments: 921.09 - Other musical instruments

whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments: harps (except aeolian harps): 891.41.09 ~ Other Other stringed musical instruments: 891.42.01 - Case, box or container - Other: 891.42.02 - - Guitars 891.42.05 - - Ukuleles; banjos, mandolins and other instruments of the lute class 891,42,19 - - Other 891.81.00 Pipe and reed organs (including harmoniums and the like) Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs; 891.82.03 - Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments 891.82.07 - Mouth organs (harmonicas) Other wind musical instruments: 891.85.01 - Brass wind 891.83.03 - Woodwind (including recorders) 891.83.06 - Case, box or container 891.83.09 - Other Percussion musical instruments: 891.84.01 - Drums, imported separately or as neto 891.84.05 - Triangles; cymbals 891.84.08 - Other Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and mimilar munical instruments: - Organe: 891.85.03 - - Portable and combo - - Other: 891.85.06 - - - Having two or more manuals of 61 notes each or more, and having a pedal board of 25 notes or more (i.e. console type) 891.85.07 - - - Having at least 2 manuals and a peda' board (e.g. spinet i.e. fixed pedal board

theatrette)

Pianos (including automatic pianos,

Included in ASCC item 3487.10 above

		891.85.08 Other (chord, miniature, etc.)  891.85.09 - Case, box or container for guitare and instruments of the same class 891.85.15 - Guitare 891.85.15 - Synthesizers 891.85.18 - Other Masical instruments, n.s.i. (including musical boxes):  891.89.09 - Other 891.89.09 - Other	
3487.15 UMBRELLAS AL	ID SUNSHADES (INCLUDING WALKING-STICK UMBRELLAS, UMB	RELLA TENTS, AND GARDEN AND SIMILAR UMBRELLAS):	
	The component production items for this ASOC item are all the production items shown under ASOC items 3487.15.05 and 3487.15.10 below	899.11.00 Umbrellas and sumshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	The component ABCC items for this ASCC item are all the ABCC items shown under ABCC items 3487.15.05 and 3487.15.10 below
3487.15.05 - BEACH, GAF	RDEN, TRACTOR AND SIMILAR UMBRELLAS AND SUNSHADES		
5	Blinds, awmings and umbrellas: - Umbrellas: - Umbrellas: - Special purpose (e.g. beach, book-makers*, etc.)	Included in ASCC item 3467.15 above	Unbrellas and sumehades (including walking-stick unbrellas, unbrella tente, and garden and similar unbrellas): 699.41.01 - Beach, garden, tractor and similar unbrellan and sumshades
3487.15.10 - STREET AND	GENERAL PURPOSE UMBRELLAS AND SUNSHADES		
1	- Umbrellas; 365.01 Street and general purpose	Included in ASCC item 3487.15 above	899.41.09 - Street and general purpose umbrellas and sunshades

STANDAR	D (ASCC) II	TSM MET		
		Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
3487.20		ND BUTTON MOULDS AND PARTS AND BLANKS THREWOOF, OF	MATERIALS OTHER THAN OF METAL OR PLASTIC: BUTTONS (EXCENTATIONS OF TROCEUS SHELL OR FEARL SHELL (a)	PT FOR CLOTHING PURPOSES) AND BUTTON MOULDS AND
		Clothing and clothing accessories: - Buttons, for clothing purposes: 974.09 - Other (b)	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-linis, press-fasteners (including snap fasteners and press study); states and button moulds and parts and buttons and button moulds and parts and blanks thereof; 899-52.05 - Trochus shell, pearl shell and other anniaal shell, bone, horn or ivory (including initations of trechus shell or pearl shell) 899-52.08 - Other materials	Sec footnote (d)
		of bone or horn may be used in producing production and oversea trace for this AL (b) Excluded from this production item are be of materials other than of setal or plans button soulds, being initiations of two-bit of the production production tens.  (c) production production tens.  (d) Buttone of the production of th	uttons (except for clothing purposes) and button moulds, tices buttons (except for clothing purposes) and button us shell or pearl shell, which are relevant to this ASCCO cr clothing purposes, being initations of trochus shell o cr to the pearl shell, which are the pearl shell, who for, being initations of trochus shell or pearl shell, who	fore be exercised when comparing details of and parts and blanks for buttons and button soulds moulds, and parts and blanks for buttons and item. These commodities are not included in repearl shell, which are relevant to ASCC ic; buttons (except for clothing purposes) and
4487.25	STATUETTE	S AND OTHER INDOOR GRNAMENTS OF BASE METAL  [The commodities relevant to this ASCO item are		697.92.00 Statuettes and other indoor ornaments
		not included in specific production items	of base metals	of base metals
3467.30	PARTS AND	ACCESSORIES POR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (EXCEPT STRIP	NGS)	
		The commodities relevant to this AGCO item are not included in specific production items	Farts and accessories of susical instruments (except strings) (including perforated and colls and (including perforated and including strength of the stronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:  e91.90.01 - Farts and accessories for pianos (including keyboards, complete or incomplete)  e91.90.09 - Other	991.90.00 Parts and accessories for musical instruments (except strings)

## 3487.35 ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item

- Manufactured articles, n.e.s.: 899.11.00 - Worked tortoise-shell sud articles thereof
- 899.12.00 Worked mother of pearl and articles
- 899.13.00 Worked ivory and articles thereof 899.14.00 - Worked bone and articles thereof (except whalebone)
- (except whalebone)

  899.15.00 Worked coral, born and other animal
  carving material and articles
- thereof 899.16.00 - Worked vegetable carving material
- and articles thereof 899.17.00 - Worked jet, amber, meerschaum and
  - articles thereof
- 899.18.00 Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, natural gume, natural resins, or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, n.e.s., worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof

899.10.00 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

(a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. worked tortoise-shell and worked ivery may be used in producing articles of worked tortoise-shell and worked ivery).

# 4467.4 PARTS, PITTING AND TELPHINGS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DESCRIES, SUBSRAIRS, DESCRIES, AND GARDEN AND SINTIAR DESCRIPTION AND VALKING-STICKS, CAMES, VETPS, RIDING-CROPS AND TELLIES.

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

- 899.45.00 Farts, fitting and trimmings and accessories for umbrellam, sunshades, unbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellam and walking-cticks, cames, whips, riding-crops and the like (a)
- 899.45.00 Parts, fittings and trimmings and accessories for unbrellas, sunshades, unbrella ents, and garden and similar unbrellas and walking-sticks, canes, whips, riding-crops and the like (b)
- (a) Included in this AICC item are umbrella springs, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25.
   (b) Included in this AECC item are umbrella springs, which are relevant to ASCC item 3169.25.

## 3487.45 SKINS OR OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS, WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN; FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (a)

The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items

- 899.92.00 Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down; feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof
- 899.92.00 Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down; feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof
- (a) Some of the commodities included in this ASCC item may be used in producing other commodities also included in this item (e.g. feathers and down may be used in producing articles of feathers and down).

	Component Production Item(s)	Component Import (AICC) Item(s)	Component Export (AECC) Item(s)
187.50	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKEL:	VGCL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING	WIGS AND THE LIKE
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	899.94.00 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	899.94.00 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleache or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like
87.55	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, HAIR PADS, CURLS, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE OF	F HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILES; OTHER ARTICLES	OF HUMAN HAIR (INCLUDING HAIR NEEDS)
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	Wigs false beards, hair pade, curls, switches and the like of human or animal hair or of textiles; other manual hair or of textiles; other manual hair comman hair (including hair nets); something the state of the second fringes (including scalps and patches) of human hair	899.95.00 Wigm, false beards, hair pads, curle, switches and the little of human or animal hair of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)
3467.60	FAMS AND HAND SCREENS, NON-MECHANICAL, OF ANY MATERIAL: FRAMES AND HANDLES THEREOF AND PARTS OF SUCH FRAMES AND HANDLES, OF ANY MATERIAL (a)		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	899.96.00 Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles thereof ann parts of rich trases and handles, of any material	.899.96.00 Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical of any material; frames and kandles thereof and parts of such frames and nandles, of any material
		CC item may be used in producing other commodities also any material, may be used in producing complete fano	
87.65	SCHAY AND SIMILAR SPRAYS OF A KIND USED FOR TOILET PURPOSES AND MOUNTS AND HEADS THEREFOR		
	The commodities relevant to this ASCC item are not included in specific production items	899.56.00 Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes and mounts and heads therefor	899.56.00 Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes and mounts and heads therefor